

**DLHS-3**



सत्यमेव जयते

**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
Government of India**

# **District Level Household and Facility Survey 2007-08**

**KEY INDICATORS**

**INDIA, STATES, UNION TERRITORIES AND DISTRICTS**



**International Institute for Population Sciences  
(Deemed University)  
Mumbai**

## **INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES**

**Vision:** “To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection.”

**Mission:** “The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness.”

# District Level Household and Facility Survey

2007-08

## KEY INDICATORS

INDIA, STATES, UNION TERRITORIES AND DISTRICTS



**International Institute for Population Sciences**  
**(Deemed University)**  
**Mumbai-400088**



सत्यमेव जयते  
Government of India

**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare**  
**New Delhi-110011**

2010

Suggested citation:- International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), 2010. *District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-3), 2007-08: India: Key Indicators: States and Districts*, Mumbai: IIPS.

For additional information, please contact:

**Director/Project Coordinator (DLHS-3)**  
**International Institute for Population Sciences**

Govandi Station Road, Deonar

Mumbai - 400 088 (India)

Telephone: 022-2556 3254/5, 022-4237 2465, 42372411, 42372400

Fax: 022-25563257, 25555895

Email: rchpro@iips.net, director@iips.net

Website: <http://www.rchiips.org>

<http://www.iipsindia.org>

**Additional Director General (Stat.)**

**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare**

Government of India

Nirman Bhavan

New Delhi 110 011

Telephone: 011 - 23061334

Fax: 011 - 23061334

Email: adg-mohfw@nic.in

**Chief Director (Stat.)**

**Ministry of Health and Family Welfare**

Government of India

Nirman Bhavan

New Delhi 110 011

Telephone: 011 - 23062699

Fax: 011 - 23062699

Email: cdstat@nic.in

Website: <http://www.mohfw.nic.in>



## **DLHS-3 Coordinators**

F. Ram  
L. Ladusingh  
B. Paswan  
Sayeed Unisa  
Rajiva Prasad  
T.V. Sekher  
Chander Shekhar

## **Research Staff**

L. Priyananda Singh  
Prakash Chand D. Meher  
Mamta  
Arpita Das  
Amrita Gupta

Serial No.	CONTENTS	Page
------------	----------	------

	Introduction.....	i
	Notes and definitions.....	ii
	Fact Sheet of India .....	v

### Key Indicators of States, Union Territories and Districts

1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands.....	1
2	Andhra Pradesh.....	11
3	Arunachal Pradesh.....	25
4	Assam.....	39
5	Bihar.....	53
6	Chandigarh.....	71
7	Chhattisgarh.....	81
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli.....	93
9	Daman & Diu.....	103
10	Delhi.....	113
11	Goa.....	123
12	Gujarat.....	133
13	Haryana.....	147
14	Himachal Pradesh.....	161
15	Jammu & Kashmir.....	173
16	Jharkhand.....	185
17	Karnataka.....	199
18	Kerala.....	213
19	Lakshadweep.....	225
20	Madhya Pradesh.....	235
21	Maharashtra.....	253
22	Manipur.....	269
23	Meghalaya.....	279
24	Mizoram.....	289
25	Odisha.....	299
26	Puducherry.....	313
27	Punjab.....	323
28	Rajasthan.....	337
29	Sikkim.....	353
30	Tamil Nadu.....	363
31	Tripura.....	377
32	Uttar Pradesh.....	387
33	Uttarakhand.....	409
34	West Bengal.....	421



## Introduction

The District Level Household and Facility Survey is one of the largest ever demographic and health surveys carried out in India, with a sample size of about seven lakh households covering all districts of the country. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India, initiated the District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS) in 1997 to provide district level estimates on health indicators to assist policy makers and program administrators in decentralized planning, monitoring and evaluation. The present District Level Household and Facility Survey (DLHS-3) is third in the series preceded by DLHS-1 in 1998-99 and DLHS-2 in 2002-04. DLHS-3, like other two earlier rounds, is designed to provide estimates on maternal and child health, family planning and other reproductive health services. In addition, DLHS-3 provides information related to the programmes of National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). Unlike other two rounds in which currently married women aged 15-44 years were interviewed, DLHS-3 interviewed ever-married women (aged 15-49). In DLHS-3, along with ever-married women aged 15-49, never married women (aged 15-24) are also included as respondents. DLHS-3 adopts a multi-stage stratified probability proportional to size sampling design.

Bilingual questionnaires in local language and in English pertaining to Household, Ever Married Women (age 15-49), Unmarried Women (age 15-24), Village, and Health Facility were used in DLHS-3. In the household questionnaire, information on all members of the household and socio-economic characteristics of the household, assets possessed, number of marriages and deaths in the household since January 2004, etc. were collected. The ever-married women's questionnaire contained information on women's characteristics, maternal care, immunization and childcare, contraception and fertility preferences, reproductive health including knowledge about HIV/AIDS. The unmarried women's questionnaire contained information on women's characteristics, family life education, awareness about reproductive health and contraception, and HIV/AIDS, etc. The village questionnaire contained information on availability of health, education and other facilities in the village, and whether the facilities are accessible throughout the year. The health facility questionnaires contained information on human resources, infrastructure and services. For the first time, population-linked facility survey has been conducted in DLHS-3. At the district level, all Community Health Centres and District Hospital were covered. Further, all Sub-Centres and Primary Health Centres which were expected to serve the population of the selected Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were also covered. Fieldwork was conducted during December 2007-December 2008, gathering information from 7,20,320 households across India.

This volume gives information on key indicators at the state and district levels for all States/Union Territories (excluding Nagaland). The fact sheet for each district is already published. For Fact Sheets, State reports and national report, please visit DLHS-3 website: [www.rchiips.org](http://www.rchiips.org)

## Notes and Definitions

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.

<sup>2</sup> Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered; DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling, piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring, tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.

<sup>3</sup> DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.

<sup>4 & 5</sup> Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.

**Definition I: Unmet need for spacing** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included.

**Unmet need for limiting** includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (these definitions are same as DLHS-2).

**Definition II: Unmet need for spacing** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor in amenorrhea, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth.

**Unmet need for limiting** includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor in amenorrhea, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (these definitions are similar to NFHS-3).

<sup>6</sup> **Full ANC:** At least three visits for ante-natal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.

<sup>7</sup> Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).

<sup>8</sup> Janani Surasksha Yojana (JSY) for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.

<sup>9</sup> DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.

<sup>10</sup> Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.

<sup>11</sup> Acute Respiratory Infection

<sup>12</sup> Oral Rehydration Solution/Salt

<sup>13</sup> Based on women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.

<sup>14</sup> Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.

<sup>15</sup> If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.

<sup>16</sup> CHC designated as FRU

NA: Not available.

# **INDIA FACT SHEET**





## India - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	7,20,320	5,59,663	1,60,657	6,20,107	4,15,135	2,04,972
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	6,43,944	5,04,272	1,39,672	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	5,48,780	4,31,474	1,17,306	5,07,622	3,45,948	1,61,674
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	1,66,260	1,21,569	44,691	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	72.2	67.2	82.9	67.2	61.6	81.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	32.6	34.4	28.8	32.1	33.5	28.6
Mean household size .....	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	70.3	59.8	92.2	71.6	63.5	92.6
Have access to toilet facility.....	49.3	34.1	80.8	36.2	19.2	79.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	35.5	46.4	12.9	31.8	39.9	11.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	32.7	19.6	60.2	29.2	18.5	56.7
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	84.4	79.6	94.4	88.1	85.8	94.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	20.0	24.9	2.7	20.0	27.4	5.1
Highest wealth quintile.....	20.0	9.9	55.3	20.0	6.8	46.7
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from household questionnaire)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	61.1	56.0	71.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	51.3	45.0	64.5	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	83.4	79.6	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	56.5	47.9	74.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey).....	24.0	23.4	25.5	24.5	23.9	26.0
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey).....	19.8	19.2	21.2	19.4	18.8	21.0
Boys married below age 21(marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey) (%).....	23.4	28.4	12.6	21.1	25.5	9.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred three years period preceding the survey) (%).....	22.1	26.9	11.0	28.5	34.5	13.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%).....	42.9	48.0	29.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	41.8	50.0	23.9	49.8	59.0	26.1
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)..	21.4	13.1	39.6	18.2	10.4	38.2
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.6	6.4	3.5	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	48.4	50.4	42.7	58.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	65.2	59.0	75.8	NA	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	4.2	3.4	4.0	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	54.0	51.1	60.2	52.5	48.8	61.9
Any modern method (%).....	47.1	44.4	53.0	45.2	42.0	53.4
Female sterilization (%).....	34.0	34.1	34.6	34.3	34.1	34.7
Male sterilization (%).....	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Pill (%).....	4.2	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.0	4.7
IUD (%).....	1.9	1.4	2.9	1.8	1.1	3.7
Condom (%).....	5.9	3.8	10.6	4.6	2.8	9.3
Any traditional method (%).....	6.7	6.5	7.2	7.2	6.8	8.4
NA: Not available.						
<sup>1</sup> Percentage of total (rural-urban combined) in DLHS-2 is adjusted according to rural-urban distribution of population as per 2001 Census.						
<sup>2</sup> Piped drinking water in DLHS-2 includes tap (inside residence/yard/plot) or tap (shared/public) or hand pump/bore well, well covered; DLHS-3 Includes piped into dwelling piped to yard/plot, public tap/standpipe/hand pump/tube well/bore well/well covered/spring tanker, cart with small tank and bottled water.						
<sup>3</sup> DLHS-3 reference period is from 1-1-2004 to survey date; DLHS-2 reference period is from 1-1-1999/1-1-2001 to survey date.						

## India - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Current use of family planning methods (contd.)</b>						
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.0	4.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	9.2	6.9	14.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.6	0.5	0.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	21.3	22.8	18.2	21.4	23.2	16.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	7.9	8.7	6.1	8.6	9.7	5.8
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.4	14.1	12.1	12.8	13.5	10.9
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	14.4	15.4	12.2	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.2	5.6	4.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.2	9.8	7.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (women who had live/still birth during reference period)<sup>6</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	75.2	70.6	87.1	73.6	67.5	89.3
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	45.0	38.5	61.8	40.4	33.3	58.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	49.8	44.1	69.1	50.4	41.9	72.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	73.4	68.7	85.6	80.2	76.6	89.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	45.7	38.0	65.8	57.7	50.2	77.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	46.6	47.3	45.0	20.5	16.9	29.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	18.8	14.7	29.4	16.5	12.8	25.9
Institutional delivery (%).....	47.0	37.9	70.5	40.9	29.8	69.4
Delivery at home (%).....	52.3	61.3	29.0	58.6	69.8	29.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.7	5.7	5.4	13.5	10.5	21.3
Safe delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	52.7	43.6	75.9	48.0	37.2	75.8
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	49.7	41.7	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	13.3	13.6	12.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months.....	64,702	52,711	11,991	62,505	45,243	17,262
Children 12-23 months fully immunized <sup>9</sup> (%).....	54.0	50.4	63.1	45.9	40.0	61.1
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	4.5	5.2	2.9	19.8	23.6	10.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	86.7	85.2	90.4	75.0	70.3	87.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	63.5	60.1	72.2	58.3	52.3	73.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	66.0	63.1	73.7	57.3	51.4	72.4
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	69.5	66.5	77.5	56.1	50.2	71.2
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%).....	54.5	52.0	61.1	31.1	28.2	38.7
<b>Child feeding practices</b>						
Children under 3 year's breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>10</sup> (%).....	40.5	39.8	42.5	27.8	25.1	34.7
Children age 0-5 exclusively breastfed <sup>11</sup> (%).....	46.8	48.1	43.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months breastfed for at least 6 months (%).....	25.5	26.2	23.7	22.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk (%)..	57.1	56.5	58.8	NA	NA	NA
<p><sup>4 &amp; 5</sup> Total unmet need refers to unmet need for limiting and spacing.</p> <p><b>Definition I: Unmet need for spacing</b> includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant who want more children after two years or later and are currently not using any family planning method. The women who are not sure about whether and when to have next child are also included.</p> <p><b>Unmet need for limiting</b> includes the proportion of currently married women who are neither in menopause or had hysterectomy nor are currently pregnant and do not want any more children but are currently not using any family planning method (These definitions are same as DLHS-2).</p> <p><b>Definition II: Unmet need for spacing</b> includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhea, who are not using any method of family planning, and say they want to wait two or more years for their next birth. It also includes fecund women who are not using any method of family planning, and say they are unsure whether they want another child or who want another child but are unsure when to have the birth.</p> <p><b>Unmet need for limiting</b> includes fecund women who are neither pregnant nor amenorrhea, who are not using any method of family planning, and who want no more children (These definitions are similar to NFHS-3).</p> <p><sup>6</sup> <b>Full ANC:</b> At least three visits for antenatal check-up, one TT injection received and 100 IFA tablets or adequate amount of syrup consumed.</p> <p><sup>7</sup> Either institutional delivery or home delivery attended by skilled health personnel (Doctor/ANM/Nurse/midwife/LHV/Other health personnel).</p> <p><sup>8</sup> Janani Surasksha Yojana for deliveries from 1-4-2006 to survey date.</p> <p><sup>9</sup> <b>Full Immunization:</b> BCG, three injection of DPT, three doses of Polio (excluding Polio 0) and Measles.</p> <p><sup>10</sup> DLHS-2 data indicates children breastfed within two hours of birth.</p> <p><sup>11</sup> Children who were given nothing but breast milk till the survey date.</p>						

## India - Key Indicators

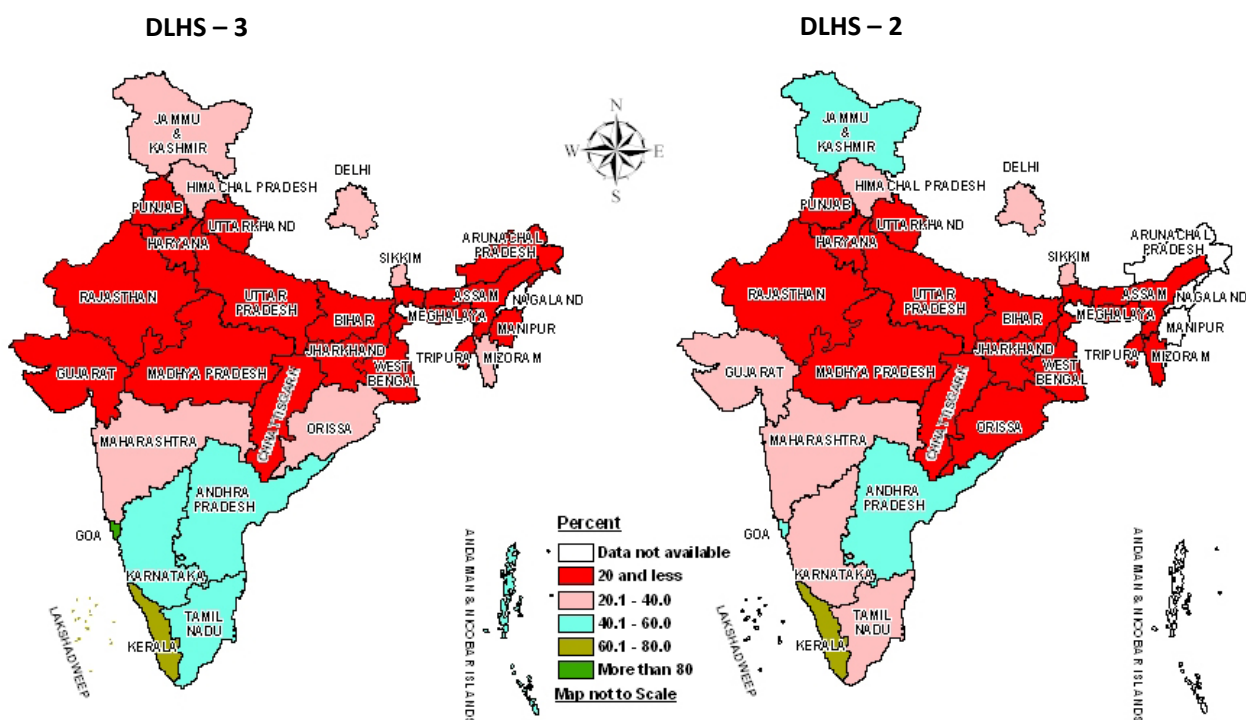
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>12</sup> (%).....	57.4	54.9	62.8	41.3	41.6	40.4
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (women who had live birth during reference period)</b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	34.2	30.7	43.8	30.3	25.7	42.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	70.6	68.9	75.4	73.2	71.2	78.3
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%).....	77.4	75.0	84.8	73.9	71.7	79.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.3	28.6	43.6	43.9	41.5	50.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	59.6	50.1	80.2	52.2	42.1	78.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	18.2	19.6	15.0	32.5	33.7	29.3
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>14</sup> (%).....	61.7	56.5	68.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>14</sup> (%).....	11.5	8.9	14.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.2	8.4	8.0	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.5	1.6	1.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	15.9	16.2	15.4	11.7	11.4	12.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	17.6	18.3	16.4	28.0	27.9	28.1
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)..	76.4	75.3	78.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	45.3	34.9	57.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	80.9	77.4	85.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)....	48.5	43.4	54.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%).....	88.5	84.4	93.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	70.2	65.2	76.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	78.5	75.4	82.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)..	30.4	24.0	38.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	23.1	22.0	24.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.1	28.2	39.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	78.9	72.0	87.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>14</sup> (%).....	65.6	61.5	69.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>14</sup> (%).....	1.3	1.1	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<sup>12</sup> Acute Respiratory Infection						
<sup>13</sup> Oral Rehydration Solution/Salt						
<sup>14</sup> Based on women who have heard of HIV/AIDS.						

## India - Key indicators

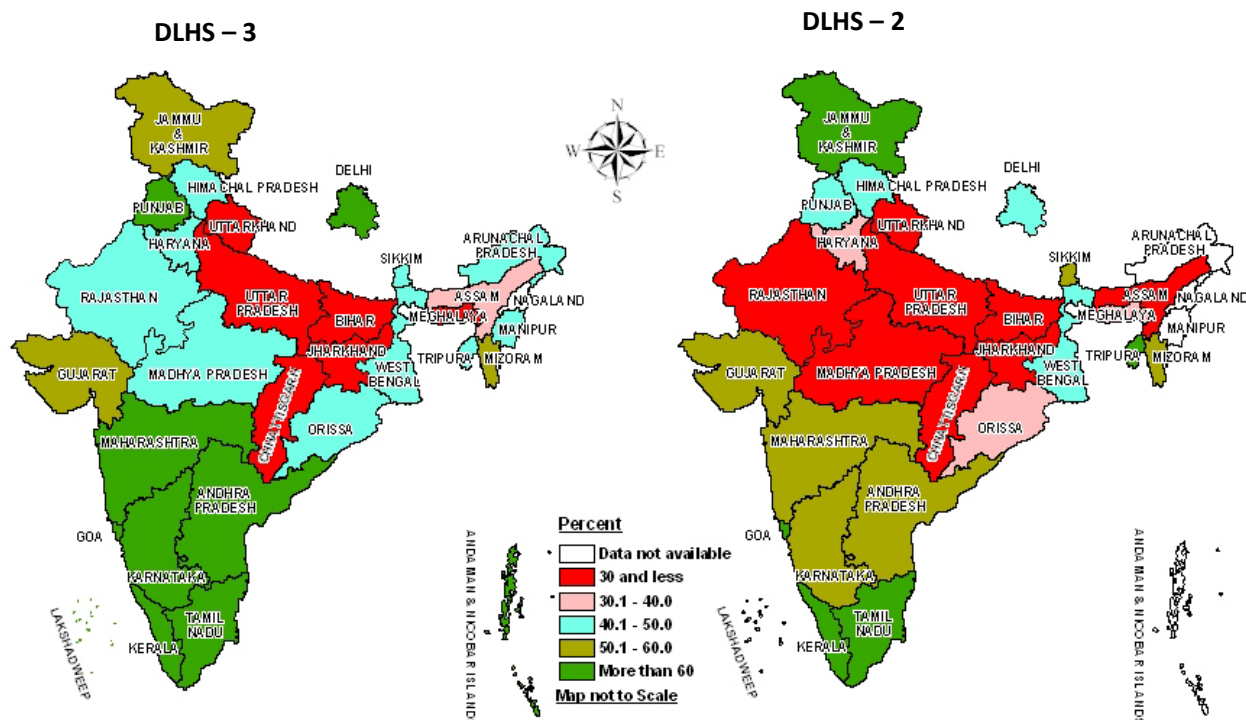
Indicators	Number/Percentage
<b>Villages covered</b>	
Number of Villages.....	22,825
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>	
Sub-Centres .....	18,068
Primary Health Centres (PHC).....	8,619
Community Health Centres (CHC).....	4,162
District Hospitals (DH) .....	596
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>	
Number of villages having ASHA.....	13,707
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....	73.7
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....	28.7
Village <i>Pradhan</i> /Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....	29.4
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>	
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....	71.4
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....	71.2
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>	
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....	55.7
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....	90.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....	39.3
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....	20.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....	57.9
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>	
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....	24.4
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....	19.3
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....	67.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....	54.5
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....	52.7
PHCs having new born care services <sup>15</sup> (%) .....	86.8
PHCs having referral services for complicated pregnancy/delivery <sup>15</sup> (%) .....	55.2
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last month <sup>15</sup> (%).....	49.9
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>	
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....	25.2
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....	90.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>16</sup> (%).....	65.2
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....	52.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>17</sup> (%).....	18.7
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>17</sup> (%) .....	76.1
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>17</sup> (%) .....	9.1
<sup>15</sup> Based on the PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis.	
<sup>16</sup> If surgeries are carried out in the Operation Theatre.	
<sup>17</sup> CHC designated as FRU	
Note: Excluding Nagaland.	



### Percentage of Women Received Full Antenatal Check-up

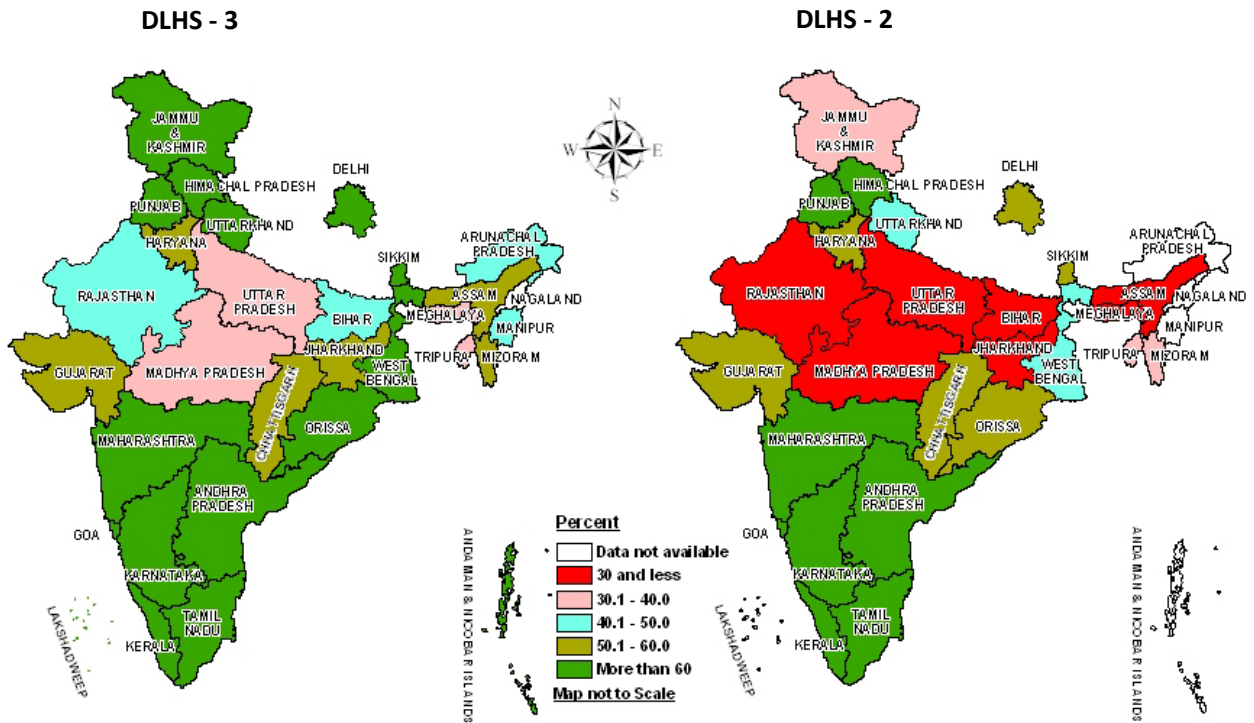


### Percentage of Institutional

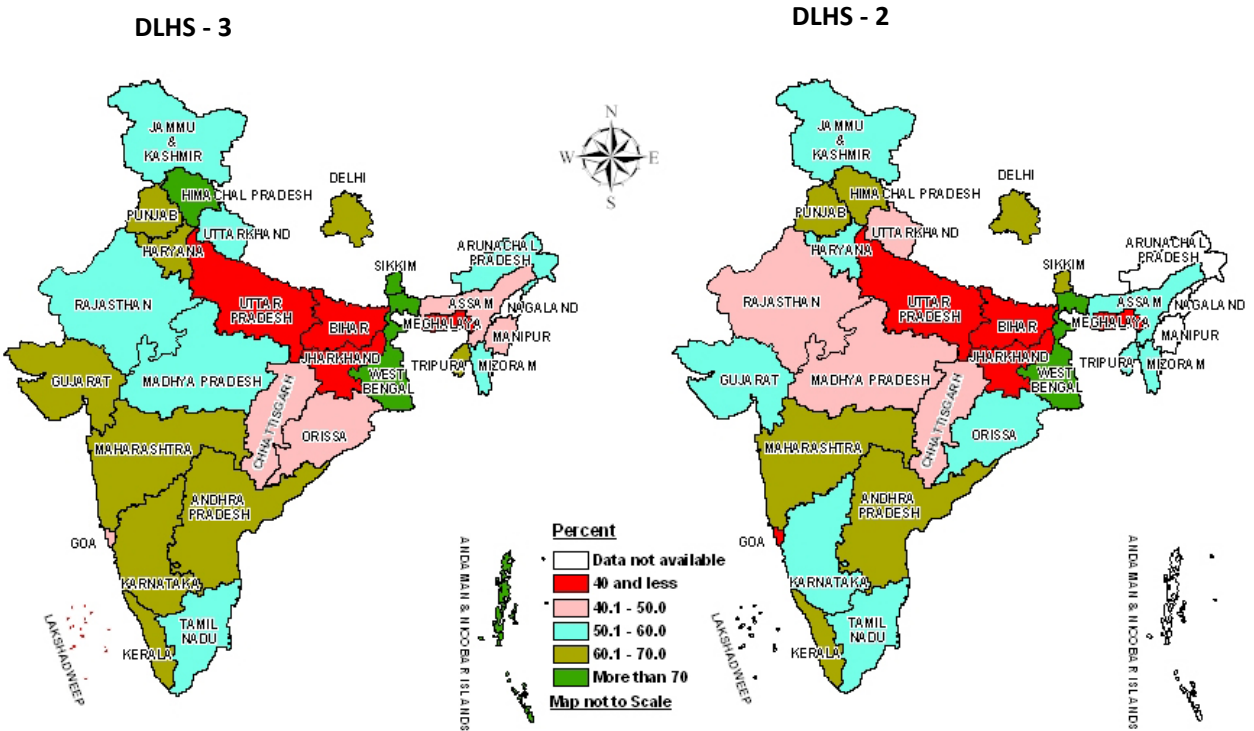




### Full Vaccination of Children (Age 12 - 23 months)



### Current Use of Any Family Planning Method



# **ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS**





## Andaman & Nicobar - Key Indicators

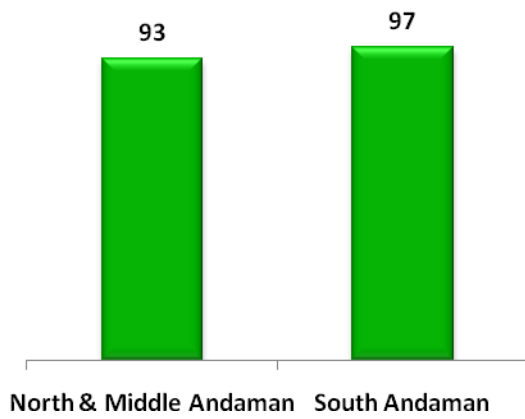
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	2,150	1,562	588	2,175	1,767	408
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	1,823	1,358	465	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	1,547	1,161	386	1,767	1,452	315
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	576	386	190	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	86.1	84.0	91.7	85.5	84.5	87.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	25.1	25.9	22.8	30.2	31.4	27.4
Mean household size .....	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.5
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	81.4	74.9	98.5	87.2	81.6	98.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	68.3	57.5	96.5	69.7	57.6	93.8
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	38.2	51.4	3.4	27.2	38.8	3.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	36.7	23.1	72.6	50.7	38.7	75.0
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	86.4	81.7	98.8	86.7	80.1	100.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	15.4	21.3	na	8.5	10.4	na
Highest wealth quintile.....	46.9	30.9	89.1	35.1	25.2	77.9
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	73.4	71.6	78.1	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	61.3	56.4	74.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	83.9	83.5	84.9	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	53.4	47.2	70.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	26.4	25.9	28.5	25.9	25.7	26.5
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.6	21.3	22.4	21.4	20.9	22.5
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.2	6.4	0.0	3.5	3.8	2.8
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	6.0	6.9	3.0	3.6	5.3	0.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	24.5	24.2	25.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	13.6	15.1	9.3	22.0	24.0	12.6
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	33.2	26.4	53.4	29.4	25.7	46.8
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.9	3.1	2.2	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	27.1	25.6	34.4	34.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	83.3	83.9	81.4	17.5	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.8	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	72.7	72.2	74.1	58.1	57.2	62.2
Any modern method (%).....	66.2	66.5	65.5	57.3	56.5	61.0
Female sterilization (%).....	46.3	45.9	47.4	44.7	45.8	39.6
Male sterilization (%).....	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.6
Pill (%).....	7.6	8.1	5.9	3.5	3.7	2.6
IUD (%).....	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.8	2.8	8.5
Condom (%).....	7.2	6.9	7.8	4.1	3.2	8.2
Any traditional method (%).....	6.3	5.5	8.5	0.7	0.6	1.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.4	1.9	3.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.7	14.0	12.5	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.9	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	13.4	14.5	10.4	26.0	26.6	23.4
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	2.5	2.8	1.6	11.2	11.7	8.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.9	11.7	8.8	14.9	14.9	14.9
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	10.7	11.4	8.3	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.9	3.9	3.6	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.8	7.5	4.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	96.4	95.6	99.1	97.0	97.4	95.4
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	48.1	47.1	50.9	46.4	44.8	53.8
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	79.5	79.5	79.6	93.5	93.4	93.9
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	94.1	93.5	96.1	93.9	94.4	91.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	95.9	95.1	99.1	93.9	93.7	94.7
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	53.4	56.0	44.4	82.2	80.8	88.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	48.5	50.2	42.6	77.9	76.2	85.4
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	76.3	72.4	89.8	75.5	71.5	93.1
Delivery at home (%).....	23.5	27.6	9.3	24.5	28.5	6.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.2	1.1	1.9	77.9	74.1	94.5
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	77.5	73.5	91.7	78.0	74.1	94.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	79.2	77.8	84.3	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	5.2	5.9	2.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	111	85	26	210	169	41
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	84.5	84.5	84.6	69.3	74.6	46.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.7	3.6	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	91.8	93.9	84.6	98.0	97.5	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	90.9	91.6	88.5	85.6	86.8	80.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	90.9	91.6	88.5	75.7	80.9	53.7
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	92.8	90.5	100.0	85.7	87.5	78.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	82.1	79.7	89.7	77.6	79.0	72.8

## Andaman & Nicobar - Key Indicators

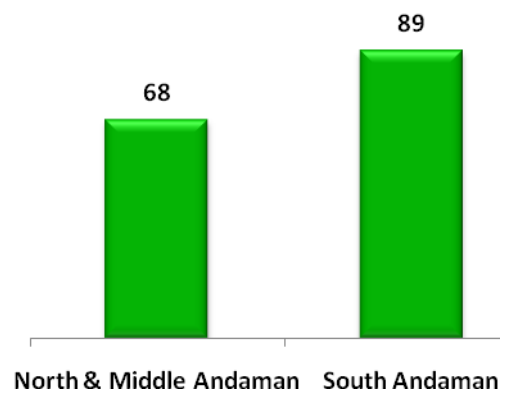
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	77.2	76.8	78.3	65.5	66.7	60.1
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	35.4	30.3	62.5	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	61.2	62.8	56.0	44.2	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	29.6	33.6	16.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	35.8	34.1	41.0	16.1	15.0	20.7
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	71.8	65.6	80.0	81.7	78.3	*
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	60.2	60.3	60.0	93.2	91.3	*
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	81.3	83.1	73.7	91.2	91.6	*
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	38.9	38.0	41.7	15.3	13.2	25.0
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	82.7	79.9	91.2	71.7	71.1	74.2
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	11.6	13.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	7.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	73.8	72.2	78.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	34.2	33.2	36.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	3.3	3.7	1.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	1.0	1.3	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	37.2	37.9	34.4	43.9	44.1	43.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	34.3	35.5	30.2	50.6	50.5	51.1
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	72.8	73.4	71.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	1.5	1.4	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	67.9	64.7	74.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	82.8	82.1	84.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	60.9	61.2	60.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	95.6	96.1	94.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	79.9	80.2	79.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	79.9	79.5	80.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	34.3	28.1	45.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	37.8	36.7	40.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	42.7	44.1	40.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	91.9	89.3	96.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	80.5	79.2	82.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	3.4	3.1	3.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....				72		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....				25		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				15		
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....				2		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				2		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....				31		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				52.8		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....				31.9		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....				51.4		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....				0.0		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....				66.7		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....				96.0		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....				96.0		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....				12.0		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....				56.0		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....				68.2		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....				26.7		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....				6.7		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				93.3		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				71.4		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				42.9		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				14.3		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....				100.0		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....				100.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....				50.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				100.0		

Andaman & Nicobar - Key Indicators  
Indicators at District Level (%)

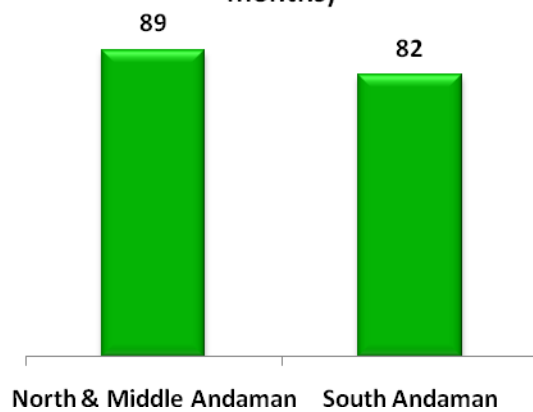
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



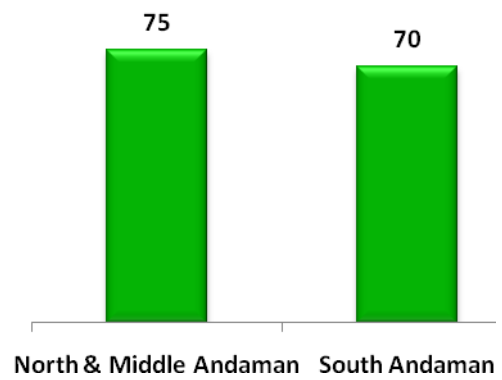
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Andamans	1,083	98.5	933	93.1	229	84.2	14	7	1	1
Nicobars	1,067	97.0	890	84.3	347	75.9	11	8	1	1
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>2,150</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total	Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total			Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total
Andamans	82.0	82.0	87.0	87.0	76.6	76.6	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.6	68.5	68.5	48.5	48.5	78.3	78.3	12.6	12.6	12.3	12.3
Nicobars	90.0	88.0	92.3	89.8	87.6	86.2	99.1	99.1	99.7	100.0	93.5	87.5	87.9	76.4	94.5	88.3	61.0	39.0	61.6	46.6
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																		
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index					
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Andamans	90.8	90.8	10.3	10.3	47.1	47.1	54.6	54.6	40.8	40.8	11.3	11.3	28.0	28.0	21.8	21.8		
Nicobars	65.5	82.0	16.5	21.2	14.6	28.8	85.0	74.5	75.3	64.5	35.1	29.0	3.6	7.9	71.7	49.3		
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>		

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
																							Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Andamans	8.9	8.9	17.5	17.5	30.3	30.3	5.0	5.0	75.2	75.2	69.3	69.3	49.7	49.7	2.1	2.1	3.8	3.8	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.8	12.8	12.8	2.6	2.6	10.2	10.2
Nicobars	2.8	3.8	14.6	19.5	29.5	15.1	3.5	3.6	71.4	69.0	65.0	64.6	47.9	45.4	0.7	0.7	3.4	3.7	5.6	6.2	6.5	7.4	12.4	16.1	2.0	2.5	10.4	13.6
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.3</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Andamans	46.8	46.8	77.2	77.2	92.7	92.7	67.7	67.7	1.4	1.4	66.7	66.7
Nicobars	50.9	48.6	83.5	85.7	95.9	94.9	89.1	87.6	0.5	0.0	72.5	73.1
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>68.3</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Andamans	85.9	85.9	98.5	98.5	93.8	93.8	90.8	90.8	90.8	90.8	77.8	77.8	29.5	29.5
Nicobars	80.4	69.6	94.1	87.0	86.3	83.3	84.3	78.3	94.1	87.0	87.4	85.9	27.3	24.1
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>28.0</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Andamans	50.0	50.0	56.3	56.3	82.8	82.8	70.1	70.1	71.3	71.3	57.2	57.2	65.2	65.2	
Nicobars	84.2	100.0	68.4	80.0	78.3	85.2	84.8	82.5	82.8	87.7	60.1	65.6	66.3	75.0	
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>68.6</b>	

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Andamans	73.8	73.8	45.6	45.6	30.2	30.2	38.2	38.2	82.1	82.1	58.5	58.5	3.7	3.7	44.1	44.1
Nicobars	89.2	88.0	40.1	46.6	35.8	33.7	39.2	38.4	97.1	98.1	46.3	55.3	2.4	1.3	42.1	42.0
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>44.1</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village - Facility Survey																		
		Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)		Villages having				Health facility within village					If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year					Total number of villages			
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC		Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH
Andamans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21	10	10	22	47	26	2	46	1	9	0	5	36	13	20	14	9	2	50
Nicobars	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	13	6	15	18	9	2	21	1	5	0	0	11	1	10	6	4	1	22
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>72</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																					
Infrastructure:									Human Resource:						Supply:				Total number of CHCs		
CHC having									CHC having						M.O. received training during last five years on					CHC with 24 hours	
District	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care					
Andamans	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1			
Nicobars	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1			
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>			

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																			
Infrastructure:										Human Resource :						Supply			Total number of PHCs
PHCs having										PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years						PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year			
District	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine	PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years				
Andamans	7	7	6	7	5	7	5	2	2	6	1	5	4	2	2	6	7		
Nicobars	8	8	5	8	6	8	8	3	2	8	3	6	7	5	5	7	8		
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>		

12) Sub Centre																			
Infrastructure							Human Resource						Supply						Total number of Sub Centre
District	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year		
	IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets																
Andamans	13	1	2	1	12	13	2	6	7	8	9	4	14	8	8	8	13	14	
Nicobars	11	0	0	1	10	11	1	7	8	9	9	4	9	4	4	4	8	11	
<b>Andamans &amp; Nicobars</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>25</b>	





# ANDHRA PRADESH



## Andhra Pradesh - Key Indicators

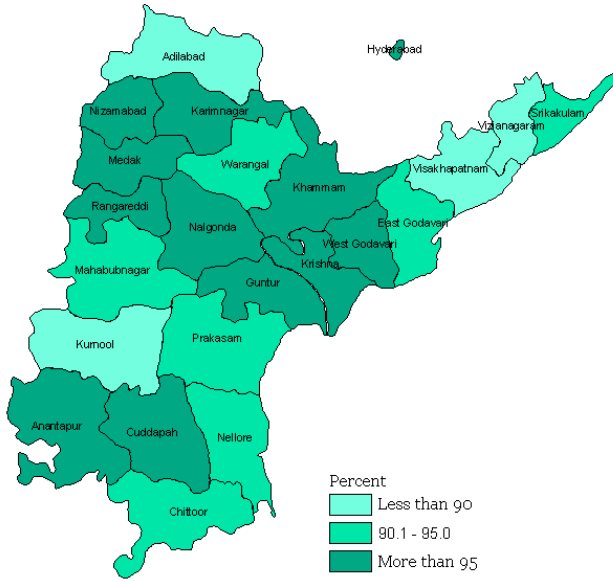
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	25,321	18,793	6,528	22,999	15,393	7,606
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	21,730	16,176	5,554	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	18,077	13,426	4,651	17,886	11,857	6,029
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,945	2,648	1,297	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	60.8	54.6	78.9	56.6	49.4	76.0
Population below age 15 years (%).....	27.7	28.2	26.1	29.9	30.5	28.4
Mean household size .....	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.8
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	89.6	86.8	97.7	83.1	78.7	95.0
Have access to toilet facility.....	38.4	22.6	84.3	38.6	23.0	80.6
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	21.3	26.4	6.5	25.1	31.1	8.9
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	41.0	32.8	64.8	37.1	28.4	60.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	91.7	89.5	98.2	59.9	51.1	83.7
Lowest wealth quintile .....	9.5	12.5	1.1	12.0	16.5	2.9
Highest wealth quintile.....	19.9	7.2	56.7	20.3	6.9	47.5
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	31.0	26.3	44.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	24.1	19.8	36.6	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	62.1	58.0	73.9	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	45.1	39.5	61.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	23.8	23.2	25.5	23.1	22.5	24.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	19.0	18.5	20.7	18.3	17.8	19.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	19.5	23.4	7.9	28.4	33.8	13.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	28.6	33.1	13.8	39.3	46.6	19.5
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	51.9	56.3	35.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	50.0	58.5	24.8	57.0	65.9	32.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	19.6	11.8	42.2	17.4	9.9	37.8
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	10.4	12.1	5.2	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	49.8	50.9	45.9	59.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	44.4	37.2	63.9	43.2	38.5	55.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.3
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	65.3	64.5	67.7	62.8	62.8	62.7
Any modern method (%).....	65.1	64.4	67.1	62.4	62.5	62.3
Female sterilization (%).....	60.3	60.2	60.4	58.2	58.9	56.4
Male sterilization (%).....	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Pill (%).....	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.8
IUD (%).....	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.8
Condom (%).....	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	1.0
Any traditional method (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	0.8	0.3	2.1	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	8.5	8.1	9.8	11.5	10.7	13.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	4.5	4.6	4.2	5.6	5.6	5.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	4.0	3.5	5.6	5.9	5.1	8.1
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	5.2	4.9	6.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.1	3.0	3.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	2.1	1.9	2.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	95.9	95.0	98.8	94.3	93.4	96.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	67.3	63.4	79.5	65.7	62.1	75.6
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	89.4	87.2	96.3	86.0	84.1	91.0
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	93.4	92.1	97.6	86.5	85.1	90.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	86.3	83.6	94.5	81.1	77.5	91.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.8	44.0	51.4	48.7	45.8	56.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	40.6	37.7	49.7	44.2	41.0	52.9
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	71.8	65.7	90.9	59.4	51.6	80.4
Delivery at home (%).....	27.7	33.7	8.9	40.2	48.0	19.0
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	3.8	4.3	2.5	22.3	19.3	30.4
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	75.6	70.0	93.4	67.8	60.9	86.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	79.5	76.4	89.0	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	22.1	24.5	14.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	1,526	1,136	390	1,675	1,092	583
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	67.1	65.0	73.2	62.0	59.9	67.8
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.8	3.0	2.1
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	97.5	96.9	99.0	91.9	91.3	93.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	79.0	77.0	85.2	78.5	76.9	83.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	82.1	81.4	84.1	81.1	79.9	84.4
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	88.6	87.7	91.1	73.5	71.8	78.1
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	78.8	77.9	81.7	37.9	38.6	36.1

## Andhra Pradesh - Key Indicators

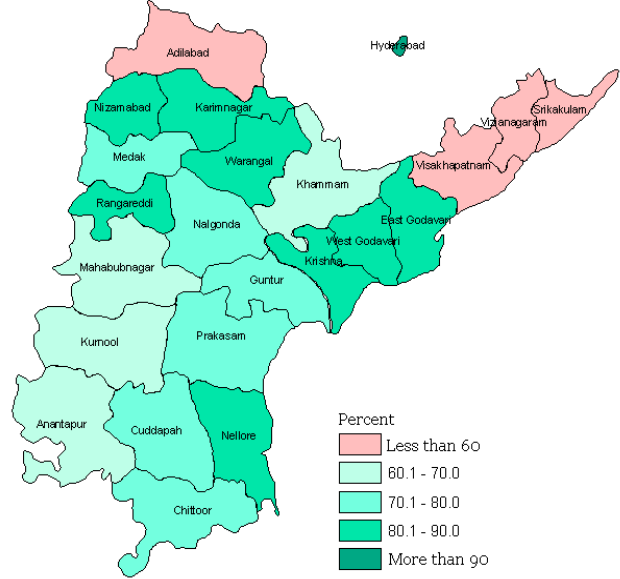
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	47.8	49.6	42.4	41.8	41.3	43.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	43.9	46.2	36.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	32.3	34.7	25.3	41.9	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	55.0	52.3	63.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	36.7	32.7	48.8	10.5	8.8	15.2
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	43.3	41.4	49.3	57.8	53.0	70.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	68.9	67.5	73.2	86.0	85.3	88.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	80.3	79.6	83.1	80.4	79.1	83.9
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	24.1	20.6	34.3	24.1	21.3	31.5
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	73.0	68.1	87.6	74.2	69.3	87.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	12.1	12.4	11.3	13.7	13.8	13.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	67.9	64.1	76.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	33.4	32.5	35.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	10.9	11.4	9.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.8	1.9	1.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	15.2	15.4	14.8	15.1	16.5	11.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	7.8	7.7	8.4	19.1	20.2	16.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	89.6	89.5	89.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	10.0	12.9	4.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	59.2	51.8	74.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	70.5	67.8	76.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	47.2	46.4	48.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	88.7	85.4	95.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	55.7	50.8	65.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	50.0	45.5	59.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	25.3	20.3	35.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	17.7	17.6	17.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.8	26.8	32.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	86.6	83.1	93.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	75.3	72.9	79.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	3.9	3.8	4.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						846
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						885
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						646
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						162
District Hospitals (DH) .....						21
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						535
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						92.6
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						67.4
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						86.6
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						62.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						67.9
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						21.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						84.4
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						40.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						28.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						63.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						40.6
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						8.4
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						82.9
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						25.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						51.1
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						95.8
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						72.4
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						54.2
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						42.6
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						93.8
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						80.9
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						88.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						35.3
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						61.8
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						28.5

## Andhra Pradesh - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

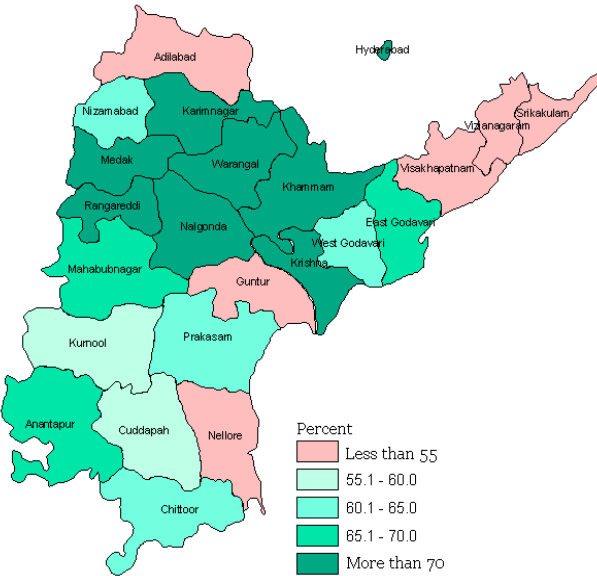
### Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



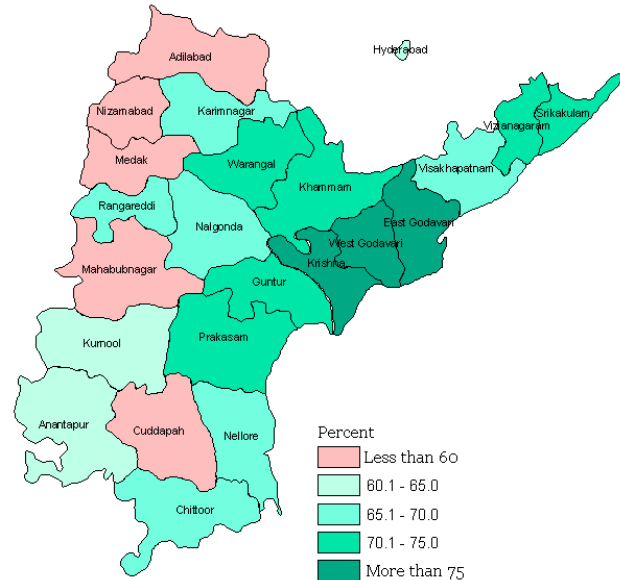
### Institutional Deliveries



### Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



### Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. covered	District Hospital (DH) No. covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Adilabad	1,029	93.6	930	87.8	226	82.2	37	28	8	1
Nizamabad	1,015	92.3	844	81.5	217	82.5	41	28	5	1
Karimnagar	1,005	91.4	799	88.9	185	84.9	41	29	6	1
Medak	1,169	86.6	1,069	85.0	194	84.4	44	35	8	1
Hyderabad	1,088	80.6	808	64.2	264	87.1	-	-	-	1
Rangareddi	1,165	86.3	1,046	83.6	206	78.9	21	17	10	1
Mahbubnagar	1,186	87.9	1,090	82.0	152	77.2	44	35	8	1
Nalgonda	1,236	91.6	1,026	84.3	184	73.6	48	35	7	1
Warangal	956	86.9	739	83.5	147	75.0	37	33	8	0
Khammam	1,258	93.2	1,038	90.1	193	72.6	42	30	5	1
Srikakulam	1,025	93.2	861	83.9	158	73.8	40	29	9	1
Vizianagaram	1,232	91.3	1,047	85.9	176	74.9	39	25	6	1
Visakhapatnam	1,233	91.3	1,088	85.9	193	69.4	31	24	6	1
East Godavari	1,019	92.6	869	86.3	144	69.2	42	28	11	1
West Godavari	999	96.5	814	86.1	133	72.7	42	33	5	1
Krishna	1,229	91.0	1,061	88.9	176	76.5	38	24	8	1
Guntur	1,230	91.1	1,055	88.4	141	66.5	49	33	9	1
Prakasam	977	88.8	833	84.1	96	67.6	41	26	5	1
Nellore	997	90.6	844	90.5	119	74.8	37	25	7	1
Cuddapah	1,007	91.6	891	84.0	177	81.6	48	35	5	0
Kurnool	1,247	92.4	1,188	85.3	186	79.8	42	33	7	1
Anantapur	1,009	91.7	897	86.1	151	81.6	39	28	11	1
Chittoor	1,010	91.8	894	87.7	127	70.6	42	33	8	1
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>25,321</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>21,730</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>3,945</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>21</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural										
Adilabad	56.2	50.8	66.7	62.1	45.9	39.9	97.5	96.7	98.7	98.3	85.3	82.1	25.3	9.2	88.0	84.8	20.9	6.9	10.4	6.1
Nizamabad	56.5	51.5	67.2	63.1	46.6	40.8	98.1	98.1	98.5	98.7	95.3	94.9	37.7	27.1	98.2	98.0	27.7	15.6	30.4	19.1
Karimnagar	60.4	56.6	71.3	67.9	50.1	45.8	98.7	98.5	98.7	98.4	92.8	91.8	36.9	25.4	94.9	93.9	24.5	12.9	26.8	21.3
Medak	56.8	52.0	66.9	62.7	46.7	41.4	97.8	97.5	97.9	97.5	89.6	88.0	34.5	24.2	96.2	95.9	22.8	10.8	27.5	17.3
Hyderabad	83.7	-	89.2	-	77.8	-	99.1	-	98.8	-	99.3	-	96.9	-	99.7	-	83.7	-	72.5	-
Rangareddi	68.9	60.3	77.6	71.1	59.8	49.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.9	95.3	70.4	46.9	96.9	96.4	53.1	21.6	53.2	35.9
Mahbubnagar	48.7	45.2	58.7	55.4	38.7	35.0	97.2	97.0	97.7	97.4	89.9	88.9	21.2	14.2	98.8	98.7	10.9	4.2	50.7	45.9
Nalgonda	60.5	57.4	71.4	69.1	49.4	45.2	96.6	96.8	97.8	97.5	90.4	89.4	29.1	22.8	97.0	96.7	17.3	10.4	45.1	45.3
Warangal	62.2	57.1	72.1	67.7	52.7	46.8	99.6	99.5	99.1	99.0	94.1	93.2	40.6	29.2	94.3	93.5	24.7	10.8	30.4	18.6
Khammam	55.1	49.4	62.7	57.9	47.7	41.1	98.6	98.7	99.1	98.8	85.8	84.2	32.1	23.5	92.2	90.8	16.8	5.6	28.6	19.0
Srikakulam	59.6	57.1	70.2	68.0	49.6	46.9	96.3	96.2	98.7	99.5	86.9	86.0	18.5	12.4	70.4	68.6	16.0	8.7	47.2	43.5
Vizianagaram	52.7	48.7	62.5	58.9	43.3	38.9	94.9	94.0	96.6	96.1	78.7	74.9	18.5	8.0	84.1	81.3	16.5	5.5	33.9	26.6
Visakhapatnam	57.3	42.7	68.3	55.0	46.5	30.7	96.9	95.5	95.8	94.1	82.1	71.8	42.6	13.7	73.9	57.8	32.7	2.9	43.8	15.4
East Godavari	66.2	61.0	69.2	64.2	63.3	57.9	99.1	99.5	96.8	96.1	92.5	90.7	50.4	39.3	96.7	95.6	30.3	10.3	30.9	14.8
West Godavari	65.9	64.0	71.1	69.1	60.6	58.8	97.5	97.2	97.7	97.8	93.2	92.2	56.7	49.9	98.1	97.7	25.3	16.4	33.2	25.8
Krishna	70.4	65.3	75.2	70.3	65.8	60.5	99.7	99.5	99.6	99.5	94.7	93.2	60.3	45.3	93.4	90.7	42.0	23.5	45.5	34.2
Guntur	64.1	58.6	73.5	68.8	54.6	48.5	98.3	98.4	98.6	99.0	90.8	88.8	52.2	39.6	93.2	91.0	41.4	27.3	46.0	39.6
Prakasam	57.4	53.5	67.8	64.6	47.1	42.5	93.3	92.6	97.1	96.7	91.1	89.4	40.0	31.3	91.3	90.2	27.5	15.3	54.6	49.1
Nellore	62.9	57.7	70.9	66.4	54.9	49.1	98.6	98.1	96.3	95.6	91.7	90.1	38.1	28.4	88.4	90.0	23.4	9.3	55.4	46.4
Cuddapah	62.6	60.4	75.3	73.2	50.3	48.1	96.2	95.1	98.0	98.9	96.5	96.0	35.4	24.1	99.2	99.5	20.9	11.0	54.2	46.9
Kurnool	54.3	49.1	65.6	61.8	43.1	36.3	95.9	94.5	97.9	97.7	94.0	93.2	34.6	21.9	89.7	86.9	22.8	8.4	51.6	43.8
Anantapur	59.9	54.7	69.2	63.9	50.7	45.5	96.0	94.6	98.5	99.0	94.1	92.7	35.6	20.2	99.5	99.3	21.0	7.5	61.3	55.0
Chittoor	63.6	59.9	74.0	71.1	53.3	48.9	98.1	97.4	98.7	98.9	92.7	91.0	33.3	22.5	99.6	99.5	21.7	11.1	53.8	47.9
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>32.8</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd...)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Adilabad	91.1	92.7	86.8	92.3	49.0	61.2	41.8	30.9	30.8	21.8	11.6	8.4	14.9	19.2	15.1	3.6
Nizamabad	88.0	89.7	84.1	89.5	40.6	47.4	52.0	47.4	40.7	33.5	15.6	9.8	3.9	4.6	17.5	8.5
Karimnagar	88.0	85.3	79.1	83.9	39.4	45.0	55.4	49.4	39.4	33.9	16.2	10.7	4.8	5.7	19.4	10.0
Medak	90.8	94.7	87.4	94.6	62.8	68.2	50.4	43.3	40.1	33.7	15.0	10.4	8.1	9.4	17.3	7.2
Hyderabad	70.5	-	45.5	-	4.9	-	85.6	-	78.1	-	55.1	-	0.1	-	73.2	-
Rangareddi	80.0	89.9	72.3	86.4	29.7	47.4	73.0	63.9	62.2	52.4	30.5	26.5	2.2	3.8	40.9	22.8
Mahbubnagar	95.9	97.2	95.0	96.8	64.7	70.9	44.7	40.2	31.8	26.9	12.5	10.9	6.2	6.7	9.5	4.4
Nalgonda	90.5	90.2	87.0	90.5	43.9	49.4	53.8	50.6	39.6	36.2	14.3	10.9	6.6	7.3	10.4	5.0
Warangal	88.0	93.0	87.2	91.7	39.2	46.4	50.0	43.9	37.4	30.2	13.5	8.6	4.7	5.6	18.6	8.9
Khammam	92.1	90.2	81.7	87.4	43.9	48.7	50.2	44.5	27.0	20.1	11.7	6.3	14.0	15.7	13.1	4.6
Srikakulam	91.9	92.7	90.1	92.2	46.8	52.4	41.7	37.6	19.6	16.3	7.8	6.8	13.0	14.3	11.0	7.2
Vizianagaram	91.9	93.7	87.3	92.5	43.6	49.4	41.8	34.1	19.6	13.1	8.9	6.5	22.3	26.6	12.2	4.6
Visakhapatnam	82.5	94.0	73.8	92.3	42.8	62.9	49.5	26.9	32.4	12.6	17.9	7.8	23.7	38.3	28.2	5.4
East Godavari	85.4	91.7	79.0	87.6	19.4	21.3	61.9	56.0	34.0	25.6	19.8	10.1	6.0	7.7	20.7	10.1
West Godavari	82.6	90.6	86.4	89.6	19.8	22.9	61.5	58.1	27.6	23.9	13.3	10.6	3.2	3.9	20.0	14.5
Krishna	80.0	88.8	76.9	88.4	20.3	24.5	67.4	60.9	33.7	23.9	17.5	11.4	3.3	4.4	28.1	13.7
Guntur	82.9	81.8	74.0	80.3	30.5	38.5	60.7	54.5	30.6	21.9	16.0	10.6	6.7	8.7	25.1	15.9
Prakasam	86.2	78.0	73.9	76.8	44.1	50.1	58.9	53.8	28.0	22.0	12.7	11.1	6.5	7.7	16.9	10.7
Nellore	90.5	89.3	78.9	85.7	35.6	40.9	61.0	55.2	33.5	26.4	13.3	9.8	5.4	6.9	21.1	11.0
Cuddapah	89.0	90.9	86.7	89.5	41.2	48.5	53.9	48.5	33.2	28.9	11.5	9.5	2.7	3.4	14.0	6.6
Kurnool	85.6	90.9	85.1	91.5	46.0	57.3	58.1	51.6	35.2	27.4	15.3	9.2	4.8	5.7	18.1	6.6
Anantapur	87.0	95.3	88.2	94.5	47.7	60.5	58.9	52.6	30.8	22.5	12.4	7.7	2.5	3.2	15.2	6.1
Chittoor	87.7	93.7	88.2	92.5	42.9	50.6	60.2	54.5	31.4	24.4	14.5	12.3	7.4	9.3	18.1	10.6
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>7.2</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																					
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning							
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Adilabad	29.1	32.4	33.2	31.3	54.1	53.3	7.9	8.4	57.0	53.0	56.9	52.6	53.5	49.3	2.7	2.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	11.8	13.6	4.2	4.6	7.6	9.0
Nizamabad	17.6	18.1	13.5	10.2	51.8	47.1	4.9	5.2	58.6	56.4	58.6	56.4	56.1	54.7	1.9	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	10.5	10.0	6.4	6.1	4.1	3.9		
Karimnagar	24.8	27.3	15.1	14.2	57.1	59.0	5.7	7.1	67.9	68.4	67.8	69.4	49.3	48.2	18.7	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	10.0	8.4	5.7	4.4	4.3	4.0		
Medak	28.9	30.2	19.9	20.6	54.1	55.0	12.8	14.1	59.2	58.5	58.8	58.7	57.8	58.0	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	9.2	8.2	5.1	4.9	4.1	3.3		
Hyderabad	5.0	-	19.7	-	43.3	-	3.1	-	64.7	-	64.6	-	60.3	-	1.9	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	1.3	-	9.1	-	4.4	-	4.7	-		
Rangareddi	22.5	26.9	17.5	20.5	54.4	57.1	7.9	8.5	65.1	63.1	64.7	63.4	63.2	62.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.0	7.9	4.6	3.6	2.4	4.3	2.2		
Mahbubnagar	47.0	50.4	28.3	27.6	58.9	57.6	20.7	22.8	58.8	57.9	58.8	58.1	58.2	57.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	8.5	8.5	4.3	4.6	4.2	3.9		
Nalgonda	37.5	41.3	14.6	15.3	57.3	60.0	19.2	21.9	68.8	69.0	68.7	69.0	66.8	67.2	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.0	3.4	3.7	4.9	4.3		
Warangal	17.5	21.9	17.9	18.3	45.6	44.8	13.1	15.1	70.4	69.4	70.1	69.4	55.5	55.4	14.5	14.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	5.7	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.4		
Khammam	33.6	36.2	13.5	14.5	49.6	48.6	6.4	7.5	73.8	72.9	73.7	73.2	70.6	70.6	3.1	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.5		
Srikakulam	31.5	32.8	12.0	10.8	56.5	56.6	18.4	18.2	74.2	74.1	73.8	74.1	70.3	71.3	2.7	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4	5.9	5.5	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.2		
Vizianagaram	28.6	30.8	16.4	19.1	55.0	57.1	21.5	22.8	70.4	70.8	70.0	70.5	62.5	64.1	6.1	5.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	6.9	6.7	4.4	4.3	2.5	2.4		
Visakhapatnam	22.6	28.7	20.1	25.6	56.5	58.1	15.9	17.9	66.6	60.3	66.5	60.3	45.4	36.9	18.6	23.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.6	0.3	10.2	11.7	5.4	6.5	4.8	5.2		
East Godavari	28.6	29.3	11.6	13.2	51.6	53.8	17.9	19.2	78.5	77.2	78.0	76.6	71.4	72.7	3.8	2.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.5	5.4	5.8	3.8	4.1	1.6	1.7		
West Godavari	28.4	25.7	11.0	13.0	61.3	68.9	16.5	17.4	78.5	78.8	78.5	78.9	74.8	76.1	2.8	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	4.1	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.8	1.7		
Krishna	20.6	24.7	10.0	9.9	47.6	49.6	11.0	13.9	76.4	74.2	76.4	74.2	70.8	71.1	3.9	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	6.8	7.1	4.7	5.5	2.1	1.6		
Guntur	30.3	36.5	5.7	3.6	51.3	52.9	14.6	16.2	71.8	73.3	71.4	73.4	69.8	72.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	7.2	6.8	4.0	4.5	3.2	2.3		
Prakasam	31.7	36.6	15.9	15.8	52.1	49.5	15.2	17.2	70.1	69.4	70.1	69.7	68.3	68.0	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	7.1	6.9	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.3		
Nellore	19.6	21.2	12.1	13.7	51.6	51.9	13.6	14.8	66.3	67.0	66.1	68.0	65.0	67.2	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	7.3	7.7	2.3	2.3	5.0	5.4		
Cuddapah	28.6	28.6	20.7	18.9	41.9	39.6	12.1	14.0	51.2	48.8	51.0	48.8	49.6	47.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	12.9	13.2	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.0		
Kurnool	30.6	35.7	22.7	23.0	54.5	55.6	9.6	11.2	61.8	63.2	61.8	63.2	60.7	62.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	8.6	6.9	5.1	5.2	3.5	1.7		
Anantapur	31.4	35.3	18.8	20.3	51.0	52.6	13.0	13.5	64.4	65.4	64.2	65.6	62.2	64.0	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	8.5	6.9	4.5	4.3	4.0	2.6		
Chittoor	29.3	32.5	13.3	10.1	44.8	38.0	10.1	10.5	65.2	65.8	65.0	66.1	63.9	64.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	8.3	8.6	3.2	3.7	5.1	4.9		
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>		



**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Adilabad	56.7	53.0	79.2	76.4	82.7	82.2	43.2	37.6	2.9	3.4	36.7	31.6
Nizamabad	83.4	85.7	95.3	97.5	96.0	96.8	83.4	81.4	3.4	3.7	79.9	77.6
Karimnagar	85.1	82.7	97.3	95.7	97.7	97.8	89.2	85.7	2.9	4.3	93.2	90.6
Medak	80.3	78.6	93.2	93.3	96.3	95.6	75.0	72.6	2.3	2.4	73.9	70.6
Hyderabad	86.2	-	98.0	-	100.0	-	95.6	-	1.4	-	81.1	-
Rangareddi	74.7	65.5	97.0	99.1	98.6	98.3	87.1	82.9	1.7	0.9	90.4	88.9
Mahbubnagar	62.0	59.6	87.3	86.3	92.8	92.2	66.6	64.4	4.5	4.4	73.7	73.7
Nalgonda	70.5	70.3	95.7	95.1	98.5	98.4	75.0	72.0	1.7	1.6	84.7	83.1
Warangal	82.6	80.5	96.8	98.3	94.6	93.1	84.3	79.5	4.8	6.8	81.6	75.2
Khammam	63.9	62.5	89.8	86.3	95.2	94.6	69.2	66.1	1.3	1.8	75.0	72.0
Srikakulam	66.6	62.6	92.6	94.0	92.9	92.5	56.6	54.1	13.6	13.8	75.8	72.9
Vizianagaram	57.8	52.1	82.6	82.3	86.5	83.6	56.9	51.0	7.4	8.3	70.3	66.1
Visakhapatnam	59.7	51.4	76.4	74.0	85.4	79.4	59.8	46.6	1.3	1.1	66.4	56.5
East Godavari	53.8	49.6	89.8	91.3	94.9	95.2	86.6	84.3	5.6	6.3	92.9	92.1
West Godavari	64.8	62.5	95.2	95.9	98.1	97.9	81.5	82.1	4.4	4.8	89.0	91.0
Krishna	76.6	75.9	98.3	98.3	98.2	98.3	84.0	78.7	3.9	5.2	92.4	95.4
Guntur	68.1	64.5	88.0	84.5	97.0	96.1	77.8	76.8	5.1	5.8	82.0	80.6
Prakasam	62.9	60.4	84.6	81.1	95.1	94.3	76.1	73.6	3.5	3.8	78.3	78.6
Nellore	71.8	69.9	92.3	90.8	92.5	91.4	88.4	87.0	1.6	2.0	83.5	81.0
Cuddapah	72.1	70.5	82.7	83.3	98.1	98.8	78.6	73.4	2.9	3.5	83.1	80.3
Kurnool	53.3	46.8	81.8	77.4	86.6	84.2	61.5	54.0	3.7	4.2	65.4	59.6
Anantapur	64.8	64.5	86.1	80.3	95.7	94.7	66.7	63.8	4.7	3.9	69.6	68.6
Chittoor	64.3	67.2	90.5	94.3	94.6	95.9	74.1	72.4	6.1	4.1	76.5	73.0
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>71.8</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Adilabad	55.8	50.7	92.9	91.2	74.2	72.1	70.9	68.1	73.6	70.6	50.3	46.5	13.2	16.3
Nizamabad	78.1	83.7	98.7	98.0	90.4	91.8	90.1	93.9	92.3	93.9	80.0	81.0	15.0	12.0
Karimnagar	82.5	81.8	94.8	93.2	91.7	93.2	92.5	93.3	94.8	93.2	90.2	90.5	11.8	11.7
Medak	82.8	80.0	98.9	98.7	91.8	90.7	88.4	86.7	97.3	97.3	85.5	83.3	31.6	28.4
Hyderabad	68.4	-	98.4	-	76.8	-	80.7	-	90.6	-	80.1	-	27.6	-
Rangareddi	77.5	86.0	98.0	100.0	85.4	93.0	92.4	97.7	90.2	90.9	85.9	87.0	30.9	22.2
Mahbubnagar	68.3	67.5	100.0	100.0	81.1	80.5	85.7	84.4	89.8	89.6	80.4	80.1	35.6	32.5
Nalgonda	73.2	73.8	100.0	100.0	92.6	93.4	80.1	80.3	99.4	100.0	88.1	88.3	35.2	30.6
Warangal	68.3	72.4	100.0	100.0	96.7	96.6	87.8	89.7	78.2	79.3	68.9	66.2	20.0	20.3
Khammam	66.7	62.9	100.0	100.0	75.8	72.6	74.5	71.0	96.4	95.2	87.4	87.8	24.0	26.3
Srikakulam	62.3	58.3	97.6	98.0	73.3	71.4	67.7	65.3	90.1	89.8	86.2	84.7	44.6	44.2
Vizianagaram	55.4	47.5	97.2	96.7	78.2	76.7	65.5	58.3	82.2	78.7	81.7	79.2	50.0	53.3
Visakhapatnam	60.0	50.0	86.9	81.6	77.1	76.3	67.6	60.5	73.9	68.4	65.0	59.4	32.2	30.0
East Godavari	65.4	61.4	99.8	100.0	81.5	81.4	72.1	67.4	90.0	88.4	72.8	75.0	44.6	46.4
West Godavari	72.0	73.0	100.0	100.0	83.5	81.1	79.1	78.9	97.8	97.4	83.9	84.1	41.3	39.8
Krishna	82.9	80.0	98.6	98.5	89.2	87.7	93.2	92.3	96.9	95.5	87.9	89.3	54.3	52.9
Guntur	59.4	54.7	97.3	96.2	73.0	71.2	77.9	77.4	92.8	92.5	73.1	72.2	41.1	46.1
Prakasam	58.5	61.1	100.0	100.0	86.7	87.0	62.0	64.8	94.1	92.6	80.5	79.4	39.2	34.5
Nellore	55.6	56.8	96.5	95.5	69.7	70.5	78.3	77.3	87.6	88.6	75.9	74.2	43.2	40.0
Cuddapah	64.1	62.2	98.2	100.0	78.8	77.3	85.0	80.0	82.0	82.2	76.6	76.0	31.2	27.5
Kurnool	54.7	46.3	97.7	97.6	80.2	77.8	68.3	64.2	84.9	82.7	81.7	79.3	14.9	15.0
Anantapur	71.2	68.6	97.9	97.1	85.4	88.2	92.8	91.2	94.7	91.4	79.5	78.3	40.2	38.9
Chittoor	62.0	63.6	99.4	100.0	80.0	79.4	70.7	69.7	88.5	90.9	86.3	90.1	36.3	43.5
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>32.3</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Adilabad	32.1	39.1	63.5	58.3	86.3	90.2	34.7	30.5	35.6	38.6	25.6	23.0	75.4	77.0	
Nizamabad	56.5	52.9	88.4	82.4	88.2	89.5	85.3	84.8	27.2	25.4	17.9	16.1	70.3	78.0	
Karimnagar	66.7	80.0	75.6	83.3	92.5	92.0	92.6	91.9	28.0	33.3	17.9	23.3	81.7	84.1	
Medak	12.5	14.3	71.1	71.4	78.6	72.7	77.7	75.0	46.1	48.3	27.1	29.3	62.3	59.8	
Hyderabad	33.3	-	67.1	-	50.0	-	82.4	-	40.7	-	26.1	-	53.2	-	
Rangareddi	12.5	0.0	100.0	100.0	93.3	100.0	90.0	85.7	40.8	47.1	31.0	33.7	67.4	76.9	
Mahbubnagar	55.6	50.0	45.8	50.0	79.3	87.0	72.2	72.2	40.2	41.8	23.1	23.3	63.9	64.2	
Nalgonda	52.9	38.5	77.9	69.2	80.0	76.9	83.3	82.9	32.1	31.1	40.6	38.7	79.4	83.0	
Warangal	24.0	25.0	33.1	30.0	66.7	64.7	79.0	69.1	29.4	35.1	36.4	41.0	79.7	78.8	
Khammam	26.3	12.5	56.8	50.0	83.3	86.7	76.9	74.8	58.0	58.6	43.7	42.4	80.7	80.6	
Srikakulam	56.5	50.0	60.8	65.0	62.7	56.8	70.9	68.9	55.0	53.6	18.2	18.3	76.1	76.5	
Vizianagaram	70.0	69.6	80.8	73.9	81.4	75.0	70.9	67.5	59.7	62.7	32.9	34.1	70.9	75.3	
Visakhapatnam	51.7	42.9	71.8	78.6	77.1	73.9	64.5	55.2	54.2	60.0	28.4	39.2	65.3	66.7	
East Godavari	17.4	19.0	55.5	54.5	86.4	84.2	92.9	91.3	65.2	68.1	54.2	55.6	53.0	52.9	
West Godavari	53.8	50.0	79.6	94.4	94.7	92.3	87.2	89.7	53.3	54.2	38.6	41.7	56.2	60.3	
Krishna	75.0	81.3	66.6	68.8	84.6	100.0	92.3	92.1	52.5	53.3	31.1	32.3	56.2	55.6	
Guntur	46.7	50.0	77.7	72.7	81.3	100.0	76.6	76.5	51.6	51.5	29.2	31.9	66.1	68.8	
Prakasam	20.0	23.5	59.8	62.5	75.0	72.2	80.0	77.5	40.6	40.4	36.0	38.2	76.7	75.6	
Nellore	20.0	20.0	77.2	80.0	88.0	93.3	86.6	82.9	53.5	53.7	32.9	31.4	51.3	54.8	
Cuddapah	35.7	36.4	83.2	81.8	76.5	100.0	73.2	69.5	45.3	42.3	32.9	39.6	76.6	75.0	
Kurnool	25.0	22.7	69.6	65.2	65.2	64.7	66.8	61.9	52.2	51.8	45.4	47.8	60.1	56.0	
Anantapur	45.5	37.5	69.8	66.7	82.4	72.7	73.7	72.9	54.0	55.3	35.8	37.5	54.6	54.3	
Chittoor	66.7	66.7	50.9	40.0	79.2	100.0	75.6	73.7	62.8	60.7	35.7	39.3	60.0	65.5	
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>68.7</b>	

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Adilabad	60.5	51.4	10.2	8.1	28.0	26.5	16.9	12.6	70.8	63.0	23.0	24.2	3.1	1.0	17.3	12.3
Nizamabad	80.1	78.4	13.5	12.2	46.5	44.6	16.8	15.4	91.8	89.7	29.9	29.9	4.5	4.7	20.0	20.6
Karimnagar	88.1	85.3	18.7	20.5	36.0	32.4	21.2	21.6	94.6	94.7	31.9	35.5	2.9	2.8	26.6	29.8
Medak	76.5	73.2	8.6	4.3	36.8	35.4	27.7	24.7	88.7	86.3	11.7	10.8	3.5	4.4	34.2	34.3
Hyderabad	88.4	-	14.2	-	34.6	-	38.3	-	98.1	-	16.3	-	3.9	-	42.2	-
Rangareddi	75.2	65.0	6.7	2.0	34.9	35.5	17.0	11.2	91.3	92.9	5.1	3.6	5.9	7.7	20.3	19.0
Mahbubnagar	65.0	62.5	3.8	3.0	36.5	37.5	34.0	35.4	95.4	94.1	2.2	2.8	4.1	5.4	41.2	47.3
Nalgonda	74.0	71.3	2.0	1.9	21.7	22.0	22.0	20.6	91.0	90.0	6.1	3.3	2.9	4.0	33.3	35.3
Warangal	80.6	74.9	8.1	6.5	32.8	30.0	30.9	20.4	98.0	97.2	15.4	17.0	4.8	6.7	34.9	28.8
Khammam	53.9	49.2	44.9	55.5	20.7	19.0	7.1	5.3	79.2	76.3	36.7	38.7	5.0	2.5	17.8	14.2
Srikakulam	58.4	58.1	13.7	11.3	19.8	19.8	18.7	18.2	86.5	86.0	20.3	21.1	4.4	3.6	33.3	33.3
Vizianagaram	64.9	61.0	9.0	7.3	30.0	28.0	25.0	23.2	83.1	79.4	18.2	14.7	7.5	8.3	36.2	37.2
Visakhapatnam	64.7	47.3	16.8	9.3	31.3	30.0	30.5	16.4	78.9	64.9	19.2	5.9	20.8	20.8	32.0	22.6
East Godavari	81.0	80.4	10.5	8.5	30.6	31.6	26.6	24.8	93.0	90.8	16.4	10.3	5.3	7.1	39.4	38.9
West Godavari	79.7	78.4	24.6	24.2	28.4	27.1	23.4	22.6	97.6	97.9	40.9	40.7	1.6	2.1	30.4	29.1
Krishna	83.1	82.0	11.1	7.9	30.0	33.2	34.5	33.4	90.1	89.7	13.3	11.7	3.1	5.2	37.8	34.9
Guntur	84.3	82.2	9.0	8.1	31.1	30.8	27.2	24.6	91.5	89.9	16.0	17.1	3.1	3.8	39.7	35.4
Prakasam	77.6	75.1	8.4	8.2	31.1	33.7	25.6	23.2	95.2	94.9	14.7	15.4	1.2	1.8	31.0	35.1
Nellore	85.8	83.9	10.2	8.7	22.8	23.1	38.4	37.0	92.4	92.0	11.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	38.1	35.6
Cuddapah	76.9	75.8	5.5	5.5	29.7	30.1	18.4	16.6	91.5	90.5	5.1	4.6	0.6	0.0	31.1	32.5
Kurnool	48.7	43.9	26.5	30.6	25.4	25.0	11.6	11.0	67.6	64.6	33.3	31.6	0.0	0.0	14.5	11.9
Anantapur	81.5	78.5	5.3	4.4	25.3	22.1	31.4	23.4	90.8	88.7	10.1	7.4	3.6	2.1	35.1	33.3
Chittoor	71.2	68.7	25.0	20.4	27.5	26.6	17.4	15.7	87.3	83.1	41.8	30.8	5.5	8.1	28.0	30.3
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>26.8</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Adilabad	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0	0.6	0.9
Nizamabad	1.5	1.9	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.0
Karimnagar	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.4	1.8
Medak	3.1	3.5	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.8
Hyderabad	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.6	-
Rangareddi	1.9	3.3	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.7
Mahbubnagar	4.6	5.1	4.0	4.3	0.2	0.2
Nalgonda	13.2	15.4	8.2	9.6	5.0	5.9
Warangal	2.4	3.2	1.2	1.6	0.6	0.8
Khammam	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.0	0.0	0.0
Srikakulam	5.7	5.9	2.8	2.2	0.7	0.8
Vizianagaram	5.6	7.0	2.4	3.0	1.2	1.3
Visakhapatnam	2.8	3.4	5.6	5.6	0.8	0.8
East Godavari	3.2	3.9	3.2	3.9	0.2	0.2
West Godavari	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Krishna	4.6	6.3	4.6	6.3	0.8	1.2
Guntur	2.7	3.8	0.9	1.3	0.4	0.6
Prakasam	4.9	5.6	3.3	3.8	0.6	0.7
Nellore	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0
Cuddapah	5.4	6.9	3.6	4.6	0.9	1.3
Kurnool	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0
Anantapur	1.4	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0
Chittoor	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																		
Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	
30	24	13	25	36	23	8	0	1	4	2	1	9	21	9	12	21	8	37
37	27	8	35	41	21	5	0	2	16	4	0	20	35	26	37	24	32	41
38	30	14	32	40	1	0	0	7	15	6	2	31	11	29	5	8	5	40
42	22	8	35	41	22	6	0	2	13	2	2	17	32	3	35	29	20	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	14	15	23	23	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	18	0	21	22	10	23
44	31	11	39	44	22	5	1	3	17	2	1	23	34	8	37	26	33	45
42	38	38	38	43	20	3	0	1	8	1	0	19	35	2	31	26	28	43
33	27	21	33	40	1	0	0	9	19	2	2	28	14	15	7	5	0	40
38	30	3	37	36	17	2	1	0	6	0	2	16	27	7	27	29	20	38
37	16	10	32	39	18	5	5	3	6	2	7	20	32	19	32	31	29	44
34	22	12	32	41	18	3	1	0	0	0	0	19	33	6	27	30	21	41
29	16	13	24	28	9	3	0	0	0	0	2	21	27	2	28	30	16	30
38	23	9	32	37	22	3	0	1	4	1	0	14	33	12	22	34	17	38
40	38	1	37	40	27	9	0	2	13	4	0	13	28	6	18	24	15	40
33	15	12	29	33	19	4	1	0	7	1	0	14	27	7	22	23	22	34
36	30	24	36	31	20	8	2	3	7	0	5	15	25	2	22	27	14	36
40	26	18	36	39	17	6	0	1	1	0	2	17	31	8	25	31	18	42
39	26	12	35	39	0	1	2	0	7	0	4	33	7	33	25	6	1	39
38	29	22	37	37	14	4	0	1	5	1	1	21	32	8	13	29	12	39
38	29	14	36	38	22	5	2	1	14	3	0	14	29	11	30	23	23	38
36	21	10	31	36	17	4	3	6	10	1	1	19	29	5	24	24	22	37
38	33	10	38	33	11	6	0	1	4	0	4	25	30	6	32	31	22	38
<b>802</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>846</b>

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:		Total number of CHCs	
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours			CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Adilabad	0	8	8	2	0	8	8	4	0	1	2	8	4	2	8	2	7	8
Nizamabad	2	5	5	1	0	5	4	1	2	2	4	5	2	0	5	4	5	5
Karimnagar	1	6	6	4	3	6	6	3	3	1	4	2	0	2	5	5	5	6
Medak	1	8	7	1	2	3	8	6	4	4	4	4	2	3	7	3	6	8
Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangareddi	2	9	8	1	1	5	9	3	1	6	2	5	1	3	8	2	10	10
Mahbubnagar	1	8	7	1	1	1	8	5	0	5	0	7	0	1	8	5	7	8
Nalgonda	1	7	7	3	6	5	6	3	4	7	3	6	5	6	7	6	5	7
Warangal	4	8	8	2	0	8	8	3	3	5	2	2	1	1	6	4	7	8
Khammam	2	4	5	2	1	5	5	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	5	3	4	5
Srikakulam	0	9	9	1	0	2	9	6	2	4	1	6	2	0	7	3	9	9
Vizianagaram	0	6	6	2	1	6	6	5	1	5	0	4	1	2	6	6	5	6
Visakhapatnam	1	6	6	2	0	1	6	5	0	4	1	6	1	1	6	2	6	6
East Godavari	2	10	11	0	2	9	10	5	2	4	0	9	3	4	11	10	10	11
West Godavari	2	5	5	1	1	1	5	4	0	0	1	5	1	1	5	3	5	5
Krishna	0	8	8	3	0	6	8	6	0	4	1	8	5	3	8	4	8	8
Guntur	2	9	9	0	0	9	9	5	2	3	2	8	7	2	8	7	8	9
Prakasam	1	5	5	2	0	3	5	2	3	2	1	2	0	2	5	4	4	5
Nellore	0	7	7	3	0	4	7	4	1	0	0	5	3	3	6	3	7	7
Cuddapah	1	5	5	2	4	1	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5
Kurnool	2	7	7	3	6	7	6	5	1	3	0	1	1	1	7	2	5	7
Anantapur	3	11	10	4	5	0	10	7	0	2	0	8	0	1	10	1	11	11
Chittoor	2	7	8	2	8	8	8	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	8	8	7	8
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>162</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs	
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years			PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Adilabad	7	25	23	27	14	25	3	18	17	27	7	20	27	8	14	26	28	
Nizamabad	11	27	23	24	18	26	16	15	26	28	7	14	28	15	15	27	28	
Karimnagar	11	26	21	26	18	27	2	15	22	27	15	23	29	14	12	17	29	
Medak	11	32	25	33	35	34	29	27	29	34	14	20	35	10	18	35	35	
Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rangareddi	8	13	14	13	14	15	2	9	10	17	9	12	17	3	5	15	17	
Mahbubnagar	6	35	32	33	24	31	15	16	13	35	20	29	35	10	11	35	35	
Nalgonda	4	34	24	31	30	34	4	14	13	35	15	22	35	6	5	34	35	
Warangal	8	29	28	26	17	32	8	16	23	32	13	22	32	2	7	32	33	
Khammam	11	29	24	28	30	28	8	9	10	30	16	24	27	8	5	28	30	
Srikakulam	6	26	24	26	18	24	4	12	17	29	9	22	29	9	8	28	29	
Vizianagaram	3	22	22	24	21	22	2	11	15	24	10	21	23	7	16	25	25	
Visakhapatnam	3	22	17	23	17	21	2	14	14	23	9	19	23	8	11	22	24	
East Godavari	5	25	20	27	19	28	8	15	19	28	9	24	26	5	12	27	28	
West Godavari	8	33	26	33	23	33	4	19	30	33	9	30	32	14	18	30	33	
Krishna	1	22	22	24	12	23	1	11	12	0	6	22	23	5	7	0	24	
Guntur	8	31	26	29	24	32	2	20	21	0	16	21	33	7	14	0	33	
Prakasam	8	25	24	24	15	26	11	8	9	0	10	19	24	4	11	0	26	
Nellore	1	20	23	24	18	25	7	12	14	24	12	15	25	6	9	25	25	
Cuddapah	14	31	28	33	21	30	3	10	6	33	10	23	32	7	5	34	35	
Kurnool	9	30	28	32	29	31	6	8	9	0	21	27	33	9	8	0	33	
Anantapur	13	27	26	28	19	27	2	7	8	23	10	24	27	6	5	28	28	
Chittoor	10	30	32	30	27	32	1	10	15	0	15	26	32	8	11	0	33	
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>646</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Adilabad	4	10	2	7	2	31	12	6	27	22	29	15	37	3	6	5	36	37
Nizamabad	13	1	11	12	11	30	8	19	29	26	31	19	40	2	3	2	39	41
Karimnagar	5	0	0	17	4	31	19	5	13	5	6	1	41	2	1	2	26	41
Medak	11	2	6	7	5	22	9	19	26	37	38	21	41	1	4	1	42	44
Hyderabad	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangareddi	7	0	4	2	3	8	4	3	5	6	7	7	21	1	0	1	17	21
Mahbubnagar	20	0	3	11	4	28	17	17	21	10	11	5	44	2	2	2	42	44
Nalgonda	10	0	8	11	7	35	13	7	24	11	17	14	48	1	0	1	46	48
Warangal	2	0	3	12	0	32	11	4	21	12	16	6	37	1	2	3	36	37
Khammam	3	0	2	13	5	35	21	8	27	19	21	9	41	0	4	0	27	42
Srikakulam	5	0	2	13	2	32	16	18	31	20	24	15	38	10	8	13	38	40
Vizianagaram	5	0	1	9	3	21	26	10	24	21	23	16	38	3	2	2	37	39
Visakhapatnam	9	3	5	15	2	23	9	10	19	13	19	11	26	11	12	12	30	31
East Godavari	9	1	7	16	8	34	29	8	20	22	22	7	39	0	1	2	39	42
West Godavari	9	0	12	24	5	39	21	18	30	22	25	12	42	2	2	2	35	42
Krishna	8	0	2	15	4	26	17	5	10	4	5	4	38	1	2	4	35	38
Guntur	6	0	7	21	7	38	18	5	8	9	9	6	47	2	5	0	44	49
Prakasam	8	0	4	8	4	29	21	3	7	3	4	3	38	1	4	4	34	41
Nellore	8	0	3	15	3	32	22	13	17	11	13	6	37	2	1	1	36	37
Cuddapah	17	0	10	20	11	34	20	6	21	11	16	13	48	3	2	3	47	48
Kurnool	2	0	7	16	2	28	12	7	17	15	19	4	42	3	0	3	39	42
Anantapur	19	0	4	19	9	22	25	8	19	8	12	9	39	4	8	5	35	39
Chittoor	14	1	4	13	8	33	9	2	7	2	7	3	42	0	2	4	40	42
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>885</b>

**ARUNACHAL PRADESH**





## Arunachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	21,452	17,956	3,496	13,429	9,820	3,609
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	15,207	12,604	2,603	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	11,580	9,455	2,125	11,874	8,644	3,230
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	6,885	5,739	1,146	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	76.6	74.8	86.5	66.1	62.7	79.9
Population below age 15 years (%).....	26.9	25.9	32.0	42.0	42.4	40.5
Mean household size .....	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.5	5.6	5.0
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	91.8	91.1	95.7	67.7	62.4	89.1
Have access to toilet facility.....	88.7	87.0	98.1	73.9	69.8	90.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	61.3	66.2	34.4	68.3	74.5	43.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	9.2	5.8	27.5	11.3	8.0	24.3
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	92.8	91.9	97.5	71.6	67.9	86.6
Lowest wealth quintile .....	18.6	21.7	1.6	12.4	16.3	1.6
Highest wealth quintile.....	20.4	13.4	58.9	16.7	9.7	35.5
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	60.4	56.6	79.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	47.5	43.7	66.8	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	85.8	83.9	95.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	49.2	45.8	66.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	25.4	25.4	25.9	23.4	23.0	24.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.7	21.7	21.2	19.4	19.4	19.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	14.5	14.7	13.0	31.8	34.3	21.8
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	8.2	7.8	11.2	26.7	27.0	25.4
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	26.2	24.7	34.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	32.4	34.1	24.1	51.2	55.1	35.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	23.7	20.6	38.7	14.9	11.3	29.3
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.5	2.1	4.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	32.8	32.3	34.7	51.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	59.8	60.0	58.7	21.7	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.3	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	52.0	50.9	57.4	38.4	37.3	43.0
Any modern method (%).....	49.0	48.2	52.8	35.2	34.1	39.6
Female sterilization (%).....	30.6	30.5	30.9	17.6	16.7	21.4
Male sterilization (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4
Pill (%).....	10.9	10.6	12.3	11.8	12.1	10.8
IUD (%).....	3.7	3.4	4.9	3.7	3.7	3.8
Condom (%).....	3.1	2.9	3.6	1.7	1.3	3.2
Any traditional method (%).....	2.9	2.6	4.6	3.2	3.2	3.4
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.9	1.7	3.2	2.4	2.4	2.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	15.3	14.7	18.1	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.2	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	14.3	13.6	18.0	35.1	35.1	35.2
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.9	3.7	4.9	13.4	13.9	11.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.4	9.9	13.1	21.7	21.2	23.7
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	8.3	7.5	11.7	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.2	2.9	4.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.1	4.6	7.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	63.3	60.1	75.5	56.8	53.6	74.7
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	36.2	34.5	42.7	20.5	18.2	33.6
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	46.4	42.5	61.7	38.4	34.7	59.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	61.4	58.2	73.8	48.9	45.4	68.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	53.6	50.6	65.4	38.6	34.6	61.4
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	42.9	45.2	34.3	11.4	9.8	20.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	5.4	4.4	9.3	8.8	7.3	17.4
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	47.7	42.5	67.7	33.7	27.1	60.0
Delivery at home (%).....	52.1	57.2	32.3	66.1	72.7	39.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.2	1.3	0.8	8.8	8.5	9.8
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	48.9	43.8	68.5	37.8	30.2	62.3
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	38.3	35.3	49.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	5.8	5.2	7.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	630	454	176	1602	1238	364
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	13.5	13.9	12.5	21.3	19.6	28.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	12.1	11.5	13.7	27.9	30.9	15.9
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	74.4	71.7	81.5	56.1	51.8	73.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	55.6	50.1	70.2	34.5	32.0	44.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	19.5	20.3	17.3	32.7	30.5	41.5
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	32.8	36.4	23.2	37.7	35.0	48.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	45.1	41.9	54.9	25.8	23.1	36.5

## Arunachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	38.1	37.0	41.4	46.8	48.4	40.5
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	51.5	52.6	47.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	37.9	37.8	38.2	34.2	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	44.3	42.2	50.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	73.4	71.3	83.2	20.1	17.0	32.7
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	64.1	58.7	87.3	51.1	47.8	64.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	57.9	59.0	52.8	53.9	51.4	63.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	80.9	83.6	75.0	55.5	52.7	66.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	21.7	20.5	27.9	9.2	7.9	14.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	75.6	72.9	88.4	59.1	55.9	72.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	10.2	9.8	12.2	35.0	34.8	35.7
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	72.7	71.3	78.3	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	8.0	7.1	11.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	2.8	2.8	3.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	8.3	8.5	7.6	6.4	6.3	6.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	9.4	9.4	9.5	35.9	35.4	37.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	80.3	79.4	84.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.9	2.2	0.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	45.9	43.8	57.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	68.3	65.7	80.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	45.8	44.6	52.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	83.8	82.6	90.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	89.4	88.6	94.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	87.3	86.3	91.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	28.0	26.1	37.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	36.5	34.9	44.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	26.1	23.8	35.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	87.0	85.5	93.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	77.0	75.4	83.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	3.2	2.4	7.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				629		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				112		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				72		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				38		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				16		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				439		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				55.0		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				2.2		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				1.9		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				47.1		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				41.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				96.4		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				93.8		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				63.4		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				9.8		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				94.4		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				25.0		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				6.9		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				79.2		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				52.8		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				36.1		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				73.1		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				34.6		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				7.7		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				34.2		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				89.5		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				60.5		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				65.8		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				12.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				68.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		

## Arunachal Pradesh - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. covered	District Hospital (DH) No. covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Tawang	1,258	93.2	900	93.9	437	89.7	8	2	0	1
West Kameng	1,551	94.0	1,103	94.7	530	95.8	6	4	3	1
East Kameng	1,571	95.2	1,097	92.4	443	90.8	10	6	1	1
Papum Pare	1,273	94.3	955	94.2	406	89.6	7	4	4	1
Lower Subansiri	1,502	91.0	976	93.8	423	83.3	4	6	1	1
Upper Subansiri	1,539	93.3	1,169	93.7	597	92.7	7	7	1	1
West Siang	1,254	92.9	932	95.0	443	87.9	21	10	5	1
East Siang	1,225	90.7	865	91.4	416	82.1	6	4	5	1
Upper Siang	1,593	96.5	1,167	96.6	563	95.7	7	3	3	1
Dibang Valley	1,228	94.8	827	89.4	412	87.5	3	1	0	1
Lohit	1,248	92.4	843	89.4	293	83.5	4	6	2	1
Changlang	1,240	91.9	889	89.9	296	74.6	4	5	3	1
Tirap	1,002	91.1	687	86.4	216	76.6	9	5	3	1
Kurung Kumey	1,532	92.8	959	100.0	400	100.0	4	3	3	1
Lower Dibang Valley	1,298	96.1	1,039	92.6	649	89.4	5	4	2	1
Anjaw	1,138	84.3	799	92.6	361	90.0	7	2	2	1
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>21,452</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>15,207</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>6,885</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>16</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural								
Tawang	68.5	64.9	73.5	69.8	63.1	59.4	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	98.1	97.6	95.2	94.5	94.8	93.5	49.4	38.4	15.2	10.1
West Kameng	76.8	76.2	81.9	81.3	70.5	70.0	99.0	98.9	99.6	99.5	97.0	96.8	94.3	93.8	96.6	96.3	45.1	41.7	12.9	10.4
East Kameng	71.9	66.9	76.6	71.5	66.2	61.1	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.7	79.1	72.0	74.3	66.3	74.3	66.8	23.5	4.3	8.4	1.5
Papum Pare	84.1	78.6	88.9	83.9	78.6	72.4	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	98.6	88.3	80.0	91.8	89.7	64.1	37.3	32.6	17.0
Lower Subansiri	78.6	77.8	82.9	82.1	73.3	72.5	98.7	98.8	98.3	98.0	94.1	93.4	90.7	89.7	98.5	98.6	23.3	18.6	6.7	5.1
Upper Subansiri	83.0	81.2	85.6	83.5	79.7	78.0	98.1	96.6	96.8	95.1	92.5	89.6	82.4	75.8	89.1	85.4	26.6	9.2	5.8	1.3
West Siang	78.7	77.1	82.9	81.8	73.3	71.0	95.8	94.7	92.7	91.1	72.2	65.7	75.7	69.7	89.0	86.6	25.4	14.2	7.7	4.2
East Siang	79.3	77.2	84.2	82.0	73.8	71.6	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.6	74.5	81.4	85.2	81.1	96.0	95.2	25.1	13.0	10.2	6.7
Upper Siang	66.0	66.0	69.7	69.7	61.6	61.6	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.6	90.6	90.6	92.7	92.7	97.5	97.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Dibang Valley	77.9	76.7	80.6	80.0	75.0	73.0	99.6	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.8	98.7	98.5	100.0	100.0	19.9	20.6	17.8	16.4
Lohit	78.5	76.8	83.0	81.4	73.1	71.1	99.7	99.6	100.0	100.0	97.3	97.5	97.0	96.7	95.7	95.0	25.2	16.6	6.1	3.0
Changlang	76.8	75.1	82.6	81.1	69.6	67.6	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.7	87.2	85.9	92.6	91.9	89.3	88.1	26.2	19.8	4.0	1.9
Tirap	78.5	77.3	82.2	80.8	73.7	72.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1	99.1	88.0	86.1	91.8	93.1	22.9	16.3	3.9	1.6
Kurung Kumey	78.3	78.3	83.0	83.0	71.9	71.9	98.9	98.9	96.4	96.4	94.8	94.8	84.0	84.0	90.1	90.1	9.9	9.9	3.3	3.3
Lower Dibang Valley	76.1	74.9	79.8	78.2	72.2	71.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.6	97.0	96.4	99.4	99.2	12.3	6.0	7.0	3.3
Anjaw	74.3	74.3	80.9	80.9	66.3	66.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	97.5	82.7	82.7	99.3	99.3	27.1	27.1	11.2	11.2
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
													Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Tawang	97.5	98.1	8.5	10.4	45.8	53.3	73.9	70.0	40.4	34.7	19.1	18.9	2.2	2.8	39.9	29.2
West Kameng	97.9	98.6	7.2	7.4	37.5	40.0	77.9	77.3	45.5	43.6	25.4	26.6	2.4	2.6	36.3	33.2
East Kameng	99.5	99.7	16.3	19.4	29.2	36.5	32.1	20.1	21.6	11.1	10.7	7.6	44.4	59.0	12.7	1.7
Papum Pare	93.2	93.0	18.4	30.0	40.0	48.4	74.3	64.6	65.0	47.9	36.8	29.0	6.0	11.4	54.6	32.4
Lower Subansiri	96.7	97.7	19.3	21.5	42.7	46.4	67.9	66.5	25.5	21.1	27.1	26.1	18.2	20.6	12.6	8.4
Upper Subansiri	97.0	97.1	15.7	20.4	37.4	43.5	61.5	51.4	23.8	10.4	23.0	14.3	16.6	22.6	19.4	3.0
West Siang	93.2	92.8	9.2	10.6	39.8	44.3	46.5	38.3	31.9	24.5	20.0	16.9	23.9	29.4	20.0	11.0
East Siang	88.4	90.6	16.6	19.1	43.2	52.1	62.0	55.3	39.1	37.0	35.5	27.5	18.4	24.1	26.4	17.8
Upper Siang	97.9	97.9	14.8	14.8	78.2	78.2	27.2	27.2	11.0	11.0	7.0	7.0	52.3	52.3	3.6	3.6
Dibang Valley	94.7	94.7	29.7	33.6	36.2	34.4	82.1	80.9	57.3	55.6	23.7	23.5	3.3	2.9	19.5	20.5
Lohit	95.7	97.4	20.0	22.4	52.8	62.7	68.7	66.4	37.8	31.5	22.9	23.6	14.6	16.7	16.6	8.8
Changlang	98.7	99.1	9.6	10.0	61.7	65.5	69.4	67.5	43.0	40.3	23.0	22.6	13.4	14.8	20.2	14.9
Tirap	97.3	97.8	23.6	25.9	59.3	68.1	70.3	69.1	31.8	25.0	19.5	17.3	13.4	15.3	17.1	10.6
Kurung Kumey	97.8	97.8	30.3	30.3	52.9	52.9	62.3	62.3	15.1	15.1	18.8	18.8	21.9	21.9	7.6	7.6
Lower Dibang Valley	96.1	98.0	23.1	24.0	71.9	80.5	70.3	67.6	37.2	33.0	17.1	15.5	14.7	17.4	12.8	6.1
Anjaw	98.9	98.9	21.4	21.4	43.3	43.3	57.2	57.2	32.1	32.1	24.3	24.3	24.7	24.7	23.6	23.6
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>13.4</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Tawang	5.3	4.7	34.8	35.3	29.7	25.0	0.6	0.8	53.1	49.6	50.5	48.1	16.0	15.4	1.2	1.4	7.9	8.1	22.6	21.0	1.4	0.8	15.1	16.2	3.2	3.6	11.9	12.6
West Kameng	8.5	8.8	29.9	30.7	22.0	20.5	6.0	5.2	51.3	52.1	50.0	50.9	26.0	26.4	0.4	0.4	4.8	4.8	14.8	15.1	2.7	2.8	13.2	11.2	2.0	1.7	11.2	9.5
East Kameng	25.0	26.0	45.3	34.9	37.0	43.8	4.7	7.0	36.0	33.6	33.7	31.3	24.3	23.4	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.0	6.3	5.6	1.0	0.7	17.6	15.7	5.3	4.9	12.3	10.8
Papum Pare	10.5	5.0	40.3	43.9	46.8	66.7	6.0	6.9	60.8	61.4	57.2	58.0	40.4	41.2	0.4	0.6	1.8	1.5	10.2	10.7	3.1	2.1	17.1	13.2	6.0	3.6	11.1	9.6
Lower Subansiri	7.6	6.7	36.9	41.3	25.0	25.0	1.6	0.0	54.1	53.0	51.5	51.3	36.7	38.0	0.3	0.4	5.0	4.4	4.3	3.6	4.4	4.0	6.3	5.9	1.4	0.9	4.9	5.0
Upper Subansiri	4.2	2.6	38.7	17.6	24.3	9.1	6.2	3.9	60.2	57.6	54.5	51.7	40.4	37.9	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	4.6	5.0	8.2	7.1	0.8	0.9	7.4	6.2
West Siang	3.7	4.3	26.3	28.2	32.3	44.4	6.7	8.3	68.2	67.3	61.2	59.7	48.6	48.4	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.1	3.7	2.0	4.7	4.6	9.8	9.5	1.3	1.4	8.5	8.1
East Siang	15.6	17.2	31.3	33.1	44.6	50.0	3.6	3.5	57.0	59.0	55.7	57.6	43.4	46.5	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.7	6.2	5.6	2.6	3.0	19.4	18.7	4.1	3.5	15.3	15.2
Upper Siang	16.5	16.5	47.0	47.0	33.3	33.3	3.0	3.0	44.2	44.2	42.5	42.5	34.9	34.9	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.6	4.6	4.6	1.5	1.5	22.6	22.6	5.7	5.7	16.9	16.9
Dibang Valley	2.2	2.2	22.0	25.0	24.3	27.6	3.1	3.0	37.8	36.9	36.1	35.3	16.1	14.3	0.3	0.3	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.3	1.4	1.6	23.7	23.9	8.2	7.3	15.5	16.6
Lohit	14.8	14.0	38.1	38.0	39.0	50.0	7.8	5.4	53.2	53.2	49.4	50.3	38.3	39.5	0.7	0.8	2.7	2.6	5.8	5.3	1.4	1.3	7.9	5.8	0.9	0.7	7.0	5.1
Changlang	4.9	5.4	35.3	37.6	28.9	31.4	2.7	2.8	54.7	53.7	50.9	50.8	32.3	32.6	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.3	12.4	12.7	3.3	3.2	5.8	5.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Tirap	5.9	7.1	17.5	20.0	16.7	7.1	1.8	0.0	47.8	45.7	44.3	43.5	27.0	26.2	0.3	0.4	5.8	5.9	8.4	8.3	2.0	2.2	6.6	5.3	2.0	2.2	4.6	3.1
Kurung Kumey	1.8	1.8	29.3	29.3	21.7	21.7	1.3	1.3	48.3	48.3	47.3	47.3	36.8	36.8	0.5	0.5	4.2	4.2	3.2	3.2	2.4	2.4	6.2	6.2	0.8	0.8	5.4	5.4
Lower Dibang Valley	0.9	1.0	38.9	40.5	29.5	30.0	0.6	0.0	48.0	47.2	46.6	45.9	28.7	29.4	0.3	0.4	3.2	2.8	10.9	9.7	2.3	2.5	21.7	20.8	5.1	4.7	16.6	16.1
Anjaw	1.7	1.7	29.1	29.1	41.9	41.9	2.7	2.7	42.4	42.4	41.5	41.5	24.2	24.2	0.6	0.6	1.6	1.6	11.5	11.5	2.6	2.6	8.3	8.3	3.0	3.0	5.3	5.3
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Tawang	44.8	38.8	46.4	40.8	60.7	55.7	40.6	35.5	3.2	1.6	35.7	31.5
West Kameng	48.9	47.9	55.9	53.0	64.2	62.1	42.9	40.2	1.6	1.7	37.2	35.3
East Kameng	15.4	7.9	25.5	10.5	52.9	42.9	30.6	20.0	0.7	0.0	23.1	15.7
Papum Pare	49.3	44.1	57.8	49.6	76.6	70.3	71.4	57.7	0.2	0.0	47.0	37.5
Lower Subansiri	41.0	42.0	61.7	64.3	67.0	69.0	60.7	63.6	3.1	0.7	41.1	48.3
Upper Subansiri	28.5	33.7	51.9	44.9	58.1	52.2	59.1	52.2	0.9	1.1	42.8	37.8
West Siang	33.0	22.4	44.1	35.2	52.7	38.7	54.7	41.1	1.1	0.9	30.8	23.6
East Siang	33.1	30.9	49.2	41.5	65.0	58.6	53.9	48.2	0.9	1.2	36.6	31.3
Upper Siang	10.1	10.2	13.4	13.4	34.5	34.5	13.0	13.2	2.1	1.7	9.7	9.7
Dibang Valley	47.3	51.3	43.5	40.1	73.2	74.6	56.6	57.4	1.6	1.0	43.1	44.2
Lohit	23.2	16.5	64.4	60.3	68.8	66.9	57.9	56.1	0.8	0.7	42.3	42.9
Changlang	53.6	53.4	62.7	62.2	71.7	70.9	45.3	43.9	0.9	0.7	45.3	43.2
Tirap	29.7	19.5	44.6	39.0	53.5	49.4	49.5	42.9	1.0	1.3	23.8	20.8
Kurung Kumey	40.0	40.0	52.4	52.4	53.1	53.1	54.7	54.5	1.2	1.4	42.1	42.1
Lower Dibang Valley	29.3	24.3	37.2	30.9	68.5	63.9	48.5	41.1	2.3	2.0	35.5	31.7
Anjaw	43.2	43.2	52.5	52.5	53.1	53.1	33.5	34.0	2.9	2.5	32.7	32.7
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>32.6</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Tawang	18.2	22.5	88.0	85.0	25.3	30.0	67.5	60.0	45.9	52.5	50.8	43.0	14.3	17.4
West Kameng	7.1	5.6	88.4	86.1	11.7	11.1	57.6	50.0	44.0	48.6	48.7	47.1	21.4	21.6
East Kameng	15.0	8.3	46.8	53.8	18.8	16.7	38.7	50.0	27.7	30.8	35.7	39.1	9.1	0.0
Papum Pare	15.8	15.0	91.0	80.0	21.6	25.0	64.6	50.0	24.3	40.0	40.1	31.7	35.3	30.8
Lower Subansiri	3.8	4.9	62.3	58.5	5.0	7.3	58.0	50.0	14.1	17.5	48.5	49.4	7.7	9.1
Upper Subansiri	7.1	0.0	56.5	21.4	22.0	28.6	31.1	14.3	28.5	7.1	47.7	27.9	38.5	25.0
West Siang	19.4	14.3	58.1	64.3	28.5	21.4	44.4	50.0	29.9	26.7	37.0	33.9	8.0	6.7
East Siang	6.8	2.5	73.1	62.5	16.2	15.0	52.0	42.5	28.6	27.5	45.1	37.6	18.6	12.5
Upper Siang	6.1	6.1	60.0	60.0	13.1	12.2	27.2	26.5	39.9	40.0	18.0	18.0	9.1	9.1
Dibang Valley	13.3	15.4	88.9	87.2	15.6	17.9	62.2	69.2	37.8	30.8	64.2	68.4	6.3	6.7
Lohit	18.6	21.4	91.1	86.2	22.2	25.0	73.4	67.9	28.2	35.7	60.5	60.2	11.5	7.5
Changlang	15.0	16.7	84.5	83.8	19.3	21.6	75.6	73.0	27.2	24.3	52.2	52.9	13.8	14.3
Tirap	46.2	50.0	69.2	60.0	53.8	60.0	76.9	70.0	53.8	60.0	38.3	27.3	38.5	33.3
Kurung Kumey	20.8	20.8	54.2	54.2	29.2	29.2	37.5	37.5	33.3	33.3	40.8	40.8	17.4	17.4
Lower Dibang Valley	16.7	12.9	94.8	96.8	27.7	22.6	31.1	19.4	63.2	71.0	56.8	50.0	7.1	7.4
Anjaw	20.0	20.0	60.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	50.0	50.0	40.0	40.0	26.6	26.6	27.3	27.3
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>13.4</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)							Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Tawang	75.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.6	37.9	35.9	35.9	33.6	33.9	63.5	59.7
West Kameng	85.7	85.7	45.9	42.9	62.5	62.5	40.0	37.0	36.4	36.0	40.8	41.3	59.7	56.5
East Kameng	18.5	4.5	83.7	87.0	100.0	100.0	30.3	20.0	48.8	47.0	22.3	12.7	81.8	73.7
Papum Pare	38.5	20.0	94.1	90.0	66.7	62.5	51.5	38.6	58.9	44.6	46.0	44.5	70.4	77.5
Lower Subansiri	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	36.9	44.6	37.7	39.1	24.7	19.7	43.1	40.0
Upper Subansiri	75.0	60.0	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.1	29.4	34.2	35.3	30.0	34.9	62.8	47.4
West Siang	70.0	100.0	46.0	75.0	100.0	0.0	37.5	30.0	31.0	40.0	33.3	28.3	58.2	69.6
East Siang	73.3	63.6	46.2	45.5	78.6	86.7	32.5	27.5	48.2	52.4	39.7	45.2	72.5	64.6
Upper Siang	70.0	70.0	21.8	22.2	50.0	50.0	19.5	19.5	37.2	37.2	16.4	16.4	80.6	80.6
Dibang Valley	100.0	100.0	64.3	69.2	100.0	100.0	44.3	43.5	20.9	21.4	68.1	66.8	72.2	77.2
Lohit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	42.8	43.4	26.9	23.6	18.1	15.6	57.6	59.5
Changlang	100.0	100.0	63.2	66.7	0.0	0.0	43.0	40.2	54.0	52.3	45.1	43.3	81.0	81.5
Tirap	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	37.0	32.4	37.0	37.8	23.5	23.9	76.5	75.0
Kurung Kumey	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	75.0	75.0	31.9	31.9	16.7	16.7	52.3	52.3	16.1	16.1
Lower Dibang Valley	78.6	72.7	50.6	54.5	85.7	85.7	43.5	39.5	27.5	29.4	37.8	34.6	67.2	65.2
Anjaw	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	21.5	21.5	39.3	39.3	51.5	51.5	48.0	48.0
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>63.8</b>



**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Tawang	73.9	70.1	59.8	58.0	5.3	5.0	27.3	25.1	90.0	89.7	73.0	72.1	2.5	3.0	27.6	26.2
West Kameng	75.6	74.4	69.4	67.7	3.4	3.0	28.6	28.7	92.7	92.7	72.9	72.1	0.6	0.2	26.2	26.4
East Kameng	48.7	38.9	36.3	28.2	6.8	3.5	2.8	3.1	73.4	67.4	37.6	29.8	4.0	3.1	14.2	16.3
Papum Pare	82.9	74.9	46.2	41.5	14.6	15.4	37.5	30.8	88.9	82.3	52.8	51.2	13.0	12.2	39.7	38.3
Lower Subansiri	68.9	67.3	44.0	34.7	8.4	10.3	6.3	5.3	83.6	83.8	36.6	35.1	1.4	1.6	9.9	9.5
Upper Subansiri	63.2	52.9	54.5	47.0	15.1	13.7	15.7	11.4	77.7	72.4	64.8	62.5	6.9	4.9	25.8	22.6
West Siang	56.8	48.1	57.7	53.6	15.7	14.1	17.6	13.0	76.0	70.4	72.5	71.3	14.0	11.9	36.8	30.7
East Siang	79.5	75.6	52.1	51.3	7.3	4.2	31.3	26.9	90.5	88.5	64.5	59.0	5.2	2.5	39.2	34.1
Upper Siang	67.4	67.4	37.1	38.0	1.5	1.4	21.0	21.0	81.7	81.7	52.5	52.5	1.5	1.5	23.7	23.7
Dibang Valley	90.3	89.6	47.5	47.5	2.6	2.6	37.8	32.6	97.1	96.3	60.1	50.0	0.5	0.6	37.4	28.4
Lohit	86.1	84.8	61.9	61.6	1.1	1.1	2.7	2.1	95.2	94.3	67.4	66.8	1.1	1.3	7.2	6.9
Changlang	68.2	65.3	58.9	57.8	1.6	1.0	16.4	15.8	93.2	93.0	60.2	59.4	1.8	2.0	18.2	18.3
Tirap	75.1	72.0	51.1	49.7	1.7	1.0	11.1	7.8	88.4	87.3	48.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	18.0
Kurung Kumey	67.6	67.6	46.1	46.1	17.7	17.7	4.5	4.5	87.3	87.3	55.8	55.8	0.3	0.3	15.0	15.0
Lower Dibang Valley	90.1	88.8	55.7	54.2	3.9	3.6	40.5	40.3	95.7	95.0	57.4	57.2	0.6	0.6	41.3	40.9
Anjaw	69.1	69.1	51.0	51.0	15.6	15.6	20.5	20.5	86.1	86.1	52.3	52.3	1.6	1.6	18.6	18.6
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.8</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Tawang	1.6	2.1	1.2	1.6	0.2	0.3
West Kameng	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
East Kameng	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
Papum Pare	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.8	0.5	1.0
Lower Subansiri	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Upper Subansiri	0.6	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2
West Siang	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.6
East Siang	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.6
Upper Siang	2.1	2.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
Dibang Valley	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lohit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Changlang	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5
Tirap	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.9
Kurung Kumey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
Lower Dibang Valley	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.3
Anjaw	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

Villages having	Health facility within village										If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	
34	1	0	1	39	11	4	3	3	10	1	0	12	13	12	11	7	11	39
45	1	1	0	44	22	9	3	2	12	2	2	16	25	30	30	20	30	46
37	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
22	0	1	2	24	16	11	9	1	6	1	0	9	13	15	22	15	20	25
15	0	3	0	39	25	5	2	0	0	0	0	10	24	26	27	27	27	39
19	0	1	0	36	20	7	1	1	2	1	0	10	22	25	23	21	22	36
20	1	0	0	30	16	12	9	6	8	3	2	7	10	12	15	13	17	40
31	5	3	1	35	20	9	6	3	13	3	1	14	20	23	27	21	25	37
27	2	13	0	44	25	8	7	1	5	0	4	19	33	36	33	31	15	50
41	0	5	0	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	38	38	30	33	41	1	41
38	0	5	3	39	9	4	3	1	2	1	0	28	32	33	34	33	34	39
41	1	2	1	45	18	3	5	2	3	2	0	11	10	10	8	8	8	45
36	3	1	2	37	6	2	0	0	0	0	2	28	32	33	33	33	33	42
42	0	23	2	29	17	6	2	0	2	0	20	24	37	44	40	44	22	50
39	0	30	0	40	39	19	12	2	9	0	0	1	15	27	28	25	8	40
22	0	0	0	23	14	6	6	6	9	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	23
<b>509</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>629</b>



10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:		Total number of CHCs	
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours			CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Tawang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Kameng	0	3	2	0	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	2	3	1	0	3
East Kameng	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
Papum Pare	0	0	4	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	3	4	0	1	4	2	0	4
Lower Subansiri	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Upper Subansiri	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
West Siang	0	2	4	0	5	2	3	3	2	1	1	5	1	0	4	3	2	5
East Siang	0	4	4	0	1	2	5	4	1	2	3	5	1	3	4	2	2	5
Upper Siang	0	2	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	3	3	2	0	3	2	0	3
Dibang Valley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lohit	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
Changlang	0	3	3	0	1	1	3	3	0	2	2	3	0	0	3	3	3	3
Tirap	1	0	3	0	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	2	3	3
Kurung Kumey	1	3	3	0	2	1	3	3	1	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Lower Dibang Valley	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	2
Anjaw	1	2	2	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	2
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>38</b>

<b>11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>																	
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Tawang	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	1	1	2
West Kameng	4	3	1	4	1	4	0	2	0	2	4	1	1	3	1	3	4
East Kameng	0	6	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	6	2	0	0	6	6
Papum Pare	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	1	4	4
Lower Subansiri	3	5	1	5	6	6	4	1	1	0	3	4	2	5	2	6	6
Upper Subansiri	5	7	0	7	6	7	0	6	3	3	2	5	3	5	3	6	7
West Siang	2	9	1	10	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	8	1	9	10
East Siang	1	2	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	4	3	4	4
Upper Siang	1	3	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	3	0	0	2	3
Dibang Valley	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
Lohit	4	6	0	6	1	6	1	2	1	1	1	4	3	4	3	6	6
Changlang	4	5	1	5	3	5	0	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	5	5
Tirap	5	4	2	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	2	4	5
Kurung Kumey	3	3	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	2	3	3
Lower Dibang Valley	2	3	0	3	0	4	0	1	0	3	1	1	1	3	1	4	4
Anjaw	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	2
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>72</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Tawang	8	0	6	2	6	7	6	4	4	4	4	5	8	0	0	0	3	8
West Kameng	5	0	1	0	2	6	5	3	3	3	3	3	5	2	4	1	0	6
East Kameng	10	0	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	3	9	10
Papum Pare	6	0	0	7	0	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	7	1	2	0	7	7
Lower Subansiri	2	0	1	0	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4
Upper Subansiri	7	0	7	0	6	7	4	5	5	0	0	6	7	1	0	0	7	7
West Siang	21	0	19	0	0	21	21	13	13	3	3	8	20	4	4	1	13	21
East Siang	6	0	1	4	0	5	3	1	1	0	0	1	6	0	4	3	5	6
Upper Siang	7	0	2	6	0	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	6	7
Dibang Valley	3	0	3	0	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3
Lohit	4	0	3	1	2	3	3	4	4	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	3	4
Changlang	4	0	2	0	1	4	3	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	3	4
Tirap	9	0	9	1	7	9	6	8	8	6	6	8	3	0	2	0	6	9
Kurung Kumey	4	0	4	0	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	4	4
Lower Dibang Valley	5	0	5	1	2	5	3	3	3	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	3	5
Anjaw	7	0	5	3	4	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	6	0	0	0	6	7
<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>112</b>



**ASSAM**



## Assam - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	37,836	33,121	4,715	24,269	17,399	6,870
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	30,243	26,628	3,615	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	26,308	23,241	3,067	17,776	12,983	4,793
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	9,286	8,028	1,258	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	78.0	76.4	89.8	72.1	69.6	89.0
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.8	32.6	25.6	33.4	34.5	26.4
Mean household size .....	5.0	5.1	4.6	5.3	5.4	4.6
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	37.1	30.3	85.0	35.1	27.9	83.2
Have access to toilet facility.....	69.9	66.2	95.9	71.1	67.5	95.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	71.2	76.5	34.0	68.2	74.1	28.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	5.5	3.0	22.8	15.1	9.7	51.4
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	74.9	72.9	88.4	13.1	9.1	39.6
Lowest wealth quintile .....	13.7	15.5	1.5	28.3	36.6	7.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	13.0	7.1	54.1	16.0	5.6	42.6
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	58.4	55.7	77.1	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	35.7	31.9	62.4	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	90.4	89.8	94.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	28.7	24.5	57.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	26.9	26.7	28.5	26.9	26.6	28.9
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	20.8	20.5	23.2	20.4	20.1	22.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	11.0	11.8	6.5	10.9	11.6	6.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	20.8	22.3	7.7	25.8	27.7	13.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	40.0	40.5	34.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	32.1	34.3	14.9	39.5	43.3	14.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	18.0	15.1	40.2	15.3	11.5	40.4
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.2	5.4	3.7	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.5	41.0	34.1	45.9	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	78.7	77.5	86.7	56.2	53.6	73.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.8	4.0	2.9	3.9	4.0	2.8
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	49.7	48.5	58.9	55.6	53.8	67.5
Any modern method (%).....	31.2	29.8	42.2	26.9	25.2	38.3
Female sterilization (%).....	10.7	9.9	17.0	11.6	10.5	19.2
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pill (%).....	16.5	16.4	17.8	12.0	11.9	12.9
IUD (%).....	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.0
Condom (%).....	2.3	1.9	5.4	1.8	1.3	5.1
Any traditional method (%).....	18.3	18.6	16.6	28.6	28.5	29.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	10.8	10.9	10.1	20.7	20.8	19.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	17.0	16.5	20.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.4	1.3	2.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	24.3	24.8	19.8	23.6	24.6	16.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	5.8	6.0	4.1	8.7	9.2	5.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	18.5	18.8	15.7	14.9	15.5	11.0
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	17.3	17.8	14.2	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.4	4.5	4.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	12.9	13.3	10.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	74.8	73.3	89.0	59.8	55.2	85.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	39.4	37.2	59.9	38.5	33.2	68.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	45.2	42.8	67.7	39.4	33.8	71.2
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	69.3	67.7	84.9	55.0	50.1	82.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	36.2	33.3	64.4	28.6	22.6	62.4
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	36.9	37.3	32.2	12.8	10.4	26.1
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	7.9	7.0	16.1	9.7	7.6	21.9
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	35.3	32.0	66.8	23.2	17.1	64.2
Delivery at home (%).....	63.6	66.9	31.3	75.5	81.8	33.3
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.6	5.6	6.3	9.2	8.4	14.8
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	40.9	37.6	73.1	29.8	24.0	69.1
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	32.8	29.8	62.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	25.2	25.3	23.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	2,783	2,531	252	1,926	1,495	432
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	50.9	50.0	55.3	16.0	14.4	26.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	11.2	11.6	7.1	24.7	27.3	7.4
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	83.8	83.4	88.0	61.3	57.9	83.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	60.4	60.0	65.1	36.3	33.1	57.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	64.9	64.6	68.0	27.6	25.6	40.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	64.4	63.7	71.2	33.7	30.8	53.4
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	67.9	46.6	61.2	17.3	15.3	30.3

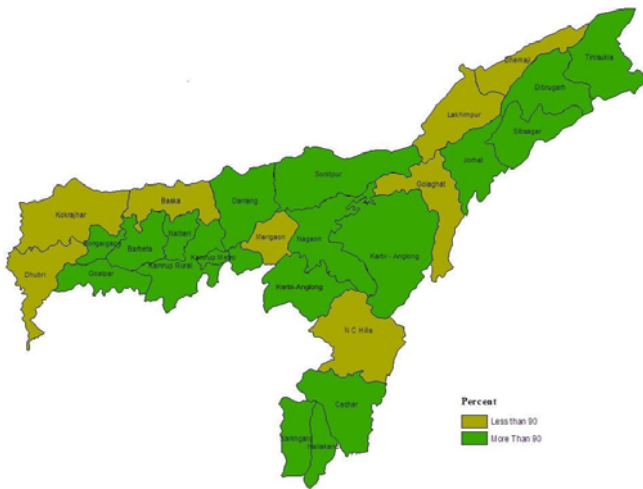
## Assam - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	65.7	66.1	61.0	50.6	49.8	55.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	61.8	61.1	70.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	32.2	31.6	37.8	21.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	67.2	67.4	64.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	39.9	38.1	49.8	20.9	19.4	30.6
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	34.0	33.3	47.6	42.8	38.8	69.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	57.6	57.8	54.5	66.5	65.1	76.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	66.3	65.5	75.5	61.3	59.0	77.0
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	16.8	16.0	23.1	21.8	19.4	37.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	54.9	51.3	82.1	44.0	39.3	75.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	27.3	28.3	20.0	24.1	24.5	21.1
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	36.4	34.0	47.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	1.0	0.9	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	4.8	4.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	4.6	4.8	3.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	16.3	16.4	15.5	6.0	6.1	5.0
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	10.3	10.4	9.9	50.8	50.3	54.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	53.3	51.5	61.5	5.0	5.2	3.8
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	7.2	7.8	3.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	38.3	35.5	56.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	67.9	66.3	78.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	27.8	26.4	36.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	81.8	80.8	88.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	59.9	57.1	77.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	78.2	77.6	82.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	18.4	16.7	29.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	25.8	25.3	28.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	13.6	12.7	19.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	72.3	69.7	88.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	43.0	41.2	52.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	0.3	0.2	0.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....						1,166
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....						714
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						195
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....						83
District Hospitals (DH) .....						23
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....						1,003
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						85.8
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....						11.0
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....						8.8
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....						83.2
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....						68.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....						52.8
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....						96.1
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....						6.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....						60.1
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....						50.6
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....						23.1
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....						58.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....						64.6
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....						90.8
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						65.6
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						92.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						84.4
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						81.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....						31.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....						91.6
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....						24.1
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....						32.5
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						37.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						88.9
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						25.9

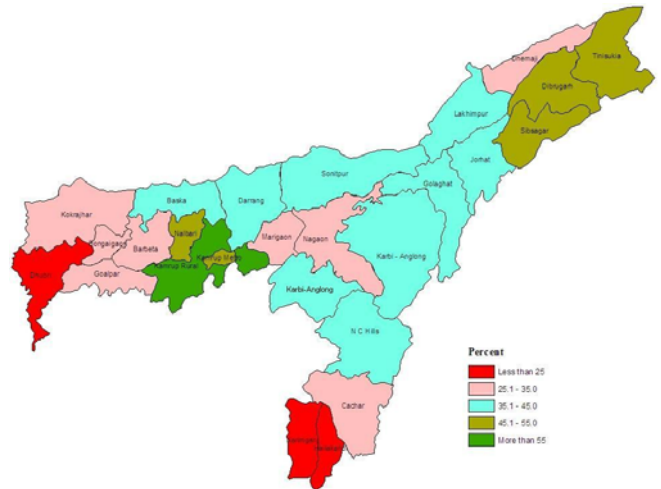


## Assam - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

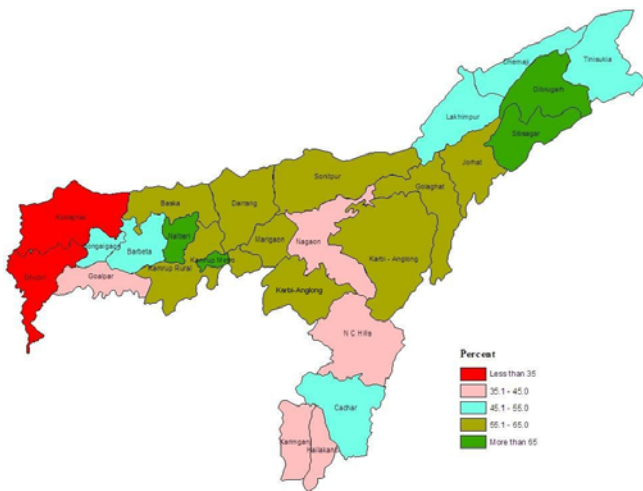
### Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



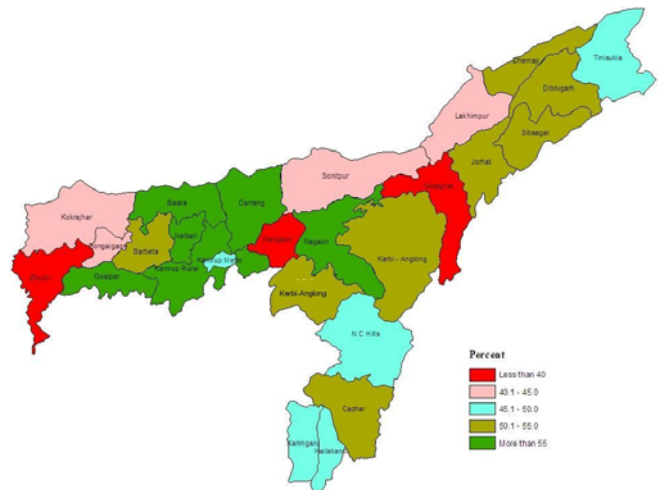
### Institutional Deliveries



### Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



### Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Kokrajhar	1,312	97.2	1,093	95.4	287	95.4	28	9	3	1
Dhubri	1,532	92.9	1,235	86.7	268	81.5	25	6	3	1
Goalpara	1,611	97.6	1,154	93.2	270	86.5	32	6	2	1
Bongaigaon	1,573	95.3	1,250	91.0	298	86.4	28	9	3	0
Barpeta	1,587	96.2	1,374	88.7	273	78.9	34	13	6	1
Kamrup	995	90.5	772	90.0	269	81.5	5	1	1	1
Nalbari	1,330	98.5	1,127	95.4	394	90.6	32	9	4	1
Darrang	1,299	96.2	936	89.6	215	84.7	26	4	3	1
Marigaon	1,563	94.7	1,235	90.1	321	83.6	17	3	2	1
Nagaon	1,571	95.9	1,220	89.2	367	77.9	29	9	7	1
Sonitpur	1,295	95.9	987	91.4	289	82.1	32	8	4	2
Lakhimpur	1,313	97.3	1,164	92.9	324	85.0	30	6	3	1
Dhemaji	1,591	96.4	1,332	93.0	410	92.6	24	8	3	1
Tinsukia	1,305	96.7	1,056	91.8	345	90.6	23	6	3	1
Dibrugarh	1,279	94.7	1,026	90.0	324	86.9	29	9	5	1
Sibsagar	1,306	96.7	1,072	90.8	366	85.7	38	13	3	1
Jorhat	1,320	97.8	1,048	97.5	334	94.6	27	15	6	1
Golaghat	1,011	91.9	806	84.8	291	82.7	31	13	5	1
Karbi Anglong	1,599	96.9	1,189	92.2	643	92.4	21	6	4	1
North Cachar Hills	1,563	94.7	1,139	90.4	519	84.7	17	4	2	1
Cachar	1,520	92.1	1,266	87.7	403	80.3	34	8	1	0
Karimganj	1,541	93.4	1,391	88.6	382	80.1	41	5	1	1
Hailakandi	1,563	94.7	1,334	91.7	339	77.9	37	4	1	1
Chirang	1,625	98.5	1231	96.1	477	93.7	20	4	1	0
Baska	1,322	97.9	1,093	95.6	392	92.2	20	8	3	0
Kamrup Metro	1,015	92.3	749	87.3	235	75.1	11	4	3	1
Udalguri	1,295	95.9	964	90.9	251	73.8	23	5	1	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>37,836</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>30,243</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>9,286</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>23</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection		Have Access to toilet facility		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house	
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	69.2	66.7	75.5	73.3	62.4	59.7	99.5	99.4	98.3	98.2	34.1	27.5	40.6	34.2	80.7	79.0	12.7	5.9	4.1	2.2
Dhubri	69.9	67.9	75.7	73.7	63.4	61.5	98.2	98.0	97.0	96.6	22.0	17.0	49.3	45.0	88.4	87.7	8.5	4.7	5.8	4.7
Goalpara	78.5	78.0	83.2	82.7	73.4	72.9	99.5	99.4	98.1	98.3	29.8	27.5	65.3	63.7	63.6	60.7	7.2	4.7	3.4	2.8
Bongaigaon	73.6	70.0	80.4	77.7	66.2	61.3	99.4	99.3	99.2	99.1	32.0	19.9	62.1	54.5	66.9	62.8	19.3	6.6	5.4	1.6
Barpeta	74.4	73.2	80.6	79.6	67.6	66.2	99.6	99.6	98.5	98.6	28.1	22.5	73.9	71.6	92.4	91.9	15.2	10.2	2.6	1.0
Kamrup	87.8	83.1	91.9	89.2	83.2	76.0	99.5	100.0	98.7	98.9	77.6	42.8	92.2	74.5	90.3	93.8	62.7	14.5	23.3	8.3
Nalbari	82.6	82.4	89.2	89.0	75.3	75.0	98.9	98.9	98.9	98.8	42.0	40.2	68.4	67.1	96.9	96.8	20.2	17.7	7.0	6.0
Darrang	76.6	76.3	82.1	81.7	70.4	70.1	99.5	99.5	97.9	98.2	23.3	19.0	58.4	55.2	93.8	93.6	8.0	3.7	2.7	1.8
Marigaon	78.8	78.1	83.7	83.1	73.2	72.4	99.0	99.0	98.0	97.9	33.2	30.9	68.5	67.3	96.1	96.3	12.8	10.4	6.5	5.4
Nagaon	79.7	77.8	84.2	82.5	74.8	72.7	98.9	98.8	98.4	98.3	39.9	34.2	75.6	72.6	83.6	81.7	16.6	9.6	5.2	2.3
Sonitpur	72.3	69.7	79.5	77.6	64.9	61.5	97.3	97.2	98.5	98.4	39.3	32.0	68.6	64.9	48.2	45.7	19.0	10.6	5.5	1.3
Lakhimpur	80.2	79.2	86.7	86.0	73.2	72.0	97.9	98.0	98.5	98.4	26.2	21.2	63.3	60.2	61.8	61.7	12.7	7.8	5.9	4.3
Dhemaji	78.0	77.4	85.3	84.8	70.3	69.5	98.9	98.8	98.8	98.7	20.2	16.1	51.4	48.3	82.3	81.3	8.9	5.5	2.9	2.2
Tinsukia	72.4	69.6	82.3	80.6	61.9	58.1	97.1	96.7	95.9	95.7	40.8	33.3	82.5	80.3	93.7	92.2	16.1	6.1	4.5	1.6
Dibrugarh	80.0	77.2	86.7	84.9	72.9	69.1	97.6	97.6	98.7	98.5	41.8	32.4	82.2	78.2	96.6	96.0	21.2	10.0	8.0	2.5
Sibsagar	85.1	84.8	90.1	89.7	79.9	79.6	97.2	98.0	97.6	97.7	48.3	45.1	79.8	79.8	82.2	81.0	19.8	15.4	7.0	5.2
Jorhat	84.6	82.5	90.3	88.8	78.5	75.9	98.5	98.4	99.4	99.4	48.8	38.3	70.6	64.6	74.5	69.3	27.1	15.1	8.9	4.7
Golaghat	77.0	76.2	83.9	83.4	69.6	68.6	98.4	98.3	98.0	98.6	27.2	23.3	77.0	75.4	91.2	90.5	9.1	5.9	7.1	5.8
Karbi Anglong	84.8	84.6	88.9	88.6	79.8	79.6	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.5	63.1	61.1	83.0	82.4	78.0	79.6	16.7	14.9	5.4	4.6
North Cachar Hills	85.5	83.1	91.1	89.3	78.8	75.5	99.7	99.6	99.1	99.7	75.2	66.1	95.9	94.2	49.8	37.8	26.5	14.9	3.9	1.0
Cachar	77.3	76.6	83.9	83.5	70.9	69.9	97.4	97.5	97.8	97.6	36.7	30.0	87.3	85.6	48.1	41.1	12.0	4.3	7.3	2.4
Karimganj	77.4	76.2	82.9	82.1	72.3	70.9	98.2	98.3	97.2	97.3	26.8	22.0	85.6	84.5	50.5	46.7	8.9	3.8	4.5	2.2
Hailakandi	80.1	79.2	86.1	85.5	74.1	72.7	98.8	98.7	98.5	98.4	32.2	27.8	96.5	96.2	40.9	36.5	6.5	2.3	3.2	1.6
Chirang	69.2	69.2	76.3	76.3	61.0	61.0	97.6	97.6	97.7	97.7	13.6	13.6	29.2	29.2	71.4	71.4	5.2	5.2	1.3	1.3
Baska	79.1	79.1	84.5	84.5	73.1	73.1	98.9	98.9	99.7	99.7	30.9	30.9	60.3	60.3	90.0	90.0	6.2	6.2	2.9	2.9
Kamrup Metro	84.9	81.9	89.4	86.5	80.2	77.0	99.2	99.0	99.3	99.0	61.1	50.0	80.4	73.9	72.7	64.3	38.0	25.4	14.8	12.7
Udalguri	72.6	71.6	79.4	78.4	65.3	64.4	97.4	97.3	97.3	97.1	30.8	27.9	56.6	54.6	65.1	64.1	5.3	1.7	2.8	1.6
<b>Assam</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Kokrajhar	98.9	99.1	27.8	30.6	54.3	57.6	21.6	15.4	21.7	16.6	7.9	5.1	25.5	28.3	8.4	3.4
Dhubri	97.1	97.1	22.4	23.6	44.5	47.5	15.4	11.4	16.9	13.5	5.4	4.1	24.0	26.1	7.2	4.1
Goalpara	99.4	99.5	17.7	18.5	45.9	48.7	22.3	20.1	23.0	21.0	7.3	6.5	13.0	13.7	6.4	4.3
Bongaigaon	96.4	98.1	21.5	24.1	40.3	47.6	27.5	16.6	35.4	27.1	12.6	7.1	18.0	21.7	16.1	4.9
Barpeta	97.0	97.6	27.1	28.9	45.5	48.4	20.2	14.9	27.0	23.5	8.3	7.0	17.9	19.6	11.8	6.9
Kamrup	91.1	99.3	10.0	22.1	23.3	69.0	63.4	33.1	59.1	30.0	27.0	9.3	1.5	3.8	50.3	13.1
Naibari	99.1	99.4	29.4	30.1	43.6	44.6	29.8	28.3	29.8	27.9	10.6	9.5	6.6	6.9	15.6	13.4
Darrang	99.4	99.7	27.2	28.6	62.5	66.8	18.4	14.2	22.9	19.4	6.4	4.7	11.6	12.5	6.5	3.1
Marigaon	98.3	98.2	21.4	22.2	56.6	58.1	22.3	19.7	23.5	21.3	9.7	8.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	9.4
Nagaon	92.7	94.4	23.7	26.2	46.7	51.3	29.7	24.9	29.2	25.0	10.6	8.4	13.3	14.9	15.6	9.7
Sonitpur	89.8	89.0	19.3	20.4	43.7	47.9	29.4	22.4	28.6	21.7	13.1	9.4	14.8	16.7	15.2	7.1
Lakhimpur	93.8	94.8	26.3	27.8	63.4	67.9	24.1	20.3	29.6	27.3	11.7	10.8	19.7	21.4	11.8	8.0
Dhemaji	98.1	98.7	18.9	19.8	72.1	74.9	18.7	15.7	22.4	20.1	7.4	6.4	27.3	29.0	6.1	3.8
Tinsukia	85.6	86.4	12.0	13.2	45.4	54.0	35.9	29.0	25.8	20.0	9.6	6.1	11.4	12.8	11.4	4.6
Dibrugarh	92.8	94.3	16.2	19.0	50.4	59.7	43.1	36.3	34.5	26.5	16.6	11.6	8.6	10.4	18.9	8.3
Sibsagar	93.6	94.0	21.4	22.0	62.4	68.0	38.7	36.1	39.1	36.4	16.8	15.4	9.4	10.0	19.2	15.7
Jorhat	92.9	93.2	11.5	12.9	54.7	64.4	40.5	32.5	36.7	28.6	17.3	15.0	9.4	11.4	23.9	14.7
Golaghat	96.2	97.4	31.6	31.8	61.8	65.4	31.2	28.7	26.9	24.5	9.6	8.9	11.6	12.3	10.6	8.0
Karbi Anglong	96.2	96.3	10.7	9.5	55.6	59.5	50.1	49.3	35.2	33.4	13.9	13.0	2.9	2.9	15.3	13.8
North Cachar Hills	93.9	96.5	8.9	7.7	34.5	46.2	51.1	39.1	44.2	34.9	15.4	11.6	1.6	2.1	21.8	10.8
Cachar	97.3	99.0	24.7	27.3	43.4	48.7	32.4	26.2	29.0	22.9	10.5	7.7	16.8	18.7	14.3	6.8
Karimganj	97.0	98.0	27.1	29.3	41.8	44.2	18.6	14.1	23.1	19.5	3.9	2.7	18.7	20.2	9.0	4.1
Hailakandi	97.6	97.7	25.5	26.3	41.7	44.0	18.5	13.9	26.0	21.8	5.1	4.0	16.4	17.7	7.3	2.8
Chirang	99.4	99.4	33.1	33.1	62.0	62.0	12.3	12.3	17.8	17.8	5.4	5.4	25.0	25.0	3.1	3.1
Baska	98.3	98.3	26.7	26.7	66.2	66.2	21.7	21.7	18.8	18.8	5.6	5.6	9.1	9.1	5.3	5.3
Kamrup Metro	98.7	98.3	19.3	21.3	29.8	39.1	50.6	42.2	47.9	38.1	16.4	13.3	5.8	7.7	31.2	21.0
Udalguri	94.7	94.6	23.8	24.3	54.7	56.9	23.4	20.7	26.6	24.4	6.4	4.9	12.9	13.2	5.0	1.8
<b>Assam</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	26.5	29.0	35.3	37.1	36.0	38.2	7.2	7.6	43.0	42.0	30.2	28.7	5.2	4.9	0.2	0.1	2.0	1.6	18.5	18.5	3.4	2.7	28.6	28.8	7.3	7.2	21.3	21.6
Dhubri	37.1	39.1	35.1	37.5	42.8	42.4	7.7	7.8	32.7	32.1	23.6	23.2	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	17.6	17.8	1.8	1.1	33.1	34.1	6.9	7.0	26.2	27.1
Goalpara	27.0	27.4	36.6	36.6	32.8	33.1	5.2	5.2	57.9	57.3	31.1	29.9	7.3	7.0	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.9	20.3	19.5	0.5	0.3	19.4	19.7	5.3	5.4	14.1	14.3
Bongaigaon	28.4	31.5	35.4	37.2	45.6	45.7	8.6	8.8	39.8	36.9	27.7	24.4	6.4	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	16.6	16.2	2.5	1.1	34.2	37.1	6.0	6.7	28.2	30.4
Barpeta	34.0	36.9	36.0	36.8	49.3	49.0	7.9	7.4	51.1	48.9	27.7	27.4	6.7	5.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	18.1	18.7	1.6	1.5	21.1	22.3	5.3	5.7	15.8	16.6
Kamrup	7.5	11.5	19.4	11.6	38.3	26.3	3.6	4.1	51.0	34.7	39.1	31.5	20.3	14.5	0.4	0.0	1.0	1.3	14.8	14.8	2.7	0.0	22.1	26.8	4.0	6.0	18.1	20.8
Nalbari	13.6	13.4	24.3	24.8	27.4	27.4	3.9	4.0	55.9	55.5	45.0	44.8	10.7	10.6	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	29.8	29.6	3.1	2.9	17.8	18.0	5.0	5.1	12.8	12.9
Darrang	25.0	27.2	32.8	33.5	39.7	40.0	9.0	8.5	61.9	61.4	36.3	35.4	10.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	21.4	21.1	0.9	0.6	14.6	15.2	4.9	5.1	9.7	10.1
Marigaon	27.2	27.5	29.0	29.5	26.4	26.0	7.2	7.1	36.4	36.4	24.7	25.0	5.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	16.9	17.4	1.3	1.2	32.2	32.5	8.4	8.4	23.8	24.1
Nagaon	26.0	27.6	45.0	47.0	60.0	61.1	7.5	8.1	56.1	56.2	27.7	27.3	8.9	8.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	16.7	17.1	1.6	0.9	17.8	18.1	4.8	5.2	13.0	12.9
Sonitpur	15.2	16.7	40.1	41.4	48.8	50.6	5.9	5.9	45.0	43.1	36.2	36.0	15.7	15.0	0.3	0.4	1.3	1.2	17.3	18.0	1.3	1.0	29.0	30.0	5.5	6.1	23.5	23.9
Lakhimpur	19.2	19.5	28.2	28.2	44.2	45.5	8.5	8.3	43.4	42.2	26.6	26.4	11.2	11.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	11.3	11.3	2.5	2.3	31.3	31.8	6.9	6.8	24.4	25.0
Dhemaji	18.4	19.2	32.9	34.3	50.8	52.4	9.4	9.5	54.7	53.9	34.6	33.9	14.9	14.9	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.7	15.0	14.7	1.9	1.7	26.5	26.9	4.8	4.7	21.7	22.2
Tinsukia	16.0	18.6	40.9	42.0	52.4	50.9	4.4	5.0	48.4	46.7	44.3	43.6	32.9	32.7	0.1	0.1	1.5	1.6	8.4	8.2	1.0	0.7	28.2	29.3	7.2	8.2	21.0	21.1
Dibrugarh	14.3	15.3	31.0	32.6	42.3	44.6	4.9	5.2	50.9	52.5	40.5	41.9	30.3	32.1	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	6.3	6.1	2.2	1.9	28.9	28.1	6.5	6.3	22.4	21.8
Sibsagar	16.5	16.2	26.5	27.4	38.0	38.5	3.1	3.1	49.1	47.8	23.2	21.7	11.4	11.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.5	7.7	6.5	2.6	2.2	23.3	23.8	3.6	4.0	19.7	19.8
Jorhat	15.8	14.4	24.8	22.9	41.0	42.9	7.6	8.1	55.3	52.1	27.5	25.6	12.8	11.3	0.1	0.0	3.2	3.0	9.1	9.1	1.6	0.8	19.9	21.7	4.4	4.9	15.5	16.8
Golaghat	14.3	13.7	27.2	28.0	42.2	41.6	6.7	5.8	26.8	25.0	20.5	18.8	4.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.8	10.0	8.2	1.3	1.2	42.6	43.3	7.7	8.0	34.9	35.3
Karbi Anglong	8.0	8.6	11.3	5.9	26.3	31.8	4.1	4.2	48.6	48.8	38.9	39.8	13.4	13.4	0.4	0.4	2.8	3.0	19.9	20.6	1.0	0.7	14.4	11.9	2.2	1.5	12.2	10.4
North Cachar Hills	12.5	10.8	25.9	25.7	23.9	24.4	3.4	4.3	47.4	40.6	37.0	30.8	16.3	13.4	0.6	0.6	4.6	4.1	10.6	9.2	4.0	3.4	13.7	13.6	2.2	2.2	11.5	11.4
Cachar	17.7	18.2	45.4	46.5	57.4	56.2	6.8	6.1	50.3	49.0	21.4	19.4	8.9	7.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	7.0	7.2	4.3	3.5	21.3	22.2	5.5	6.1	15.8	16.1
Karimganj	27.3	28.6	49.7	50.2	62.9	63.7	12.0	12.1	43.3	41.6	14.8	14.4	3.6	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.1	6.0	5.7	3.8	3.8	23.5	24.7	6.3	6.8	17.2	17.9
Hailakandi	30.1	33.3	47.2	48.1	57.6	58.9	10.5	10.8	47.9	46.3	14.8	13.7	3.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.6	21.3	21.7	5.8	6.2	15.5	15.5
Chirang	19.5	19.5	38.1	38.1	41.8	41.8	5.4	5.4	47.0	47.0	27.1	27.1	4.3	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.3	2.3	16.8	16.8	2.6	2.5	24.8	24.8	6.9	6.9	17.9	17.9
Baska	15.9	15.9	19.2	19.2	43.9	43.9	6.6	6.6	53.6	53.6	41.7	41.7	14.6	14.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	24.3	24.4	1.3	1.3	17.7	17.7	3.6	3.6	14.1	14.1
Kamrup Metro	8.8	12.7	24.0	27.8	29.1	24.3	3.3	3.4	44.1	45.2	35.2	36.0	19.2	18.8	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	13.1	14.3	1.7	1.9	29.5	27.7	5.7	4.8	23.8	22.9
Udalguri	19.7	20.2	40.8	41.5	43.7	43.5	6.1	6.4	61.3	60.8	39.3	38.2	15.8	15.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	1.5	19.7	19.3	1.7	1.5	12.2	12.2	3.7	3.8	8.5	8.4
<b>Assam</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	22.7	20.3	27.2	25.4	38.2	36.7	32.6	30.3	4.8	4.9	35.0	33.1
Dhubri	20.6	17.2	20.7	19.1	40.0	37.4	15.8	13.4	2.8	2.6	14.5	12.3
Goalpara	42.0	41.9	33.5	33.3	65.0	65.5	28.2	28.1	6.2	6.5	14.8	14.5
Bongaigaon	36.5	35.4	35.2	33.1	69.6	67.5	29.9	25.0	2.4	2.6	27.5	22.9
Barpeta	43.0	41.4	49.3	48.2	74.6	73.8	28.8	26.1	6.9	7.3	23.8	21.6
Kamrup	59.9	40.4	69.7	56.1	87.7	78.9	65.5	40.4	5.4	1.8	64.0	33.3
Nalbari	45.0	44.0	49.9	48.9	77.2	77.5	52.0	51.1	5.2	5.4	47.8	47.1
Darrang	45.8	43.7	44.2	39.5	77.9	75.9	38.4	34.3	2.6	2.9	26.4	22.6
Marigaon	32.3	32.3	43.9	45.0	63.0	62.6	30.7	29.5	6.9	7.1	25.1	24.3
Nagaon	42.8	40.3	51.2	46.6	70.3	68.5	29.8	26.5	4.0	3.5	24.3	21.9
Sonitpur	42.8	40.5	49.7	49.2	80.8	80.3	42.2	38.5	1.2	1.3	43.5	40.5
Lakhimpur	25.0	23.6	37.3	36.0	52.2	51.1	41.3	40.2	7.2	7.4	35.4	34.4
Dhemaji	28.1	27.1	29.9	28.5	46.7	45.3	31.6	30.5	8.2	8.1	20.8	19.4
Tinsukia	47.4	44.4	55.3	50.8	66.9	64.9	43.4	40.2	1.7	1.3	39.1	35.7
Dibrugarh	53.6	50.8	58.4	54.0	80.0	78.3	49.9	47.4	2.9	3.4	50.9	46.1
Sibsagar	48.9	49.7	60.6	57.9	75.8	74.5	52.2	49.8	4.5	4.9	40.1	35.9
Jorhat	53.6	46.5	56.0	54.6	87.6	85.8	47.4	43.5	6.8	5.7	28.2	23.8
Golaghat	37.0	36.6	42.2	41.6	56.7	55.5	39.4	39.3	8.2	7.6	33.1	32.1
Karbi Anglong	31.5	33.1	46.4	37.6	62.1	53.4	37.6	33.6	7.0	4.8	35.1	34.4
North Cachar Hills	48.3	33.6	35.7	22.4	61.6	49.3	40.8	22.6	4.4	5.5	39.1	24.7
Cachar	41.2	39.6	51.9	51.9	84.8	84.6	32.2	30.7	4.2	4.5	31.3	28.9
Karimganj	38.0	36.3	45.6	42.8	81.1	80.3	22.4	19.6	5.1	5.4	27.5	24.9
Hailakandi	43.8	42.7	55.1	53.2	87.2	86.9	22.5	20.1	4.0	4.1	24.2	21.7
Chirang	28.9	28.9	33.9	34.3	56.4	56.5	29.3	29.4	4.5	4.5	26.9	26.9
Baska	43.4	43.3	51.8	52.0	69.7	69.6	38.3	38.3	4.5	4.4	34.9	34.9
Kamrup Metro	50.6	49.7	60.8	53.4	75.6	72.1	56.3	53.7	5.7	6.8	49.7	47.6
Udalguri	46.9	46.2	53.6	52.7	77.0	76.4	32.8	31.9	7.0	7.1	18.1	15.5
<b>Assam</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>27.5</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	35.3	35.7	66.8	67.8	58.1	59.1	41.3	42.2	51.9	50.9	52.5	51.8	39.7	39.7
Dhubri	26.0	26.4	75.2	73.6	57.8	55.4	39.1	38.0	41.8	42.1	32.6	32.7	29.5	29.6
Goalpara	37.9	38.4	68.2	67.9	53.0	54.5	48.8	50.0	47.0	48.2	38.6	40.1	1.9	1.9
Bongaigaon	47.2	49.1	92.1	91.2	64.5	66.7	58.0	59.6	67.4	65.5	47.2	45.6	8.0	7.8
Barpeta	57.3	55.6	91.0	90.6	67.0	65.9	72.5	71.4	71.7	70.6	56.8	56.4	23.4	22.1
Kamrup	60.0	36.4	95.5	100.0	81.5	81.8	65.3	36.4	86.4	100.0	74.0	58.6	5.4	9.1
Nalbari	69.2	70.8	95.0	94.4	85.9	85.6	77.4	78.7	83.1	83.1	70.1	69.4	21.7	22.1
Darrang	60.5	61.0	87.1	87.2	66.4	66.7	67.8	67.9	78.7	79.5	52.5	51.5	4.2	4.5
Marigaon	55.6	56.1	83.5	83.9	72.8	73.2	60.8	61.0	65.9	66.7	55.6	55.1	23.3	22.9
Nagaon	40.4	40.4	82.7	82.6	53.0	53.2	55.6	56.0	58.3	58.7	52.6	51.6	14.8	12.2
Sonitpur	53.0	52.7	97.2	96.8	79.6	79.3	67.0	65.6	63.0	62.4	59.1	57.8	15.4	16.7
Lakhimpur	51.2	50.8	79.9	79.5	61.4	60.7	57.9	57.3	68.9	68.6	46.5	45.2	19.2	21.5
Dhemaji	43.8	42.1	77.5	76.6	58.8	57.3	50.2	48.5	58.4	57.3	38.3	38.0	10.8	8.5
Tinsukia	53.7	47.3	87.2	86.0	70.5	66.7	63.2	58.1	67.2	62.4	50.8	50.2	20.0	19.7
Dibrugarh	88.0	89.1	98.9	99.0	94.5	94.1	91.3	90.1	94.2	96.0	65.2	66.7	23.0	22.9
Sibsagar	68.5	70.4	97.1	96.3	78.0	80.2	76.8	79.0	76.7	76.5	62.0	61.6	31.6	34.3
Jorhat	67.0	66.3	91.0	90.7	76.6	76.7	73.4	73.3	82.7	82.6	69.3	67.9	4.9	4.1
Golaghat	57.0	57.5	84.5	86.1	70.4	70.9	61.8	62.5	70.0	71.3	61.9	60.6	21.3	19.6
Karbi Anglong	63.3	85.7	81.1	92.9	67.0	85.7	70.3	85.7	73.7	85.7	76.7	80.4	79.1	75.0
North Cachar Hills	40.3	28.9	72.4	55.3	49.7	39.5	52.4	44.7	52.2	47.4	48.3	51.8	45.8	39.3
Cachar	49.4	48.1	82.7	82.5	65.0	63.6	64.6	63.4	52.8	51.9	24.5	24.6	19.6	20.5
Karimganj	39.7	38.7	74.9	74.7	50.7	50.0	50.8	50.0	48.8	48.1	20.8	19.0	14.0	14.0
Hailakandi	36.9	35.9	79.4	78.8	47.8	47.7	46.4	45.5	47.4	47.4	20.8	20.3	10.0	10.8
Chirang	52.1	52.1	85.6	85.4	71.0	70.8	60.3	60.4	71.2	70.8	59.7	59.7	40.0	40.0
Baska	56.6	56.6	90.9	90.6	69.5	69.8	69.6	69.8	71.9	71.7	66.7	66.7	29.8	29.8
Kamrup Metro	77.1	78.0	92.2	92.7	86.2	87.8	85.8	85.4	84.8	82.9	67.3	62.8	8.5	6.3
Udalguri	54.2	53.0	82.8	81.8	64.0	63.6	62.3	60.6	69.0	68.2	49.1	47.8	8.7	9.5
<b>Assam</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>20.6</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	71.4	71.4	57.8	57.1	58.8	58.7	36.8	35.0	73.7	73.3	31.5	30.2	79.8	79.1
Dhubri	38.5	38.5	61.2	61.5	64.4	64.9	15.6	13.4	71.1	70.9	33.2	33.1	90.6	90.3
Goalpara	50.0	100.0	72.0	100.0	56.0	56.0	17.7	17.8	83.3	84.0	33.4	33.4	72.1	73.5
Bongaigaon	30.8	30.8	73.2	75.0	72.9	69.8	28.8	25.3	82.8	83.9	38.9	37.2	80.3	79.9
Barpeta	55.0	55.0	65.6	65.0	68.7	67.1	22.8	20.9	57.7	56.4	37.5	38.9	77.8	80.4
Kamrup	44.4	0.0	37.9	0.0	81.5	88.9	68.5	36.6	63.6	59.5	46.7	47.1	72.0	66.7
Nalbari	30.0	30.0	37.2	33.3	88.9	88.9	51.9	51.8	80.0	80.0	38.9	37.8	83.9	84.8
Darrang	33.3	33.3	27.2	33.3	60.0	42.9	27.6	24.0	88.4	91.0	32.9	33.5	79.5	78.2
Marigaon	40.0	40.0	71.4	70.0	75.3	74.7	25.4	24.5	67.9	68.5	43.9	43.9	86.3	86.0
Nagaon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.3	56.9	21.6	19.9	61.9	61.4	34.6	33.6	83.8	83.3
Sonitpur	57.1	57.1	82.4	84.6	64.8	65.6	45.0	42.9	85.5	87.2	38.4	38.0	78.6	80.1
Lakhimpur	29.2	29.2	39.2	40.0	72.7	74.0	35.8	35.7	70.4	70.1	48.8	49.1	74.1	74.9
Dhemaji	38.8	42.2	48.0	48.9	64.3	63.8	20.1	18.6	83.6	83.3	35.8	36.0	79.9	80.2
Tinsukia	20.8	20.8	41.5	41.7	65.1	63.2	36.1	33.5	69.0	70.4	37.2	39.2	75.1	75.3
Dibrugarh	32.3	33.3	42.5	43.3	59.0	57.3	52.8	48.2	76.4	79.9	50.7	52.2	80.7	80.1
Sibsagar	57.1	53.8	31.3	30.8	58.3	56.6	41.4	36.6	62.3	61.7	40.9	39.1	83.7	83.1
Jorhat	57.1	57.1	45.3	42.9	64.1	63.9	29.8	28.2	86.1	85.7	33.8	34.1	72.3	74.6
Golaghat	23.5	26.7	45.5	53.3	63.9	64.2	35.4	36.1	71.3	73.7	43.0	44.9	84.7	83.6
Karbi Anglong	40.0	50.0	59.1	50.0	75.0	70.0	34.5	33.8	77.1	76.6	33.1	31.9	88.2	86.4
North Cachar Hills	55.6	20.0	73.6	50.0	50.0	44.4	42.6	21.9	23.1	22.4	34.6	26.3	47.9	51.1
Cachar	31.6	32.1	67.2	69.8	69.2	68.4	22.5	21.2	33.4	33.7	18.7	19.1	78.7	78.2
Karimganj	19.8	19.8	62.8	63.0	61.5	60.6	25.8	24.7	35.5	35.4	13.3	12.4	68.9	70.0
Hailakandi	29.0	30.0	76.6	76.7	70.1	69.4	17.4	15.2	17.0	16.5	8.2	8.7	80.6	82.1
Chirang	35.7	35.7	57.0	57.1	57.1	57.1	29.7	29.7	76.1	76.1	30.2	30.2	85.7	85.7
Baska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.1	94.1	42.8	42.8	88.8	88.8	40.3	40.3	87.1	87.1
Kamrup Metro	14.3	14.3	56.3	57.1	67.7	60.0	44.1	42.7	73.8	73.2	60.9	63.5	81.3	84.8
Udalguri	50.0	50.0	32.1	25.0	59.0	56.8	24.9	23.0	73.2	72.5	44.0	44.9	73.3	71.7
<b>Assam</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>79.5</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	36.6	32.2	29.3	26.4	0.2	0.3	7.4	6.4	56.6	52.4	36.8	37.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	9.8
Dhubri	41.6	38.0	17.6	12.2	0.4	0.5	4.4	3.7	54.5	52.7	22.7	19.7	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.1
Goalpara	55.4	54.1	24.6	24.3	0.1	0.2	5.9	5.2	80.8	79.4	23.6	21.8	0.0	0.0	9.4	8.1
Bongaigaon	46.6	39.3	26.9	21.1	0.5	0.5	11.5	7.5	73.8	68.9	32.9	30.1	0.0	0.0	9.7	6.8
Barpeta	48.7	46.0	38.1	34.8	0.8	0.9	10.0	9.5	79.4	75.3	30.5	34.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	6.7
Kamrup	79.2	63.9	27.3	19.0	1.0	0.6	15.3	7.6	88.1	75.7	38.4	35.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	5.7
Nalbari	56.3	55.1	36.5	36.5	2.2	2.4	8.9	8.0	72.1	72.5	37.4	36.7	0.0	0.0	6.6	6.0
Darrang	60.4	58.1	26.5	25.6	1.4	0.2	7.4	6.4	83.3	82.4	27.2	27.6	0.0	0.0	5.1	5.4
Marigaon	57.6	55.9	20.0	21.3	0.9	0.9	8.7	8.6	79.8	79.0	29.9	30.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.5
Nagaon	55.4	51.9	31.9	29.5	0.0	0.0	12.4	10.8	80.0	77.3	30.4	28.7	0.0	0.0	9.0	7.6
Sonitpur	51.2	45.4	27.6	23.6	0.5	0.5	11.0	7.6	68.1	64.4	40.2	35.9	0.0	0.0	8.3	7.2
Lakhimpur	63.0	60.9	27.5	26.0	0.4	0.5	17.2	15.7	81.7	80.2	23.7	23.3	0.8	0.4	17.0	15.4
Dhemaji	66.4	64.8	19.9	20.3	0.0	0.0	15.2	14.1	86.1	85.7	23.3	23.7	2.3	2.4	22.4	22.3
Tinsukia	47.8	43.6	37.3	38.1	3.3	1.3	13.9	14.2	68.6	66.1	35.5	39.8	0.4	0.0	11.3	12.6
Dibrugarh	71.4	67.7	28.9	24.4	0.7	0.5	17.3	16.4	86.4	85.4	35.1	32.9	0.4	0.4	11.7	10.7
Sibsagar	74.6	73.0	49.4	50.6	0.8	1.0	16.3	14.7	83.6	81.5	38.3	43.9	0.7	0.8	14.8	15.0
Jorhat	70.2	67.0	31.0	26.4	0.2	0.3	14.7	15.5	90.4	88.7	25.5	28.8	0.3	0.4	8.1	8.5
Golaghat	68.2	66.5	29.4	27.0	1.4	0.8	11.0	11.1	77.3	75.7	39.9	44.2	0.9	1.0	12.0	10.1
Karbi Anglong	63.5	62.9	18.7	16.0	4.0	4.4	3.9	3.6	70.1	71.1	26.4	26.1	0.2	0.2	3.1	3.1
North Cachar Hills	57.3	45.1	27.1	24.6	2.0	2.4	7.6	3.5	79.8	76.1	42.9	42.1	0.0	0.0	17.0	7.7
Cachar	47.1	41.4	35.8	30.1	0.7	0.7	61.0	59.3	62.5	58.9	38.6	38.4	0.0	0.0	44.2	41.4
Karimganj	33.6	29.7	23.8	23.2	1.3	0.8	52.5	51.5	52.4	48.7	29.4	29.6	0.0	0.0	41.1	40.7
Hailakandi	34.1	30.3	45.8	35.2	0.4	0.3	67.6	66.7	54.0	50.7	31.3	28.2	0.0	0.0	51.6	52.9
Chirang	27.6	27.6	23.3	23.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.6	44.2	44.2	31.5	31.5	0.5	0.5	5.5	5.5
Baska	47.2	47.2	31.4	31.4	0.2	0.2	4.9	4.9	62.2	62.2	32.1	32.1	0.4	0.4	4.1	4.1
Kamrup Metro	75.6	70.9	25.7	26.6	1.0	1.0	14.3	13.9	87.7	84.8	36.8	39.4	0.0	0.0	11.1	10.9
Udalguri	54.7	52.5	23.8	19.7	0.1	0.0	8.6	7.4	73.2	71.8	22.7	17.6	0.0	0.0	7.5	5.9
<b>Assam</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kokrajhar	23.3	24.0	17.1	17.7	9.6	10.1
Dhubri	13.1	13.8	7.8	7.9	7.3	7.7
Goalpara	32.5	33.0	26.6	27.4	7.6	7.6
Bongaigaon	27.2	29.0	16.3	17.3	10.1	13.0
Barpeta	27.3	28.6	20.2	21.3	7.2	8.1
Kamrup	14.9	36.8	10.3	22.8	3.6	14.1
Nalbari	36.2	36.9	21.0	21.3	8.4	8.6
Darrang	30.0	31.8	28.6	30.1	10.8	11.6
Marigaon	31.8	32.5	20.2	20.6	12.6	13.0
Nagaon	16.4	17.7	12.5	13.5	3.3	3.6
Sonitpur	35.4	37.9	25.2	26.6	13.5	15.7
Lakhimpur	29.0	30.0	25.4	26.3	11.0	11.9
Dhemaji	33.4	34.0	29.7	30.9	8.8	9.5
Tinsukia	27.5	31.9	22.9	26.8	7.7	8.9
Dibrugarh	20.4	22.5	15.0	16.6	4.8	5.5
Sibsagar	20.8	22.7	15.7	17.0	4.2	4.5
Jorhat	31.0	35.1	25.2	29.0	4.9	5.1
Golaghat	25.4	27.9	20.6	22.5	12.9	11.7
Karbi Anglong	16.9	14.2	11.8	7.8	4.5	4.1
North Cachar Hills	4.7	1.4	3.1	0.7	0.4	0.4
Cachar	9.5	10.1	6.6	7.1	2.9	3.5
Karimganj	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.3	2.5	2.9
Hailakandi	5.4	5.7	4.9	5.1	1.4	1.2
Chirang	23.1	23.1	15.1	15.1	10.6	10.6
Baska	38.2	38.2	24.1	24.1	10.9	10.9
Kamrup Metro	15.6	13.3	7.9	8.1	6.9	8.7
Udalguri	32.8	33.5	24.4	25.1	12.3	12.7
<b>Assam</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

Villages having	Health facility within village										If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispen-sary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispen-sary	Private Clinic	
27	4	0	3	37	20	7	8	10	6	13	4	23	32	29	28	33	24	45
38	6	0	1	41	26	2	1	3	3	1	3	15	30	31	28	26	22	44
45	2	11	4	42	20	0	0	2	1	1	4	24	45	44	40	38	42	46
36	3	0	1	35	12	6	2	2	4	2	4	22	28	33	31	32	29	41
40	6	8	8	38	23	3	1	0	0	1	5	11	25	25	21	23	11	45
14	1	1	1	14	9	1	2	2	2	6	1	5	10	9	9	9	6	15
48	4	0	2	48	29	6	7	2	5	3	0	13	26	24	26	26	25	48
45	6	8	4	46	22	1	0	1	1	1	0	22	40	40	39	38	39	46
47	2	1	2	45	20	1	4	6	1	16	2	18	34	33	28	32	18	48
42	5	10	2	43	25	4	11	4	4	5	0	11	24	25	28	26	24	44
42	9	3	2	38	21	1	0	2	3	2	6	22	41	43	42	39	38	44
40	13	10	5	43	26	9	4	6	7	5	1	9	22	26	22	26	24	46
34	5	9	8	43	7	2	1	1	1	0	4	31	34	31	30	32	30	47
24	9	6	6	35	16	2	0	3	5	11	4	19	30	30	25	24	20	40
37	4	5	5	30	19	2	2	4	2	3	5	14	27	24	23	30	27	40
43	15	11	8	43	23	4	0	0	1	0	2	15	30	31	36	34	36	45
39	5	6	9	39	15	2	0	0	0	1	1	25	37	35	32	33	31	41
38	5	1	4	42	25	10	4	3	1	14	4	19	32	36	38	39	27	46
40	0	1	1	42	32	28	11	8	14	3	2	7	7	16	18	12	23	44
34	0	0	0	19	10	2	2	0	1	0	10	14	14	11	3	7	14	34
33	3	1	6	41	19	0	0	1	3	1	1	19	36	24	34	33	25	43
31	2	2	7	42	20	3	22	19	3	14	4	20	40	20	23	41	30	46
40	4	1	7	44	27	0	5	5	1	6	2	17	46	36	31	43	31	46
44	3	1	0	46	19	5	1	3	1	1	2	28	36	40	36	39	37	50
49	1	0	2	49	28	9	4	5	6	1	1	17	32	30	34	32	25	50
30	2	8	2	32	17	6	5	2	4	3	3	14	26	27	30	28	25	35
46	9	14	3	47	15	4	1	0	3	1	0	27	37	40	41	40	37	47
<b>1,026</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>1,166</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Kokrajhar	3	2	3	0	1	2	3	3	0	1	0	3	2	0	3	3	1	3
Dhubri	0	1	3	0	1	1	3	3	0	2	0	3	2	0	3	3	0	3
Goalpara	1	2	2	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	2	2	2	0	2
Bongaigaon	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	0	3	2	1	3	3	2	3
Barpeta	2	3	6	0	4	5	6	6	1	1	0	6	1	3	6	5	0	6
Kamrup	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
Nalbari	2	4	4	0	2	3	3	4	0	2	1	4	2	1	3	3	0	4
Darrang	0	3	3	0	0	1	3	3	0	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	0	3
Marigaon	0	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	2	0	2
Nagaon	4	4	7	2	4	5	7	7	1	2	1	7	2	0	6	4	1	7
Sonitpur	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	4	1	2	0	4	1	3	3	2	1	4
Lakhimpur	1	3	3	0	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	3	1	0	3
Dhemaji	2	2	2	0	1	2	3	3	2	1	0	3	1	1	3	2	1	3
Tinsukia	1	1	3	0	2	3	3	3	0	2	0	3	2	2	3	2	0	3
Dibrugarh	1	1	5	0	3	5	5	4	0	0	1	5	0	3	4	4	0	5
Sibsagar	3	2	3	0	0	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	0	3
Jorhat	4	2	5	1	4	4	5	4	2	2	1	6	2	3	5	5	1	6
Golaghat	4	2	5	1	1	4	4	4	0	0	2	5	0	1	4	3	2	5
Karbi Anglong	3	3	4	0	3	4	4	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	3	1	4
North Cachar Hills	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	1	2
Cachar	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Karimganj	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
Hailakandi	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
Chirang	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
Baska	1	3	3	0	1	2	2	3	2	0	0	3	1	0	2	2	0	3
Kamrup Metro	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	0	2	1	3	1	0	3	3	2	3
Udalguri	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
<b>Assam</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>83</b>



11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Kokrajhar	9	8	2	7	5	8	2	0	0	4	0	6	7	4	1	6	9	
Dhubri	4	5	4	6	4	6	1	1	0	4	0	6	5	5	1	5	6	
Goalpara	6	5	3	4	5	6	2	0	0	6	1	5	4	4	1	3	6	
Bongaigaon	8	6	4	8	4	9	2	0	0	9	1	8	7	1	3	9	9	
Barpeta	12	5	6	7	4	12	2	0	0	10	3	11	8	7	4	12	13	
Kamrup	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	
Nalbari	8	6	4	8	7	9	1	0	0	8	3	8	8	7	5	8	9	
Darrang	4	3	2	4	1	4	1	0	0	3	2	2	3	3	1	4	4	
Marigaon	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	0	0	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	
Nagaon	9	9	8	9	5	9	6	1	1	9	4	9	9	2	3	8	9	
Sonitpur	8	6	6	5	7	7	0	0	1	8	2	8	8	6	1	7	8	
Lakhimpur	6	5	3	5	3	6	1	1	1	6	1	5	5	5	3	5	6	
Dhemaji	5	7	4	8	1	7	0	0	0	6	2	8	8	3	3	8	8	
Tinsukia	5	5	4	5	6	6	0	0	0	4	2	5	5	3	3	4	6	
Dibrugarh	9	8	3	9	3	9	2	0	0	8	5	8	6	7	6	9	9	
Sibsagar	12	9	5	8	4	12	1	0	0	12	3	11	9	9	4	12	13	
Jorhat	14	13	4	12	9	15	1	1	0	14	3	12	13	7	5	13	15	
Golaghat	13	8	3	9	8	12	4	0	0	6	2	7	10	8	2	9	13	
Karbi Anglong	5	6	0	6	4	6	1	1	1	6	1	6	6	5	3	5	6	
North Cachar Hills	3	4	2	4	2	4	1	0	0	3	1	4	4	2	0	3	4	
Cachar	8	8	6	8	6	8	0	4	2	7	2	7	7	4	1	8	8	
Karimganj	2	5	4	5	4	4	3	1	1	4	1	5	4	2	1	5	5	
Hailakandi	4	3	1	3	3	3	4	0	1	4	0	4	4	2	2	4	4	
Chirang	4	3	3	4	4	4	2	0	1	4	0	4	4	3	1	4	4	
Baska	6	7	3	7	6	7	1	0	0	7	1	7	6	5	4	7	8	
Kamrup Metro	4	1	2	4	2	4	3	0	0	3	1	4	4	3	1	4	4	
Udalguri	5	5	3	5	1	5	2	0	0	5	2	4	4	2	1	5	5	
<b>Assam</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>195</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Kokrajhar	14	0	4	4	8	25	1	11	12	5	7	3	28	19	18	18	23	28
Dhubri	16	0	2	8	11	15	3	14	23	5	7	5	21	20	15	15	19	25
Goalpara	22	1	11	11	14	23	1	16	21	15	21	8	28	29	28	31	32	32
Bongaigaon	14	2	5	9	8	23	1	9	20	15	20	6	28	13	15	15	20	28
Barpeta	10	0	3	3	13	33	5	27	29	7	11	14	33	20	24	19	32	34
Kamrup	4	0	2	2	0	4	0	3	4	1	1	4	5	4	3	3	4	5
Nalbari	16	0	5	5	9	26	0	21	25	11	12	7	31	22	22	21	32	32
Darrang	15	1	4	7	9	20	1	18	23	9	13	5	24	26	26	17	24	26
Marigaon	7	0	1	7	4	13	2	11	15	4	7	3	17	14	14	16	12	17
Nagaon	17	0	6	2	11	25	2	4	11	0	4	4	26	10	12	13	22	29
Sonitpur	22	2	3	6	17	25	3	14	28	10	16	8	32	15	16	20	24	32
Lakhimpur	16	5	7	4	14	28	7	24	26	13	17	14	29	11	12	12	26	30
Dhemaji	22	0	13	3	13	21	5	17	19	15	18	14	22	20	11	23	23	24
Tinsukia	12	4	4	5	7	20	0	5	12	10	13	9	18	12	11	13	19	23
Dibrugarh	12	4	2	3	6	21	2	22	22	24	25	14	27	14	17	17	25	29
Sibsagar	14	7	5	9	12	33	0	21	32	16	18	14	36	18	25	19	33	38
Jorhat	16	0	1	3	12	16	1	14	18	9	12	10	26	27	26	27	26	27
Golaghat	22	1	6	10	11	18	3	9	15	7	8	4	30	27	24	24	19	31
Karbi Anglong	21	0	8	1	11	20	1	20	20	7	8	11	8	13	6	14	21	21
North Cachar Hills	13	0	5	3	9	15	0	11	17	0	5	8	17	4	6	5	17	17
Cachar	12	0	4	5	10	23	2	17	28	12	23	9	31	6	13	12	26	34
Karimganj	15	0	3	7	11	25	0	11	29	13	18	14	37	24	27	17	33	41
Hailakandi	14	1	1	3	10	21	0	19	34	15	23	8	36	16	15	5	25	37
Chirang	8	0	5	5	4	18	0	8	11	4	5	4	19	9	9	10	15	20
Baska	5	0	2	4	4	16	0	15	17	2	3	7	19	12	12	12	16	20
Kamrup Metro	6	0	4	4	1	9	1	6	9	2	4	3	11	6	6	8	10	11
Udalguri	12	1	4	8	6	11	2	9	15	7	9	10	18	15	15	13	20	23
<b>Assam</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>714</b>

**BIHAR**



## Bihar - Key Indicators

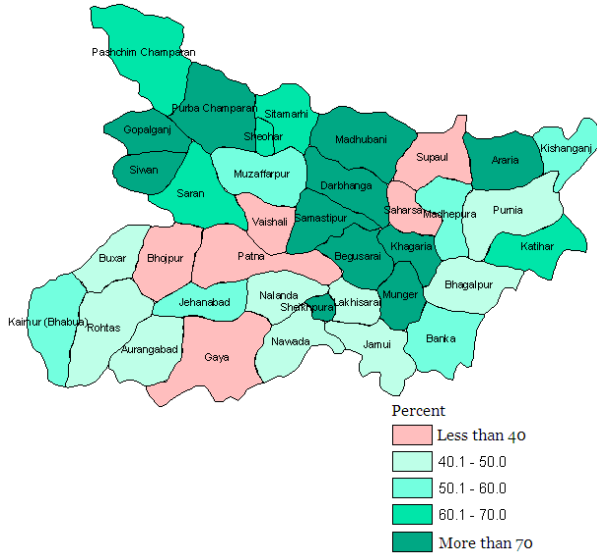
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	47,137	42,826	4,311	38,295	27,264	11,031
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	46,840	42,768	4,072	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	40,837	37,327	3,510	35,639	25,890	9,749
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	7,713	6,587	1,126	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	58.7	56.9	76.0	51.0	48.5	73.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	42.8	43.4	36.9	42.7	43.3	37.6
Mean household size .....	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.9
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	21.7	17.1	66.4	14.1	8.5	64.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	17.0	12.3	63.6	19.1	13.3	71.6
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	44.6	47.1	19.5	54.3	58.0	20.8
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	14.8	11.3	49.1	15.3	11.1	53.2
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	92.5	92.2	94.9	9.7	7.7	27.2
Lowest wealth quintile .....	33.7	36.0	10.0	45.2	55.4	19.8
Highest wealth quintile.....	5.0	2.1	34.1	8.6	1.3	26.6
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	34.3	32.7	51.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	36.6	34.5	57.8	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	56.3	54.4	74.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	38.4	36.0	61.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	21.6	21.4	24.5	21.3	21.0	24.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	17.6	17.4	19.5	17.0	16.8	19.0
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	42.8	45.2	19.1	47.0	49.6	24.0
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	45.9	48.2	26.7	56.5	59.1	32.7
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	68.2	69.6	50.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	64.6	67.2	37.4	68.4	71.6	39.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	10.9	8.9	31.9	11.2	8.8	32.7
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	8.2	8.2	7.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	59.6	60.1	53.4	66.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	44.4	42.6	60.9	32.9	31.5	41.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	5.3	5.4	4.7	5.4	5.4	4.7
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	32.4	31.0	47.0	27.8	25.9	44.7
Any modern method (%).....	28.4	27.2	40.9	24.5	22.8	39.3
Female sterilization (%).....	25.0	24.4	31.3	20.3	19.4	28.3
Male sterilization (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.8
Pill (%).....	1.1	1.0	2.7	1.5	1.3	3.4
IUD (%).....	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.6	0.4	1.9
Condom (%).....	1.4	1.1	4.7	1.4	1.1	4.4
Any traditional method (%).....	3.6	3.4	5.7	3.3	3.1	5.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.6	2.5	4.0	1.7	1.6	2.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	1.9	1.5	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	37.2	37.9	29.9	38.3	39.3	29.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	14.4	14.7	11.3	22.5	23.0	18.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	22.8	23.2	18.6	15.8	16.3	11.1
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	25.1	25.7	19.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	8.7	8.9	7.2	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	16.4	16.8	12.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	59.3	58.5	70.8	31.4	31.3	58.9
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	24.2	22.9	40.7	18.5	16.3	38.4
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	26.4	25.4	39.8	16.0	13.8	36.2
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	58.4	57.5	69.9	30.9	28.3	53.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	17.2	15.7	36.2	20.2	17.8	41.5
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	46.5	46.8	42.8	6.4	5.3	16.0
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	4.6	4.0	11.7	4.3	3.4	12.4
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	27.7	25.6	54.3	18.8	15.8	45.8
Delivery at home (%).....	71.5	73.5	45.3	80.9	83.9	54.0
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.2	4.1	5.6	7.9	7.1	15.4
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	31.9	29.7	59.9	25.2	21.8	54.1
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	26.2	24.9	42.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	9.7	9.4	14.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	6,967	6,515	452	5,889	4,466	1,423
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	41.4	41.4	41.2	20.7	19.1	35.4
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.6	1.5	2.7	51.8	53.5	36.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	81.5	81.6	80.4	44.6	42.6	62.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	54.4	54.5	53.8	31.0	29.0	49.1
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	53.1	53.0	54.0	30.5	28.5	48.1
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	54.2	54.1	55.8	24.4	22.7	40.1
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	49.9	49.6	53.4	8.9	8.4	13.3

## Bihar - Key Indicators

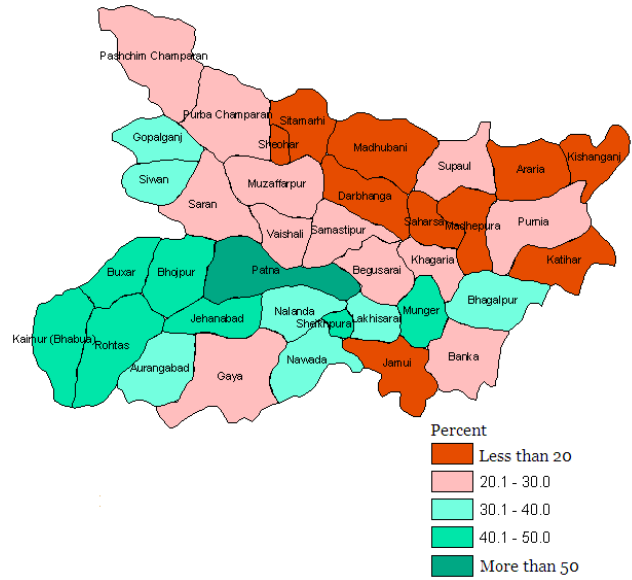
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	16.2	15.9	19.5	5.7	5.6	7.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	38.4	38.6	36.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	11.8	11.7	12.6	6.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	61.4	61.1	63.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	79.8	79.2	86.0	79.3	78.7	84.4
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	22.0	20.9	38.2	13.4	12.5	21.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	73.7	73.6	75.2	84.6	84.6	84.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	78.8	78.4	83.9	81.3	81.5	79.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	39.8	38.7	51.6	87.8	87.1	93.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	29.5	26.4	62.5	22.3	18.6	55.7
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	21.5	21.4	22.5	39.2	39.1	40.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	43.3	41.4	51.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	2.7	2.2	4.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	12.3	12.5	10.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.5	1.5	1.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	7.8	7.7	9.0	4.0	3.9	4.7
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	15.2	14.7	18.6	17.4	17.1	19.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	73.5	72.9	80.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	23.0	25.1	10.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	23.8	19.4	49.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	76.0	73.9	87.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	39.3	36.8	53.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	83.9	82.3	93.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	52.6	49.7	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	73.6	71.8	84.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	14.2	11.9	27.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	24.5	24.1	27.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.5	26.8	38.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	50.5	45.4	80.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	51.0	48.0	60.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				1,668		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				1,165		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				524		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				66		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				34		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				1,333		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				73.6		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				1.7		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				2.2		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				74.2		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				70.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				35.3		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				91.2		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				13.3		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				27.6		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				26.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				28.2		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				8.2		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				75.8		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				62.2		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				64.5		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				85.8		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				71.0		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				84.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				40.9		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				90.9		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				86.4		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				87.9		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				18.8		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				72.4		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		

## Bihar - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

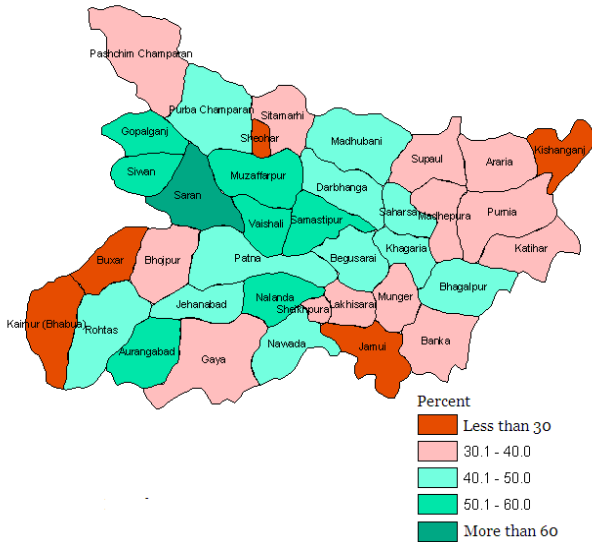
### Mother Received at Least One T.T. Injection



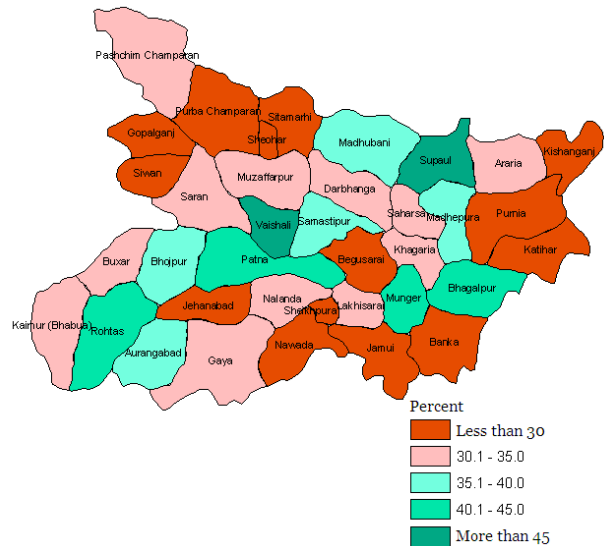
### Institutional Deliveries



### Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



### Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. covered	District Hospital (DH) No. covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Pashchim Champaran	1,212	89.8	1,096	87.0	157	86.7	25	18	2	1
Purba Champaran	1,513	91.7	1,423	91.2	182	87.1	29	25	0	1
Sheohar	1,461	88.6	1,240	90.0	141	85.4	15	7	3	1
Sitamarhi	1,485	90.0	1,312	89.7	151	87.3	39	16	1	1
Madhubani	1,566	94.9	1,552	89.7	196	86.3	27	18	2	1
Supaul	1,544	93.6	1,488	87.2	172	86.4	27	14	2	0
Araria	1,514	91.8	1,422	83.4	194	90.7	36	8	3	1
Kishanganj	1,553	94.1	1,398	92.1	414	86.8	32	8	1	1
Purnia	1,500	90.9	1,271	86.8	236	81.1	26	12	2	1
Katihar	1,262	93.5	1,161	89.2	251	87.8	33	14	3	1
Madhepura	1,464	88.7	1,406	85.2	143	77.3	16	14	0	1
Saharsa	1,244	92.2	1,200	87.6	121	82.3	36	9	0	1
Darbhanga	1,254	92.9	1,119	88.6	197	88.0	37	17	2	1
Muzaffarpur	1,195	88.5	1,027	88.0	164	82.0	24	10	2	1
Gopalganj	1,001	91.0	959	88.7	246	88.8	36	11	2	1
Siwan	1,036	94.2	1,008	88.4	325	89.8	39	16	2	1
Saran	1,276	94.5	1,301	85.1	313	85.5	34	14	3	1
Vaishali	1,246	92.3	1,328	86.1	189	82.9	39	12	1	1
Samastipur	1,485	90.0	1,331	90.9	204	85.4	35	27	4	1
Begusarai	1,471	89.2	1,393	87.7	198	81.8	40	13	2	1
Khagaria	1,496	90.7	1,407	90.3	210	86.1	41	14	1	1
Bhagalpur	1,010	91.8	903	86.3	155	72.4	34	15	2	1
Banka	1,018	92.6	1,043	86.1	98	73.7	38	14	3	1
Munger	1,024	93.1	1,033	88.4	213	82.6	27	9	1	1
Lakhisarai	1,281	94.9	1,381	84.9	200	84.8	28	8	1	0
Sheikhpura	1,226	90.7	1,316	86.6	201	83.8	28	14	1	1
Nalanda	1,231	91.2	1,339	85.2	244	88.1	36	15	3	1
Patna	981	89.2	934	76.2	246	81.7	21	19	2	1
Bhojpur	1,024	93.1	1,251	86.0	220	84.3	36	17	1	1
Buxar	1,268	93.9	1,387	83.8	280	87.8	35	9	0	1
Kaimur (Bhabua)	1,270	94.1	1,502	85.4	242	87.4	28	13	1	1
Rohtas	1,063	96.4	1,199	87.6	223	86.8	28	18	1	1
Jehanabad	1,268	93.7	1,456	84.8	225	86.2	39	13	2	1
Aurangabad	1,038	94.4	1,161	86.7	212	85.8	36	14	3	1
Gaya	1,229	91.0	1,340	82.3	215	79.6	33	23	1	1
Nawada	1205	89.3	1,401	84.0	227	83.5	25	16	2	1
Jamui	1,223	90.6	1,352	84.3	108	67.5	27	10	4	0
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>47,137</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>46,840</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>7,713</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>



**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08**

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools(age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection		Have Access to toilet facility		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house	
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	52.8	49.8	66.0	63.7	40.2	36.7	98.5	98.2	99.0	99.2	11.5	7.0	12.9	8.2	98.8	98.7	3.7	1.1	9.0	5.9
Purba Champaran	55.1	53.7	69.1	67.9	41.8	40.2	98.6	98.5	98.6	98.6	12.7	10.3	11.8	9.2	99.1	99.0	3.5	1.8	10.7	9.1
Sheohar	46.4	46.2	59.3	59.3	34.5	34.2	97.5	97.4	98.6	98.5	14.5	13.5	14.8	13.8	99.3	99.3	1.4	0.5	7.0	6.1
Sitamarhi	48.2	46.5	60.6	59.1	36.7	34.7	98.0	97.8	97.8	97.6	19.6	15.9	16.0	12.1	98.9	98.8	4.8	1.2	11.4	9.3
Madhubani	52.5	52.6	69.2	69.5	39.0	39.2	97.6	97.8	98.5	98.5	17.9	17.8	12.1	12.2	99.6	99.5	2.1	2.2	8.9	9.0
Supaul	50.2	49.9	68.7	68.6	32.2	31.8	97.6	97.5	98.9	99.0	16.5	15.4	6.7	6.1	98.9	98.9	0.5	0.2	4.5	4.2
Araria	51.5	50.4	63.8	62.7	39.6	38.7	98.1	98.2	99.3	99.5	4.7	3.3	6.1	4.4	99.5	99.7	1.4	0.1	5.4	4.5
Kishanganj	55.6	53.3	66.9	65.0	44.9	42.4	99.4	99.4	99.1	99.0	11.7	7.5	11.9	5.6	91.0	90.1	2.6	0.4	6.6	3.6
Purnia	48.5	45.5	60.0	56.9	37.4	34.5	99.3	99.2	99.3	99.2	19.8	15.0	13.1	8.7	98.5	98.6	3.7	0.4	8.7	6.2
Katihar	52.9	49.3	63.5	60.3	42.9	39.1	98.7	99.0	98.0	98.0	12.0	4.0	17.4	9.8	99.0	99.1	5.6	0.2	7.7	2.0
Madhepura	50.8	49.3	66.6	65.3	35.6	34.0	97.7	97.7	98.6	98.7	9.0	6.6	10.4	8.4	98.6	98.6	2.4	1.3	6.4	5.2
Saharsa	47.1	44.9	63.9	62.0	32.2	30.0	99.2	99.2	98.7	98.6	24.3	22.3	11.3	9.1	97.9	97.7	3.5	1.5	10.8	8.4
Darbhanga	56.2	54.4	70.3	69.4	43.3	40.9	98.6	98.5	99.5	99.8	25.4	21.7	18.9	14.1	99.8	99.8	5.4	1.7	12.5	9.5
Muzaffarpur	60.5	58.2	70.9	69.0	50.2	47.6	98.4	98.3	99.4	99.4	25.8	20.7	20.5	15.8	97.7	97.5	6.7	3.1	18.0	15.2
Gopalganj	63.3	61.9	78.4	77.4	49.0	47.2	99.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	24.6	22.7	14.8	12.4	99.9	99.9	5.4	2.6	27.6	25.4
Siwan	67.3	67.2	79.2	79.2	56.5	56.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	16.2	13.0	19.7	18.4	98.8	98.8	5.4	3.6	24.4	22.8
Saran	65.8	64.9	80.1	79.8	52.4	51.2	99.5	99.4	98.3	98.2	17.4	12.3	15.4	12.3	95.9	95.7	4.3	2.1	12.4	11.1
Vaishali	66.7	66.3	80.0	80.1	53.9	53.1	98.6	98.5	98.4	98.3	24.4	23.0	20.5	18.6	90.6	90.5	5.2	4.3	14.0	12.6
Samastipur	59.5	58.4	72.7	72.0	47.4	46.0	99.4	99.3	98.4	98.4	16.3	13.9	15.4	12.4	95.6	95.4	2.2	0.3	7.6	6.2
Begusarai	59.2	58.5	72.4	72.2	46.7	45.6	99.3	99.3	99.0	98.9	23.7	22.6	25.2	23.3	96.1	96.0	2.5	1.3	13.5	12.0
Khagaria	55.4	53.5	68.1	66.5	43.3	41.1	98.7	98.7	97.4	97.5	23.9	20.2	20.1	15.7	98.9	98.8	3.7	1.1	9.5	6.8
Bhagalpur	60.1	56.7	69.9	67.2	49.3	45.1	99.0	98.9	97.7	98.2	44.4	37.0	26.2	18.7	84.7	82.6	7.0	2.1	24.7	18.6
Banka	51.4	50.8	66.2	65.7	37.7	37.0	98.1	98.1	99.1	99.1	12.4	11.1	7.2	6.4	61.6	60.6	2.3	1.1	10.0	9.2
Munger	69.5	64.2	79.6	75.6	59.1	52.7	99.2	98.9	99.3	99.4	53.2	43.1	41.0	25.6	72.7	69.8	16.5	3.4	26.4	16.0
Lakhisarai	59.6	57.4	73.6	72.0	46.3	43.6	98.9	98.7	99.5	99.5	37.4	31.0	24.0	18.8	84.4	82.8	5.9	2.5	23.2	19.1
Sheikhpura	60.0	58.4	74.9	73.9	45.6	43.8	96.5	96.0	98.3	98.2	36.7	32.9	24.2	19.8	87.5	90.7	6.0	1.5	25.2	20.3
Nalanda	63.1	60.2	77.0	75.0	49.7	46.3	98.8	99.3	98.7	99.0	34.3	25.5	30.7	22.3	92.3	92.3	10.1	2.5	29.8	23.0
Patna	72.8	65.2	83.9	79.1	61.2	51.2	98.4	97.7	97.6	98.1	63.8	42.6	49.2	23.1	92.6	92.2	27.3	5.7	37.2	17.4
Bhojpur	66.9	65.9	82.2	82.2	51.3	49.3	98.3	98.1	98.7	98.7	19.7	12.8	20.2	14.6	98.8	98.6	8.4	2.3	27.6	21.7
Buxar	68.2	67.0	81.9	81.4	54.0	52.3	97.2	97.3	98.0	98.3	24.5	18.7	17.7	11.7	96.6	96.2	8.1	2.6	24.9	20.3
Kaimur (Bhabua)	67.5	67.1	80.6	80.4	54.2	53.8	99.4	99.4	98.7	98.8	34.6	34.3	10.6	9.8	86.6	86.0	1.5	1.3	15.4	14.5
Rohtas	68.5	67.1	80.8	79.5	55.8	54.2	99.0	99.1	99.7	99.8	38.5	32.5	22.8	14.5	99.1	98.9	8.1	2.0	25.2	17.8
Jehanabad	65.7	65.5	80.4	80.4	51.9	51.4	98.6	99.2	99.4	99.4	20.5	18.6	20.1	18.8	93.5	93.3	2.6	1.1	13.1	11.5
Aurangabad	68.3	67.2	82.2	81.6	54.6	53.3	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	11.3	8.5	15.2	11.0	94.1	93.6	4.0	0.6	17.2	15.3
Gaya	59.8	56.4	73.6	71.4	46.9	42.4	98.1	97.8	98.8	98.7	24.4	15.2	22.5	13.1	82.0	79.3	9.4	1.4	17.8	9.5
Nawada	55.5	54.0	69.1	68.2	43.8	41.9	99.1	99.1	98.2	98.1	12.9	9.8	16.4	12.7	86.8	87.0	3.2	0.8	24.4	21.4
Jamui	52.0	50.4	69.5	68.3	35.2	33.2	98.1	98.2	99.3	99.3	14.2	8.9	8.7	3.5	35.8	30.6	2.7	0.4	9.6	5.2
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>11.3</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Pashchim Champaran	99.0	99.4	28.2	29.1	48.2	50.3	7.8	4.8	13.5	10.9	4.3	3.7	40.1	43.9	3.3	1.1
Purba Champaran	99.7	99.6	20.9	20.9	50.6	50.3	7.8	5.8	17.6	15.5	6.2	5.1	37.0	38.5	3.2	1.4
Sheohar	98.7	98.8	31.4	32.4	38.7	39.5	6.4	5.3	12.3	11.7	3.5	3.1	43.4	44.3	1.6	0.9
Sitamarhi	98.0	98.5	24.2	24.8	43.3	43.3	8.2	5.1	13.5	10.2	5.2	3.0	37.8	39.8	4.8	1.9
Madhubani	98.6	98.5	25.4	25.7	48.7	49.9	6.3	6.5	13.9	14.2	4.7	4.9	33.6	33.7	2.4	2.5
Supaul	97.6	97.6	31.5	31.5	52.8	53.9	6.8	6.0	12.6	12.4	4.3	4.3	42.7	43.9	1.7	1.5
Araria	96.1	95.9	20.6	20.0	48.3	49.4	9.1	7.3	10.7	9.8	5.1	4.7	42.1	42.9	1.7	0.6
Kishanganj	97.7	98.7	44.7	44.9	38.3	40.7	8.8	6.3	9.1	7.1	4.1	3.0	33.8	36.4	3.0	0.8
Purnia	97.3	97.3	22.6	23.3	41.6	42.5	10.9	6.8	13.1	9.8	4.9	3.9	41.1	43.7	3.5	1.0
Katihar	96.8	97.5	28.3	30.1	41.9	44.2	10.7	4.8	9.7	5.9	5.3	3.2	38.0	42.1	5.0	0.3
Madhepura	98.8	98.8	27.9	28.7	48.4	49.7	5.7	4.2	15.6	14.4	4.9	4.5	51.0	52.8	2.3	1.1
Saharsa	98.7	98.7	26.1	26.6	48.5	48.4	9.2	7.7	16.0	14.4	5.5	4.7	47.0	49.7	3.9	2.4
Darbhanga	98.2	98.3	15.4	15.3	29.1	30.7	9.6	6.7	18.1	15.5	4.9	3.3	24.2	25.6	4.9	2.3
Muzaffarpur	98.2	98.4	25.5	25.9	45.4	47.3	14.2	10.1	19.4	16.7	7.9	6.3	31.3	33.5	6.9	3.6
Gopalganj	98.5	98.6	20.1	19.7	73.1	73.3	12.5	9.9	28.4	26.1	9.6	8.2	27.1	27.9	5.6	2.9
Siwan	98.8	99.2	15.5	15.7	47.1	49.2	12.6	10.6	26.7	25.4	8.8	8.8	14.4	15.0	4.9	3.4
Saran	98.7	99.0	21.3	20.9	57.2	61.2	16.6	13.4	24.2	23.4	9.2	9.0	19.5	20.6	4.1	2.2
Vaishali	98.6	98.6	34.3	33.7	54.0	55.7	15.2	14.2	18.4	18.0	8.0	7.8	28.4	29.4	5.4	4.6
Samastipur	98.9	98.8	19.8	20.4	40.1	41.5	6.2	4.7	12.2	10.7	4.8	4.4	33.5	34.8	2.3	1.2
Begusarai	98.6	98.7	27.6	27.9	27.9	28.4	8.4	7.3	13.1	12.2	4.6	4.1	25.0	25.8	3.9	3.0
Khagaria	98.2	98.4	27.8	29.3	42.1	43.1	9.4	5.7	13.4	11.5	4.3	3.8	33.4	35.5	3.4	1.2
Bhagalpur	97.0	98.1	12.8	11.4	43.0	49.4	21.5	15.8	22.4	17.5	7.9	6.6	38.7	45.2	7.2	3.0
Banka	99.0	99.0	26.6	26.9	67.1	68.8	4.9	4.2	12.6	12.1	4.3	4.1	51.1	51.2	2.1	1.5
Munger	95.2	97.8	23.3	28.4	35.0	43.4	30.6	18.6	28.3	22.0	9.0	6.8	20.0	25.3	16.4	5.3
Lakhisarai	98.8	99.0	29.8	30.4	48.9	54.2	15.2	9.3	18.8	16.0	4.2	4.0	24.3	26.8	5.6	3.0
Sheikhpura	98.4	99.0	28.0	29.6	58.6	60.8	14.5	10.2	18.7	15.6	7.0	5.3	25.6	27.9	7.3	3.4
Nalanda	98.7	99.4	27.3	29.8	59.8	60.7	19.1	12.7	22.7	18.2	7.0	4.1	19.3	22.3	9.4	3.1
Patna	94.4	95.2	30.8	39.0	44.4	58.4	42.6	21.9	32.1	17.9	14.7	7.6	14.9	23.1	24.8	5.2
Bhojpur	95.9	95.5	31.3	34.7	49.7	50.8	18.1	13.1	21.9	18.4	8.0	6.2	26.3	28.7	7.8	2.8
Buxar	96.4	96.3	35.2	36.1	50.1	52.0	17.7	12.6	25.0	21.2	9.7	8.4	22.7	24.9	7.6	3.2
Kaimur (Bhabua)	98.8	98.9	23.5	24.0	55.4	56.7	12.5	12.3	16.9	16.9	10.3	10.3	26.2	26.8	3.4	3.3
Rohtas	97.3	97.3	22.0	22.9	54.9	57.1	17.2	10.7	26.0	21.5	9.7	7.1	19.5	22.4	8.6	3.4
Jehanabad	98.8	99.1	28.1	28.1	51.2	53.6	11.4	10.1	18.7	17.6	5.8	5.6	28.4	28.5	3.5	2.2
Aurangabad	98.8	99.0	32.9	32.3	64.1	65.9	8.0	5.4	19.5	17.7	6.6	5.5	30.6	32.8	4.5	2.0
Gaya	96.7	98.3	24.6	27.2	57.9	63.6	13.5	5.7	16.7	11.0	7.6	4.7	41.7	46.6	8.4	1.2
Nawada	97.8	98.1	29.4	29.5	61.8	63.6	6.6	3.8	15.2	12.6	3.9	2.9	40.8	42.6	3.8	1.5
Jamui	97.9	98.3	31.5	32.9	73.8	78.0	6.6	3.6	12.0	9.7	5.3	4.7	52.2	55.7	3.1	0.5
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	58.3	59.3	60.8	61.0	73.1	75.0	9.8	10.3	34.4	33.9	29.5	29.4	28.0	28.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	36.0	36.1	13.7	14.4	22.3	21.7
Purba Champaran	53.6	53.9	54.8	54.4	67.7	68.1	10.3	10.5	28.8	27.4	24.6	23.6	21.7	21.4	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.7	34.4	34.8	12.6	12.7	21.8	22.1
Sheohar	54.3	55.9	59.6	59.8	66.2	66.8	9.8	9.4	28.3	27.4	23.1	22.1	21.1	20.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	39.7	40.2	14.2	14.1	25.5	26.1
Sitamarhi	44.7	45.0	58.4	59.1	71.0	70.9	14.1	14.0	26.0	24.3	24.3	23.3	22.8	22.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	37.3	37.8	11.5	12.0	25.8	25.8
Madhubani	38.3	38.7	54.0	54.1	56.6	56.7	8.9	8.7	35.9	36.1	31.4	31.8	29.1	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.4	38.4	38.1	16.8	16.4	21.6	21.7
Supaul	43.3	43.5	55.0	55.1	62.7	63.0	6.4	6.5	45.1	45.6	43.5	44.1	41.9	42.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	28.8	28.9	12.3	12.4	16.5	16.5
Araria	41.3	43.7	61.2	61.5	71.0	71.8	12.9	13.1	32.9	31.8	30.2	29.3	29.2	28.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	34.1	34.9	13.3	13.8	20.8	21.1
Kishanganj	32.1	34.9	57.3	57.6	56.0	55.9	7.0	6.8	28.9	27.9	25.0	23.7	17.1	16.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	5.4	5.4	1.2	0.8	38.9	38.8	14.8	15.0	24.1	23.8
Purnia	38.7	42.1	56.0	56.5	60.9	59.2	6.4	6.1	28.9	26.7	27.0	25.1	24.5	23.1	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.0	40.2	41.0	17.1	17.6	23.1	23.4
Katihar	42.5	45.2	54.6	55.8	55.6	56.8	7.6	7.7	27.9	25.1	21.8	19.4	17.8	16.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.7	1.2	1.5	0.6	42.7	44.5	17.5	18.1	25.2	26.4
Madhepura	54.3	55.5	56.7	57.0	67.2	67.5	14.0	14.0	36.7	35.7	32.5	31.7	30.6	30.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	31.7	32.1	10.0	10.0	21.7	22.1
Saharsa	55.5	55.1	50.7	51.7	61.6	61.5	14.0	13.9	34.9	33.5	31.8	30.9	29.7	28.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.1	36.0	37.0	14.4	14.7	21.6	22.3
Darbhanga	37.8	39.9	52.6	52.8	58.9	58.8	7.9	8.1	32.8	31.4	31.4	30.1	28.8	28.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.2	35.8	36.7	14.2	14.7	21.6	22.0
Muzaffarpur	36.2	37.5	51.1	51.5	54.1	54.3	7.5	7.3	34.2	33.7	33.3	32.9	29.9	30.6	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.3	0.7	36.5	36.7	10.4	10.3	26.1	26.4
Gopalganj	34.1	36.1	50.4	51.7	60.4	59.4	7.9	8.4	23.1	22.3	21.2	20.6	17.9	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.6	39.5	39.8	8.6	8.4	30.9	31.4
Siwan	25.9	26.8	48.7	49.3	39.1	39.6	4.3	4.1	25.2	24.9	21.5	21.2	18.1	17.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.5	0.7	0.7	39.8	40.2	9.5	9.8	30.3	30.4
Saran	30.5	32.5	54.1	53.7	57.8	57.0	6.6	6.3	30.3	28.3	26.2	23.9	21.8	19.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.1	2.0	2.1	40.6	41.3	12.1	12.2	28.5	29.1
Vaishali	41.6	43.0	49.7	49.7	66.4	66.1	10.9	11.8	45.3	44.9	41.3	41.1	36.3	35.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.3	2.0	2.2	27.9	27.9	11.2	11.6	16.7	16.3
Samastipur	50.2	51.7	55.8	55.8	60.1	60.7	8.9	8.9	36.1	35.6	29.9	30.3	27.5	28.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	36.2	36.0	13.8	13.9	22.4	22.1
Begusarai	44.9	45.2	57.2	57.3	62.2	62.7	10.6	10.9	29.6	28.7	26.6	25.6	24.7	24.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	1.1	1.1	39.2	39.2	16.3	16.5	22.9	22.7
Khagaria	50.2	51.8	53.8	55.0	63.4	64.6	9.8	9.7	32.8	31.7	29.1	28.1	26.6	26.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.7	37.0	37.8	16.7	17.1	20.3	20.7
Bhagalpur	26.4	29.4	56.0	57.3	68.8	70.9	8.7	9.4	42.3	41.2	36.7	36.5	30.8	31.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.9	1.2	2.8	2.3	33.5	33.6	12.1	11.4	21.4	22.2
Banka	59.1	61.2	52.5	52.5	66.4	67.3	14.9	14.2	26.3	26.3	23.8	24.1	21.7	21.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	40.0	39.7	15.1	14.9	24.9	24.8
Munger	29.9	31.8	43.9	45.8	55.2	60.0	10.3	10.5	43.2	41.5	35.5	34.7	31.8	31.1	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.8	31.4	32.8	14.9	15.4	16.5	17.4
Lakhisarai	54.1	55.2	50.1	49.7	55.9	55.6	10.2	10.9	33.3	30.2	30.0	27.3	26.7	25.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4	38.7	42.0	15.0	16.3	23.7	25.7
Sheikhpura	51.3	54.6	55.2	55.6	59.2	59.3	9.0	8.8	28.9	26.8	25.3	23.3	21.8	21.4	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.0	38.6	40.0	15.6	16.7	23.0	23.3
Nalanda	46.6	49.2	49.9	52.3	68.3	68.6	13.9	14.0	32.7	30.6	28.8	27.2	22.4	21.3	0.5	0.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	2.7	2.4	35.9	36.6	13.4	13.9	22.5	22.7
Patna	33.1	34.7	48.1	53.8	58.9	61.8	14.6	14.8	44.9	41.7	41.5	38.0	35.1	33.8	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.8	0.9	2.7	1.7	28.6	28.1	9.8	8.1	18.8	20.0
Bhojpur	46.4	48.3	47.8	49.2	65.0	65.4	11.3	11.2	37.5	36.1	32.1	30.7	27.1	26.7	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	32.8	32.8	13.1	13.0	19.7	19.8
Buxar	49.5	51.5	53.5	54.0	60.9	60.1	9.0	9.5	33.9	31.8	29.3	27.0	25.8	24.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.1	34.4	35.1	10.6	10.8	23.8	24.3
Kaimur (Bhabua)	55.4	55.0	57.0	56.7	59.9	60.3	6.8	6.9	32.8	32.7	27.2	27.0	23.3	23.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.1	2.1	2.1	34.9	35.4	12.4	12.6	22.5	22.8
Rohtas	51.8	59.3	51.4	53.1	58.1	60.8	10.2	11.0	43.5	40.7	36.4	34.4	32.3	30.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	2.0	1.8	28.2	29.5	11.9	12.1	16.3	17.4
Jehanabad	54.0	55.1	50.3	50.6	67.1	67.1	11.3	11.0	29.6	29.0	25.4	25.0	21.1	20.9	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.6	36.4	36.7	13.7	13.7	22.7	23.0
Aurangabad	37.6	37.9	51.1	52.0	59.8	59.7	9.1	8.9	36.2	35.2	32.5	31.6	30.8	30.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	35.5	35.7	12.4	12.3	23.1	23.4
Gaya	51.1	57.4	53.3	55.2	68.0	69.7	13.7	14.4	33.2	29.7	29.1	25.5	25.4	22.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.2	32.6	34.2	11.9	12.8	20.7	21.4
Nawada	64.3	66.3	54.7	55.1	49.1	50.3	7.5	7.5	27.7	25.6	24.9	23.0	21.3	19.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2	41.2	42.3	12.7	12.9	28.5	29.4
Jamui	67.0	69.6	53.5	52.9	65.3	67.1	9.4	9.7	29.0	28.4	21.9	21.7	19.4	19.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.9	42.0	42.1	16.5	16.8	25.5	25.3
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>23.0</b>

<b>4) Maternal Health:</b>												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	18.8	17.8	36.3	37.1	70.4	70.1	24.9	23.4	2.1	1.4	9.6	8.4
Purba Champaran	23.5	23.0	34.8	34.6	75.9	75.6	27.1	26.5	1.3	1.1	36.7	36.4
Sheohar	12.9	12.1	18.2	17.6	65.0	64.2	12.0	11.5	3.1	2.1	8.8	8.3
Sitamarhi	22.0	20.9	24.9	24.2	66.3	65.1	16.3	14.7	3.8	4.0	17.1	15.2
Madhubani	29.8	30.2	33.6	34.3	74.9	75.9	16.0	16.0	3.5	3.4	9.9	10.2
Supaul	16.6	17.1	20.0	20.5	39.4	40.3	23.2	22.1	1.8	1.9	28.1	28.0
Araria	29.6	29.6	41.0	41.9	71.1	70.9	13.7	12.6	5.4	4.8	16.0	15.4
Kishanganj	27.8	25.5	27.7	26.1	57.9	55.1	17.9	15.1	3.2	2.2	38.2	35.8
Purnia	19.1	17.6	17.7	16.4	49.1	47.5	21.7	19.8	2.0	1.8	20.0	18.2
Katihar	21.4	19.7	32.6	30.8	62.4	61.1	12.5	9.8	4.0	3.7	15.5	12.9
Madhepura	24.1	23.2	20.1	19.3	52.6	51.8	17.7	17.3	3.4	3.0	14.5	14.6
Saharsa	21.5	20.0	13.7	13.5	39.2	38.1	20.0	18.3	7.3	6.9	9.9	8.9
Darbhanga	18.5	17.7	28.5	27.6	72.1	71.3	15.2	14.0	3.3	2.7	37.7	37.9
Muzaffarpur	20.7	18.3	20.2	19.0	55.2	52.7	23.0	21.1	3.1	2.5	30.0	24.5
Gopalganj	32.2	32.1	32.2	32.5	73.0	74.0	36.5	35.0	4.7	4.3	27.8	28.4
Siwan	26.9	26.7	33.3	32.3	84.3	84.1	33.4	33.6	5.8	5.7	37.9	38.0
Saran	28.8	28.2	21.5	21.2	62.1	62.7	22.4	20.3	4.9	4.4	29.3	28.2
Vaishali	15.9	14.1	16.3	15.2	36.3	34.9	28.2	26.3	7.0	7.4	27.6	26.7
Samastipur	16.8	17.5	23.1	22.6	86.6	86.0	27.6	26.9	2.3	1.9	32.9	33.2
Begusarai	25.8	25.6	29.4	29.0	76.5	76.2	26.9	26.4	3.6	3.4	38.1	37.9
Khagaria	33.0	32.8	27.9	26.7	79.9	78.8	25.3	24.3	5.3	4.6	30.3	27.9
Bhagalpur	22.8	20.2	20.8	16.2	41.8	38.8	30.3	25.4	10.3	10.6	23.8	18.4
Banka	26.9	26.5	31.9	32.3	57.4	56.3	24.7	23.6	10.3	9.8	24.6	24.5
Munger	40.1	35.7	37.3	36.0	75.7	79.0	48.6	43.9	5.3	5.9	47.0	47.2
Lakhisarai	21.6	19.7	25.8	24.6	46.5	45.3	32.6	31.1	4.1	3.8	19.4	19.2
Sheikhpura	43.2	43.7	43.7	43.4	83.8	84.6	41.5	41.7	2.9	2.4	44.2	45.2
Nalanda	25.2	22.3	24.6	21.5	50.3	47.7	39.3	34.6	4.9	4.1	28.2	24.4
Patna	23.8	22.9	24.1	14.5	36.9	31.2	58.3	53.6	1.8	2.5	31.5	21.6
Bhojpur	21.7	18.6	18.4	16.9	39.3	36.7	40.5	38.9	8.0	8.0	21.7	21.6
Buxar	25.3	21.7	21.4	18.2	41.2	37.5	48.0	45.0	2.6	2.1	25.9	23.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	26.5	25.6	24.3	24.1	57.4	56.8	42.6	42.8	4.7	3.8	32.0	31.9
Rohtas	30.8	26.2	25.6	21.1	49.8	45.7	48.5	45.3	10.8	11.1	28.4	24.9
Jehanabad	26.9	27.1	31.2	31.7	54.7	54.5	42.6	42.8	5.8	5.6	31.1	31.5
Aurangabad	20.0	20.4	20.3	19.4	43.4	43.3	30.6	29.5	3.7	2.7	21.5	20.5
Gaya	20.8	18.2	24.2	21.3	37.3	35.1	20.7	15.3	5.1	5.6	21.1	18.2
Nawada	17.8	16.2	23.0	22.5	43.2	41.3	31.0	30.2	2.8	2.5	23.7	22.7
Jamui	25.6	23.3	27.9	26.5	48.3	46.3	17.6	13.8	6.8	7.0	19.4	18.7
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>24.4</b>

<b>5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:</b>														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	27.1	27.9	73.0	73.3	36.4	37.0	42.0	43.0	38.5	39.4	25.3	24.6	7.9	6.8
Purba Champaran	37.3	36.7	79.1	79.6	46.4	46.3	48.3	48.2	47.1	46.5	45.6	45.6	5.6	5.8
Sheohar	27.4	28.1	72.8	72.4	42.2	41.1	47.0	46.7	35.8	36.4	29.5	29.4	11.3	11.7
Sitamarhi	36.8	35.0	82.6	82.2	42.7	40.6	45.9	44.1	49.9	48.0	44.3	43.3	2.4	2.5
Madhubani	43.1	44.4	83.2	84.9	58.6	60.1	55.2	56.6	50.2	51.6	46.9	47.7	13.5	13.6
Supaul	41.5	40.3	83.7	84.3	52.6	51.6	53.1	52.4	52.7	52.2	36.6	36.7	0.0	0.0
Araria	33.3	32.6	82.8	82.4	46.1	45.1	51.1	49.8	46.4	45.5	46.7	45.6	15.8	15.0
Kishanganj	23.6	22.1	60.9	61.5	30.0	29.3	32.1	31.7	35.8	35.9	49.9	50.7	9.2	9.5
Purnia	39.4	40.1	79.4	79.1	49.7	50.5	49.1	50.0	52.2	51.6	43.0	41.9	6.2	4.1
Katihar	34.8	35.3	81.0	81.6	48.7	49.5	50.7	50.3	46.1	44.7	50.0	49.3	11.3	10.8
Madhepura	45.2	45.8	85.6	85.2	61.8	61.6	64.7	64.6	52.8	52.1	36.8	37.1	15.2	15.4
Saharsa	43.0	43.2	89.0	89.1	58.7	57.3	53.2	53.1	62.7	62.3	53.7	53.1	15.7	16.3
Darbhanga	45.8	45.6	93.1	93.1	55.1	53.8	56.7	55.0	57.0	57.2	62.7	62.4	4.0	2.6
Muzaffarpur	54.9	54.2	91.1	91.6	67.2	66.7	68.8	68.7	67.3	67.9	49.1	50.7	5.7	5.2
Gopalganj	57.4	60.0	93.1	93.9	63.3	64.3	70.6	69.6	68.6	70.4	54.5	54.9	6.3	6.3
Siwan	51.8	52.8	90.5	92.6	68.2	69.4	73.8	75.0	68.1	69.4	69.4	70.4	4.5	4.5
Saran	67.0	67.5	92.7	92.3	80.9	81.4	78.1	78.9	75.9	75.8	47.0	46.1	3.8	4.2
Vaishali	59.3	60.2	92.2	91.9	74.2	75.2	73.2	74.5	70.4	71.4	65.5	64.8	19.3	20.9
Samastipur	47.8	47.3	88.0	88.4	62.2	62.1	64.9	64.7	56.3	56.3	62.8	63.3	10.5	9.8
Begusarai	41.0	41.8	81.8	81.9	48.8	49.4	54.5	54.4	56.6	57.1	58.3	58.5	10.9	10.3
Khagaria	52.3	52.8	88.5	88.2	60.8	61.1	62.3	62.9	60.2	61.1	66.7	67.6	15.4	15.8
Bhagalpur	49.7	52.9	90.4	92.6	62.5	66.9	62.3	66.9	73.2	77.9	66.0	70.3	29.1	30.5
Banka	37.6	36.5	77.4	76.6	49.4	48.2	54.0	52.6	50.7	49.6	50.8	49.7	10.0	10.6
Munger	43.2	44.9	88.1	87.8	53.7	52.0	64.0	63.3	63.8	67.3	67.6	69.8	10.0	10.7
Lakhisarai	36.6	38.4	71.6	72.8	43.9	46.2	45.9	48.4	48.2	50.5	41.5	39.9	14.8	17.2
Sheikhpura	44.4	44.6	81.1	78.3	53.6	53.7	54.4	54.9	53.4	53.1	50.7	51.8	13.4	15.1
Nalanda	55.2	55.3	90.8	91.3	64.2	63.6	67.9	67.1	69.4	70.2	58.2	57.3	18.2	19.7
Patna	39.1	35.2	83.6	87.9	53.7	52.2	47.5	44.6	52.9	48.4	52.9	47.6	27.6	28.6
Bhojpur	33.3	34.8	76.4	78.0	48.4	51.7	48.7	50.3	53.4	55.1	50.7	52.1	19.4	19.8
Buxar	33.3	33.0	71.6	70.3	47.2	46.3	43.0	42.6	48.4	45.7	37.5	35.9	19.8	20.3
Kaimur (Bhabua)	24.9	24.1	68.6	67.7	37.0	36.0	38.4	37.5	33.8	33.5	29.0	29.0	23.1	23.6
Rohtas	41.5	44.1	85.1	85.2	56.4	57.5	52.3	55.5	61.1	59.4	48.1	46.7	11.7	13.1
Jehanabad	44.7	45.8	87.5	88.8	51.3	52.8	57.8	59.2	63.3	64.2	66.4	66.8	14.1	14.8
Aurangabad	60.7	60.8	93.3	92.8	77.5	77.1	76.4	76.4	76.5	77.1	70.2	70.4	11.0	11.3
Gaya	35.7	34.8	75.2	74.2	47.6	47.5	44.3	43.6	51.2	49.7	46.5	45.7	20.0	22.0
Nawada	46.5	47.3	86.9	87.4	61.7	62.5	57.2	58.1	58.0	57.5	50.8	51.6	3.3	2.5
Jamui	19.1	20.0	55.6	56.1	27.1	27.2	29.5	30.0	33.0	34.4	28.5	28.1	12.3	12.1
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	14.7	16.1	58.8	61.3	70.0	73.0	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.9	6.4	6.0	73.4	73.9
Purba Champaran	14.6	15.0	79.3	80.3	74.9	75.0	36.3	36.4	7.1	7.0	3.8	3.9	83.7	83.4
Sheohar	10.5	11.3	60.4	61.3	73.6	71.8	9.2	8.7	7.3	7.3	26.2	26.0	76.2	75.5
Sitamarhi	21.6	21.8	79.0	78.4	84.2	84.0	19.1	17.5	11.5	11.7	0.2	0.2	81.6	81.0
Madhubani	6.4	6.6	84.0	84.2	87.2	87.2	13.0	13.0	9.6	10.1	3.6	3.8	71.5	72.2
Supaul	6.5	6.7	71.3	73.3	74.2	74.0	26.2	26.3	13.1	13.1	3.6	3.8	85.0	84.6
Araria	13.1	12.5	83.9	84.1	80.7	80.9	17.9	16.4	20.2	19.8	2.5	2.5	77.0	76.8
Kishanganj	14.0	15.4	49.1	48.7	72.6	69.9	37.6	35.6	12.2	12.2	5.1	4.9	84.3	83.6
Purnia	8.1	6.9	77.3	77.6	67.6	66.1	20.7	18.9	11.4	11.6	8.2	8.1	80.2	79.9
Katihar	32.0	33.3	80.9	79.2	85.1	87.3	13.8	11.1	14.1	14.6	12.2	12.2	74.1	74.6
Madhepura	18.8	18.9	75.1	75.5	73.2	73.0	14.1	14.1	10.6	10.3	23.2	23.2	67.7	68.1
Saharsa	21.8	21.3	64.6	64.6	73.1	71.6	10.0	9.0	15.8	15.3	28.3	29.4	62.7	63.1
Darbhanga	22.4	19.6	78.0	78.3	58.9	57.1	36.3	36.6	16.8	17.0	3.5	3.2	81.0	80.5
Muzaffarpur	19.6	20.0	84.2	84.4	77.8	79.1	28.1	22.7	15.2	15.8	3.5	2.9	85.9	86.9
Gopalganj	19.5	19.5	73.9	73.2	65.5	67.9	29.5	30.1	12.4	11.4	1.1	0.8	82.7	82.7
Siwan	25.0	25.0	67.7	68.4	78.9	78.9	35.2	35.4	13.8	13.9	1.7	1.7	83.6	83.6
Saran	25.5	24.1	76.8	75.9	84.0	83.1	29.3	27.4	17.1	16.3	14.4	13.4	79.0	79.7
Vaishali	51.7	51.7	77.1	76.7	84.3	83.8	31.0	28.8	35.5	35.5	36.4	37.8	78.0	77.2
Samastipur	20.9	18.7	84.9	84.0	84.7	83.9	32.7	33.1	12.4	11.2	5.0	4.7	77.9	77.6
Begusarai	22.2	22.4	83.2	83.5	83.7	84.2	37.0	37.3	9.9	9.8	2.5	2.4	77.5	77.9
Khagaria	11.0	11.3	87.0	86.6	87.3	86.3	26.5	24.3	11.9	11.7	4.4	4.1	74.8	74.7
Bhagalpur	42.9	40.0	73.6	74.7	78.9	76.9	31.8	27.3	23.1	22.4	36.5	38.9	63.2	66.0
Banka	24.2	25.0	79.5	78.8	83.9	83.8	29.1	29.0	16.7	15.9	3.5	2.9	81.5	83.1
Munger	32.4	19.0	73.8	68.2	77.5	73.7	42.7	42.8	21.9	21.7	11.9	12.2	75.5	74.7
Lakhisarai	25.5	25.6	62.5	63.6	81.8	80.5	21.0	21.5	13.8	14.3	17.3	17.8	70.5	71.0
Sheikhpura	25.0	25.9	80.2	83.3	87.1	89.7	41.2	42.5	10.4	11.4	9.3	9.7	77.0	81.2
Nalanda	45.5	46.6	86.6	86.2	85.3	84.6	28.8	26.3	31.7	33.3	17.2	17.3	78.9	79.5
Patna	41.5	31.8	71.0	66.7	77.3	80.8	31.9	25.4	18.9	23.6	13.6	17.3	70.7	69.0
Bhojpur	35.1	34.8	63.4	63.0	72.7	70.9	25.4	25.1	20.9	21.0	31.3	31.3	73.9	75.0
Buxar	28.9	28.7	69.9	69.5	78.8	77.7	25.3	22.5	22.7	21.8	13.6	12.8	73.4	73.8
Kaimur (Bhabua)	17.7	18.1	72.5	71.7	74.8	75.1	28.3	28.2	30.6	31.0	9.4	9.6	79.9	79.8
Rohtas	13.7	10.1	77.7	76.8	81.6	79.8	26.8	24.9	16.2	15.7	16.4	17.3	73.7	74.9
Jehanabad	13.5	14.3	74.7	77.6	82.2	82.4	29.4	29.9	21.4	21.7	8.6	9.0	85.7	85.3
Aurangabad	23.9	23.9	68.3	68.2	79.6	80.6	23.7	21.9	14.0	13.7	18.8	18.6	79.4	79.8
Gaya	16.7	14.6	80.9	79.2	82.8	83.6	20.1	16.3	22.2	21.7	5.8	6.0	78.0	78.6
Nawada	16.2	16.2	66.8	66.2	80.0	78.5	25.4	24.4	10.9	10.7	7.6	7.7	77.2	76.1
Jamui	20.9	18.3	72.8	71.4	72.0	71.3	20.6	21.1	16.0	16.3	22.3	23.4	73.8	75.6
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>77.4</b>

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	17.6	14.0	21.1	21.2	2.1	0.7	38.6	39.2	36.7	28.1	22.9	30.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	9.1
Purba Champaran	19.9	18.1	45.5	37.5	2.9	2.1	41.9	40.7	41.8	38.0	52.6	48.9	1.3	0.0	21.5	21.0
Sheohar	13.8	13.0	38.8	40.4	2.9	3.2	44.2	43.3	32.1	29.9	48.6	52.9	0.0	0.0	24.3	24.4
Sitamarhi	16.4	13.6	29.0	35.6	4.7	4.7	44.3	44.3	40.8	36.5	40.4	52.8	4.8	6.0	25.0	25.5
Madhubani	22.6	22.1	27.8	29.3	2.8	2.4	37.0	36.5	30.1	31.4	24.3	24.3	0.0	0.0	9.7	10.3
Supaul	11.4	11.2	36.3	34.3	1.1	1.2	23.3	22.6	38.0	38.8	34.0	34.8	0.0	0.0	12.2	11.4
Araria	11.7	10.3	38.2	35.6	0.4	0.0	53.6	53.6	29.4	25.6	50.0	41.4	0.0	0.0	24.3	23.6
Kishanganj	22.0	16.3	27.4	24.8	4.8	2.9	32.4	30.3	38.8	32.9	26.1	15.4	1.2	1.7	19.2	16.9
Purnia	18.9	14.4	29.0	29.5	3.0	3.6	33.8	34.0	28.8	22.5	34.5	28.9	0.0	0.0	11.5	9.1
Katihar	20.4	15.7	31.5	30.6	3.4	0.6	26.6	25.4	37.7	25.6	31.3	28.9	0.0	0.0	15.1	12.7
Madhepura	10.9	9.7	38.2	34.9	1.9	2.3	35.7	36.5	39.3	33.6	43.2	46.4	0.0	0.0	29.7	31.8
Saharsa	13.8	12.5	36.7	37.0	3.1	3.6	15.8	15.2	46.3	40.4	28.3	29.4	0.0	0.0	9.8	9.2
Darbhanga	29.3	27.0	27.9	26.0	2.2	1.4	35.0	34.3	44.2	41.7	27.9	29.2	1.1	0.0	14.6	14.4
Muzaffarpur	25.3	20.6	36.8	28.6	1.6	2.1	34.1	32.0	46.0	38.4	29.0	16.3	0.0	0.0	25.0	17.4
Gopalganj	21.4	19.8	23.3	19.4	3.9	2.8	41.3	40.8	30.9	27.9	32.1	29.3	0.0	0.0	28.5	26.1
Siwan	34.1	33.3	34.0	36.7	2.3	2.2	29.3	30.1	50.2	49.8	35.9	38.2	0.0	0.0	20.6	21.0
Saran	34.8	31.8	39.3	40.7	2.2	1.8	19.1	18.3	59.8	55.8	36.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	13.2	12.6
Vaishali	69.1	68.1	29.5	30.2	2.6	2.5	45.1	43.8	81.5	79.7	25.6	28.3	0.6	0.7	43.4	41.9
Samastipur	20.1	19.8	41.7	39.3	3.9	4.0	46.1	45.3	38.2	36.0	36.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	26.5	25.9
Begusarai	23.8	22.9	28.7	28.4	2.0	1.6	33.7	34.1	45.7	43.7	36.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	17.5	18.3
Khagaria	26.9	23.8	39.8	38.7	1.3	1.6	54.8	55.4	54.3	49.5	39.8	38.3	0.9	1.1	35.7	37.3
Bhagalpur	34.7	29.0	36.2	38.2	1.9	2.3	17.9	14.0	57.4	52.9	28.6	36.1	1.1	1.6	23.9	18.5
Banka	15.1	14.1	29.9	30.6	2.3	2.1	46.2	44.5	42.3	37.9	45.5	58.8	0.0	0.0	23.7	16.1
Munger	53.5	45.7	24.5	22.1	4.4	3.4	58.6	49.4	79.0	74.6	31.3	29.4	0.0	0.0	51.4	42.8
Lakhisarai	32.2	29.1	26.1	22.6	4.4	2.6	39.8	38.5	52.8	46.9	21.3	18.5	4.8	0.0	24.5	23.6
Sheikhpura	35.8	34.0	35.0	31.9	3.2	2.1	60.3	57.0	51.5	47.1	34.1	35.7	0.0	0.0	38.3	39.4
Nalanda	54.3	51.5	31.3	27.5	0.9	0.7	40.8	39.1	73.8	68.2	27.7	28.6	0.6	0.8	32.0	29.2
Patna	62.8	49.9	34.0	42.5	3.8	2.2	40.0	31.0	84.4	69.7	35.7	35.7	0.0	0.0	45.3	42.3
Bhojpur	40.9	38.5	45.8	41.9	1.6	1.7	35.5	34.4	57.5	50.0	27.9	29.3	0.8	1.1	25.1	24.3
Buxar	40.6	36.5	28.8	26.5	3.1	2.6	48.3	45.7	65.0	61.0	30.1	26.0	0.0	0.0	57.1	53.9
Kaimur (Bhabua)	40.7	40.9	26.5	26.4	1.9	1.7	49.3	49.6	60.2	61.3	28.2	29.2	0.0	0.0	42.7	45.3
Rohtas	46.0	41.9	41.4	40.8	1.6	0.2	40.8	40.0	57.8	50.8	41.2	38.1	0.0	0.0	44.4	43.1
Jehanabad	45.5	45.4	25.1	25.5	2.1	2.3	47.0	47.1	66.7	66.0	22.3	22.7	1.3	1.5	35.6	33.0
Aurangabad	34.1	32.4	24.1	21.1	0.7	0.9	51.9	51.8	48.4	47.1	21.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	46.9	47.1
Gaya	28.0	21.9	20.9	16.8	2.8	2.3	49.3	50.0	55.1	42.7	18.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	42.6	44.3
Nawada	23.1	20.6	17.7	15.9	1.8	1.5	46.2	45.2	53.1	47.7	25.3	19.4	0.0	0.0	31.6	29.1
Jamui	16.9	14.8	46.5	45.5	2.0	1.1	36.8	36.3	41.6	33.3	23.1	31.3	0.0	0.0	29.5	30.2
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Pashchim Champaran	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3
Purba Champaran	6.0	6.1	3.3	3.5	1.8	2.0
Sheohar	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0
Sitamarhi	2.6	2.7	5.3	5.4	2.1	2.4
Madhubani	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8
Supaul	2.2	2.3	8.6	8.8	1.7	1.8
Araria	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.6
Kishanganj	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.6	1.0	0.9
Purnia	1.5	1.6	5.4	5.8	2.0	2.4
Katihar	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.9	0.3	0.4
Madhepura	2.1	2.2	3.0	3.0	0.8	0.9
Saharsa	0.5	0.5	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.9
Darbhanga	6.0	6.3	3.8	4.1	2.5	2.5
Muzaffarpur	2.0	2.2	3.1	3.2	0.6	0.7
Gopalganj	4.1	4.3	8.3	8.3	1.4	1.5
Siwan	6.1	6.2	4.3	4.5	1.7	1.8
Saran	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.7	1.6	1.9
Vaishali	3.4	3.6	5.0	5.3	1.6	1.7
Samastipur	18.3	19.1	17.9	18.5	3.7	3.9
Begusarai	11.4	11.7	11.4	11.8	1.5	1.6
Khagaria	13.9	14.6	11.7	12.3	5.0	5.6
Bhagalpur	6.7	7.8	8.2	9.3	3.3	4.0
Banka	4.1	4.1	6.5	6.3	3.1	3.2
Munger	7.9	9.7	11.9	14.6	2.6	3.6
Lakhisarai	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.6	1.2	1.5
Sheikhpura	13.3	14.2	13.0	13.5	5.1	5.4
Nalanda	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.5	1.4	1.8
Patna	2.1	3.4	1.6	2.5	0.5	0.9
Bhojpur	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	0.5	0.5
Buxar	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4
Kaimur (Bhabua)	5.3	5.4	6.5	6.5	1.6	1.6
Rohtas	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.0	0.4	0.5
Jehanabad	7.7	8.3	7.0	7.3	2.2	2.4
Aurangabad	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.0	1.1
Gaya	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.9
Nawada	0.9	0.9	4.6	4.9	1.8	2.1
Jamui	0.7	0.5	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.3
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																			
Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages		
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH	
40	0	8	0	39	13	4	1	0	4	5	2	20	26	25	20	24	20	45	
27	0	13	0	41	14	0	0	0	3	1	4	15	24	24	21	24	6	47	
37	1	11	1	48	12	3	1	0	4	4	0	22	29	30	25	25	16	48	
41	0	6	0	44	21	3	4	0	3	4	0	16	26	27	18	28	23	47	
34	0	10	2	43	23	3	1	1	7	8	4	10	25	27	19	28	15	48	
46	0	22	1	44	17	3	1	0	1	0	3	12	30	30	29	31	15	48	
44	0	14	0	46	15	1	0	0	3	2	1	20	34	35	22	32	33	47	
40	1	5	1	41	6	1	0	0	1	2	2	32	37	31	24	35	31	45	
41	0	12	0	37	12	3	1	1	1	1	4	11	18	18	18	18	11	46	
32	0	7	2	42	13	0	0	0	1	0	3	17	22	22	17	23	18	45	
45	0	6	0	44	14	2	2	0	2	0	3	21	33	34	30	34	23	48	
38	1	4	0	37	21	9	1	1	8	2	2	11	13	3	8	17	12	46	
43	0	7	0	42	17	2	0	0	1	1	1	15	27	25	16	28	24	46	
40	1	12	1	43	16	0	0	0	1	0	2	24	28	28	28	28	14	45	
46	0	12	0	41	11	2	2	0	4	3	4	28	32	27	27	32	24	47	
46	0	12	0	45	10	0	0	0	2	1	2	33	40	34	26	37	28	47	
28	5	5	3	40	18	4	2	1	4	0	3	13	24	18	28	27	14	45	
28	3	1	2	42	20	3	0	2	11	8	4	17	27	29	21	21	17	47	
44	0	14	0	46	22	7	4	3	9	1	3	14	29	31	27	30	15	48	
45	1	4	0	44	18	2	2	2	5	6	4	22	41	36	23	38	33	48	
43	0	19	0	45	32	5	2	3	6	0	1	9	30	30	23	28	11	47	
38	0	5	1	40	20	5	0	0	11	3	0	13	25	20	15	20	25	41	
37	0	12	1	33	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	31	38	36	24	39	37	48	
34	0	9	2	31	15	0	0	2	3	1	2	16	30	29	18	28	28	36	
38	0	9	2	38	11	1	0	2	4	5	3	22	24	25	23	25	17	43	
32	0	3	1	39	12	5	0	0	3	0	3	18	26	31	21	28	9	42	
33	3	8	2	43	13	4	1	0	5	0	0	5	16	17	16	16	16	43	
20	2	2	0	26	14	4	1	1	5	3	2	12	20	21	19	21	20	29	
23	5	2	1	40	18	4	0	0	12	7	2	15	29	30	27	22	21	43	
21	0	4	4	41	15	1	1	1	10	4	3	13	25	28	27	22	19	45	
18	1	6	3	39	6	2	3	1	4	2	5	21	32	32	33	33	22	48	
38	3	7	0	33	9	2	2	0	4	4	7	23	29	29	29	29	27	43	
39	0	15	2	40	16	0	2	1	3	4	6	25	40	34	23	37	25	46	
33	0	5	1	35	10	1	0	0	5	1	9	26	32	32	32	32	31	46	
37	1	4	2	40	11	2	2	0	2	3	2	28	37	37	34	39	38	43	
42	0	8	0	40	13	2	1	0	3	0	0	18	30	29	31	30	15	46	
43	1	16	2	35	10	2	1	1	2	1	8	27	29	30	26	28	27	46	
<b>1,354</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1,668</b>	



10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Pashchim Champaran	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
Purba Champaran	0	3	3	0	2	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	2	0
Sheohar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Sitamarhi	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Madhubani	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
Supaul	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	0	2
Araria	2	3	3	0	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	0	3
Kishanganj	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
Purnia	1	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	2
Katihar	1	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	3
Madhepura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saharsa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darbhanga	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	2
Muzaffarpur	0	2	2	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2
Gopalganj	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	2	2
Siwan	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	2	2	0	2
Saran	1	3	3	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	0	3
Vaishali	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Samastipur	1	4	4	0	1	2	4	3	4	3	2	1	0	0	4	3	3	4
Begusarai	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	2
Khagaria	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
Bhagalpur	0	2	2	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	2
Banka	1	3	3	0	3	3	2	3	1	0	0	3	1	2	3	3	1	3
Munger	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
Lakhisarai	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Sheikhpura	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Nalanda	1	3	3	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3
Patna	1	2	2	0	2	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	2
Bhojpur	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
Buxar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kaimur (Bhabua)	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
Rohtas	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Jehanabad	0	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	2
Aurangabad	3	3	3	0	2	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	3
Gaya	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Nawada	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	2
Jamui	3	3	4	0	1	3	3	4	1	2	2	3	0	2	4	3	1	4
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>66</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs	
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years			PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Pashchim Champaran	9	11	1	10	4	12	0	2	4	11	5	8	14	8	7	8	18	
Purba Champaran	19	11	0	12	6	21	2	3	9	17	4	10	21	6	4	12	25	
Sheohar	3	1	0	2	0	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	1	7	
Sitamarhi	10	8	0	12	4	15	2	2	9	15	4	1	14	9	1	15	16	
Madhubani	14	8	2	8	2	15	1	1	2	6	4	11	14	4	1	6	18	
Supaul	8	7	3	8	1	12	0	6	6	9	2	8	12	4	3	9	14	
Araria	5	5	1	5	3	5	0	3	5	6	0	1	8	5	2	5	8	
Kishanganj	8	7	0	6	3	8	2	3	4	6	0	5	8	4	3	6	8	
Purnia	8	7	3	6	4	9	1	2	1	10	2	8	12	4	0	8	12	
Katihar	8	8	1	4	3	12	0	2	2	8	2	8	13	6	1	7	14	
Madhepura	7	6	0	4	0	11	0	2	3	9	0	2	10	6	2	0	14	
Saharsa	5	4	1	6	2	9	1	4	6	6	1	5	8	1	0	6	9	
Darbhanga	11	8	0	7	4	15	0	0	4	16	6	7	15	7	7	11	17	
Muzaffarpur	7	5	0	7	3	10	0	2	3	6	4	5	7	6	1	7	10	
Gopalganj	9	7	3	6	1	10	1	3	5	10	5	4	10	2	2	10	11	
Siwan	11	10	2	12	3	14	1	0	7	15	5	7	15	8	7	7	16	
Saran	11	10	7	11	5	13	4	9	8	11	8	3	11	8	3	8	14	
Vaishali	6	6	2	6	3	8	0	4	2	8	8	8	9	8	8	5	12	
Samastipur	17	7	2	10	5	20	0	4	7	15	4	12	20	10	6	10	27	
Begusarai	11	7	0	6	4	13	2	0	3	11	5	7	10	4	6	3	13	
Khagaria	7	3	0	5	1	11	0	1	2	11	2	4	7	4	4	6	14	
Bhagalpur	11	9	0	11	2	12	2	4	8	6	9	8	9	8	7	5	15	
Banka	8	7	6	3	3	11	0	3	6	9	5	2	12	9	2	6	14	
Munger	5	3	0	6	2	6	0	0	3	9	3	4	9	7	4	9	9	
Lakhisarai	4	2	0	2	2	7	0	1	3	4	2	3	4	3	2	4	8	
Sheikhpura	4	6	0	4	3	9	0	1	4	9	3	2	4	3	1	5	14	
Nalanda	9	7	7	9	3	14	0	4	6	10	4	6	12	9	9	6	15	
Patna	9	8	5	7	4	17	3	2	4	10	11	12	12	8	9	11	19	
Bhojpur	9	7	5	9	2	16	3	3	5	11	7	6	15	8	5	13	17	
Buxar	6	7	1	3	2	9	0	0	2	7	4	5	8	4	1	4	9	
Kaimur (Bhabua)	7	4	0	6	1	11	0	1	1	8	2	3	9	7	4	8	13	
Rohtas	9	10	9	8	5	17	1	6	2	8	3	2	16	5	1	9	18	
Jehanabad	7	8	4	7	5	12	0	3	3	11	5	8	11	9	5	10	13	
Aurangabad	9	8	9	10	5	13	1	4	8	10	2	3	11	6	7	10	14	
Gaya	18	14	1	14	2	18	1	8	11	13	12	9	22	17	8	11	23	
Nawada	11	7	0	10	4	13	0	5	8	16	1	5	13	7	3	5	16	
Jamui	6	2	3	3	0	7	0	1	3	9	4	0	6	5	3	4	10	
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>524</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Pashchim Champaran	4	0	2	4	2	12	5	10	16	7	10	6	21	23	10	20	10	25
Purba Champaran	11	0	2	3	1	18	3	9	22	6	7	5	28	15	8	15	5	29
Sheohar	10	0	0	2	7	11	2	7	10	4	5	3	14	15	7	14	1	15
Sitamarhi	16	0	1	12	8	19	5	14	23	4	8	7	38	32	18	21	7	39
Madhubani	16	0	0	8	6	11	9	13	18	4	10	5	21	21	12	17	16	27
Supaul	15	0	0	5	4	19	6	10	15	3	6	8	19	18	15	16	8	27
Araria	14	0	0	7	2	12	4	13	19	4	5	3	33	27	14	28	2	36
Kishanganj	14	0	4	5	4	22	3	14	24	6	15	7	25	25	16	31	20	32
Purnia	5	0	0	1	1	21	2	10	14	7	8	9	12	22	12	19	7	26
Katihar	18	0	1	2	10	17	2	15	26	8	14	3	25	27	17	31	0	33
Madhepura	12	0	0	1	6	12	3	4	10	2	3	1	13	16	2	15	1	16
Saharsa	9	0	1	5	4	30	2	10	23	5	7	9	34	35	6	32	0	36
Darbhanga	12	0	0	8	1	25	9	13	23	10	10	4	34	35	15	32	2	37
Muzaffarpur	16	0	5	5	5	19	3	8	13	5	8	10	19	13	13	17	9	24
Gopalganj	9	0	0	5	1	16	4	4	25	3	8	4	33	25	6	28	21	36
Siwan	10	0	1	5	1	17	4	9	15	5	5	2	35	36	19	38	19	39
Saran	11	0	5	4	6	29	0	11	20	2	4	4	31	9	8	31	10	34
Vaishali	8	1	2	4	2	20	4	22	33	25	26	15	27	25	15	30	25	39
Samastipur	11	0	1	6	9	17	13	18	25	9	10	3	35	34	7	30	7	35
Begusarai	10	0	0	7	0	29	2	12	25	9	13	1	36	31	20	34	3	40
Khagaria	18	0	6	9	6	20	4	16	32	10	20	11	40	27	11	25	21	41
Bhagalpur	9	0	3	6	6	27	1	17	25	13	13	4	34	34	5	24	1	34
Banka	15	0	2	5	11	22	4	10	20	8	10	6	35	36	16	37	5	38
Munger	11	0	0	5	0	17	4	10	21	13	19	6	24	17	8	21	16	27
Lakhisarai	10	0	3	2	1	19	4	11	25	7	12	5	21	20	15	18	2	28
Sheikhpura	11	0	6	6	3	16	2	6	20	4	12	3	26	27	11	27	24	28
Nalanda	10	0	4	10	1	24	5	13	32	19	23	16	26	11	15	29	9	36
Patna	7	0	1	5	1	19	5	9	15	2	8	6	15	12	10	11	7	21
Bhojpur	14	0	3	8	7	23	6	19	31	11	13	11	27	20	8	30	30	36
Buxar	16	0	4	5	7	30	5	3	24	7	24	4	19	30	10	28	15	35
Kaimur (Bhabua)	12	0	3	4	5	14	1	14	18	6	9	4	25	26	15	27	21	28
Rohtas	10	0	5	8	5	24	3	8	15	8	8	15	25	27	5	28	8	28
Jehanabad	11	1	8	5	2	28	7	8	16	12	19	8	32	37	15	33	6	39
Aurangabad	6	0	3	7	1	20	6	13	22	9	13	7	31	22	14	19	12	36
Gaya	6	0	1	6	0	28	2	24	32	15	16	15	17	24	18	23	25	33
Nawada	4	0	0	7	2	17	10	12	19	4	5	4	19	19	9	20	2	25
Jamui	10	0	1	3	2	24	1	5	15	4	6	6	25	23	15	26	23	27
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>1,165</b>



**CHANDIGARH**



## Chandigarh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	1,033	107	926	1,106	112	994
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	848	94	754	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	696	73	623	743	94	649
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	273	31	242	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	89.3	78.1	90.7	81.9	NA	NA
Population below age 15 years (%).....	25.2	30.5	24.5	31.9	41.2	30.7
Mean household size .....	4.3	4.7	4.2	4.8	4.8	4.8
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	99.3	99.0	99.4	97.8	97.1	97.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	95.9	92.5	96.3	87.1	80.7	87.8
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	0.8	1.0	0.8	14.3	16.8	14.0
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	95.0	97.0	94.4	82.1	73.0	83.1
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1	98.0	98.1
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.1	0.9	na	1.0	na	1.1
Highest wealth quintile.....	89.3	72.9	91.1	71.1	37.5	75.0
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	90.9	77.6	92.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	77.6	61.7	79.5	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	97.9	94.4	98.3	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	98.4	93.5	98.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	25.3	23.2	25.6	25.2	24.4	25.3
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	23.2	22.8	23.3	24.2	18.5	24.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	12.1	29.4	9.8	14.0	8.8	14.6
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	3.3	6.7	2.6	4.4	27.3	2.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	21.8	35.7	19.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	21.1	39.7	18.9	33.7	29.7	34.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	58.1	33.9	60.8	43.8	36.8	44.8
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.1	0.0	1.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	37.5	30.9	38.2	40.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	92.7	70.5	98.9	70.0	75.0	69.6
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.9	3.4	2.9
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	75.6	76.0	75.6	60.9	57.7	61.4
Any modern method (%).....	70.7	73.2	70.4	58.0	56.7	58.2
Female sterilization (%).....	28.8	36.2	27.9	22.4	16.2	23.3
Male sterilization (%).....	0.5	0.0	0.6	1.9	7.6	1.1
Pill (%).....	3.1	4.1	3.0	5.4	6.3	5.3
IUD (%).....	7.3	9.4	7.1	5.8	7.1	5.7
Condom (%).....	30.9	23.5	31.7	22.4	19.5	22.8
Any traditional method (%).....	4.9	2.8	5.2	NA	NA	NA
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.5	1.1	1.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	38.1	32.0	38.8	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.2	0.0	1.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	8.3	14.4	7.6	15.3	10.0	16.0
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	2.2	3.0	2.1	1.5	2.5	1.3
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	6.1	11.4	5.5	13.8	7.5	14.7
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	5.5	12.9	4.1	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	1.1	3.0	0.8	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	4.4	9.9	3.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	84.3	86.3	84.0	90.7	88.0	91.1
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	66.8	57.7	68.3	49.5	36.0	51.3
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	77.6	66.7	79.2	73.6	72.0	73.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.3	80.0	82.7	82.9	72.0	84.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	80.4	86.3	79.4	75.1	84.0	74.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	47.5	46.3	47.7	43.6	42.3	43.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	29.0	29.1	29.0	37.8	34.6	38.2
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	73.6	50.8	77.4	47.4	42.5	48.0
Delivery at home (%).....	26.4	49.2	22.6	52.6	57.5	52.0
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.9	6.4	4.7	22.6	13.3	24.0
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	78.5	57.2	82.1	78.1	86.9	76.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	77.7	70.3	78.9	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	1.0	0.0	1.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	56	4	52	83	10	73
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	73.0	61.1	74.2	53.5	48.3	54.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	5.3	0.0	5.8	4.4	0.0	5.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	95.4	100.0	95.0	93.6	100.0	92.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	85.5	61.1	87.8	80.8	79.6	80.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	82.3	100.0	80.6	64.4	76.9	62.8
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	87.3	61.1	89.9	77.6	79.6	77.3
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	46.2	28.5	48.5	48.3	48.6	48.3

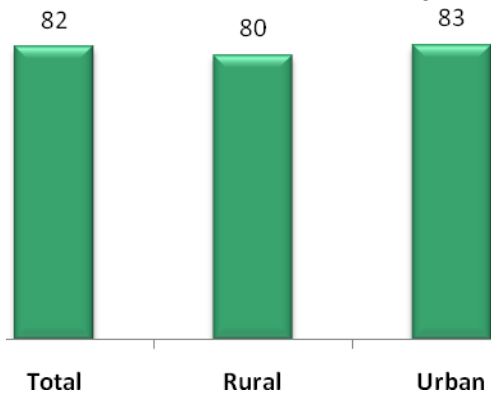
## Chandigarh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	50.0	44.5	50.7	43.5	30.9	45.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	34.0	0.0	38.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	20.2	6.7	22.0	36.1	28.9	37.1
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	94.4	100.0	92.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	99.9	99.9	99.9	31.0	24.9	31.8
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	34.0	100.0	23.7	46.6	58.2	42.9
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	64.4	100.0	58.9	77.1	79.1	76.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.7	100.0	78.5
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	53.9	49.7	54.4	32.5	38.4	31.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	94.7	86.3	95.7	76.6	78.0	76.4
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	4.5	1.4	4.8	47.3	71.0	43.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	87.0	74.2	88.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	15.6	15.2	15.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.7	4.1	5.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	13.7	0.0	15.8	22.5	37.8	20.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	5.2	3.8	5.4	NA	NA	NA
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	69.0	64.5	69.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.1	0.0	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	77.3	74.2	77.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	88.3	93.5	87.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	67.8	64.5	68.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	98.5	96.8	98.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	86.8	87.1	86.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	85.3	80.6	86.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	52.4	41.9	53.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	35.2	25.8	36.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	47.6	32.3	49.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	96.7	100.0	96.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	92.0	90.3	92.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						5
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						5
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						NA
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						2
District Hospitals (DH) .....						1
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						4
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						100.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						60.0
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						20.0
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						100.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						60.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						60.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						80.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						40.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						60.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						0.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						NA
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						NA
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						NA
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						NA
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						NA
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						NA
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						NA
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						NA
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						100.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						50.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						50.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						50.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						100.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0

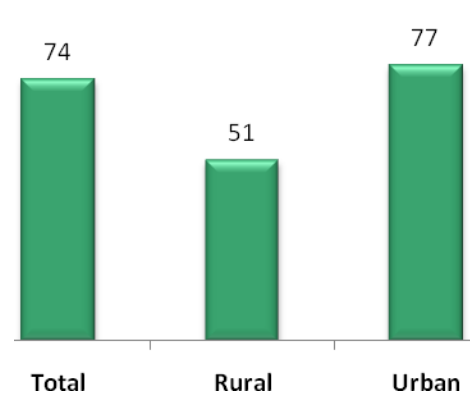


Chandigarh - Key Indicators  
Indicators at District Level (%)

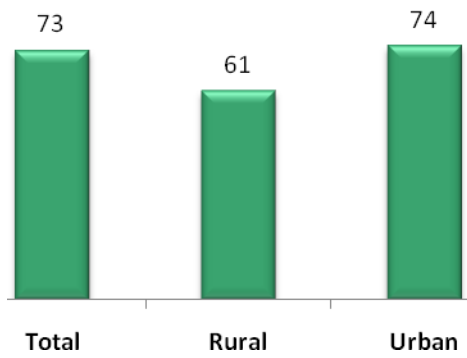
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



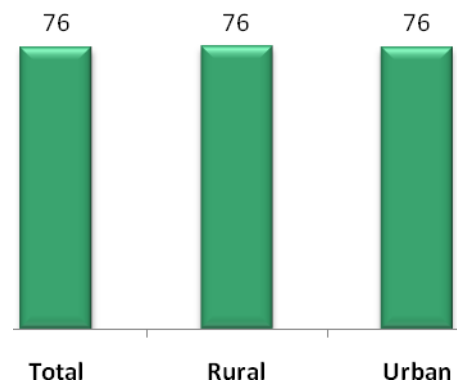
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Chandigarh	1,033	93.9	848	94.0	273	86.1	5	0	2	1
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																					
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house						
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			
Chandigarh	89.7	76.1	93.4	80.3	85.6	70.9	99.1	97.5	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.1	95.3	99.1	100.0	100.0	84.5	74.8	94.7	97.2	
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>92.5</b>	

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)	High (%)
Chandigarh	78.0	68.2	0.9	0.9	10.2	6.5	94.3	91.6	86.5	71.0	63.7	43.0	0.0	0.0	88.4	80.4
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>72.9</b>

<b>3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method														Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)	
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chandigarh	2.1	5.0	21.8	40.9	40.0	28.6	1.2	0.0	76.2	75.3	71.6	72.8	32.2	39.5	0.5	0.0	6.9	8.6	2.4	3.7	29.4	21.0	8.3	14.8	2.0	2.5	6.3	12.3
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>

4) Maternal Health:													
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Chandigarh	66.7	58.1	77.6	66.7	82.3	80.6	73.6	51.6	5.1	6.5	77.8	71.0	
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chandigarh	73.2	60.0	94.7	100.0	82.5	100.0	86.0	60.0	87.7	60.0	46.4	28.6	12.8	50.0
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>48.0</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)						Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)							
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Chandigarh	37.5	100.0	62.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	68.4	49.7	42.1	19.1	7.6	74.1	70.0
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>60.0</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Chandigarh	94.7	91.5	48.7	48.8	13.8	14.1	53.0	52.1	96.0	100.0	56.1	48.4	0.0	0.0	46.5	25.8
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>32.3</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chandigarh	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																				
District	Villages having							Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year					Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
Chandigarh	5	3	2	1	5	4	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	4	5	4	0	5	5	
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																				
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:							Supply:				Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having							M.O. received training during last five years on				
Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care	CHC with 24 hours	CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)			
Chandigarh	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2		
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>		

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																				
District	Infrastructure:										Human Resource :						Supply			Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year			
Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine	PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year					
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>					

12) Sub Centre																				
District	Infrastructure							Human Resource						Supply						Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year			
IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets																		
Chandigarh	3	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	3	1	2	3	5	3	4	2	1	5		
<b>Chandigarh</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>		



**CHHATTISGARH**





## Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

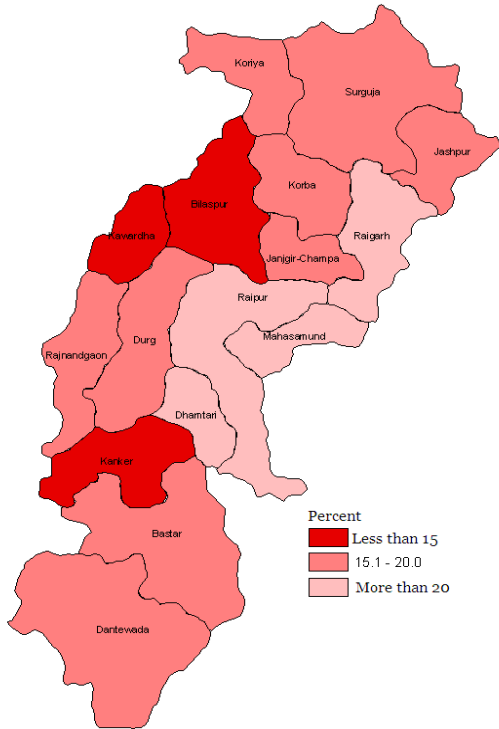
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	19,314	16,046	3,268	16,344	11,263	5,081
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	18,166	15,170	2,996	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	15,446	12,937	2,509	12,695	8,861	3,834
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	4,373	3,404	969	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	65.7	62.2	82.7	60.7	55.9	79.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	34.1	35.0	29.4	35.9	37.1	31.0
Mean household size .....	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	71.2	66.3	95.3	63.7	56.8	91.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	17.9	9.9	57.2	15.0	4.3	58.0
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	75.6	83.9	34.4	68.4	77.4	32.3
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	10.5	4.5	39.5	13.8	5.5	47.2
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	82.0	79.7	92.9	28.5	16.9	74.7
Lowest wealth quintile .....	34.8	41.1	3.7	30.4	41.3	6.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	9.3	2.5	43.1	13.3	1.7	39.1
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	66.4	62.4	85.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	60.9	56.4	83.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	88.9	87.6	95.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	53.3	47.5	81.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	22.8	22.2	25.1	22.4	21.9	24.3
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	18.9	18.7	20.5	18.6	18.1	20.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	29.1	32.3	14.0	33.2	38.0	13.9
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	21.3	23.0	12.3	34.0	39.2	13.3
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	45.2	48.0	27.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	53.8	58.9	27.1	60.0	67.4	30.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	9.1	4.6	32.2	11.1	4.8	36.1
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	7.3	7.9	3.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	52.4	53.4	45.9	NA	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	46.0	39.0	74.1	34.3	29.1	55.2
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.2	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.4	3.6
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	49.7	47.8	59.2	45.1	42.3	56.5
Any modern method (%).....	47.1	45.6	55.2	40.3	37.6	51.0
Female sterilization (%).....	41.3	41.0	43.3	34.2	33.2	38.4
Male sterilization (%).....	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.4
Pill (%).....	1.7	1.4	3.3	1.8	1.5	2.9
IUD (%).....	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.5	0.3	1.5
Condom (%).....	1.6	0.9	5.7	2.0	0.8	6.7
Any traditional method (%).....	1.4	1.2	3.1	4.8	4.6	5.4
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.1	0.9	2.1	1.7	1.4	2.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	2.4	1.4	7.8	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	20.9	22.5	18.2	22.1	23.0	18.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	9.1	9.8	6.3	9.7	10.6	6.3
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.4	12.4	12.3
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	12.6	12.7	12.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.0	5.2	4.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.6	7.5	8.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	79.6	77.7	92.1	78.1	75.0	90.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	38.6	33.9	68.2	37.2	33.1	53.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	51.2	47.3	75.9	44.4	37.7	71.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	78.0	76.0	90.8	74.1	70.5	88.3
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	39.1	34.3	68.9	29.4	22.2	58.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	37.9	38.3	34.9	15.9	14.9	19.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	13.7	11.8	25.8	10.8	9.3	16.7
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	18.1	13.2	48.4	18.1	10.0	50.4
Delivery at home (%).....	81.6	86.3	51.3	81.7	89.8	49.4
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	11.5	10.9	16.2	11.3	10.5	14.7
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	29.6	24.1	64.6	27.1	19.4	57.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	41.6	38.0	64.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	9.3	9.3	9.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	1,850	1,571	279	1,547	1,146	401
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	59.3	57.2	71.4	56.9	52.9	73.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.4	2.5	1.4	8.5	9.5	4.4
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	94.8	94.4	96.8	88.0	87.1	91.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	71.4	70.0	80.1	67.6	64.6	79.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	69.7	68.1	78.3	68.3	64.9	81.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	79.9	79.1	84.4	66.7	63.2	80.8
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	65.1	64.1	71.4	32.4	29.2	45.0

## Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators

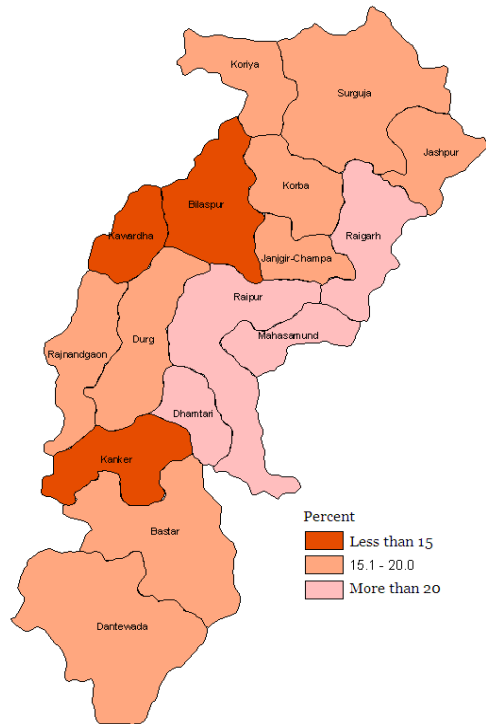
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	50.1	50.2	49.3	29.5	27.4	38.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	78.3	79.0	73.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	43.3	43.8	40.0	36.6	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	56.8	56.1	63.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	47.6	44.9	61.6	38.1	33.8	55.2
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	36.6	35.7	41.6	41.7	39.3	51.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	67.0	65.8	73.6	69.3	67.4	77.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	74.4	73.1	79.8	63.3	60.6	74.1
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	38.7	35.0	57.8	29.7	25.7	45.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	39.5	31.9	78.8	27.8	18.5	64.8
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	6.4	6.4	6.1	17.3	17.9	14.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	56.1	51.4	65.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	2.5	1.6	4.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	11.4	11.6	10.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	27.2	28.0	21.8	12.9	12.4	14.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	12.4	12.9	10.3	31.1	30.5	33.6
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	76.4	76.6	75.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	11.9	14.4	3.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	22.3	14.8	48.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	81.9	80.4	87.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	27.7	25.2	36.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	92.0	90.7	96.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	63.3	59.0	78.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	80.9	77.8	92.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	20.6	15.3	39.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	18.0	16.8	22.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.0	25.8	35.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	65.0	57.1	92.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	64.9	61.4	72.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.2	0.0	0.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				651		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				574		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				251		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				137		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				16		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				594		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				79.6		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				21.8		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				18.6		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				62.4		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				60.4		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				45.3		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				76.5		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				51.6		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				5.9		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				80.1		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				6.8		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				18.3		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				40.2		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				39.0		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				58.6		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				82.3		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				43.5		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				24.5		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				19.7		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				99.3		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				73.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				56.9		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				22.1		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				80.8		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				7.7		

## Chhattisgarh - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

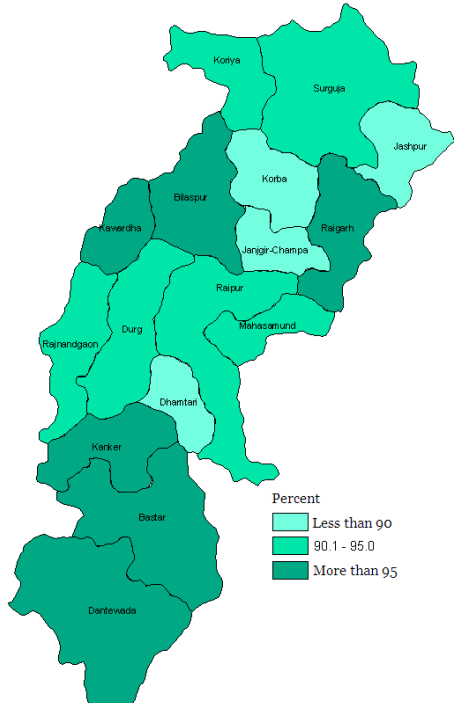
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



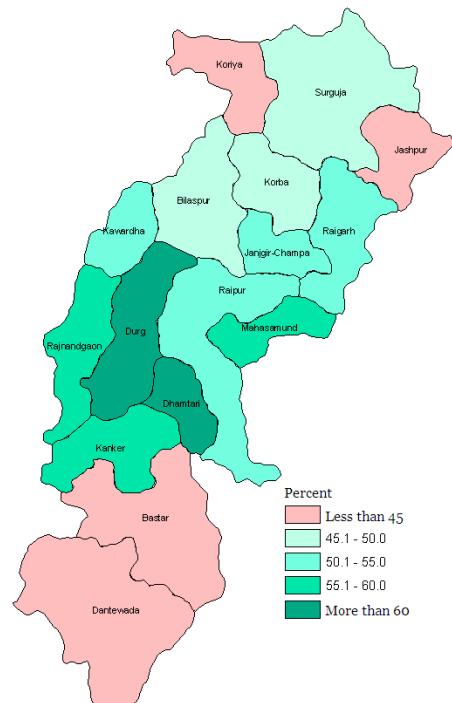
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. Covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. Covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. Covered	District Hospital (DH) No. Covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Koriya	1,282	95.0	1,142	89.7	215	91.9	27	13	5	1
Surguja	1,312	97.2	1,282	93.9	175	85.4	46	24	18	1
Jashpur	1,309	97.0	1,102	92.5	285	86.6	39	16	8	1
Raigarh	1,292	95.7	1,081	93.4	239	88.2	38	19	9	1
Korba	1,323	98.0	1,203	93.7	268	88.2	30	19	4	1
Janjgir-Champa	1,285	95.2	1,104	92.2	344	94.8	38	9	8	1
Bilaspur	1,322	97.9	1,236	95.0	304	93.8	33	16	11	1
Kawardha	1,318	97.6	1,342	93.9	243	93.8	42	16	4	1
Rajnandgaon	1,063	96.6	1,025	92.1	274	94.8	39	19	9	1
Durg	1,064	96.7	1,110	96.2	260	93.5	31	14	12	1
Raipur	1,289	95.5	1,293	94.1	340	91.2	32	14	14	1
Mahasamund	1,068	97.1	1,014	93.6	246	92.5	36	15	4	1
Dhamtari	1,076	97.8	1,123	94.3	297	92.5	37	13	4	1
Kanker	1,072	97.5	1,028	93.8	325	90.8	42	14	8	1
Bastar	1,305	96.7	1,270	93.9	337	89.6	38	13	10	1
Dantewada	934	96.1	811	94.7	221	94.9	26	17	9	1
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>19,314</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>18,166</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>4,373</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>12</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
Koriya	66.7	59.5	78.4	73.1	54.5	45.6	98.4	97.7	98.5	98.0	52.2	32.9	22.3	6.4	58.1	46.7	16.5	1.4	11.9	1.8
Surguja	58.2	56.7	70.0	68.7	46.0	44.2	98.3	98.3	98.4	98.3	49.8	47.0	16.8	14.6	50.8	48.7	5.5	3.4	4.4	2.6
Jashpur	67.5	66.7	77.5	76.8	57.6	56.8	99.0	98.9	97.9	97.8	32.7	29.9	6.8	4.5	66.0	64.8	2.1	1.1	2.0	1.3
Raigarh	69.5	66.8	79.6	77.5	59.1	56.1	99.7	99.7	99.1	98.9	88.5	87.1	15.8	8.2	90.4	90.3	7.2	1.7	9.2	5.2
Korba	67.1	60.5	79.3	74.2	54.7	46.9	97.3	97.2	97.2	96.4	74.9	63.8	24.2	12.4	65.6	60.0	10.6	0.5	13.0	2.2
Janjgir-Champa	70.4	69.3	83.8	83.2	57.0	55.5	99.2	99.4	98.4	98.2	92.9	92.6	14.2	11.3	94.2	93.6	4.7	1.8	12.0	9.4
Bilaspur	66.7	61.5	79.5	75.9	54.2	47.3	97.7	97.1	98.3	98.1	85.3	81.9	23.1	8.6	86.3	82.8	10.9	0.4	13.1	4.1
Kawardha	57.0	54.6	70.2	68.3	43.6	40.9	95.6	95.3	97.5	97.8	78.2	76.9	8.2	4.1	78.1	76.2	2.4	0.1	6.9	3.9
Rajnandgaon	69.9	66.8	80.3	78.1	59.9	56.2	98.9	99.0	99.2	99.0	85.4	84.2	17.4	11.6	88.4	86.2	7.1	0.6	10.1	2.8
Durg	76.4	73.0	87.7	85.8	65.1	59.9	97.9	97.3	98.4	98.1	88.4	84.2	29.5	8.6	95.7	93.5	17.6	0.5	24.7	8.3
Raipur	72.0	66.8	83.6	80.2	60.2	53.5	97.4	96.9	97.4	96.9	83.1	77.2	23.6	6.4	94.0	91.5	16.4	2.4	22.8	10.9
Mahasamund	69.2	67.1	81.5	79.8	57.2	54.6	98.9	98.8	95.9	95.6	81.3	79.3	12.1	7.9	92.6	92.3	5.3	1.3	7.9	4.3
Dhamtari	76.1	74.3	87.2	85.9	65.4	63.0	99.5	99.4	98.3	98.1	86.7	85.0	24.1	15.9	89.1	87.3	10.0	2.3	14.2	7.7
Kanker	66.6	65.8	77.5	76.9	56.0	54.9	97.4	97.4	97.2	97.1	59.9	58.6	15.6	13.2	85.0	84.5	3.3	0.6	4.6	2.5
Bastar	51.6	48.3	62.4	59.4	41.0	37.2	98.5	98.3	97.8	97.6	45.9	41.1	19.1	15.1	91.0	90.4	4.3	0.9	4.9	2.0
Dantewada	42.6	38.0	53.0	48.4	32.3	27.7	96.3	96.4	97.5	97.2	54.2	49.3	9.8	3.7	94.6	94.3	7.2	2.3	7.2	3.5
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>74.5</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	99.4	99.4	46.9	58.8	56.3	73.8	28.9	8.2	19.6	4.5	18.3	7.9	43.1	60.3	16.1	1.5
Surguja	99.4	99.4	65.6	68.7	77.3	79.4	17.2	14.1	9.8	7.2	12.1	9.8	56.3	59.5	5.6	3.1
Jashpur	99.0	99.0	52.2	53.0	81.3	84.1	10.5	8.3	6.7	5.0	7.3	6.2	62.8	65.3	2.5	1.1
Raigarh	98.2	98.2	63.7	68.8	60.8	66.5	35.2	29.4	11.6	6.4	14.6	11.1	26.3	29.6	8.1	3.0
Korba	98.1	98.1	56.1	77.0	56.3	70.6	34.6	17.0	17.3	3.3	15.9	7.0	28.6	42.7	12.1	0.8
Janjgir-Champa	97.2	97.2	58.6	59.6	68.9	74.7	37.7	34.5	13.2	10.5	14.2	12.6	13.5	14.9	8.1	5.1
Bilaspur	98.9	98.9	60.2	69.5	59.6	69.8	35.2	23.0	17.1	7.7	13.1	5.8	23.9	30.6	12.5	1.9
Kawardha	99.0	99.0	64.9	66.7	70.9	75.2	20.3	16.7	7.1	4.1	9.9	8.4	34.7	37.6	3.8	1.1
Rajnandgaon	98.6	98.6	50.3	54.3	70.0	80.9	27.5	20.6	8.7	2.3	10.6	6.0	22.2	25.6	7.9	1.1
Durg	97.7	97.7	40.9	50.2	57.7	77.4	53.1	38.7	22.9	7.7	25.0	13.3	11.8	17.2	18.9	2.1
Raipur	97.6	97.6	45.5	55.3	59.6	73.7	47.2	33.7	21.2	7.3	21.3	10.9	20.3	28.3	18.7	3.2
Mahasamund	97.9	97.9	53.5	55.9	64.7	69.5	28.2	24.3	11.1	6.9	13.4	11.2	30.2	32.8	5.8	2.2
Dhamtari	96.8	96.8	53.8	58.8	59.9	66.5	40.7	34.5	12.6	6.4	18.0	13.5	17.9	20.9	11.6	4.5
Kanker	98.9	98.9	61.6	62.9	81.6	83.0	18.3	16.0	7.5	5.2	9.5	7.9	42.8	44.3	3.8	1.5
Bastar	98.4	98.4	69.6	73.4	75.4	80.6	14.3	7.6	8.4	3.4	9.2	6.8	61.0	66.7	5.0	1.4
Dantewada	99.6	99.6	64.9	69.3	70.1	75.9	17.5	11.2	10.9	6.4	9.0	6.4	67.0	74.0	7.2	2.4
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	28.0	35.7	45.1	48.4	42.7	38.0	13.2	14.7	44.3	39.5	39.7	35.5	34.8	32.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	1.7	1.3	2.0	0.5	21.4	22.6	9.1	10.5	12.3	12.1
Surguja	39.9	42.3	46.5	46.4	39.7	38.4	9.3	9.5	45.1	44.3	41.6	40.7	36.8	36.1	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.3	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.2	26.0	26.4	9.1	9.4	16.9	17.0
Jashpur	12.2	12.3	44.4	44.4	52.9	53.3	6.1	6.3	40.1	39.5	36.6	36.3	32.3	32.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.1	27.4	27.3	9.2	9.4	18.2	17.9
Raigarh	13.8	15.1	41.5	42.0	59.8	59.6	6.4	6.7	53.9	51.6	52.0	49.7	46.8	45.9	1.9	1.6	0.5	0.1	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.7	17.0	17.5	6.6	6.6	10.4	10.9
Korba	21.2	21.9	41.4	43.6	45.4	43.1	7.3	8.4	45.5	39.7	42.2	37.2	37.6	34.7	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.4	1.8	1.3	1.6	0.7	21.3	21.7	9.8	10.4	11.5	11.3
Janjgir-Champa	15.6	16.4	41.9	43.7	50.0	47.3	7.8	8.1	52.3	53.0	50.2	51.0	46.6	47.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	19.1	18.5	7.1	7.3	12.0	11.2
Bilaspur	29.9	34.8	45.1	47.2	41.0	41.7	12.8	14.7	47.4	44.3	44.1	41.5	39.3	38.7	1.3	1.1	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.8	23.5	25.1	9.8	11.5	13.7	13.6
Kawardha	41.8	44.4	47.4	48.1	35.0	36.8	14.8	15.5	52.7	52.0	51.3	50.9	49.2	49.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	19.1	19.7	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.2
Rajnandgaon	17.4	21.7	38.7	41.1	42.5	45.0	3.3	3.2	57.6	57.6	55.4	55.8	49.0	50.8	3.2	3.4	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	18.7	18.4	8.3	8.8	10.4	9.6
Durg	16.4	17.2	36.8	37.6	40.5	40.8	6.9	8.4	64.8	63.1	63.0	62.5	57.6	60.4	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.0	2.9	0.6	12.5	12.1	3.9	4.3	8.6	7.8
Raipur	21.7	25.4	34.5	36.8	39.9	36.4	9.8	11.1	53.1	49.7	52.1	48.9	44.5	44.7	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.8	3.1	1.3	19.7	20.7	7.4	8.7	12.3	12.0
Mahasamund	13.1	13.6	33.6	34.3	46.1	44.4	8.0	9.2	55.6	55.1	55.0	54.6	51.3	51.4	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	17.1	17.0	7.1	7.1	10.0	9.9
Dhamtari	6.1	7.1	31.3	33.4	46.0	45.0	7.2	7.3	68.4	68.2	65.3	64.9	60.5	60.7	1.9	2.0	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.6	12.6	12.7	7.2	7.5	5.4	5.2
Kanker	19.9	20.4	41.2	41.9	43.9	43.1	8.9	9.1	55.6	55.0	50.9	50.3	43.2	43.0	5.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.0	0.7	0.2	18.5	18.8	8.1	8.2	10.4	10.6
Bastar	18.0	18.8	45.5	45.6	40.9	38.7	10.3	10.8	42.6	41.3	41.1	40.4	29.5	28.3	8.6	9.4	0.4	0.2	1.9	1.9	0.7	0.4	23.8	24.0	12.7	13.4	11.1	10.6
Dantewada	28.9	31.9	49.4	51.6	58.1	56.5	5.5	5.9	38.9	35.3	36.5	32.9	23.1	19.9	8.6	9.3	0.8	0.6	2.5	2.5	1.6	0.6	19.4	20.2	7.8	7.9	11.6	12.3
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	37.0	28.2	42.2	32.1	71.0	65.9	18.1	7.8	11.4	8.7	23.0	14.3
Surguja	29.5	27.8	28.0	26.7	62.2	61.2	16.6	15.5	7.9	7.2	22.6	20.6
Jashpur	32.1	31.0	30.9	29.5	59.7	58.9	15.1	14.0	10.3	10.1	23.4	21.9
Raigarh	45.4	43.5	53.0	49.8	83.8	82.3	25.2	19.9	15.4	15.5	39.7	36.2
Korba	39.1	25.2	41.9	30.7	69.3	59.2	18.2	9.2	15.2	13.0	26.3	14.3
Janjgir-Champa	40.2	36.7	45.9	43.6	79.2	78.5	18.5	17.2	15.9	13.8	29.6	27.9
Bilaspur	36.2	30.5	51.7	46.2	79.7	79.3	13.7	8.4	10.4	9.7	49.7	47.3
Kawardha	22.4	19.3	49.0	47.3	74.1	72.6	8.2	6.6	6.3	5.3	46.6	44.7
Rajnandgaon	43.3	39.3	65.4	62.1	87.8	86.9	15.4	10.8	16.8	17.6	42.2	38.9
Durg	50.0	45.0	68.4	61.9	87.7	87.2	19.9	10.6	11.4	10.5	47.1	42.2
Raipur	44.2	36.4	55.0	47.4	78.3	73.5	22.7	13.2	7.7	5.6	41.3	34.4
Mahasamund	50.2	45.6	64.2	61.2	90.3	89.2	28.6	22.7	15.4	16.1	51.7	47.3
Dhamtari	55.5	51.1	72.4	68.3	90.0	88.7	24.5	19.0	16.1	16.5	60.1	56.7
Kanker	35.9	35.0	62.6	61.1	91.0	90.8	11.8	11.2	12.3	12.5	41.5	40.8
Bastar	28.2	26.8	52.3	49.5	78.8	77.4	17.9	14.0	8.4	8.5	40.1	36.9
Dantewada	44.8	42.3	55.8	52.8	78.7	77.1	18.7	15.0	8.3	8.9	33.1	29.7
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>34.7</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	54.0	50.9	90.4	88.7	69.1	67.3	66.0	62.3	71.4	69.2	57.3	54.6	13.1	13.9
Surguja	42.2	39.9	92.5	92.0	52.8	50.7	52.8	50.7	66.8	65.9	58.8	58.5	8.2	8.7
Jashpur	50.4	49.6	95.4	95.0	61.2	60.3	65.7	65.3	78.3	77.7	63.3	62.0	6.1	6.5
Raigarh	57.5	54.7	98.3	98.5	64.4	63.1	65.3	63.1	85.2	83.1	60.5	59.0	17.8	19.4
Korba	45.9	39.8	89.6	89.8	56.2	52.3	61.7	58.0	64.4	62.5	57.6	50.7	12.6	11.9
Janjgir-Champa	50.0	47.0	92.8	92.8	65.6	62.7	76.0	74.7	71.4	71.1	58.8	59.2	20.7	20.8
Bilaspur	62.3	61.7	95.8	97.2	74.5	72.9	68.3	65.4	77.6	77.8	63.8	60.0	21.1	18.8
Kawardha	59.4	57.2	93.0	92.2	74.8	73.9	71.0	69.9	75.2	73.7	56.8	54.7	16.7	14.8
Rajnandgaon	65.1	63.3	94.5	93.3	73.7	73.3	77.2	77.8	79.8	77.8	78.8	77.2	9.7	8.4
Durg	71.0	68.2	98.1	97.0	77.2	74.2	82.2	77.3	88.5	89.4	70.5	73.3	16.0	18.8
Raipur	53.7	47.4	96.9	96.9	68.2	65.3	72.4	69.1	88.0	86.6	63.0	62.4	19.4	23.5
Mahasamund	75.8	76.8	98.4	97.6	86.8	90.4	85.5	89.0	86.9	84.1	71.2	68.9	26.9	27.3
Dhamtari	66.4	62.4	98.0	97.8	74.2	71.0	78.2	76.1	85.3	83.9	67.7	67.3	23.3	24.1
Kanker	74.2	73.7	95.8	95.8	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9	90.7	90.5	79.0	78.7	15.7	15.7
Bastar	61.8	61.8	94.8	94.6	66.8	65.6	70.2	68.7	85.6	86.9	65.2	64.7	13.9	14.4
Dantewada	66.7	65.7	95.6	95.7	68.5	67.6	69.6	69.0	94.1	93.0	78.6	78.4	13.8	12.7
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>

**6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI**

District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	18.9	18.5	66.6	66.7	57.1	58.6	20.9	13.8	27.7	25.8	23.4	22.8	89.9	91.3
Surguja	32.4	33.3	72.2	72.2	53.4	52.5	22.3	21.3	47.3	47.0	37.9	37.3	87.6	87.0
Jashpur	23.5	23.3	53.8	53.3	59.6	59.5	22.1	20.6	47.3	47.4	43.7	44.1	85.0	84.6
Raigarh	46.7	50.0	69.1	72.7	93.8	90.5	38.1	34.1	42.2	39.2	41.6	43.1	80.4	80.3
Korba	25.0	20.0	85.3	86.7	75.0	65.0	30.0	16.8	32.4	29.4	34.5	35.4	83.9	85.6
Janjgir-Champa	46.2	41.7	69.8	72.0	85.0	81.3	37.0	34.8	35.2	33.1	44.6	43.8	83.0	82.4
Bilaspur	40.0	33.3	59.3	55.6	79.3	78.0	49.5	46.7	38.9	39.0	36.1	35.8	79.8	78.5
Kawardha	28.9	28.9	48.2	47.4	78.9	77.8	39.8	37.1	47.9	48.9	27.7	28.0	79.7	79.3
Rajnandgaon	50.0	55.6	80.2	66.7	87.2	87.5	47.2	44.8	45.5	46.2	37.8	37.5	77.3	78.5
Durg	48.1	59.1	69.9	68.2	88.5	92.3	55.2	53.4	55.1	59.0	41.2	42.1	82.0	79.4
Raipur	50.0	37.5	96.8	94.1	77.3	82.6	48.8	40.9	54.8	54.3	48.9	51.6	75.5	76.9
Mahasamund	50.0	47.1	81.6	76.5	83.3	88.2	52.8	50.2	48.9	45.9	48.6	48.2	84.9	84.6
Dhamtari	36.4	27.8	72.7	66.7	73.3	74.5	58.6	56.4	77.4	79.1	47.9	49.1	80.1	80.4
Kanker	42.9	40.0	67.2	66.7	80.0	77.3	49.3	48.4	69.2	68.7	51.3	51.7	82.7	82.8
Bastar	21.4	20.0	40.0	32.0	53.3	50.0	42.6	39.7	65.7	66.1	72.3	72.3	75.3	74.3
Dantewada	18.2	22.2	32.2	33.3	28.6	40.0	40.4	37.4	70.1	68.7	74.8	75.0	79.8	78.7
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>81.9</b>

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	33.0	15.8	52.1	37.2	2.5	3.1	52.1	46.3	63.6	31.1	44.2	19.0	1.4	0.0	32.7	24.0
Surguja	24.6	21.7	36.2	35.1	1.7	1.9	36.7	35.3	55.7	52.5	20.5	17.2	0.0	0.0	33.1	30.2
Jashpur	27.4	25.9	38.9	34.4	1.1	0.7	39.4	38.2	57.2	53.6	33.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	27.0
Raigarh	41.5	36.7	40.5	44.7	0.8	0.6	37.1	35.8	69.9	65.3	42.5	49.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	23.5
Korba	45.0	28.6	41.6	32.1	2.5	0.9	63.8	57.8	74.6	59.2	39.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	41.6	36.2
Janjgir-Champa	53.8	51.1	34.5	33.4	0.6	0.2	61.1	59.1	82.0	82.1	35.8	36.8	0.4	0.0	46.8	46.3
Bilaspur	39.2	29.1	55.4	48.6	2.6	0.4	43.7	38.7	72.4	60.9	51.4	52.0	0.0	0.0	23.4	21.4
Kawardha	22.2	18.5	47.5	41.6	2.1	2.2	34.1	31.5	45.5	42.5	53.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	18.3
Rajnandgaon	45.7	39.0	40.9	35.7	2.5	1.5	27.4	20.5	69.0	65.3	41.0	41.1	0.0	0.0	17.2	12.6
Durg	58.6	46.3	45.1	35.2	2.9	0.9	34.1	21.5	88.8	83.2	43.1	41.5	0.4	0.0	24.6	17.4
Raipur	53.6	40.5	52.7	41.2	3.0	0.8	40.8	38.6	75.0	64.6	50.6	46.3	0.4	0.0	26.0	26.8
Mahasamund	45.2	41.8	49.1	48.7	2.5	1.7	38.1	40.2	73.0	67.6	41.6	45.3	0.0	0.0	30.9	32.8
Dhamtari	45.0	41.0	36.4	34.3	2.3	2.0	22.9	23.5	77.0	74.0	50.7	45.9	0.4	0.0	22.2	22.0
Kanker	26.8	24.8	44.8	42.3	4.0	3.6	23.3	21.6	54.6	52.0	48.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	27.1	25.4
Bastar	19.0	12.5	42.6	35.6	2.9	1.4	32.3	30.8	31.8	22.2	42.9	43.6	0.0	0.0	27.0	26.7
Dantewada	21.5	13.7	56.5	52.9	5.0	5.0	20.6	19.9	34.4	25.8	51.9	37.9	0.0	0.0	14.0	11.3
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Koriya	8.4	10.5	4.5	5.7	3.4	5.4
Surguja	12.9	13.6	10.1	10.7	9.6	10.3
Jashpur	6.6	6.8	9.7	9.8	6.9	7.0
Raigarh	3.5	3.7	5.8	5.5	3.4	3.3
Korba	4.9	5.1	3.4	3.4	4.3	6.0
Janjgir-Champa	1.9	2.1	3.0	2.7	1.8	2.1
Bilaspur	4.1	5.1	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.3
Kawardha	4.8	5.1	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.0
Rajnandgaon	6.6	7.4	6.1	6.8	4.1	5.0
Durg	3.7	5.0	6.7	9.0	2.3	3.4
Raipur	2.9	3.3	3.4	4.6	2.5	3.5
Mahasamund	5.2	6.0	7.6	8.7	3.1	3.6
Dhamtari	7.5	8.1	10.4	11.8	4.2	4.4
Kanker	21.4	21.6	18.2	18.4	9.7	10.1
Bastar	23.5	25.1	17.5	18.3	11.1	12.4
Dantewada	15.4	16.4	9.7	10.4	4.5	5.5
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>

**9) Village – Facility Survey**

District	Villages having											Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages
	Health & Sanitation Committee			RKS		PRI aware of untied fund		ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH			
	JSY																							
Koriya	35	3	9	11	33	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	29	29	28	28	29	35	35	35	35		
Surguja	44	16	26	10	47	18	3	0	1	1	0	21	32	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	47		
Jashpur	45	8	15	8	47	17	4	3	2	3	2	1	26	35	33	33	34	34	34	34	34	48		
Raigarh	39	4	12	6	37	17	3	2	2	5	1	3	18	28	29	29	25	25	25	25	25	43		
Korba	32	4	10	10	32	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	25	29	30	31	31	31	31	31	31	32		
Janjgir-Champa	41	6	14	11	44	12	2	1	0	2	0	0	27	35	37	37	36	39	39	39	39	44		
Bilaspur	32	13	16	4	38	10	2	1	3	2	1	0	28	35	36	34	35	37	37	37	37	38		
Kawardha	30	8	21	2	39	10	2	0	0	2	0	3	31	38	41	40	38	40	38	40	40	46		
Rajnandgaon	36	13	20	7	32	9	2	0	4	5	0	8	25	35	34	31	30	33	33	33	33	41		
Durg	27	7	9	9	31	5	2	0	1	10	3	0	17	20	22	24	14	21	21	21	21	31		
Raipur	28	5	8	9	34	7	2	1	1	12	1	0	26	31	29	32	22	32	32	32	32	35		
Mahasamund	40	17	8	6	44	14	2	1	0	5	1	0	20	28	28	27	23	22	22	22	22	44		
Dhamtari	41	19	24	9	40	15	1	0	2	9	1	2	21	31	33	32	25	33	33	33	33	42		
Kanker	45	8	21	4	46	12	1	0	4	2	2	2	25	37	37	34	36	27	48	48	48	48		
Bastar	43	4	27	9	43	19	3	2	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	6	45	45	45	45		
Dantewada	30	6	21	5	31	16	2	1	3	1	2	0	9	17	18	17	19	16	32	32	32	32		
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>651</b>		

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure:									Human Resource:					Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having									CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on			CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Koriya	5	5	5	0	4	5	5	4	2	1	1	5	0	1	5	1	2	5
Surguja	17	15	18	0	3	18	13	17	1	3	6	15	5	4	18	13	3	18
Jashpur	7	3	8	0	2	8	3	6	2	1	1	8	4	2	8	7	1	8
Raigarh	9	9	9	0	6	9	9	9	4	4	5	7	4	6	9	9	4	9
Korba	4	3	3	0	4	4	4	4	3	1	0	4	3	2	4	2	2	4
Janjgir-Champa	8	8	7	1	6	8	7	8	4	1	1	5	3	0	8	6	3	8
Bilaspur	10	10	11	0	8	10	10	10	3	3	6	7	1	0	11	7	1	11
Kawardha	3	4	2	0	2	4	4	3	1	0	1	2	1	0	3	2	1	4
Rajnandgaon	6	9	9	1	9	9	7	9	5	3	5	5	4	3	9	9	3	9
Durg	11	11	10	0	10	12	8	12	2	2	3	9	1	0	12	11	3	12
Raipur	12	13	12	1	7	14	12	13	6	5	2	7	4	5	14	12	6	14
Mahasamund	4	4	4	0	1	4	4	4	0	0	3	4	1	2	4	3	1	4
Dhamtari	1	4	4	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	3	3	1	4	3	1	4
Kanker	5	4	7	3	8	8	5	8	2	1	7	5	4	2	8	8	5	8
Bastar	4	7	10	1	7	10	7	10	1	1	6	9	3	8	10	10	5	10
Dantewada	8	8	9	0	4	9	8	9	0	0	3	7	3	6	9	6	8	9
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>137</b>



11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Koriya	7	9	0	10	5	9	0	2	0	13	0	4	13	0	4	13	13	
Surguja	7	9	0	16	0	15	0	0	0	24	2	9	10	6	8	21	24	
Jashpur	7	6	1	11	3	16	0	1	0	16	1	2	5	4	8	8	16	
Raigarh	7	15	0	15	4	17	4	6	6	12	0	2	13	10	4	14	19	
Korba	3	9	0	18	1	14	0	0	0	19	2	5	17	10	9	18	19	
Janjgir-Champa	1	4	2	7	4	8	2	1	1	9	0	1	6	4	2	8	9	
Bilaspur	4	10	0	11	3	13	3	1	0	10	0	7	10	0	2	11	16	
Kawardha	3	7	0	12	2	14	4	2	2	9	0	3	11	1	1	10	16	
Rajnandgaon	6	5	0	15	6	16	5	2	1	15	2	7	7	7	4	9	19	
Durg	9	10	1	12	4	11	2	3	2	12	3	7	10	5	3	11	14	
Raipur	4	4	3	9	5	9	1	1	0	10	3	2	8	7	3	8	14	
Mahasamund	4	7	0	14	2	15	1	3	1	11	0	6	11	7	6	11	15	
Dhamtari	6	9	0	9	5	9	2	0	0	11	1	3	9	6	4	11	13	
Kanker	12	10	2	10	6	11	7	2	2	10	1	7	14	9	6	11	14	
Bastar	11	6	1	13	5	9	4	1	1	13	2	6	10	8	5	10	13	
Dantewada	7	11	0	17	5	14	6	0	0	17	0	5	14	3	3	16	17	
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>251</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply				Total number of Sub Centre	
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Koriya	14	2	4	2	23	18	15	10	16	9	17	9	26	5	3	5	25	27
Surguja	15	0	15	11	26	35	22	22	32	24	31	28	45	3	5	2	39	46
Jashpur	28	0	23	4	26	34	15	18	23	14	20	14	39	6	5	1	21	39
Raigarh	24	1	22	5	34	33	16	24	27	20	26	20	38	7	9	10	34	38
Korba	11	0	11	2	14	28	20	12	14	8	12	13	30	6	6	6	21	30
Janjgir-Champa	10	0	12	5	14	32	21	13	23	13	20	12	37	5	5	2	34	38
Bilaspur	7	0	6	2	18	30	17	19	22	14	21	14	33	23	3	3	25	33
Kawardha	15	0	13	5	21	33	18	19	25	20	25	23	42	1	0	1	41	42
Rajnandgaon	14	0	16	10	19	37	24	20	26	14	24	17	39	7	1	4	32	39
Durg	13	1	14	2	14	24	15	17	23	16	21	15	31	8	7	4	29	31
Raipur	13	0	11	3	20	21	14	15	21	9	12	12	30	8	6	4	28	32
Mahasamund	13	0	18	5	21	36	15	18	21	18	22	19	36	4	5	4	32	36
Dhamtari	14	0	17	6	27	34	11	27	32	27	32	28	36	11	11	12	33	37
Kanker	29	1	22	2	36	38	31	28	32	27	28	27	40	14	12	13	37	42
Bastar	22	1	23	4	27	37	22	21	25	20	26	25	38	8	8	8	33	38
Dantewada	18	0	18	2	17	26	20	14	18	16	20	17	25	13	13	12	22	26
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>574</b>



# **DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI**



## Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key Indicators

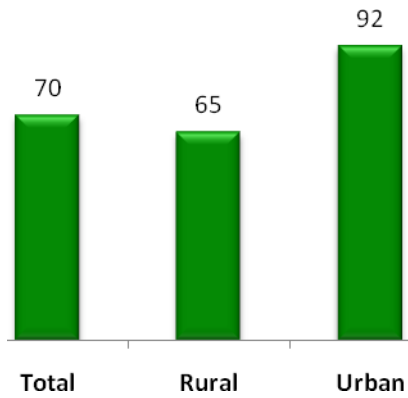
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	1,018	794	224	1,097	772	325
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	924	744	180	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	795	161	634	876	618	258
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	241	203	38	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	69.8	64.8	90.1	NA	NA	NA
Population below age 15 years (%).....	33.1	34.2	28.5	NA	NA	NA
Mean household size .....	5.0	5.2	4.4	4.9	5.2	4.1
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	94.9	95.1	100.0	95.8	94.7	99.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	33.9	20.8	84.7	44.0	28.9	94.8
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	44.9	56.2	5.1	NA	NA	NA
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	22.8	14.3	56.5	42.2	27.8	90.7
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	86.8	83.5	100.0	46.9	40.2	69.6
Lowest wealth quintile .....	10.5	13.0	0.5	3.0	4.3	0.0
Highest wealth quintile.....	19.7	10.3	56.7	29.9	12.4	71.2
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	70.8	66.2	87.0	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	40.0	33.4	63.4	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	93.5	92.2	98.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	48.9	39.4	82.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	22.1	21.7	24.1	21.2	21.1	21.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	19.5	19.3	21.0	19.9	18.8	23.7
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	36.1	39.6	20.0	21.8	28.3	0.0
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	28.7	30.2	22.2	28.4	31.7	17.1
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	46.9	53.6	21.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	49.6	56.7	21.3	52.6	65.6	8.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	54.2	89.2	54.2	23.0	11.9	60.5
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	4.3	4.7	2.4	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	51.7	53.2	42.1	NA	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	59.0	50.8	81.5	NA	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.7	4.0	2.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	53.9	52.9	57.7	48.9	43.8	66.2
Any modern method (%).....	49.9	49.2	52.7	43.8	39.4	58.8
Female sterilization (%).....	39.1	39.7	36.6	32.2	31.9	33.3
Male sterilization (%).....	3.9	4.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.2
Pill (%).....	1.6	1.4	2.4	1.6	0.6	5.1
IUD (%).....	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.1	3.3
Condom (%).....	3.7	2.2	9.9	5.5	2.7	15.1
Any traditional method (%).....	4.0	3.7	4.9	5.1	4.4	7.4
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.3	2.7	5.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	4.5	2.9	10.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.6	1.7	1.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	21.1	21.5	19.3	20.0	22.2	12.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	7.8	8.5	4.8	6.3	7.6	1.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.3	13.0	14.5	13.7	14.6	10.8
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	19.1	15.1	18.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	8.8	4.7	8.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	10.3	10.4	10.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	71.6	66.7	91.7	95.9	95.0	99.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	55.2	48.5	82.9	58.6	51.0	84.0
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	63.3	58.2	84.8	78.9	74.5	93.6
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	70.0	64.7	91.7	91.7	90.1	96.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	51.0	48.1	62.8	78.2	73.2	94.9
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	55.0	56.2	50.0	33.9	25.8	61.1
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	26.0	22.1	41.7	31.7	23.3	60.1
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	46.0	35.6	88.6	45.9	32.3	91.6
Delivery at home (%).....	54.0	64.4	11.4	53.9	67.4	8.4
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.1	1.0	1.5	25.4	13.6	65.2
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	47.1	36.6	90.1	39.3	31.6	65.3
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	61.2	54.1	90.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	3.5	2.1	8.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	106	87	19	118	89	29
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	57.3	53.4	73.3	84.2	79.5	100.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	3.0	3.7	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	97.2	96.5	100.0	97.4	96.6	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	70.3	67.0	83.5	93.0	90.9	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	70.6	65.8	89.8	93.0	90.9	100.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	84.4	81.9	94.6	86.0	81.8	100.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	63.3	60.6	76.1	NA	NA	NA

## Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key Indicators

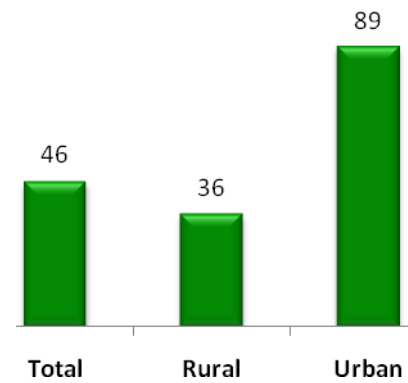
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	49.2	52.1	37.7	51.4	60.3	23.4
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	48.0	59.6	14.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	19.9	19.9	19.7	13.9	16.2	6.6
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	43.5	54.1	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	37.3	32.3	57.1	20.1	13.0	44.1
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	49.8	45.8	69.3	52.4	56.5	38.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	70.1	66.4	88.4	73.2	77.5	58.8
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	87.2	81.8	100.0	62.6	62.6	62.8
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	26.8	22.8	43.0	45.5	35.9	78.0
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	39.9	31.2	75.0	47.6	35.9	86.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	27.4	29.0	21.1	19.6	18.9	22.1
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	69.5	63.0	82.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	12.9	7.0	24.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.1	5.1	5.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.6	4.0	2.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	14.2	14.6	12.5	18.1	18.0	18.5
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.6	9.9	13.3	37.1	NA	NA
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	86.4	84.5	94.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	23.9	28.6	2.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	39.6	31.5	76.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	61.9	57.1	84.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	53.4	47.3	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	79.4	74.9	100.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	57.9	52.7	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	68.8	64.5	89.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	41.3	38.4	55.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	38.1	33.0	60.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.4	31.5	42.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	63.9	57.1	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	79.3	75.9	88.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	1.4	1.7	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				39		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				29		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				6		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				1		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				1		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				41.0		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....				76.9		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				20.5		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				10.3		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				79.5		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				76.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				93.1		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				82.8		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				6.9		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				51.7		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				47.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				0.0		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				16.7		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				100.0		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				66.7		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				50.0		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				50.0		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				0.0		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				100.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				100.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				100.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				0.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		

Dadra & Nagar Haveli - Key Indicators  
Indicators at District Level (%)

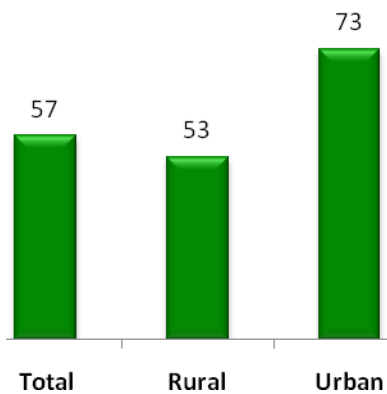
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



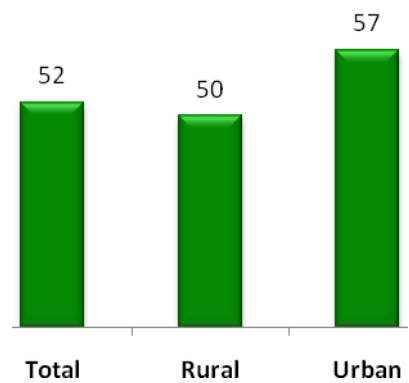
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,018	92.5	924	94.2	241	92.7	29	6	1	1
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																					
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house				
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	67.6	62.3	78.6	73.9	54.8	49.6	97.2	96.7	98.6	98.4	96.2	95.1	40.0	26.8	90.1	87.3	27.1	14.9	23.6	14.4	
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																	
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index				
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87.0	89.3	35.2	41.4	51.3	59.7	48.5	42.1	37.5	28.6	22.5	20.7	8.1	10.3	21.6	11.6	
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	



<b>3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																Unmet Need for Family Planning			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31.7	34.0	40.4	41.3	51.5	53.6	6.6	7.4	54.7	53.8	51.9	51.5	39.6	39.9	5.5	6.3	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3	4.0	2.8	19.6	20.0	7.1	7.7	12.5	12.3
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	55.4	48.8	63.3	58.2	69.2	63.9	46.2	36.0	1.1	1.0	57.3	49.1
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	57.8	54.2	97.1	96.3	70.9	66.3	70.6	67.5	84.3	81.9	63.4	60.9	49.5	51.3
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>51.5</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50.5	45.7	69.8	65.7	87.2	81.8	54.9	47.3	48.8	51.6	19.1	18.8	59.7	63.8	
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>64.8</b>	

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	43.6	36.7	41.7	41.0	11.7	6.2	27.1	23.4	66.7	61.4	34.9	34.2	1.3	1.6	35.3	34.2
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>31.5</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village - Facility Survey																		
		Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	Villages having			Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year				Total number of villages					
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre		PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.5	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	37	8	9	4	39	23	7	3	3	9	6	0	15	30	31	33	28	29	39
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																				
		Infrastructure:							Human Resource:							Supply:			Total number of CHCs	
		CHC having							CHC having							M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours
District	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care				
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1		
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>		

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																			
		Infrastructure:								Human Resource :							Supply		Total number of PHCs
		PHCs having								PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year			
District	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine										
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	4	3	4	5	6	0	2	2	6	0	5	6	1	0	0	6		
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>		

12) Sub Centre																				
		Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply						Total number of Sub Centre
		Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year		
District														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets				
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	2	8	5	23	14	2	18	18	7	11	11	29	0	0	0	0			
<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>			



**DAMAN & DIU**



## Daman & Diu - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	2,351	1,450	901	2,110	1,245	865
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	1,947	1,223	724	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	1,637	1,024	613	1,539	935	604
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	602	377	225	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	82.3	77.7	89.7	80.4	76.0	87.4
Population below age 15 years (%).....	27.9	29.6	25.1	31.2	33.1	28.2
Mean household size .....	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.4
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	99.7	99.4	100.0	97.7	96.9	98.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	65.4	54.4	83.1	56.3	37.5	83.3
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	4.6	6.8	1.2	11.6	18.7	1.4
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	56.2	43.7	76.3	62.2	45.5	86.3
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	98.3	97.4	99.8	94.1	92.4	96.3
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.1	0.2	na	0.6	0.9	0.1
Highest wealth quintile.....	53.9	35.0	84.4	39.6	20.5	67.1
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	87.4	83.2	94.1	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	54.7	48.2	65.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	97.0	95.9	98.9	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	72.9	98.1	80.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	25.9	24.8	27.4	26.7	25.4	28.4
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	20.8	19.6	22.5	23.0	22.8	23.3
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	9.8	14.7	2.5	8.1	12.5	2.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	5.4	7.9	1.7	12.3	18.8	1.8
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	22.1	26.6	10.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	22.1	30.9	7.3	26.8	36.0	12.5
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	35.3	24.3	53.9	27.4	16.7	43.9
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.4	1.4	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	39.3	44.2	19.8	77.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	63.8	55.5	73.4	17.3	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.6	3.9	3.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	62.4	61.8	63.5	55.6	54.4	57.6
Any modern method (%).....	51.9	54.5	47.8	52.8	52.4	53.5
Female sterilization (%).....	41.3	46.9	32.0	42.7	46.6	36.7
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.2
Pill (%).....	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.1	3.5
IUD (%).....	1.4	0.7	2.5	2.0	1.2	3.3
Condom (%).....	6.7	4.3	10.7	4.8	2.2	8.8
Any traditional method (%).....	10.4	7.3	15.7	2.8	2.0	4.0
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	9.2	6.5	13.6	2.1	1.5	3.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	8.3	5.7	13.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.3	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	17.5	16.8	18.8	23.6	24.8	21.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.4	8.5	8.3	10.8	11.8	9.2
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	9.1	8.3	10.5	12.8	13.0	12.4
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	12.6	12.7	12.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	6.8	7.2	6.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.8	5.5	6.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	95.8	94.5	98.1	96.7	95.1	99.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	82.5	78.4	90.1	67.5	63.4	74.4
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	87.4	84.1	93.5	83.7	78.7	92.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	95.0	94.0	96.7	89.7	88.6	91.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	85.6	81.6	93.1	81.6	77.4	88.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	49.3	44.6	57.9	36.7	33.1	42.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	43.3	37.7	53.7	35.4	32.0	41.2
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	64.0	60.2	71.2	68.1	61.6	79.1
Delivery at home (%).....	35.3	39.3	27.9	31.9	38.4	20.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.4	3.4	8.9	71.5	63.4	85.2
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	69.4	63.6	80.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	80.0	78.1	83.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	2.2	1.8	3.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	186	123	63	161	117	44
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	84.5	87.8	78.2	56.1	51.6	(81.5)
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.1	0.0	3.2	4.4	2.4	(3.7)
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.9	100.0	96.7	94.5	94.7	(94.3)
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	90.4	94.3	82.9	75.9	74.3	(90.7)
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	93.1	95.1	89.1	67.3	64.6	(87.0)
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	90.9	91.1	90.5	77.2	76.6	(88.9)
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	81.2	79.0	85.1	42.4	39.0	48.9

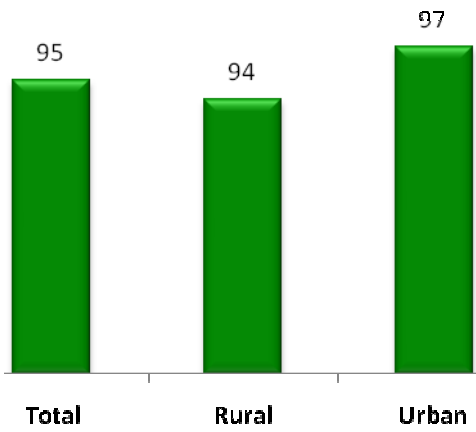
## Daman & Diu - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	39.1	38.3	40.9	48.4	52.0	42.4
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	47.0	45.9	50.2	36.2	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	21.0	25.6	12.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	64.0	57.1	84.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	54.9	50.3	62.7	12.5	6.7	22.4
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	32.2	36.3	16.7	28.4	23.1	*
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	89.5	93.2	76.1	77.3	78.3	*
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	96.3	95.5	100.0	81.6	82.0	80.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	33.1	35.0	30.0	40.6	33.1	52.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	73.7	67.9	83.2	57.9	45.4	77.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	14.2	16.0	11.2	42.5	47.0	35.6
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	62.8	55.4	72.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	6.4	5.3	7.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.7	8.5	6.5	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.3	0.1	1.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	41.0	47.5	29.5	18.5	18.5	18.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	24.4	26.4	20.7	29.3	26.3	33.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	90.0	90.2	89.5	14.9	19.0	8.7
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.4	1.7	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	62.1	54.3	75.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.7	90.9	87.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	71.6	74.0	67.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	90.7	93.3	86.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	65.5	67.2	62.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	77.5	82.2	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	20.3	19.8	21.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	40.8	41.3	39.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	26.7	29.9	21.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	85.1	84.4	86.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	60.4	58.8	63.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.4	0.7	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				36		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				22		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				2		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				1		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				2		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				8.3		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				72.2		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				44.4		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				72.2		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				100.0		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				80.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				77.3		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				95.5		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				68.2		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				22.7		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				0.0		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				0.0		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				100.0		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				100.0		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				0.0		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				50.0		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				0.0		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				100.0		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				100.0		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				100.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				100.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				100.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				100.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		

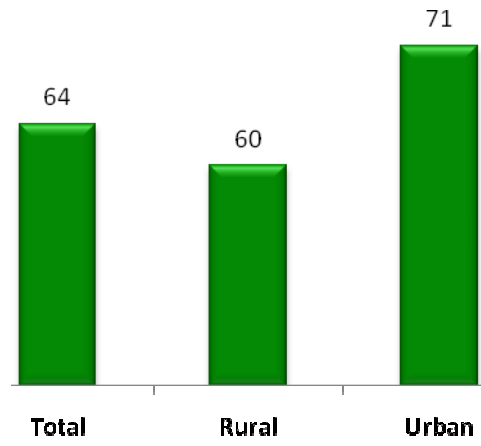


Daman & Diu - Key Indicators  
Indicators at District Level (%)

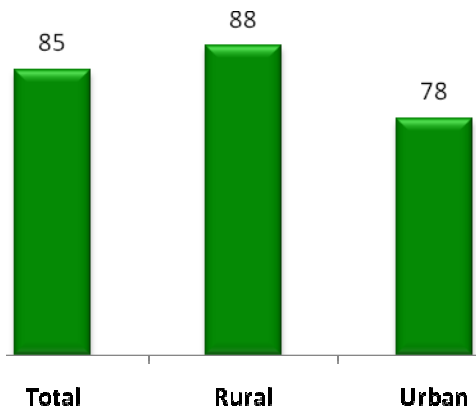
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



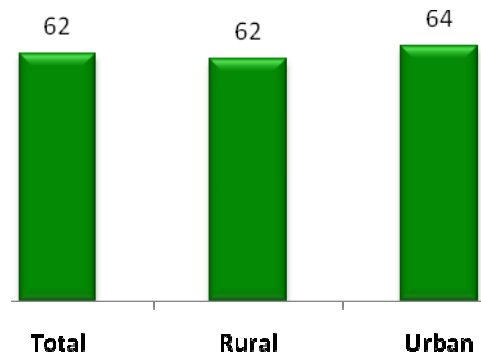
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. Covered	No. Covered	No. Covered	No. Covered
Diu	1,158	85.8	972	90.8	376	86.2	3	1	0	1
Daman	1,193	88.4	975	89.4	226	84.6	19	1	1	1
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
Diu	79.2	70.7	88.4	81.7	70.7	59.9	99.7	100.0	99.2	99.0	99.7	99.3	61.7	43.7	97.6	95.6	50.8	25.9	73.1	62.9
Daman	86.0	84.5	92.4	90.9	77.9	75.4	99.6	99.4	98.9	98.9	99.7	99.5	72.6	65.4	99.2	98.8	54.4	39.0	39.4	27.5
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>43.7</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Low (%)		High (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Diu	85.4	86.2	14.0	17.0	17.9	32.5	79.9	69.5	65.8	54.8	41.2	31.5	0.0	0.0	60.2	37.9
Daman	82.6	81.1	17.1	19.8	32.1	42.0	70.0	62.3	61.9	54.7	43.0	36.9	0.3	0.4	48.9	32.8
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>35.0</b>

<b>3) Marriage and Fertility (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																													
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method															Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)		
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total
Diu	5.7	9.0	35.9	41.8	46.8	57.9	1.8	1.9	56.4	55.6	49.7	52.9	42.6	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.6	1.7	4.6	2.7	20.9	18.8	9.1	9.7	11.8	9.1	
Daman	5.2	7.2	21.8	23.4	38.5	43.0	2.1	1.9	71.9	70.3	59.2	60.1	45.6	50.9	0.2	0.2	2.0	1.1	3.0	2.8	8.3	5.2	11.8	13.1	5.8	6.4	6.0	6.7	
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>7.8</b>	

4) Maternal Health:												
	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Diu	77.2	69.2	84.4	78.8	94.4	93.0	42.7	29.3	8.0	5.0	70.2	64.1
Daman	89.8	87.4	91.1	89.3	96.0	95.5	89.0	89.3	1.8	1.5	89.7	88.9
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>76.9</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Diu	89.6	91.9	98.3	100.0	94.0	94.6	92.2	94.6	93.0	94.6	83.7	83.3	15.3	17.8
Daman	80.8	85.2	100.0	100.0	93.2	98.1	87.7	94.4	86.3	87.0	75.3	71.9	15.8	14.0
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Diu	31.7	32.4	95.1	94.1	94.6	94.1	76.3	72.3	27.7	19.2	25.1	30.7	63.1	50.9	
Daman	35.0	42.9	80.0	92.9	100.0	100.0	89.2	91.2	55.2	58.2	15.2	17.3	64.8	65.7	
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>56.8</b>	

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Diu	59.8	46.9	43.9	21.3	4.6	4.0	20.9	24.4	79.3	76.1	34.7	20.8	0.3	0.6	23.1	29.7
Daman	81.9	77.8	51.0	39.7	7.6	5.8	45.5	41.4	93.4	92.9	49.5	41.9	0.5	0.7	37.2	31.0
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>29.9</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Diu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Daman	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>

**9) Village – Facility Survey**

District	Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH
Diu	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	2	2
Daman	27	14	22	26	32	22	2	2	2	15	3	2	11	30	28	30	18	27	34
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>36</b>

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure:						Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs		
	CHC having						CHC having						M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours	CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:										Human Resource :				Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Diu	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	
Daman	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource						Supply				Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
													IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets			
Diu	3	0	2	0	2	3	2	3	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	3		
Daman	14	16	9	4	7	19	13	14	17	8	11	12	18	0	0	18		
<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>		



**DELHI**





## Delhi - Key Indicators

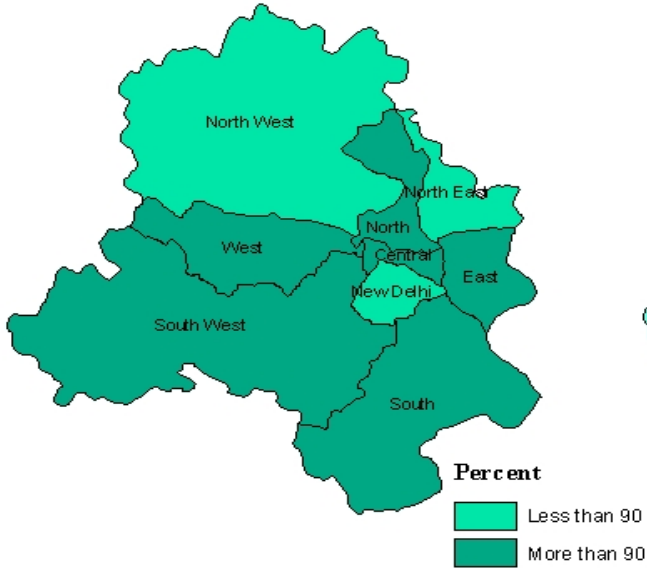
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	9,689	537	9,152	9,133	485	8,648
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	8,112	523	7,589	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	7,053	479	6,586	6,224	393	5,831
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	2,588	107	2,481	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	86.1	80.5	86.4	80.4	78.6	80.5
Population below age 15 years (%).....	28.2	33.4	27.8	32.6	33.6	32.5
Mean household size .....	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	98.7	92.1	99.1	98.7	97.0	98.8
Have access to toilet facility.....	94.3	74.5	95.5	90.7	65.7	92.1
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	2.8	7.0	2.6	1.7	3.3	1.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	86.7	72.1	87.5	91.8	82.7	92.3
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	99.7	100.0	99.6	84.4	84.0	84.5
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.4	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0
Highest wealth quintile.....	75.9	57.0	77.0	67.5	38.9	69.1
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	70.2	57.6	71.0	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	59.4	43.0	60.4	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	95.5	88.6	95.9	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	86.6	74.4	87.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.8	23.5	24.9	23.8	21.8	23.9
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.6	20.0	21.8	20.6	19.9	20.7
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	12.1	22.7	11.3	17.2	37.6	15.9
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	6.0	14.0	5.4	10.8	15.9	10.4
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	24.2	32.1	23.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	24.5	30	24.0	34.9	34.2	35.0
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	44.6	33.6	45.4	34.9	36.3	34.8
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.1	4.3	1.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	42.7	34.2	43.6	48.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	84.5	81.4	84.7	63.8	58.6	64.2
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.4	4.4	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.8
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	66.1	63.9	66.3	64.1	59.4	64.4
Any modern method (%).....	55.5	52.4	55.7	55.8	55.5	55.8
Female sterilization (%).....	22.9	25.0	22.7	24.8	35.8	24.0
Male sterilization (%).....	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9
Pill (%).....	4.9	6.7	4.8	5.0	2.4	5.2
IUD (%).....	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.4	5.6
Condom (%).....	21.9	15.5	22.4	19.3	12.0	19.8
Any traditional method (%).....	10.5	11.2	10.5	8.2	4.0	8.5
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	7.3	6.0	7.4	2.6	2.1	2.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	22.7	20.1	22.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	1.4	1.8	1.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	13.9	14.5	13.9	16.4	18.3	16.3
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.8	5.3	3.7	5.0	4.1	5.1
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.1	9.2	10.2	11.4	14.2	11.2
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	10.5	11.2	10.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.8	4.3	2.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.7	6.9	7.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	91.6	88.1	91.9	81.5	68.1	82.3
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	57.5	59.2	57.4	40.9	37.5	41.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	71.7	58.4	72.8	67.2	53.3	68.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	90.7	87.1	91.0	72.0	66.2	72.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	72.8	62.5	73.6	64.9	61.8	65.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.3	37.6	45.9	45.1	40.9	45.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	33.6	21.4	34.6	36.5	33.8	36.7
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	68.6	56.9	69.6	50.0	40.5	50.5
Delivery at home (%).....	30.8	42.6	29.9	49.3	59.4	48.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	3.2	4.4	3.0	20.2	22.4	20.0
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	71.8	61.3	72.6	60.0	53.8	60.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	78.6	71.5	79.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	3.1	1.6	3.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	739	61	678	717	44	673
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	67.6	65.4	67.8	59.2	45.6	60.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.0	3.3	1.9	4.7	5.8	7.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	91.9	88.3	92.2	92.9	86	93.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	76.7	68.4	77.5	70.2	63.2	71.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	76.7	74.8	76.9	71.6	61.4	72.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	83.1	88.5	83.1	73.7	61.4	73.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	55.1	49.8	55.7	24.3	17.8	24.8

## Delhi - Key Indicators

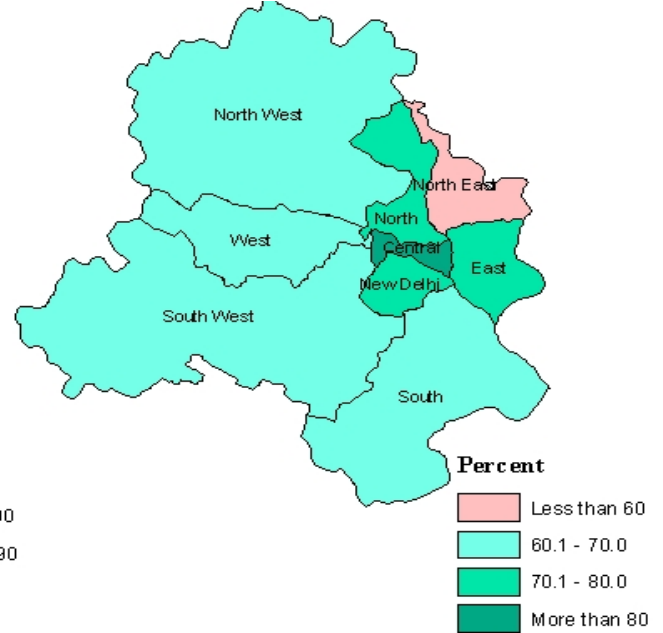
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	30.0	34.9	29.6	25.9	36.5	25.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	12.8	15.7	12.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	8.9	11.3	8.7	32.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	63.2	50.0	64.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	85.9	85.0	85.9	39.9	40.2	39.9
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	48.1	40.5	49.4	37.6	NA	39.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	77.1	70.1	78.3	74.5	NA	75.1
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	88.9	86.7	89.3	70.8	NA	70.2
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	45.6	34.6	46.4	15.0	16.6	14.9
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	84.4	81.8	84.7	69.6	64.4	69.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	14.3	18.4	14.0	26.2	37.2	25.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	83.5	80.6	83.7	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	24.3	21.6	24.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.8	11.0	8.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.8	1.8	0.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	11.3	13.7	11.2	8.7	14.4	8.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	19.8	17.1	19.9	13.9	12.5	14.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	78.3	78.2	78.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	2.7	3.3	2.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	63.1	51.0	63.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	92.9	89.3	93.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	73.3	66.2	73.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	94.9	90.7	95.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	88.3	85.4	88.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	90.4	86.6	90.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	60.1	46.3	60.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	29.5	22.7	29.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	42.3	35.0	42.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	92.0	89.3	92.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	84.3	87.0	84.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	2.4	1.3	2.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				25		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				38		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				14		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				NA		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				NA		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				7		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				28.0		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				28.0		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				0.0		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				52.0		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				84.0		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				44.7		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				100.0		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				0.0		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				84.2		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				100.0		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				64.3		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				7.1		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				50.0		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				42.9		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				42.9		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				83.3		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				NA		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				NA		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				NA		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				NA		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				NA		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				NA		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				NA		

## Delhi - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

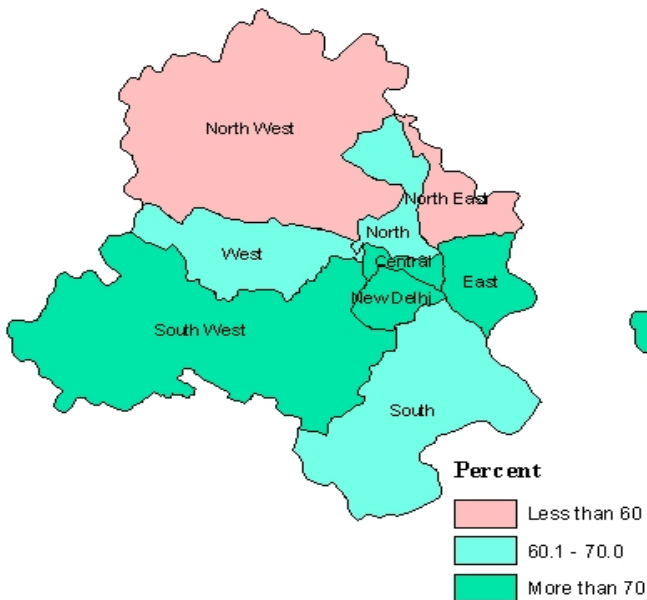
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



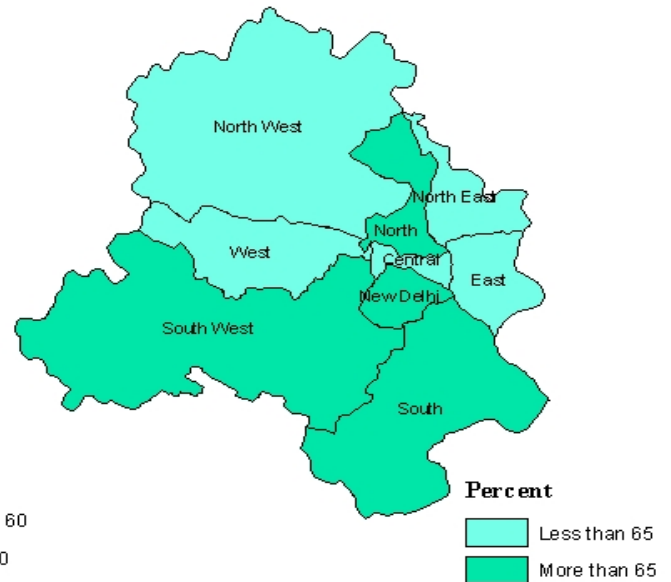
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08								
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered
North West	976	88.1	839	85.4	214	74.3	11	4
North	1,037	94.2	836	89.7	296	83.9	4	1
North East	1,031	92.9	949	86.7	336	85.7	2	1
East	1,037	93.8	891	91.7	279	88.6	-	-
New Delhi	1,236	91.3	972	92.0	353	84.1	-	-
Central	1,047	94.9	834	92.4	334	87.4	-	-
West	1,038	94.4	829	90.4	235	87.4	5	1
South West	1,048	95.3	928	91.5	251	86.9	12	4
South	1,239	91.8	1,035	91.4	290	86.8	4	3
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>9,689</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>8,112</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>14</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North West	83.9	84.8	89.7	92.5	76.8	75.7	98.8	96.2	98.8	100.0	98.8	97.0	90.8	79.8	99.8	100.0	78.3	76.8	86.3	68.7
North	84.4	67.9	88.3	73.0	79.5	62.5	98.8	95.7	99.7	100.0	96.5	60.0	94.3	71.7	99.9	100.0	78.6	53.3	87.1	58.3
North East	83.7	82.6	89.2	88.8	77.2	75.1	97.9	100.0	98.6	96.9	99.6	97.6	98	95.1	99.7	100.0	82.6	62.2	89.1	86.6
East	86.2	64.6	91.0	78.7	80.3	45.7	98.8	100.0	98.7	90.9	98.4	40.9	96	27.3	99.3	100.0	88.4	22.7	94.1	31.8
New Delhi	87.7	-	93.1	-	80.9	-	99.3	-	99.1	-	99.9	-	95.8	-	99.9	-	85.3	-	73.6	-
Central	87.7	-	90.6	-	84.3	-	100.0	-	99.6	-	98.7	-	97.4	-	99.8	-	89.7	-	92.8	-
West	88.0	79.8	92.7	89.4	82.3	66.7	99.6	100.0	97.5	100.0	99.6	97.6	97.1	92.7	100	100.0	87.8	70.7	90.7	73.2
South West	88.0	82.6	94.2	90.2	80.4	74.3	99.1	97.4	99.3	97.2	99.6	100.0	92.1	50.8	98.9	100.0	88.0	60.2	81.6	54.7
South	85.1	83.2	91.7	89.6	77.4	75.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	97.5	97.1	85.8	94.3	99.8	100.0	82.2	79.0	84.1	85.7
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>72.1</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd...)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North West	90.2	96.0	29.8	41.8	25.2	36.4	82.2	78.8	71.5	79.8	36.8	33.3	0.1	0.0	70.1	68.7
North	88.0	96.7	23.9	6.9	22.8	31.7	79.9	55.0	75.3	65.0	32.4	25.0	0.3	5.1	69.8	47.5
North East	86.8	84.1	36.6	33.3	19.4	41.5	81.9	74.4	72.1	58.5	33.9	32.9	0.0	0.0	70.1	56.1
East	88.9	77.3	21.7	18.2	16.6	22.7	83.9	18.2	79.9	40.9	42.5	4.5	0.8	36.4	80.3	4.5
New Delhi	79.0	-	5.1	-	27.6	-	84.5	-	82.4	-	38.6	-	0.0	-	75.2	-
Central	82.6	-	18.8	-	9.0	-	89.9	-	82.6	-	45.0	-	0.8	-	87.7	-
West	92.2	85.4	19.5	2.6	17.7	17.1	86.4	65.9	79.0	56.1	46.9	19.5	0.0	0.0	78.5	36.6
South West	90.0	94.5	9.2	32.3	34.2	42.2	85.7	85.2	82.6	72.7	41.5	28.9	0.0	0.0	75.2	43.3
South	91.2	94.3	9.4	28.7	20.7	20.0	78.9	74.3	76.9	76.2	38.3	35.2	1.1	0.0	67.8	64.8
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>57.0</b>

<b>3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North West	10.1	25.0	35.2	14.3	40.3	35.0	4.1	11.1	63.4	68.3	54.2	56.4	26.2	26.7	0.2	0.0	5.7	4.0	3.5	6.9	18.1	18.0	16.1	11.9	4.8	6.9	11.3	5.0
North	7.6	18.8	37.4	66.7	45.6	50.0	2.1	10.5	61.6	53.4	53.8	46.6	21.7	15.3	0.5	0.0	5.0	10.2	5.2	11.9	20.8	8.6	13.3	18.7	2.4	5.1	10.9	13.6
North East	3.3	0.0	34.8	37.9	48.3	41.7	2.8	0.0	63.1	66.7	51.4	54.7	19.1	25.3	0.7	1.2	4.9	3.5	4.1	7.0	21.8	16.1	13.4	9.3	2.9	3.5	10.5	5.8
East	6.8	0.0	30.0	62.5	44.0	66.7	2.7	0.0	63.2	22.2	54.2	22.2	21.5	11.1	0.7	0.0	5.2	0.0	3.4	5.6	22.0	5.6	16.4	33.4	4.5	5.6	11.9	27.8
New Delhi	6.1	-	33.6	-	50.0	-	3.3	-	68.4	-	58.5	-	32.0	-	1.4	-	3.7	-	4.0	-	16.7	-	11.6	-	3.5	-	8.1	-
Central	1.9	-	21.0	-	41.8	-	1.4	-	63.8	-	54.6	-	18.4	-	0.9	-	4.5	-	2.0	-	27.9	-	14.5	-	2.6	-	11.9	-
West	3.6	0.0	31.1	35.7	47.0	14.3	5.0	7.1	64.1	56.8	53.5	51.4	24.3	35.1	0.4	2.7	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0	20.7	13.5	15.5	21.6	4.3	10.8	11.2	10.8
South West	8.6	13.0	18.5	5.1	43.8	50.0	3.8	10.0	70.2	66.7	57.6	52.9	30.6	26.1	1.4	0.0	4.7	5.0	4.1	6.7	16.1	15.1	13.5	20.2	3.0	4.2	10.5	16.0
South	14.8	25.0	33.0	33.3	47.7	14.3	3.4	0.0	70.0	73.3	57.6	61.1	26.4	32.2	0.9	0.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	3.3	20.6	21.1	9.8	3.3	3.6	2.2	6.2	1.1
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North West	59.2	63.9	71.5	63.9	87.6	89.2	65.4	69.4	5.0	8.1	77.1	81.1
North	55.1	23.8	74.2	33.3	91.2	52.4	73.9	23.8	1.7	0.0	78.2	23.8
North East	54.0	66.7	64.0	66.7	87.7	86.7	59.0	66.7	5.3	3.3	68.8	73.3
East	55.9	55.6	73.2	22.2	92.3	55.6	74.5	22.2	2.1	0.0	74.7	55.6
New Delhi	52.6	-	69.5	-	89.9	-	70.9	-	2.2	-	76.1	-
Central	59.2	-	79.0	-	95.2	-	88.1	-	0.7	-	91.1	-
West	62.9	61.5	75.7	38.5	92.3	92.3	67.5	15.4	2.8	23.1	76.6	38.5
South West	61.5	59.6	73.1	69.6	93.9	95.7	69.4	72.3	2.5	0.0	76.7	89.1
South	57.5	53.3	69.5	63.3	91.4	100.0	59.2	56.7	2.2	0.0	78.7	73.3
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>67.8</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North West	56.8	53.8	87.8	91.7	71.9	69.2	67.2	53.8	71.7	83.3	56.7	43.5	35.7	0.0
North	67.9	0.0	90.2	50.0	79.9	0.0	76.6	0.0	83.7	0.0	55.9	33.3	41.3	33.3
North East	51.0	75.0	85.5	100.0	62.5	87.5	65.9	75.0	73.5	100.0	46.2	45.8	33.8	0.0
East	73.8	0.0	93.7	0.0	80.4	0.0	78.6	0.0	88.4	0.0	50.8	0.0	30.4	20.0
New Delhi	75.7	-	92.5	-	77.8	-	82.9	-	86.8	-	48.2	-	28.9	-
Central	75.4	-	94.0	-	82.6	-	83.1	-	87.7	-	66.7	-	52.5	-
West	65.9	50.0	95.3	100.0	71.5	50.0	74.7	50.0	87.1	100.0	55.2	70.0	35.6	10.0
South West	75.6	70.6	99.2	100.0	87.4	100.0	85.3	81.3	90.3	88.2	58.9	66.7	40.0	50.0
South	67.4	84.6	88.7	92.3	76.4	84.6	75.6	92.3	83.8	92.3	57.0	52.4	50.0	0.0
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>21.2</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North West	59.6	50.0	80.9	68.2	95.8	100.0	78.0	84.0	33.5	51.4	6.5	0.0	62.9	78.9
North	47.9	46.2	86.2	78.6	82.5	66.7	78.0	32.1	24.7	16.7	11.0	4.0	56.8	14.3
North East	49.5	27.3	72.8	63.6	81.0	88.9	75.9	91.9	25.3	35.7	7.0	11.8	59.1	68.8
East	42.7	50.0	80.0	100.0	89.2	100.0	76.3	50.0	26.9	14.3	8.4	0.0	71.3	25.0
New Delhi	60.9	-	70.9	-	86.7	-	78.2	-	28.6	-	7.9	-	71.3	-
Central	50.0	-	74.1	-	92.9	-	93.2	-	29.7	-	13.3	-	63.7	-
West	44.2	20.0	75.6	100.0	84.8	66.7	80.1	40.0	32.6	35.7	5.0	14.1	57.6	44.4
South West	25.6	30.0	55.2	30.0	96.0	100.0	81.2	88.1	34.6	41.0	10.8	16.7	71.3	75.0
South	53.3	33.3	94.6	100.0	91.7	100.0	81.1	76.3	29.3	25.0	11.3	20.0	68.9	62.5
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>60.6</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North West	82.6	87.3	50.6	41.4	20.4	16.9	39.6	38.2	89.7	90.5	56.7	63.2	2.1	5.3	40.2	45.5
North	84.2	60.7	46.2	32.3	20.3	13.5	51.8	18.0	94.5	92.9	48.5	66.7	2.0	0.0	46.1	21.4
North East	83.6	85.4	51.1	59.0	16.6	15.8	38.1	47.2	89.1	94.4	43.0	50.0	1.5	0.0	36.7	50.0
East	81.8	26.3	46.6	40.0	19.9	20.0	41.8	15.8	96.0	40.0	33.6	50.0	2.3	0.0	43.0	40.0
New Delhi	82.5	-	53.4	-	21.6	-	48.6	-	95.8	-	55.1	-	3.5	-	50.6	-
Central	89.2	-	47.2	-	24.4	-	50.8	-	91.3	-	43.3	-	2.3	-	46.1	-
West	83.6	72.5	63.4	53.8	31.8	37.9	56.6	37.5	92.8	100.0	63.9	20.0	5.5	0.0	50.2	33.3
South West	82.0	84.3	50.0	26.7	23.7	32.0	33.7	7.4	91.4	100.0	44.1	21.9	0.4	0.0	42.8	21.9
South	78.5	81.3	64.8	60.9	23.8	18.9	43.0	45.1	91.7	93.8	61.6	57.1	3.0	0.0	36.0	50.0
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village - Facility Survey																		
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)		Villages having				Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary		Private Clinic	AYUSH
North West	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1	3	0	0	5	2	0	0	2	4	1	0	2	4	4	3	1	3	5
North	2.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1	1	0	0	3	2	2	1	1	3	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	3
North East	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	4	4	4	2	4	4
East	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
New Delhi	0.4	-	0.4	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	2	2
South West	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	2	2	1	0	6	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	4	5	5	3	1	6	6
South	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	3	3	0	3	4
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>

10) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine		PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO ,who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO ,who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
North West	1	3	2	3	4	4	2	0	0	4	3	3	4	2	2	1	4	
North	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	
North East	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1		
East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
West	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	
South West	3	1	3	1	3	3	0	1	1	4	1	2	3	2	0	2	4	
South	2	1	1	3	0	3	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	3	
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	

11) Sub Centre																			
	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply						Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year		
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets			
District																			
North West	5	1	0	4	0	9	0	10	10	1	5	3	9	0	0	0	0	11	
North	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	
North East	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	
East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
West	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	3	5	1	1	2	2	0	2	1	1	5	
South West	5	2	1	3	1	10	0	7	11	3	6	5	9	0	0	0	3	12	
South	3	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	
<b>Delhi</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	



**GOA**



## Goa - Key Indicators

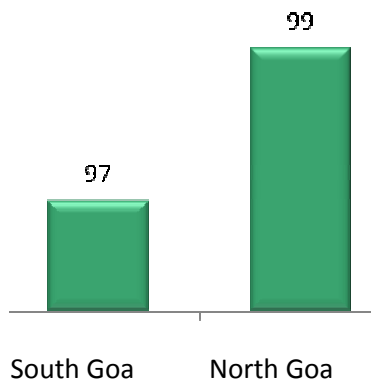
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	2,162	1,065	1,097	2,092	1,069	1,023
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	1,457	693	764	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	1,194	567	627	1,281	632	649
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	560	301	259	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	86.8	84.0	89.6	82.0	80.8	83.3
Population below age 15 years (%).....	22.6	22.8	22.4	24.8	23.8	26.0
Mean household size .....	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.5
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	97.5	96.7	98.2	96.3	96.0	96.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	77.3	66.8	87.5	72.8	63.6	82.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	8.7	12.5	5.1	8.1	5.9	10.4
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	39.7	31.3	47.8	36.6	27.7	45.9
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	86.4	79.8	92.8	77.0	68.8	85.4
Lowest wealth quintile .....	1.3	2.1	0.5	1.4	1.7	1.1
Highest wealth quintile.....	62.2	48.2	75.8	53.7	45.0	62.8
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	83.6	80.7	86.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	71.7	67.1	75.0	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	94.6	92.5	96.7	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	78.0	71.8	84.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	29.6	29.4	29.8	29.0	29.5	28.5
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	25.1	24.5	25.9	24.4	24.7	24.0
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.7	2.0	4.0	2.3	2.5	2.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	3.0	2.3	3.7	3.6	1.7	5.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	19.1	19.4	18.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	11.5	14.8	8.7	19.6	18.2	21.0
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	47.1	38.4	54.5	44.9	42.3	47.5
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.3	1.7	2.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	32.6	39.0	27.5	34.8	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	76.5	76.6	76.5	68.4	71.8	65.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.7
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	45.0	44.8	45.2	33.5	35.5	31.5
Any modern method (%).....	35.9	36.2	35.7	29.8	32.3	27.4
Female sterilization (%).....	23.1	27.5	19.3	19.9	23.7	16.2
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Pill (%).....	1.6	0.7	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.7
IUD (%).....	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.6	2.5
Condom (%).....	9.0	5.6	11.9	5.2	4.7	5.7
Any traditional method (%).....	9.1	8.6	9.5	3.6	3.2	4.1
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.3	5.1	5.5	2.3	2.0	2.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	10.2	6.9	13.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.3	0.0	0.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	28.8	27.5	29.5	43.1	38.1	48.1
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	9.5	9.5	9.4	14.6	11.4	17.8
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	19.3	18.3	20.1	28.5	26.7	30.3
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	18.3	15.6	20.6	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	8.4	7.7	8.9	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.9	7.9	11.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	99.0	99.4	98.7	97.0	96.3	97.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	89.5	87.5	91.3	77.9	79.6	76.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	95.8	98.4	93.6	84.3	82.2	86.0
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	98.1	99.4	96.9	86.4	86.5	86.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	97.8	98.9	96.8	93.5	91.6	95.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	93.8	93.9	93.7	56.8	66.1	49.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	90.8	92.8	89.2	45.6	51.3	41.2
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	96.3	97.8	95.1	91.2	96.4	87.2
Delivery at home (%).....	3.7	2.2	4.9	8.6	3.6	12.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.5	1.1	1.7	8.6	NA	NA
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	97.8	98.9	96.8	91.9	96.4	87.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	97.0	98.9	95.4	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	1.8	2.0	1.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	115	57	58	179	53	126
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	89.8	93.1	86.6	76.9	90.7	71.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.6
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.4	100.0	96.8	94.7	100.0	92.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	91.5	94.8	88.2	84.2	92.7	80.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	94.1	94.8	93.4	84.1	91.9	80.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	94.1	100.0	88.4	89.2	97.1	86.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	83.9	88.2	80.7	41.4	45.6	38.8

## Goa - Key Indicators

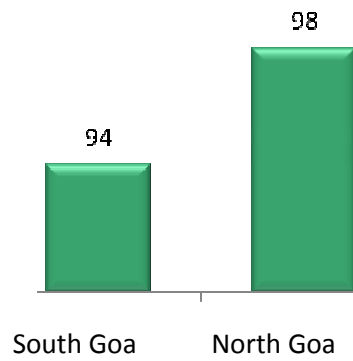
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	61.5	66.1	58.1	58.4	52.1	63.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	43.6	50.4	37.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	29.8	29.8	29.8	45.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	88.9	100.0	80.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	48.7	46.3	50.9	11.9	10.7	12.9
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	69.4	60.0	74.2	79.5	NA	76.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	66.5	54.5	73.1	82.1	NA	80.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	82.9	81.6	84.1	86.9	NA	90.2
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	37.6	33.2	41.5	23.2	17.6	28.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	91.2	88.0	94.1	81.5	78.0	85.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	19.1	17.6	20.3	23.5	24.2	22.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	77.5	75.6	79.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	41.5	36.4	45.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	14.2	15.2	13.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	2.3	1.6	3.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	26.0	27.4	24.8	7.1	9.0	5.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	13.2	11.0	15.1	24.8	23.6	26.5
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	53.5	61.9	43.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	62.3	51.8	74.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	92.0	92.4	91.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	77.3	75.0	79.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	91.6	90.7	92.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	88.2	86.1	90.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	87.9	87.1	88.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	57.0	50.9	64.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	43.4	39.6	47.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	40.9	39.3	42.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	96.3	95.1	97.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	75.3	73.5	77.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	1.7	0.7	2.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....						49
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....						39
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						16
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....						5
District Hospitals (DH) .....						3
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....						0
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						49.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....						6.1
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....						26.5
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....						67.3
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....						73.5
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....						20.5
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....						97.4
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....						74.4
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....						2.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....						33.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....						62.5
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....						31.3
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....						62.5
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....						50.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						62.5
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						90.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						50.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						10.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....						20.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....						100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....						60.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....						80.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0

**Goa - Key Indicators**  
**Indicators at District Level (%)**

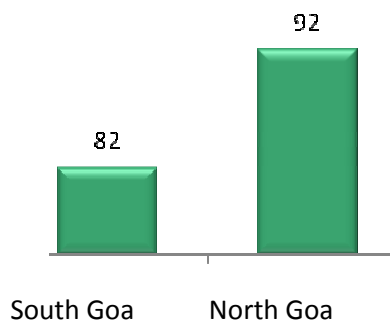
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



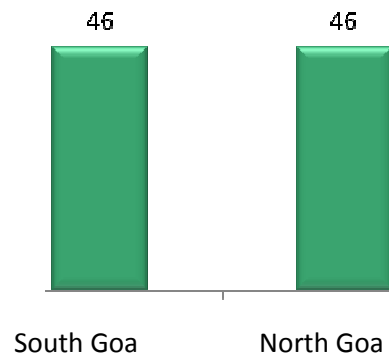
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres (SC)	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
North Goa	1,201	89.0	809	83.7	323	79.6	21	8	3	2
South Goa	961	87.4	648	84.5	237	83.2	18	8	2	1
<b>Goa</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
North Goa	87.6	84.6	93.9	92.2	81.5	77.2	99.5	99.1	100.0	100.0	98.2	98.3	78.7	71.3	84.5	80.8	64.4	52.8	42.5	34.0
South Goa	85.7	83.2	92.0	92.0	79.8	74.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	96.4	85.8	81.1	92.1	85.4	70.0	56.5	48.9	47.7
<b>Goa</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>31.4</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North Goa	93.9	95.5	9.4	13.0	23.0	30.4	81.5	76.6	70.8	61.7	58.7	51.6	1.0	1.1	65.3	56.0
South Goa	94.5	95.4	6.2	7.3	12.5	17.0	81.1	75.1	74.1	65.2	56.7	53.0	0.3	0.7	71.3	60.9
<b>Goa</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>48.2</b>

<b>3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North Goa	1.5	1.2	14.3	18.3	40.0	55.6	1.8	0.0	46.2	43.6	35.8	34.8	21.4	25.0	0.1	0.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.6	9.8	6.0	24.1	23.7	6.9	6.8	17.2	16.9
South Goa	4.1	0.0	23.6	25.5	55.6	50.0	2.0	2.4	46.0	45.6	38.4	36.5	26.6	26.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.0	1.3	1.1	7.9	5.9	27.8	25.8	5.0	3.7	22.8	22.1
<b>Goa</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>

4) Maternal Health:													
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North Goa	93.8	95.4	96.9	99.1	98.8	100.0	97.8	99.1	0.0	0.0	96.9	99.1	
South Goa	91.0	86.7	94.4	97.6	96.5	100.0	94.4	97.6	1.1	2.4	96.6	100.0	
<b>Goa</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>97.8</b>	

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North Goa	87.8	85.0	100.0	100.0	92.9	90.0	90.1	90.0	96.6	100.0	87.7	89.7	27.0	25.0
South Goa	86.0	93.1	96.6	100.0	89.2	93.1	87.3	93.1	89.9	100.0	78.2	88.7	50.0	50.8
<b>Goa</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>37.6</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)						Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)							
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North Goa	76.5	71.4	68.2	71.4	83.3	81.0	97.3	100.0	48.7	52.5	31.1	30.3	71.9	75.0
South Goa	50.0	37.5	59.5	37.5	85.7	87.5	94.8	100.0	78.8	87.8	22.4	18.2	79.6	86.4
<b>Goa</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>76.6</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North Goa	92.2	90.0	37.3	33.0	32.3	24.6	42.5	37.8	97.5	96.9	43.4	36.3	0.6	0.0	45.8	44.3
South Goa	92.1	89.0	45.8	43.7	44.2	43.0	31.6	26.6	94.3	91.4	56.3	47.1	0.9	0.0	35.6	29.1
<b>Goa</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>39.3</b>



8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North Goa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Goa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
<b>Goa</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																		
District	Villages having			Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	
9	2	2	5	26	13	4	8	5	10	4	1	14	21	16	19	16	21	27
16	1	6	8	20	11	3	12	6	12	4	1	8	17	3	10	7	10	22
<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>49</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure: CHC having								Human Resource: CHC having					Supply: CHC with 24 hours				CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	Total number of CHCs
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
North Goa	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	1	3	3	2	3	
South Goa	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	2	2	2	
<b>Goa</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure: PHCs having										Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine	PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
North Goa	5	6	6	8	7	8	0	1	1	8	6	7	8	6	3	7	8	
South Goa	3	4	7	5	7	8	0	1	1	8	4	8	8	8	7	8	8	
<b>Goa</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
	IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets															
North Goa	3	0	1	0	2	16	15	16	16	6	6	2	21	3	1	1	20	21
South Goa	5	0	0	1	1	14	14	16	16	3	3	2	18	2	0	0	17	18
<b>Goa</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>



**GUJARAT**



## Gujarat - Key Indicators

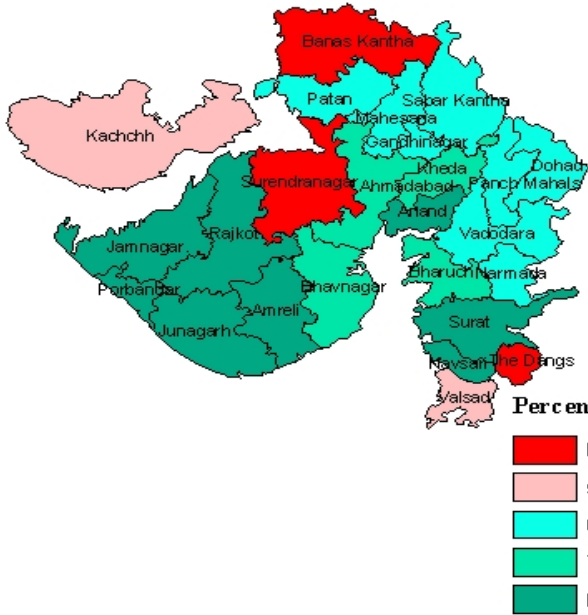
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	26,145	18,865	7,280	25,759	16,627	9,132
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	24,513	17,919	6,594	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	20,665	15,164	5,501	20,796	13,591	7,205
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	5,717	3,886	1,831	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	71.8	67.0	84.7	69.9	61.8	84.4
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.7	32.5	25.6	31.6	33.6	27.8
Mean household size .....	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.8
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	85.4	81.1	96.5	86.2	80.0	97.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	43.5	28.3	82.7	47.5	25.1	88.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	31.0	39.6	8.7	23.2	34.0	3.5
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	38.2	26.3	69.0	49.3	32.6	79.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	89.8	86.7	97.7	65.5	52.1	90.1
Lowest wealth quintile .....	8.0	10.7	1.0	11.2	16.5	1.4
Highest wealth quintile.....	29.1	14.5	66.9	29.3	10.5	63.6
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	73.9	69.1	86.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	43.3	36.0	62.4	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	90.3	87.9	96.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	53.2	44.4	76.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	22.3	21.7	24.1	22.4	21.6	23.7
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	19.6	19.2	21.0	19.4	18.9	20.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	34.5	40.8	17.3	33.7	43.1	16.0
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	18.7	22.4	8.5	24.6	28.5	15.2
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	35.4	39.9	21.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	42.0	49.6	21.2	43.5	54.8	22.3
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	20.3	13.1	39.9	21.5	11.5	40.4
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	3.4	4.0	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.6	42.5	33.0	56.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	64.0	56.1	77.7	49.9	42.9	64.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.5	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.9	3.2
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	61.6	60.6	64.4	59.2	56.4	64.6
Any modern method (%).....	54.3	53.8	55.8	52.4	50.6	55.7
Female sterilization (%).....	41.5	43.7	35.5	39.3	42.9	32.4
Male sterilization (%).....	1.7	2.2	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
Pill (%).....	3.0	2.4	4.8	3.2	1.8	5.8
IUD (%).....	3.5	2.5	6.3	3.8	2.1	7.0
Condom (%).....	4.5	3.0	8.8	4.8	2.4	9.1
Any traditional method (%).....	7.2	6.7	8.6	6.9	5.8	8.9
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	6.5	6.0	7.9	5.4	4.6	6.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	8.9	6.0	16.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.7	1.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	16.5	16.8	16.0	16.3	17.0	15.0
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.5	7.0	5.3	6.8	7.3	5.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.0	9.8	10.7	9.5	9.7	9.2
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	12.2	12.3	11.6	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.5	5.7	4.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.7	6.6	6.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	71.5	66.4	88.4	87.6	84.9	93.6
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	52.4	45.9	73.4	47.1	39.9	63.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	54.9	48.0	77.2	57.3	48.3	77.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	68.6	63.1	86.4	82.5	78.8	91.0
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	51.0	44.8	71.3	53.8	43.3	77.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	50.7	52.3	45.4	29.9	25.3	40.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	19.9	16.0	32.8	25.2	19.6	37.9
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	56.5	48.1	83.7	52.2	41.2	77.4
Delivery at home (%).....	42.2	50.3	15.8	47.5	58.4	22.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.6	6.4	3.0	20.8	18.3	35.9
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	62.1	54.5	86.7	62.1	51.9	85.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	59.5	52.9	81.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	9.5	10.4	6.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	2,371	1,833	538	2,454	1,645	808
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	54.9	51.4	66.8	54.0	48.1	66.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	6.7	7.6	3.7	7.3	9.1	3.8
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	87.9	86.7	92.4	85.4	83.2	89.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	63.4	60.3	74.1	66.1	61.7	74.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	71.7	69.5	79.4	67.9	64.1	75.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	72.6	70.1	81.3	65.2	59.5	76.8
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	56.2	54.2	63.6	31.7	31.7	31.8

## Gujarat - Key Indicators

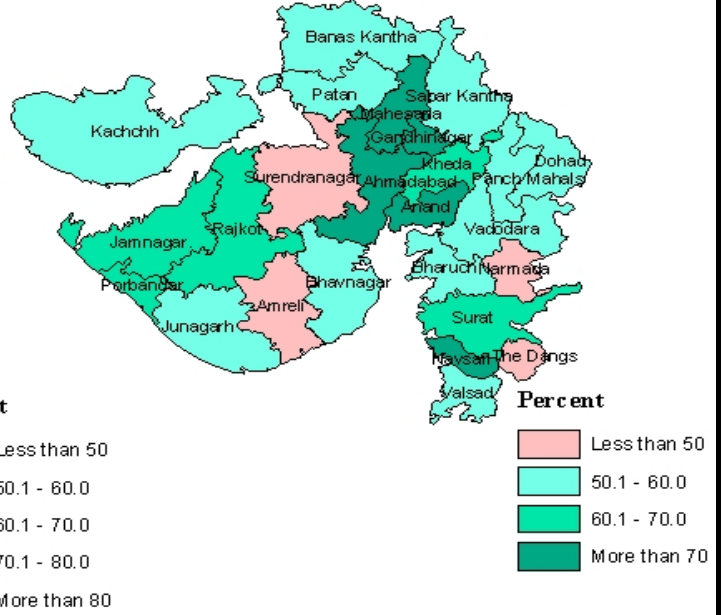
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	48.3	47.4	51.6	24.3	22.8	27.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	41.4	41.6	40.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	28.8	29.6	25.9	11.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	47.8	44.9	58.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	52.7	50.0	60.2	23.1	20.9	27.9
<b>treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	36.7	36.2	38.9	24.4	22.6	31.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	65.7	65.6	66.0	67.6	65.2	77.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	79.9	77.0	91.4	64.9	62.6	71.7
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	23.1	17.5	38.6	41.3	36.8	49.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	43.3	33.5	70.1	45.2	32.4	69.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	17.2	18.1	14.6	37.6	38.7	35.7
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	61.8	57.0	68.3	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	5.5	3.9	7.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	6.5	6.5	6.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	2.8	3.0	2.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	25.5	26.2	23.3	16.3	17.4	13.8
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.5	10.6	10.4	37.2	41.7	29.3
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	80.8	81.1	79.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	9.2	11.7	4.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	42.6	34.8	59.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	77.7	74.3	85.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	63.2	58.4	73.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	83.9	80.1	92.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	58.5	52.3	71.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	70.6	65.9	80.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	29.9	24.6	41.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	37.2	35.1	41.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.7	24.7	37.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	67.0	59.7	82.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	67.4	64.7	71.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.7	0.7	0.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				881		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				714		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				542		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				212		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				25		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				321		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				79.2		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				37.2		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				26.8		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				63.3		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				70.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				65.7		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				94.7		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				55.5		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				8.0		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				37.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				11.6		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				29.9		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				77.1		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				56.6		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				46.9		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				95.7		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				64.2		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				62.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				11.3		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				97.6		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				65.6		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				74.1		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				25.5		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				86.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				8.9		

## Gujarat - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

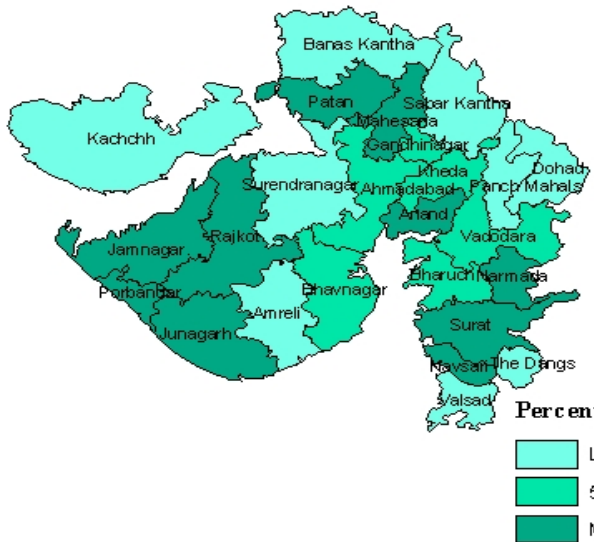
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



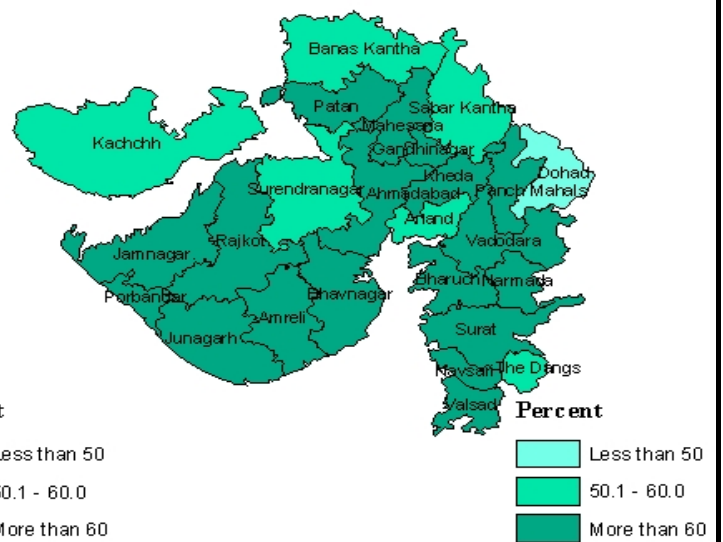
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Kachchh	947	86.1	838	85.3	233	83.8	27	23	9	1
Banas Kantha	1104	81.8	1,075	80.7	192	86.5	37	32	10	1
Patan	937	85.2	915	83.6	175	85.4	39	20	7	1
Mahesana	1,009	91.7	908	86.1	211	82.8	32	29	13	1
Sabar Kantha	989	89.9	965	85.2	202	83.5	28	28	13	1
Gandhinagar	968	88.0	930	86.8	185	86.9	27	16	6	1
Ahmadabad	963	87.6	850	85.0	230	88.5	8	8	5	1
Surendranagar	966	87.8	883	82.1	230	84.9	27	20	11	1
Rajkot	1,010	91.8	894	89.9	241	82.3	23	21	8	1
Jamnagar	1,022	92.9	892	91.3	286	85.4	23	18	8	1
Porbandar	1,015	92.3	850	95.6	258	91.2	24	10	4	1
Junagarh	1,025	93.2	974	89.8	303	87.6	33	24	13	1
Amreli	1,051	95.6	966	90.4	336	85.3	30	24	10	1
Bhavnagar	1,038	94.4	923	90.6	283	86.0	32	24	12	1
Anand	1,019	92.6	988	90.6	160	80.0	29	28	9	1
Kheda	1,033	93.9	1,007	90.2	160	80.4	32	27	9	1
Panch Mahals	1,039	94.5	1,021	90.2	215	82.4	36	29	10	1
Dohad	1,235	91.5	1,184	83.6	224	71.6	33	30	10	1
Vadodara	984	89.6	994	96.0	184	91.1	25	23	11	1
Narmada	1,229	91.0	1091	88.5	214	79.0	35	21	3	1
Bharuch	1,023	93.0	969	91.2	216	87.1	30	21	7	1
Surat	998	90.7	967	91.0	239	87.2	15	13	6	1
The Dangs	1,548	93.8	1,619	88.7	304	83.3	29	7	1	1
Navsari	1,013	92.1	911	92.2	236	92.2	35	25	9	1
Valsad	980	89.1	89	88.6	200	86.6	25	21	8	1
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>26,145</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>24,513</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>5,717</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>25</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools(age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	62.2	57.3	73.2	69.2	50.7	45.2	93.0	95.0	97.9	97.6	87.7	86.3	44.1	33.4	89.8	89.2	20.5	6.5	36.8	27.3
Banas Kantha	61.2	59.2	74.7	72.9	47.1	44.9	97.3	97.1	96.7	96.4	72.2	69.8	21.6	15.4	91.7	90.8	11.1	4.9	30.5	25.5
Patan	68.2	63.5	80.8	76.8	55.5	50.3	97.0	96.5	97.8	97.4	85.7	82.4	47.7	35.9	96.2	95.4	18.3	6.6	29.9	23.9
Mahesana	79.5	77.7	89.4	88.7	69.4	66.5	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.6	92.4	90.8	52.6	42.8	94.6	94.0	36.4	28.0	53.7	45.6
Sabar Kantha	72.1	70.7	85.3	84.2	58.9	57.2	99.0	99.3	96.9	96.5	87.6	86.5	35.6	29.8	88.8	87.7	16.9	11.9	34.2	29.4
Gandhinagar	79.9	75.6	90.8	88.0	68.7	62.8	93.4	92.2	98.1	97.9	91.5	91.4	61.9	50.2	99.2	99.2	43.4	25.6	59.4	48.2
Ahmadabad	82.2	64.9	90.0	79.8	73.8	48.8	97.6	98.6	97.7	100.0	98.2	93.6	81.8	22.3	96.7	89.1	52.8	5.4	58.2	32.2
Surendranagar	65.9	60.8	76.9	72.5	54.3	48.5	97.1	96.6	98.1	97.6	86.8	83.1	34.5	20.1	82.3	77.4	20.5	9.0	41.4	30.7
Rajkot	78.4	70.1	86.6	79.8	69.7	59.9	99.2	99.3	99.3	100.0	97.0	95.1	63.4	37.5	96.1	93.5	45.4	16.7	66.3	50.5
Jamnagar	71.6	66.9	81.0	76.9	61.7	56.5	97.4	98.2	97.0	97.8	94.2	91.3	50.4	29.2	94.4	90.8	29.2	8.5	65.3	57.4
Porbandar	73.5	64.5	82.2	74.2	64.4	54.6	98.8	98.7	98.2	92.3	87.4	51.7	31.6	84.0	72.4	26.6	5.3	63.5	47.4	
Junagarh	73.7	71.0	83.5	81.4	63.6	60.5	97.8	98.3	97.4	97.7	96.8	95.7	57.6	48.5	92.6	92.1	25.6	10.8	54.2	46.5
Amreli	72.8	70.3	82.5	80.4	63.2	60.5	98.0	97.9	98.9	98.9	93.4	93.3	50.7	45.1	97.5	97.1	25.2	16.2	43.7	38.4
Bhavnagar	71.9	66.8	81.9	78.4	61.3	55.1	97.9	97.4	99.0	98.9	95.8	94.6	48.2	30.7	95.9	94.0	27.3	9.0	44.9	31.6
Anand	80.4	78.3	90.0	89.3	70.4	66.9	97.5	98.3	100.0	100.0	87.9	87.3	57.4	48.9	97.1	96.9	35.0	23.0	40.4	33.0
Kheda	79.4	77.2	91.1	90.3	67.3	63.5	98.0	97.7	99.4	99.3	87.5	85.1	50.0	41.6	91.6	90.2	27.8	18.7	43.9	37.2
Panch Mahals	69.6	66.5	82.9	81.0	56.5	52.2	98.9	98.8	97.0	97.4	85.2	83.3	28.8	20.0	83.3	81.1	14.8	7.0	27.3	19.4
Dohad	58.9	56.9	71.8	70.1	46.5	44.5	96.9	96.9	96.5	96.4	63.6	61.1	15.6	9.6	60.4	59.1	9.3	3.3	13.1	8.6
Vadodara	71.6	59.7	80.9	71.6	61.7	47.5	99.6	99.3	98.3	97.7	84.2	78.3	44.3	21.7	95.1	94.5	33.0	7.5	36.4	16.6
Narmada	67.7	65.4	79.0	77.1	56.0	53.3	99.0	98.9	98.4	96.1	74.3	71.9	14.7	7.4	95.0	94.5	7.8	1.4	11.5	6.3
Bharuch	77.3	73.3	86.2	83.0	68.3	63.5	98.3	98.2	98.1	97.5	92.7	92.0	45.3	34.2	98.2	97.6	29.4	14.5	37.7	26.7
Surat	79.7	67.5	85.2	75.4	73.3	59.8	98.6	98.9	98.4	99.0	93.4	85.9	71.0	35.8	96.6	92.3	47.8	24.7	46.0	25.7
The Dangs	61.8	61.8	71.8	71.8	51.7	51.7	95.9	95.9	96.2	96.2	50.3	50.3	21.5	21.5	70.5	70.5	0.6	0.6	3.3	3.3
Navsari	78.8	76.7	85.6	83.5	72.2	70.0	99.1	99.4	98.0	97.7	89.3	86.5	47.7	33.6	90.4	87.3	30.5	15.7	31.9	19.4
Valsad	73.0	68.3	80.4	76.2	65.3	60.2	98.6	98.6	99.3	99.2	91.2	89.1	47.3	34.9	89.3	85.9	31.2	18.0	36.3	26.9
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>78.4</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>26.3</b>



**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	91.0	91.9	33.2	36.9	28.5	39.0	50.4	42.6	56.0	48.2	25.2	18.5	3.9	4.8	25.6	12.5
Banas Kantha	94.0	95.5	26.9	28.5	56.4	60.5	22.5	17.7	33.9	30.9	11.7	9.7	13.9	15.3	13.5	8.3
Patan	93.8	94.5	31.1	34.2	48.3	57.4	38.2	28.2	41.2	36.4	15.3	11.0	3.4	4.2	21.2	9.7
Mahesana	91.8	92.7	15.5	17.7	52.6	59.0	59.7	53.8	51.8	44.5	26.8	21.1	1.5	1.9	41.0	31.9
Sabar Kantha	96.0	97.0	47.3	50.3	67.7	73.3	33.5	28.2	34.8	30.9	21.3	19.0	9.2	10.2	23.7	18.2
Gandhinagar	89.0	95.1	24.1	30.4	43.5	57.1	61.5	50.9	50.8	40.7	35.1	24.8	2.6	2.0	49.1	33.3
Ahmadabad	91.0	98.0	13.3	24.3	19.0	56.9	77.6	51.0	63.0	30.2	38.4	16.8	0.2	1.0	62.0	11.4
Surendranagar	93.3	94.6	24.3	27.5	46.1	56.4	47.6	37.2	50.9	45.5	27.3	24.0	3.5	4.6	22.8	11.2
Rajkot	92.6	95.3	18.2	24.1	31.0	53.8	71.2	56.8	66.4	56.4	49.1	40.7	0.5	1.0	54.2	29.3
Jamnagar	90.5	95.8	22.1	21.3	33.7	57.2	63.4	51.8	61.4	56.7	41.3	41.0	1.0	1.6	38.8	19.5
Porbandar	90.5	96.4	32.6	45.9	27.1	43.4	58.6	43.4	53.3	44.2	26.8	20.1	3.0	5.3	35.6	14.3
Junagarh	91.2	94.0	23.8	28.2	41.4	54.1	58.4	52.3	51.6	47.7	31.2	30.8	1.5	1.9	36.1	25.2
Amreli	95.1	96.8	27.0	28.2	45.0	53.4	53.5	48.0	58.1	56.0	35.2	35.5	1.9	2.1	32.0	26.0
Bhavnagar	93.6	97.5	21.5	25.3	34.8	50.0	58.6	49.2	50.6	46.5	35.0	30.1	1.1	1.1	34.8	18.7
Anand	90.4	92.9	35.4	39.3	34.2	41.9	52.0	45.4	43.0	36.5	23.7	17.1	1.8	1.6	34.9	24.7
Kheda	94.6	96.8	30.4	33.3	55.6	65.1	49.4	44.6	42.3	36.5	25.3	22.4	5.2	6.2	34.7	26.1
Panch Mahals	97.1	99.5	31.2	33.5	78.4	88.6	24.4	17.7	32.5	27.7	18.3	14.8	12.0	13.7	16.8	7.8
Dohad	97.4	98.9	31.8	32.9	86.2	92.0	17.3	12.2	34.5	31.2	15.5	12.3	29.7	31.9	9.8	4.2
Vadodara	94.6	97.5	28.0	40.0	38.7	61.5	47.1	23.6	41.1	24.2	28.3	14.2	8.1	12.3	32.6	8.9
Narmada	97.3	98.5	59.9	63.5	52.2	56.2	22.4	17.3	14.6	9.9	11.1	8.0	15.5	17.1	7.6	1.9
Bharuch	97.0	97.9	39.0	43.2	35.5	41.8	50.0	39.3	41.3	31.4	29.6	21.3	2.3	2.8	34.0	20.4
Surat	86.2	98.0	21.7	40.7	22.7	40.7	56.7	42.2	51.3	35.1	37.5	33.3	3.7	9.1	46.9	24.2
The Dangs	98.9	98.9	56.6	56.6	65.1	65.1	13.9	13.9	5.9	5.9	8.9	8.9	32.3	32.3	2.0	2.0
Navsari	92.6	95.0	37.1	44.2	32.9	41.6	47.4	36.9	41.9	35.3	35.2	30.4	6.3	8.4	32.3	19.6
Valsad	91.2	95.4	35.0	41.6	47.8	55.7	54.0	48.1	45.3	37.4	38.2	33.4	6.2	7.9	31.2	19.7
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	16.9	21.9	44.8	44.1	46.5	41.1	2.6	2.7	55.1	51.4	44.8	43.9	33.5	33.6	0.3	0.5	2.9	2.3	3.0	2.3	4.9	5.2	20.0	20.9	6.5	7.1	13.5	13.8
Banas Kantha	36.2	37.6	36.9	36.9	39.5	39.0	3.2	3.4	54.5	53.4	48.4	47.6	37.5	37.9	0.4	0.5	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.3	16.8	18.0	7.2	7.9	9.6	10.1
Patan	30.4	38.4	41.3	45.0	46.6	49.0	5.4	5.8	67.1	67.5	54.6	53.4	33.7	34.9	0.6	0.6	9.0	8.1	5.8	5.4	5.4	4.4	11.4	11.5	5.2	4.7	6.2	6.8
Mahesana	20.4	22.1	31.6	34.1	45.3	47.4	6.4	6.1	64.0	63.7	57.8	59.6	40.0	43.7	0.3	0.3	4.3	4.1	5.6	5.2	7.3	6.5	15.3	16.5	4.1	4.0	11.2	12.5
Sabar Kantha	17.4	17.6	40.4	42.0	46.0	46.2	4.2	4.2	56.3	55.9	50.0	49.5	40.2	41.0	0.6	0.6	1.9	2.0	2.3	1.9	4.9	4.1	18.9	18.1	7.4	7.5	11.5	10.6
Gandhinagar	27.6	34.8	27.7	28.1	45.7	46.5	3.4	3.9	65.2	67.7	60.0	62.2	44.4	48.9	0.2	0.2	3.7	3.2	4.0	3.1	6.8	5.6	13.3	11.7	3.2	3.2	10.1	8.5
Ahmadabad	17.7	6.7	23.5	36.4	43.9	46.2	2.9	7.3	63.2	63.5	53.4	57.5	36.6	50.0	0.2	0.0	4.9	1.8	4.7	3.0	6.3	3.0	16.3	10.2	4.6	5.4	11.7	4.8
Surendranagar	15.4	20.4	37.0	39.8	44.2	47.7	5.1	5.2	62.1	63.9	56.2	58.2	44.0	47.7	0.3	0.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.2	5.8	5.2	17.0	15.7	5.4	5.3	11.6	10.4
Rajkot	11.2	12.3	28.1	33.8	44.7	50.9	3.8	4.5	73.4	68.8	60.8	58.4	40.3	46.6	0.4	0.3	9.1	6.5	2.2	0.8	8.3	4.3	11.5	14.6	2.7	4.8	8.8	9.8
Jamnagar	5.0	6.9	27.9	30.2	33.0	40.0	2.0	2.6	69.3	71.5	61.7	61.3	46.5	50.8	0.1	0.2	6.6	4.9	2.2	1.4	5.8	3.5	12.4	9.6	5.9	4.5	6.5	5.1
Porbandar	8.3	8.5	26.6	32.2	38.6	41.0	3.3	5.9	62.2	65.1	54.5	58.4	39.4	43.8	0.7	1.2	6.3	7.2	3.0	1.2	5.1	4.8	16.2	14.4	6.2	4.8	10.0	9.6
Junagarh	6.1	7.5	31.7	30.3	44.0	45.8	3.0	1.9	64.8	64.8	59.9	60.2	48.2	51.2	0.3	0.2	4.2	3.5	2.3	1.7	4.9	3.7	14.2	14.4	5.9	6.5	8.3	7.9
Amreli	9.3	11.8	32.6	34.7	43.7	44.3	3.0	3.2	76.8	76.6	65.1	65.2	53.0	55.8	0.1	0.1	5.8	5.4	2.3	1.5	3.7	2.2	7.5	7.6	3.4	4.0	4.1	3.6
Bhavnagar	10.4	13.3	24.2	24.7	40.8	44.4	2.9	3.3	64.2	65.7	59.3	63.2	50.1	56.8	0.6	0.5	3.6	2.6	1.7	1.3	3.2	2.0	17.8	17.5	8.1	7.8	9.7	9.7
Anand	20.6	22.0	32.3	32.8	37.8	44.3	3.4	2.7	61.9	61.1	57.1	56.1	48.0	50.1	0.4	0.6	2.6	1.2	2.0	1.5	3.6	2.7	16.5	16.6	5.0	5.8	11.5	10.8
Kheda	28.4	30.8	20.5	20.8	37.6	33.7	4.2	4.6	69.3	69.6	60.3	60.2	52.1	53.4	0.4	0.4	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	3.9	3.4	12.2	11.7	4.4	3.7	7.8	8.0
Panch Mahals	23.3	25.2	34.8	35.0	47.2	47.5	6.3	6.8	64.8	64.7	50.4	50.4	45.9	47.3	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.1	14.4	14.5	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.5
Dohad	26.9	26.8	53.9	54.0	61.0	60.8	10.6	11.2	44.3	42.2	37.9	35.7	35.3	33.7	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	29.9	30.7	11.2	11.7	18.7	19.0
Vadodara	19.7	30.4	26.4	32.1	44.2	47.5	7.1	7.9	68.9	65.0	62.3	60.1	53.4	55.6	0.7	0.2	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.2	4.2	2.1	12.8	15.0	5.7	8.4	7.1	6.6
Narmada	17.0	19.0	39.3	40.8	45.2	46.8	4.7	5.0	63.8	63.4	59.9	59.6	52.9	53.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.8	2.7	17.2	17.3	6.6	7.2	10.6	10.1
Bharuch	10.9	13.5	23.8	24.8	34.6	42.6	3.5	4.6	70.3	72.7	65.0	66.9	55.9	59.3	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.2	2.4	2.0	3.5	2.6	12.7	10.4	7.3	7.3	5.4	3.1
Surat	10.5	2.6	17.1	12.5	38.0	33.3	1.7	3.4	68.9	75.3	65.9	74.5	53.3	62.2	3.7	8.1	1.8	0.8	2.4	0.8	4.6	2.7	15.3	12.5	7.2	9.5	8.1	3.0
The Dangs	29.9	29.9	37.7	37.7	42.4	42.4	8.1	8.1	53.2	53.2	52.1	52.1	29.9	29.9	18.3	18.3	0.3	0.3	2.0	2.0	0.8	0.8	19.1	19.1	6.4	6.4	12.7	12.7
Navsari	6.9	7.4	22.9	18.2	34.2	29.3	0.5	0.8	66.2	67.5	63.4	64.7	57.2	60.8	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	2.9	1.2	14.2	13.2	6.4	7.1	7.8	6.1
Valsad	13.4	15.6	26.5	29.6	35.6	38.6	4.9	5.5	64.3	63.7	56.9	54.8	46.3	44.7	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.4	5.0	5.5	2.0	1.1	16.0	17.0	5.4	6.1	10.6	10.9
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	44.5	39.2	48.5	38.1	54.6	49.1	57.2	52.1	7.1	8.7	58.0	51.3
Banas Kantha	26.4	25.9	28.7	28.0	45.7	44.6	61.7	60.5	4.9	5.2	43.8	42.1
Patan	58.2	54.6	53.4	52.6	70.9	68.8	61.7	57.0	4.5	5.2	68.7	67.2
Mahesana	57.4	51.4	59.0	53.7	68.9	65.6	84.3	81.8	2.8	3.3	77.0	74.3
Sabar Kantha	44.6	42.9	49.7	44.6	65.4	64.1	61.4	57.8	6.7	7.0	57.9	55.4
Gandhinagar	61.5	56.8	59.3	61.6	70.1	66.5	77.1	68.9	5.1	7.3	74.2	67.8
Ahmadabad	62.5	33.3	67.3	30.6	79.2	42.4	80.2	36.1	1.9	8.3	75.5	50.0
Surendranagar	36.8	30.2	39.0	31.6	51.6	42.9	49.1	38.1	8.7	10.2	53.5	46.9
Rajkot	72.6	71.4	82.2	71.4	87.5	84.8	68.3	57.1	12.6	19.0	74.6	65.9
Jamnagar	71.8	69.1	75.0	73.2	88.1	85.4	69.3	61.8	5.0	6.7	66.9	61.2
Porbandar	76.6	70.2	71.3	65.3	86.5	81.5	68.1	53.2	10.1	14.5	68.7	64.5
Junagarh	69.4	63.9	74.7	71.2	85.8	82.4	56.3	48.6	9.1	11.1	68.3	63.4
Amreli	63.0	62.6	63.8	64.5	82.5	83.2	50.9	48.6	15.0	16.4	54.5	50.9
Bhavnagar	54.2	47.8	58.0	50.0	77.0	71.8	58.4	48.3	12.0	15.7	52.7	44.1
Anand	67.1	60.8	68.5	63.8	86.0	83.1	78.4	74.5	3.2	4.2	71.8	67.0
Kheda	67.3	63.8	62.2	63.1	77.4	75.1	69.0	66.5	2.3	2.7	65.8	63.8
Panch Mahals	45.4	41.9	55.3	51.6	69.2	66.1	52.4	48.9	6.1	6.7	51.6	47.0
Dohad	42.7	42.6	46.5	48.5	67.3	67.9	60.4	59.4	0.5	0.4	47.9	47.4
Vadodara	45.0	37.1	50.2	32.9	60.0	48.8	54.4	38.3	0.7	0.6	51.9	41.9
Narmada	37.4	34.4	48.4	42.5	60.8	59.1	28.4	23.6	2.1	2.2	43.1	40.7
Bharuch	62.9	56.2	64.6	60.3	78.1	74.6	47.9	36.8	1.0	1.5	53.3	44.6
Surat	76.1	87.0	78.4	81.5	85.6	85.9	72.3	56.5	4.1	2.2	78.7	69.6
The Dangs	20.6	20.7	20.9	19.4	34.6	34.5	9.4	9.5	2.1	2.1	17.3	17.3
Navsari	73.0	74.6	77.8	82.7	86.8	90.6	80.9	80.6	2.9	4.3	81.5	85.6
Valsad	51.3	49.0	47.0	57.8	70.3	69.6	68.4	64.3	3.2	3.3	58.1	55.7
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	49.2	49.5	77.2	78.6	66.4	68.0	55.2	55.3	62.6	62.1	43.6	45.0	41.5	44.6
Banas Kantha	38.9	36.2	79.2	78.1	59.8	58.1	43.5	41.5	64.0	61.9	43.5	42.5	36.4	35.2
Patan	70.2	67.1	98.3	97.6	90.1	89.3	82.4	81.0	83.4	82.1	66.5	66.5	30.8	28.6
Mahesana	72.0	71.8	94.2	93.1	90.5	93.0	76.6	77.5	88.2	90.1	75.9	79.2	44.2	45.7
Sabar Kantha	47.6	46.4	84.5	83.3	64.7	64.9	54.2	53.1	71.0	69.8	43.9	41.7	40.0	39.3
Gandhinagar	65.2	66.7	95.5	93.3	82.0	78.3	73.9	73.3	87.6	88.3	56.6	64.8	46.9	45.7
Ahmadabad	53.7	60.0	94.3	100.0	72.7	81.8	63.9	70.0	77.7	80.0	56.2	34.8	34.7	0.0
Surendranagar	49.0	45.9	73.3	74.7	67.9	69.3	52.8	50.7	65.0	66.2	44.0	43.2	34.9	42.9
Rajkot	62.3	59.1	94.9	95.5	86.8	90.9	80.5	84.1	68.2	67.4	68.9	60.2	13.3	13.5
Jamnagar	56.4	50.8	94.9	93.3	73.2	69.5	72.9	73.3	74.5	70.0	76.0	79.4	7.2	1.9
Porbandar	76.7	76.7	97.0	95.3	89.2	93.0	90.8	90.7	86.7	81.4	73.0	64.8	26.2	23.5
Junagarh	66.7	64.1	94.6	93.8	84.9	82.8	77.5	73.4	81.9	81.5	62.8	61.1	13.1	6.0
Amreli	50.5	50.0	92.1	90.1	79.6	80.6	64.7	62.5	69.1	66.7	59.9	57.1	16.4	15.8
Bhavnagar	57.4	55.2	82.3	86.6	70.1	68.2	63.5	62.1	73.6	77.3	55.7	54.6	17.1	13.6
Anand	68.8	63.3	96.5	95.0	85.3	85.0	78.0	75.0	79.0	76.7	61.4	60.4	10.1	5.4
Kheda	54.1	50.9	96.9	96.5	72.1	68.4	62.3	59.6	82.6	80.7	71.0	71.1	15.7	15.7
Panch Mahals	46.1	44.9	89.8	89.7	67.4	67.0	54.1	53.1	66.0	64.9	52.4	50.5	3.4	4.1
Dohad	32.9	32.1	77.9	77.4	54.6	52.8	44.6	43.4	52.1	51.3	32.7	31.3	26.9	26.7
Vadodara	59.6	52.6	93.1	91.2	67.4	61.4	66.7	59.6	78.1	69.0	56.9	54.7	33.8	26.7
Narmada	64.3	63.1	96.4	97.1	77.6	75.5	71.0	70.6	82.2	81.6	64.0	63.1	15.1	15.1
Bharuch	56.8	54.3	96.8	97.2	70.5	70.0	66.9	64.3	84.7	84.3	66.5	63.8	19.7	17.0
Surat	88.2	89.7	97.2	96.6	92.9	93.1	90.6	93.1	93.4	96.6	68.4	71.2	52.9	42.9
The Dangs	39.3	39.3	72.1	71.9	47.6	47.8	42.6	42.7	55.9	56.2	49.3	49.3	18.6	18.6
Navsari	74.0	85.2	86.1	92.6	79.1	88.5	75.9	85.2	85.4	92.6	66.9	75.3	45.6	44.7
Valsad	51.8	53.6	85.8	85.5	66.0	63.8	58.3	61.8	75.2	78.3	57.3	57.7	12.7	8.3
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	19.2	19.7	59.3	63.9	82.6	85.7	58.3	52.0	47.9	49.0	23.1	28.3	57.8	55.8
Banas Kantha	35.7	34.2	52.2	53.2	69.8	67.3	45.6	44.4	49.3	50.3	30.9	29.8	47.0	48.9
Patan	40.7	47.8	71.9	71.4	80.8	81.6	71.4	68.1	59.5	58.5	12.6	13.2	62.0	64.2
Mahesana	34.7	34.8	65.7	63.0	81.6	81.1	75.3	72.0	56.2	55.9	21.5	23.9	59.3	57.8
Sabar Kantha	43.3	38.7	55.6	55.7	61.0	59.0	61.5	58.6	36.3	32.0	24.9	22.6	49.1	51.0
Gandhinagar	50.0	58.8	62.4	64.7	84.2	80.6	76.3	70.9	52.5	51.8	37.7	33.1	54.1	49.5
Ahmadabad	45.2	66.7	66.7	66.7	94.4	100.0	74.6	47.1	58.0	45.5	37.0	12.8	57.3	58.8
Surendranagar	10.4	8.3	55.4	49.2	66.7	66.7	49.8	43.9	37.4	36.6	34.5	33.3	54.1	52.1
Rajkot	80.0	70.0	77.4	80.0	62.5	60.0	74.2	66.9	48.4	52.0	18.1	22.9	53.0	57.5
Jamnagar	64.7	55.6	83.8	88.9	96.2	100.0	63.1	60.4	48.4	45.2	32.5	28.1	63.4	67.4
Porbandar	23.8	9.1	81.9	90.9	95.7	87.5	71.8	66.4	51.8	51.8	33.4	39.9	58.5	55.1
Junagarh	52.2	55.6	73.9	75.7	93.3	89.5	66.4	61.1	43.4	41.5	29.1	30.4	63.7	65.4
Amreli	25.0	25.6	88.5	87.5	90.9	90.3	57.8	53.7	44.2	42.2	17.3	17.6	61.4	61.5
Bhavnagar	66.7	63.6	64.2	50.0	93.3	85.7	51.5	47.1	48.1	43.9	32.1	32.8	61.6	63.8
Anand	26.7	34.8	83.3	100.0	89.5	86.2	74.4	70.8	47.7	52.3	21.3	21.9	60.0	58.8
Kheda	21.3	22.5	59.2	53.8	71.1	64.5	76.4	75.1	37.8	37.6	16.6	16.5	67.2	70.8
Panch Mahals	39.2	37.7	73.4	71.0	87.8	87.8	57.8	54.2	43.8	41.9	24.2	24.0	63.2	62.7
Dohad	30.2	31.7	49.6	52.5	39.1	40.9	46.8	46.2	30.3	29.5	19.2	20.1	57.0	57.0
Vadodara	39.5	41.4	55.3	62.1	63.2	53.3	51.2	37.6	57.9	55.7	31.2	24.0	53.8	60.0
Narmada	65.9	64.1	76.7	74.4	69.8	68.3	38.7	36.6	58.4	57.6	49.0	49.9	64.7	65.6
Bharuch	26.5	29.2	59.9	66.7	80.8	84.2	50.4	40.0	62.8	61.2	27.0	28.9	50.0	49.6
Surat	50.0	88.9	71.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.6	72.9	35.0	39.5	22.2	35.6	59.3	75.0
The Dangs	38.9	38.9	69.8	69.8	82.7	82.7	20.3	20.3	47.0	47.0	54.2	54.2	60.3	60.3
Navsari	42.3	50.0	82.9	87.5	87.5	71.4	82.3	84.0	49.7	50.4	25.6	25.7	57.1	51.6
Valsad	39.0	40.0	84.1	85.7	87.5	83.3	68.8	64.9	71.5	72.9	35.0	34.9	49.6	54.4
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>58.6</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																	
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)								
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Kachchh	40.9	32.6	50.2	43.1	5.0	4.6	22.9	15.7	52.4	40.3	46.8	34.4	0.0	0.0	20.2	14.9	
Banas Kantha	27.4	24.7	49.9	45.1	3.2	3.7	14.2	13.7	51.6	45.8	50.0	46.2	0.0	0.0	24.0	24.1	
Patan	46.7	44.4	45.1	42.5	0.9	0.6	29.5	29.2	68.4	63.3	43.1	38.2	0.0	0.0	31.6	27.6	
Mahesana	59.2	52.3	47.8	47.2	3.8	3.5	29.0	25.5	81.0	77.6	37.5	39.4	0.6	0.8	37.6	32.1	
Sabar Kantha	38.8	34.9	46.4	47.7	2.7	2.0	14.0	13.3	68.0	65.9	38.0	39.6	0.0	0.0	23.8	23.5	
Gandhinagar	59.9	51.5	48.8	41.5	6.3	5.6	23.3	19.7	86.5	80.6	49.6	47.2	1.9	1.2	35.7	24.1	
Ahmadabad	67.1	36.9	35.9	19.4	3.9	4.5	37.4	29.6	76.3	75.0	39.1	11.1	1.1	0.0	31.9	41.7	
Surendranagar	37.9	29.4	34.3	40.3	1.9	1.0	24.1	16.9	69.3	64.2	27.6	34.3	0.0	0.0	42.9	34.8	
Rajkot	54.6	38.1	62.8	63.2	10.6	7.0	34.3	24.3	75.9	69.6	53.2	39.3	1.1	0.0	36.5	24.3	
Jamnagar	50.4	37.3	41.6	37.9	6.0	9.5	28.4	20.7	62.4	57.4	30.7	22.0	2.8	4.4	28.3	20.8	
Porbandar	51.5	39.5	40.1	27.8	14.5	10.9	30.6	25.5	67.4	54.0	29.6	13.2	1.1	0.0	19.8	18.0	
Junagarh	47.1	40.2	54.0	46.5	4.8	1.8	28.0	26.3	67.7	65.6	54.8	52.0	0.0	0.0	27.4	26.9	
Amreli	47.2	42.3	35.6	30.7	7.2	7.2	27.6	26.8	71.1	67.7	28.1	20.4	0.8	1.1	23.2	24.3	
Bhavnagar	34.7	19.5	54.4	46.2	3.1	0.9	13.4	7.9	56.0	46.0	35.9	22.5	0.0	0.0	21.1	14.9	
Anand	48.8	43.9	44.2	42.3	3.7	2.8	21.3	21.4	82.6	76.2	47.6	46.9	0.0	0.0	37.3	36.5	
Kheda	49.9	47.2	36.9	36.1	4.8	4.4	27.7	24.7	77.6	78.0	41.3	39.0	0.0	0.0	33.8	30.8	
Panch Mahals	36.3	30.1	56.6	59.5	1.5	0.4	26.2	22.5	68.5	62.6	52.3	53.9	0.0	0.0	25.6	22.1	
Dohad	16.2	12.3	49.3	51.1	0.0	0.0	5.6	4.0	53.0	51.3	35.8	36.9	0.9	1.0	9.1	8.4	
Vadodara	37.2	21.6	41.9	40.5	6.3	2.5	17.7	6.5	56.0	35.5	41.9	55.6	0.0	0.0	21.7	9.3	
Narmada	22.1	18.0	44.2	34.1	3.3	2.2	13.5	12.1	57.9	51.4	40.0	36.7	0.0	0.0	22.9	21.9	
Bharuch	46.6	39.2	33.8	34.0	2.5	2.1	20.8	16.0	68.1	63.6	31.9	32.3	4.1	4.1	32.4	31.2	
Surat	60.5	45.7	50.9	39.6	7.4	7.1	33.6	19.1	83.5	79.3	44.3	19.0	0.5	0.0	33.8	29.3	
The Dangs	15.2	15.2	31.3	31.4	2.5	2.4	8.8	8.8	45.4	45.4	39.4	39.4	1.4	1.4	28.3	28.3	
Navsari	60.2	54.2	45.9	47.1	6.1	6.4	36.6	29.4	84.6	86.0	84.2	52.3	56.0	1.0	1.4	44.9	38.6
Valsad	50.5	46.3	51.3	47.1	2.6	1.5	22.7	21.3	77.6	72.1	45.3	34.8	0.0	0.0	36.8	40.0	
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kachchh	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.7
Banas Kantha	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.6	3.4	2.5
Patan	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1
Mahesana	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Sabar Kantha	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.8	2.0
Gandhinagar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0
Ahmadabad	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	1.9
Surendranagar	3.8	4.7	1.4	0.9	2.1	2.2
Rajkot	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.7
Jamnagar	0.4	0.7	1.9	2.4	0.0	0.0
Porbandar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Junagarh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amreli	1.8	2.2	0.4	0.5	1.8	2.0
Bhavnagar	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3
Anand	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kheda	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.6
Panch Mahals	0.9	1.0	3.2	3.5	2.3	2.6
Dohad	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Vadodara	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2
Narmada	6.2	6.7	4.8	5.2	9.2	9.9
Bharuch	1.3	1.9	0.4	0.5	2.3	3.0
Surat	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
The Dangs	1.2	1.2	2.7	2.7	5.6	5.6
Navsari	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
Valsad	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH
19	16	7	10	31	7	3	0	1	7	1	1	11	14	14	14	12	12	35
38	20	15	16	42	15	4	4	4	6	4	1	10	15	12	7	14	8	44
28	18	7	16	39	16	3	0	1	6	1	1	18	27	28	29	27	30	40
35	26	4	8	37	23	8	4	4	15	1	2	10	24	17	16	16	16	39
38	13	15	9	43	15	4	5	2	6	2	2	23	35	32	34	30	28	45
21	20	10	5	31	20	3	1	0	13	1	0	7	15	17	17	12	11	32
7	2	0	1	10	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	7	7	8	9	7	9	10
21	11	4	4	31	12	6	2	5	10	4	3	11	15	12	15	12	9	37
22	10	6	8	24	11	3	0	1	11	3	0	7	14	17	15	8	12	24
21	5	6	6	26	8	1	1	1	3	1	3	9	13	13	13	13	12	28
25	5	17	12	26	11	4	1	2	4	1	0	11	19	19	20	19	19	26
32	8	11	9	34	17	4	1	0	9	3	0	15	24	28	29	21	25	35
36	6	13	7	39	19	5	4	2	9	3	0	17	28	26	30	24	26	39
25	7	10	6	29	11	4	4	2	8	2	2	17	23	22	24	18	23	31
35	19	20	19	35	26	11	7	6	23	9	1	9	23	27	29	11	22	36
37	17	11	18	39	21	8	2	1	10	5	1	12	18	19	17	16	16	40
35	14	13	11	36	15	5	0	2	5	3	8	25	35	37	36	36	35	44
39	11	20	14	45	19	6	3	9	4	7	0	24	36	41	34	39	36	45
26	8	10	11	25	12	2	2	7	3	5	8	12	24	24	21	24	21	27
41	13	9	9	44	12	3	1	2	4	2	1	17	23	23	24	21	19	45
33	16	8	8	37	13	5	7	11	8	10	0	13	15	17	13	20	18	37
16	6	3	1	20	11	6	6	5	7	4	0	8	12	13	14	12	15	20
45	27	9	20	47	7	2	1	1	2	3	3	24	26	24	21	25	22	50
31	15	19	6	34	14	7	7	3	11	5	2	20	27	29	32	23	30	36
24	14	3	2	28	8	5	4	3	8	5	8	16	20	19	11	18	14	36
<b>730</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>881</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Kachchh	8	8	9	2	7	7	8	9	2	0	1	9	2	3	9	9	7	9
Banas Kantha	8	8	9	2	4	5	9	7	4	1	2	10	3	0	9	8	5	10
Patan	6	5	6	0	2	6	7	6	2	0	2	7	2	2	6	5	3	7
Mahesana	11	9	12	1	5	10	12	12	1	1	2	13	3	1	12	12	6	13
Sabar Kantha	13	12	12	0	4	12	13	9	4	1	3	10	2	3	12	7	5	13
Gandhinagar	4	5	6	1	3	6	5	5	2	1	1	5	1	5	6	6	4	6
Ahmadabad	5	5	5	0	2	5	5	5	2	2	2	5	4	4	5	5	4	5
Surendranagar	10	11	9	2	4	7	10	10	3	1	3	11	5	4	11	8	7	11
Rajkot	8	6	8	1	2	8	7	8	1	2	1	8	3	5	8	8	4	8
Jamnagar	7	8	7	0	3	8	6	8	1	0	0	8	3	6	8	7	5	8
Porbandar	3	4	4	1	3	2	4	4	0	1	0	4	1	0	4	4	4	4
Junagarh	13	10	13	0	6	12	13	12	4	0	2	13	3	2	13	9	7	13
Amreli	6	10	10	0	4	10	9	8	0	2	1	10	5	4	10	8	4	10
Bhavnagar	11	11	12	0	7	12	12	11	4	1	3	12	3	9	12	12	8	12
Anand	9	9	9	0	6	6	9	6	1	0	1	9	2	2	9	8	5	9
Kheda	8	7	9	0	1	8	9	8	1	0	2	9	3	2	9	8	4	9
Panch Mahals	10	8	10	1	1	7	10	8	2	3	3	10	5	5	10	8	5	10
Dohad	10	8	10	1	2	8	10	9	2	1	2	9	2	2	10	6	4	10
Vadodara	11	11	11	2	4	7	11	9	3	3	2	11	2	5	11	11	7	11
Narmada	3	2	2	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	3	1	3
Bharuch	7	6	7	0	2	4	5	5	2	0	2	7	1	6	7	6	1	7
Surat	6	5	6	0	3	5	6	5	1	2	1	5	2	1	6	6	5	6
The Dangs	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Navsari	6	8	9	0	6	9	9	8	0	2	2	9	2	2	9	9	3	9
Valsad	5	5	8	0	2	7	7	7	2	0	4	8	4	5	7	7	4	8
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>212</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCl training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Kachchh	22	22	20	23	4	23	2	3	1	22	2	16	18	12	5	20	23	
Banas Kantha	24	29	31	31	9	31	6	1	1	32	1	18	31	18	5	32	32	
Patan	12	20	20	20	10	20	2	2	1	20	1	14	18	8	1	17	20	
Mahesana	13	23	27	27	7	29	3	2	1	28	6	26	27	15	8	28	29	
Sabar Kantha	20	24	28	28	10	26	1	2	2	28	3	25	27	6	7	27	28	
Gandhinagar	13	13	16	16	9	16	5	3	3	15	2	15	15	7	11	13	16	
Ahmadabad	4	8	8	8	1	8	1	2	3	8	1	7	8	4	5	8	8	
Surendranagar	15	17	20	19	7	16	3	1	0	18	0	13	17	7	7	19	20	
Rajkot	10	17	19	17	2	21	1	2	1	21	3	13	18	8	8	17	21	
Jamnagar	14	16	18	18	5	18	5	2	1	18	0	10	17	0	6	15	18	
Porbandar	5	9	10	10	2	10	1	1	0	10	0	5	9	4	1	9	10	
Junagarh	15	21	22	24	2	20	0	2	3	24	2	12	19	7	8	22	24	
Amreli	8	16	23	22	11	22	5	7	6	24	1	7	19	3	1	21	24	
Bhavnagar	12	21	23	23	8	21	1	7	8	24	6	14	20	6	12	18	24	
Anand	15	27	28	28	8	28	5	7	4	27	4	26	27	13	18	27	28	
Kheda	13	23	27	24	13	25	5	9	7	27	6	27	26	18	4	23	27	
Panch Mahals	10	27	26	29	6	26	3	1	1	29	5	24	28	9	18	29	29	
Dohad	10	25	23	27	6	25	4	0	0	29	3	19	23	8	3	25	30	
Vadodara	15	20	20	23	8	22	4	1	0	21	4	18	17	11	15	22	23	
Narmada	6	16	20	21	11	19	2	0	0	20	0	9	17	9	6	21	21	
Bharuch	14	20	21	21	7	20	4	2	1	20	2	11	16	7	10	19	21	
Surat	8	8	13	13	1	11	1	0	0	13	2	9	11	7	10	7	13	
The Dangs	7	7	7	7	2	7	5	1	1	6	0	1	7	0	2	7	7	
Navsari	13	16	25	25	12	24	5	4	4	25	3	23	23	13	3	24	25	
Valsad	9	14	16	14	3	17	0	3	2	20	6	17	13	11	3	13	21	
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>542</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
District																		
Kachchh	21	8	12	3	18	12	17	17	23	19	20	10	27	8	7	9	25	27
Banas Kantha	28	17	19	5	28	29	13	22	24	10	10	13	31	4	3	6	37	37
Patan	30	4	19	13	27	29	20	27	28	18	18	18	39	4	5	4	33	39
Mahesana	24	1	12	7	24	22	16	17	26	8	9	6	31	9	8	9	31	32
Sabar Kantha	19	2	9	7	14	24	15	17	22	11	12	11	28	14	11	13	26	28
Gandhinagar	22	20	11	2	18	20	13	21	24	20	20	14	26	7	6	6	25	27
Ahmadabad	5	6	4	1	3	3	7	6	6	6	6	2	8	0	0	0	7	8
Surendranagar	20	3	17	4	14	16	12	16	22	15	16	16	27	4	3	6	27	27
Rajkot	17	20	10	2	12	15	10	6	11	13	14	7	23	3	3	4	19	23
Jamnagar	17	2	8	4	15	17	8	14	17	19	21	4	23	1	0	1	22	23
Porbandar	15	18	9	5	11	14	8	14	20	8	9	10	24	6	8	9	21	24
Junagarh	16	1	9	8	14	23	25	21	27	16	18	15	32	4	3	6	26	33
Amreli	19	11	11	2	12	20	20	10	19	6	11	10	30	4	5	6	28	30
Bhavnagar	20	0	18	5	18	25	21	20	24	24	24	5	32	1	3	3	24	32
Anand	15	4	12	2	18	25	14	24	27	23	23	10	29	1	3	2	27	29
Kheda	15	2	13	6	23	25	20	20	25	26	26	8	31	1	2	3	25	32
Panch Mahals	22	29	12	10	16	22	16	19	25	19	20	5	35	2	3	2	35	36
Dohad	22	1	18	1	21	24	14	19	26	7	11	8	32	5	4	4	30	33
Vadodara	19	0	18	1	19	22	18	16	22	21	21	11	23	3	3	3	19	25
Narmada	22	2	8	4	21	23	20	20	30	5	7	6	35	4	6	9	31	35
Bharuch	20	0	12	5	18	21	25	23	28	27	27	19	29	5	3	4	28	30
Surat	10	2	4	2	6	13	13	11	12	13	13	3	15	0	0	0	5	15
The Dangs	21	3	20	2	20	16	22	15	26	25	26	21	29	14	13	17	22	29
Navsari	16	1	10	4	11	27	28	26	33	11	11	15	35	1	1	2	29	35
Valsad	14	0	4	4	17	16	1	12	14	14	15	3	23	1	1	1	4	25
<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>714</b>



**HARYANA**



## Haryana - Key Indicators

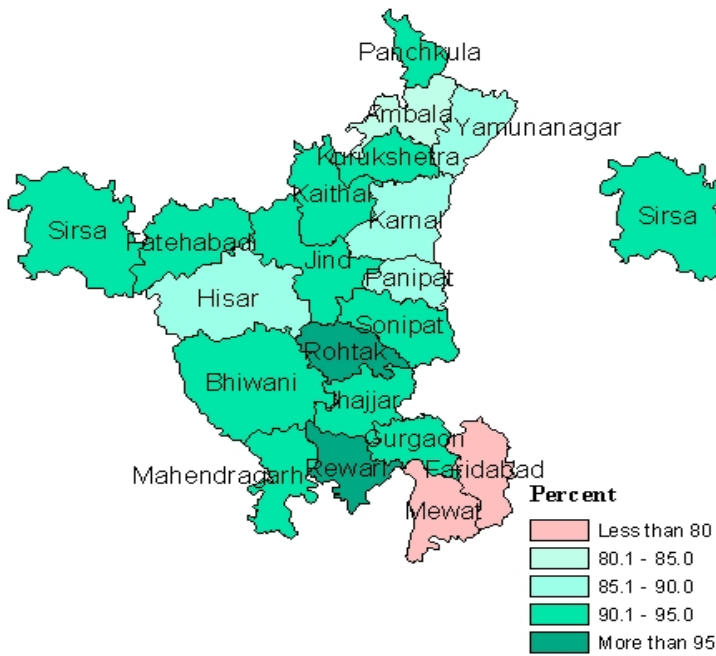
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	21,406	15,615	5,791	20,205	13,832	6,373
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	21,484	16,154	5,330	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	18,575	14,009	4,566	18,796	13,307	5,489
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	5,031	3,585	1,446	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	73.4	70.2	82.7	70.6	66.0	81.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	32.2	33.1	29.3	34.5	35.8	31.3
Mean household size .....	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.5	5.6	5.1
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	92.4	90.5	97.5	91.0	88.2	97.8
Have access to toilet facility.....	56.3	45.3	85.9	47.3	30.9	87.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	5.0	5.7	2.7	8.2	10.5	2.5
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	58.0	48.7	83.1	44.1	29.9	78.9
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	96.0	94.7	99.5	61.8	52.8	84.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	1.7	2.2	0.5	4.0	5.5	0.5
Highest wealth quintile.....	37.8	26.7	67.9	29.4	12.7	65.5
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	39.6	35.6	50.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	34.0	28.4	49.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	84.9	82.8	90.5	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	84.5	81.0	91.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	22.7	22.3	23.9	22.7	22.1	24.2
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	19.7	19.2	21.1	19.0	18.3	20.7
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	27.4	30.7	17.3	28.7	33.2	17.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	15.9	18.5	8.2	27.4	33.7	11.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	28.0	29.2	24.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	38.8	43.4	24.9	44.7	52.0	26.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	25.9	19.9	44.5	24.5	15.7	45.9
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	4.3	4.7	2.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.5	41.5	36.6	56.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	79.4	75.7	86.2	51.5	47.7	60.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.8	4.0	3.4	4.1	4.3	3.5
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	62.0	61.8	62.9	60.3	58.8	64.0
Any modern method (%).....	54.5	55.0	53.1	54.3	54.0	55.2
Female sterilization (%).....	36.3	39.8	25.6	35.6	40.0	24.7
Male sterilization (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1
Pill (%).....	2.8	2.6	3.6	3.1	2.5	4.5
IUD (%).....	3.8	3.3	5.2	4.5	3.6	6.7
Condom (%).....	10.4	8.0	17.8	10.0	6.9	17.7
Any traditional method (%).....	7.4	6.7	9.7	6.0	4.8	8.8
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.0	4.8	5.8	3.5	2.9	4.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.4	10.4	22.6	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	16.0	16.2	14.9	14.7	15.0	13.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	5.7	6.1	4.4	5.5	5.8	4.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.3	10.1	10.5	9.2	9.2	9.3
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	11.3	11.6	10.3	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.4	3.7	2.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.9	7.9	7.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	87.3	85.2	93.8	86.4	85.6	93.1
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	55.1	52.0	64.4	13.7	14.4	6.9
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	51.9	47.2	66.1	43.1	40.8	63.9
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	86.1	84.1	92.1	83.5	82.7	90.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	42.8	36.9	60.6	38.0	34.9	65.7
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	29.0	28.1	31.7	16.5	15.9	21.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	13.3	10.2	22.6	10.3	9.5	17.9
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	46.9	42.2	61.4	35.7	27.3	56.4
Delivery at home (%).....	52.6	57.4	38.0	64.3	72.7	43.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	6.5	5.8	8.2	14.0	10.0	23.7
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	53.4	48.0	69.6	43.9	34.6	66.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	49.5	46.5	58.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	4.7	4.5	5.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	2,111	1,580	531	2,214	1,638	577
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	59.6	55.9	70.8	59.1	56.7	66.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.9	1.9	1.9	11.8	12.4	10.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	86.5	85.0	91.0	83.5	82.5	86.1
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	69.1	66.3	77.6	73.6	71.6	78.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	67.9	65.1	76.2	72.9	70.8	77.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	69.0	66.4	77.2	65.4	63.5	70.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	46.3	43.8	53.9	42.2	39.3	49.2

## Haryana - Key Indicators

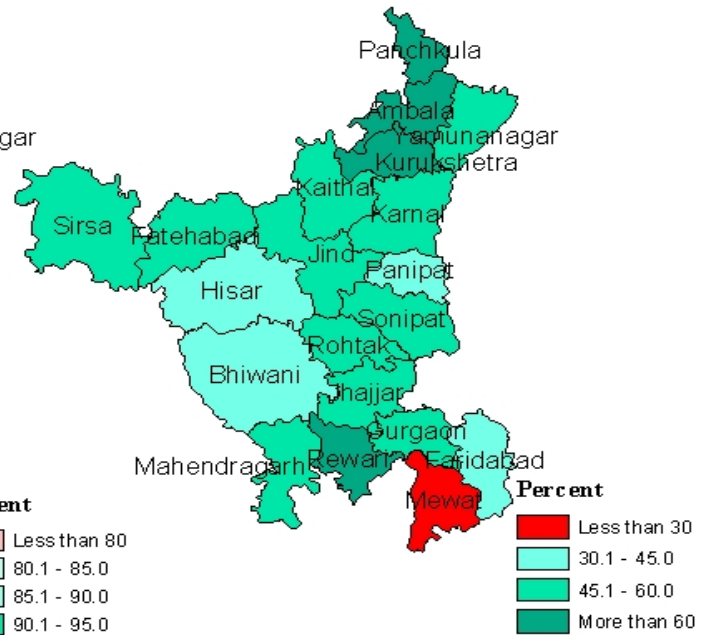
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	17.4	16.8	18.7	17.4	16.0	20.8
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	9.4	9.3	9.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	5.7	5.4	6.5	33.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	74.1	72.7	78.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	76.3	76.2	76.7	49.8	48.5	53.1
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	31.7	28.3	44.2	32.3	29.1	40.1
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	82.0	81.5	83.5	78.4	76.0	84.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	88.1	87.4	91.3	78.0	77.3	79.7
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	40.3	37.9	47.9	50.9	48.3	57.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	66.6	62.4	79.7	54.7	47.6	72.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	16.7	17.7	13.6	30.9	32.3	27.4
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	71.6	69.8	76.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	5.4	4.5	7.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	11.1	10.6	12.5	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.2	0.3	0.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	12.4	12.7	11.4	6.3	6.5	5.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	27.0	27.9	24.1	30.2	32.5	24.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	60.9	61.3	58.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	5.5	6.5	3.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	55.0	47.5	73.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.5	88.1	93.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	44.8	41.5	52.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	94.5	93.9	95.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	79.4	77.3	84.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	86.0	84.2	90.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	30.2	24.5	44.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	13.7	12.3	17.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	36.4	34.7	40.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.6	80.5	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	75.9	74.2	79.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.7	0.4	1.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						721
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						625
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						263
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						84
District Hospitals (DH) .....						18
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						583
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						68.2
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						20.1
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						37.6
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						77.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						82.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						54.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						92.3
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						51.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						74.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						31.4
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						30.8
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						1.5
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						64.3
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						43.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						39.2
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						94.2
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						46.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						38.8
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						13.1
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						88.1
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						60.7
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						44.1
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						21.6
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						62.2
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						18.9

## Haryana - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

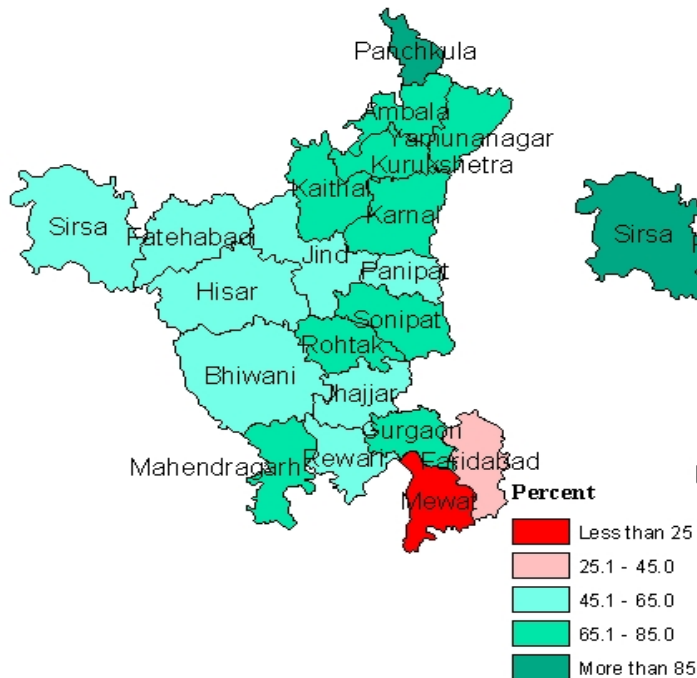
**Mother Received at Least One T.T. Injection**



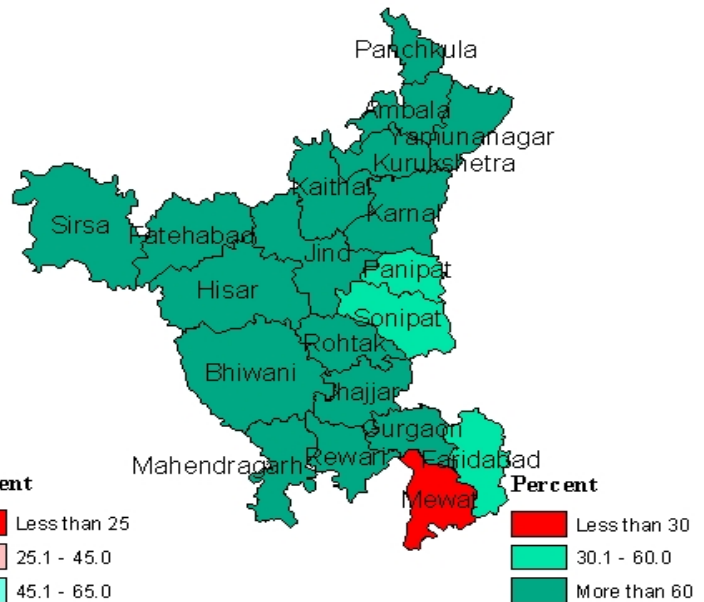
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Panchkula	991	89.4	951	86.3	255	81.5	22	9	2	1
Ambala	1,037	94.0	980	88.9	336	86.8	23	12	0	0
Yamunanagar	1,064	98.7	1,067	92.4	349	89.0	25	13	6	1
Kurukshetra	1,036	94.0	1,002	90.9	276	84.7	32	11	4	1
Kaithal	1,036	93.8	1,097	91.0	260	88.7	35	16	0	1
Karnal	1,054	95.2	1,051	90.8	299	84.9	33	17	5	1
Panipat	1,049	94.3	1,026	88.4	241	86.4	29	13	3	1
Sonipat	1,062	95.4	1,048	92.0	250	88.3	35	21	6	1
Jind	1,056	95.7	1,070	87.0	267	87.3	33	13	8	1
Fatehabad	1,087	97.3	1,073	91.7	280	83.6	36	11	4	1
Sirsa	1,053	95.5	1,096	91.4	295	87.8	33	14	7	1
Hisar	1,050	95.5	1,010	88.8	214	84.9	35	17	8	1
Bhiwani	1,073	96.9	1,112	88.7	209	86.7	39	18	0	0
Rohtak	1,043	94.1	1,056	89.0	228	86.0	32	12	5	1
Jhajjar	1,033	93.8	1,022	87.9	200	79.4	32	13	4	1
Mahendragarh	1,061	95.5	1,117	89.1	190	81.9	35	12	6	1
Rewari	1,039	93.9	1,117	91.6	248	87.3	34	11	5	1
Gurgaon	1,279	94.7	1,265	93.9	236	82.2	25	9	3	1
Faridabad	1,024	92.7	994	89.8	204	87.9	18	9	3	1
Mewat	1,279	93.8	1,331	87.8	194	80.5	39	12	5	1
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>21,406</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>21,484</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>18</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>	Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house						
	Total		Male		Female		Girls					Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			
Panchkula	80.8	75.1	87.8	83.4	73.4	66.3	98.9	98.9	99.7	99.5	94.2	91.5	63.1	43.0	98.0	96.6	48.0	21.5	74.5	64.0
Ambala	80.4	75.7	86.7	83.6	73.4	66.8	99.5	99.4	99.4	99.2	94.9	92.5	56.4	37.3	99.7	99.6	39.7	16.7	62.8	45.7
Yamunanagar	76.0	71.9	83.4	80.4	67.9	62.4	99.6	100.0	99.7	100.0	93.9	91.2	49.6	24.6	99.5	99.3	32.5	10.0	63.9	51.7
Kurukshetra	75.7	72.5	83.0	80.4	67.6	63.8	99.6	99.5	99.1	99.0	94.4	92.5	64.6	54.8	99.6	99.5	31.8	14.5	63.0	53.0
Kaithal	66.5	63.1	74.7	71.7	57.6	53.7	99.7	99.6	100.0	100.0	94.5	93.6	56.8	49.3	99.3	99.2	20.4	7.0	51.1	42.9
Karnal	74.3	72.6	82.3	81.6	65.7	63.1	99.3	99.5	99.4	99.6	95.8	94.9	65.7	56.0	98.5	98.0	29.9	12.9	62.0	54.4
Panipat	73.7	72.2	84.1	82.8	62.0	60.6	99.4	99.5	98.8	100.0	96.5	95.8	76.6	64.1	99.8	99.7	35.8	11.3	63.7	52.3
Sonipat	79.6	77.4	89.0	87.5	69.0	66.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	95.6	94.5	59.5	47.0	95.8	94.3	30.1	12.8	64.0	54.0
Jind	70.1	67.9	81.0	79.4	58.7	55.7	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.4	96.2	95.4	44.9	34.7	91.1	89.1	14.7	4.8	38.7	30.5
Fatehabad	66.0	63.3	75.2	72.9	56.3	53.3	98.8	98.5	98.4	98.4	87.6	85.9	79.6	78.1	97.2	96.6	21.9	12.0	50.7	44.7
Sirsa	68.6	64.5	77.3	73.7	59.0	54.6	99.6	99.5	98.9	98.6	85.6	81.6	95.0	94.5	99.5	99.4	26.3	8.8	47.3	33.3
Hisar	70.3	66.3	81.3	78.1	58.3	53.6	99.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	88.9	86.3	57.5	44.6	89.9	86.5	23.6	7.0	54.7	42.4
Bhiwani	72.6	70.8	84.8	83.9	59.4	56.5	99.7	99.6	100.0	100.0	91.8	90.8	46.3	37.6	87.1	84.7	17.3	9.6	52.7	48.3
Rohtak	79.2	75.6	88.7	86.9	69.0	63.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.3	97.5	96.7	61.3	46.9	94.1	90.8	34.5	12.3	69.7	60.9
Jhajjar	76.7	75.7	86.4	86.0	66.1	64.6	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	93.9	93.8	51.8	44.2	91.5	89.3	23.0	12.3	59.3	54.0
Mahendragarh	75.1	73.9	88.7	88.2	60.6	59.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	89.3	87.8	37.0	30.2	98.4	98.1	15.2	7.4	51.7	45.0
Rewari	78.3	77.8	90.8	91.1	65.2	63.8	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	94.3	93.2	46.0	38.0	95.2	94.1	26.6	15.2	67.1	61.6
Gurgaon	80.3	77.3	89.9	88.2	69.2	65.1	99.2	99.2	99.3	99.0	95.2	93.5	65.5	50.8	99.6	99.4	49.3	29.7	75.6	65.1
Faridabad	75.5	71.9	86.7	85.3	62.9	57.3	99.7	99.4	99.5	100.0	90.9	89.6	59.2	31.6	99.5	99.3	46.1	8.4	61.9	41.9
Mewat	54.0	52.4	73.2	72.2	34.0	31.9	91.5	91.0	98.0	97.9	78.8	77.0	16.2	12.3	88.3	87.2	4.5	1.4	34.6	30.8
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>48.7</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	92.9	97.3	11.3	16.0	31.2	42.3	76.9	67.1	62.3	46.4	45.0	30.7	1.8	3.1	60.3	43.3
Ambala	92.1	96.9	12.1	15.1	26.4	36.7	74.2	64.9	51.1	39.6	37.2	31.1	1.1	1.6	50.8	32.0
Yamunanagar	94.5	97.8	16.5	21.4	31.5	40.4	66.8	57.4	48.8	36.8	33.3	28.7	1.6	2.5	41.8	23.2
Kurukshetra	95.7	97.3	18.2	20.0	27.8	33.2	63.3	55.0	43.0	33.3	32.5	27.6	0.7	0.9	43.4	30.7
Kaithal	98.7	98.9	21.6	25.5	44.0	49.9	65.2	58.9	54.9	48.1	33.0	25.2	1.1	1.3	35.1	23.0
Karnal	97.4	99.0	17.2	21.3	30.8	36.9	71.0	64.8	48.1	39.5	35.4	27.3	0.2	0.3	44.7	32.5
Panipat	93.5	97.2	14.3	18.1	34.9	47.3	62.5	58.1	47.8	41.1	28.5	24.2	0.5	0.6	41.5	29.2
Sonipat	95.1	95.8	12.0	12.3	42.0	50.7	68.0	60.2	52.4	45.2	32.6	25.9	1.1	1.4	44.2	31.1
Jind	98.8	99.6	27.8	30.5	56.2	60.2	59.4	52.6	49.8	43.4	19.8	17.2	1.0	1.2	24.5	15.3
Fatehabad	95.7	97.8	24.5	23.2	36.9	42.6	53.4	46.9	50.9	47.4	26.0	24.7	1.9	2.0	34.7	27.6
Sirsa	96.8	98.2	20.9	23.6	37.4	43.4	55.3	46.6	58.5	51.2	32.2	27.8	0.7	0.5	39.3	25.4
Hisar	95.7	97.6	19.8	22.4	43.3	52.1	53.0	43.6	47.9	39.8	23.7	17.4	2.0	2.7	29.9	16.6
Bhiwani	98.6	99.0	19.1	19.6	55.8	62.2	56.9	50.6	52.7	49.3	19.8	16.2	2.3	2.4	30.4	24.1
Rohtak	98.0	98.7	15.5	16.6	44.2	53.8	68.1	59.2	56.9	48.1	33.4	21.9	0.9	0.7	47.0	30.6
Jhajjar	96.9	98.4	14.2	15.1	50.4	57.2	62.2	60.4	47.3	44.4	25.7	25.9	1.1	1.0	35.7	31.7
Mahendragarh	99.1	99.3	16.4	17.2	58.9	64.2	53.0	47.9	58.9	56.3	24.6	21.9	2.0	2.3	28.5	21.9
Rewari	98.3	99.6	20.7	21.2	53.3	59.6	62.7	59.9	61.7	60.5	35.4	35.5	0.8	0.9	41.3	35.3
Gurgaon	96.2	97.3	12.1	14.1	29.6	38.7	67.5	60.5	66.8	59.2	35.5	29.7	0.7	1.1	51.4	36.9
Faridabad	95.6	98.3	9.5	14.5	33.5	49.2	61.7	51.1	55.2	45.3	31.2	30.4	2.8	3.1	39.7	20.2
Mewat	98.1	98.4	24.7	24.8	53.7	56.7	21.4	18.1	48.9	46.9	21.2	20.0	10.3	11.2	11.4	8.3
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>26.7</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	3.4	6.1	25.1	25.8	40.5	42.9	4.7	4.4	66.7	67.4	58.9	59.5	29.8	37.1	1.3	1.2	5.0	4.3	2.9	2.6	18.9	14.3	12.0	10.5	4.6	4.4	7.4	6.1
Ambala	2.9	2.1	21.7	23.2	37.9	40.0	0.9	1.4	65.4	66.4	61.3	63.0	36.7	41.3	0.9	0.9	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.5	17.2	14.2	14.6	13.2	3.9	4.6	10.7	8.6
Yamunanagar	3.8	5.3	27.9	33.2	37.9	38.7	3.5	3.8	63.8	65.8	56.2	58.7	33.6	41.0	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.7	3.5	2.6	15.8	11.6	16.1	15.4	3.9	4.2	12.2	11.2
Kurukshetra	4.4	5.3	24.6	26.7	39.3	41.2	2.5	2.2	65.6	67.5	58.5	61.3	33.0	37.1	1.4	1.7	3.6	2.8	3.1	3.6	17.3	16.0	12.3	12.5	2.7	2.9	9.6	9.6
Kaithal	12.8	17.3	28.3	29.4	48.9	48.8	4.5	4.6	67.0	66.4	60.1	60.0	38.3	41.7	1.9	1.9	5.8	5.4	2.6	2.2	10.7	7.9	11.8	12.3	3.5	4.0	8.3	8.3
Karnal	10.7	11.6	25.2	23.6	45.3	46.4	4.8	5.6	64.3	64.7	56.7	57.4	33.2	36.7	3.5	4.4	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	13.8	10.8	16.0	14.9	5.4	5.1	10.6	9.8
Panipat	8.9	10.7	36.3	31.7	55.9	53.7	8.6	9.9	59.1	58.8	46.8	48.7	29.5	33.6	0.8	0.9	3.4	3.7	1.6	1.9	10.4	8.1	16.5	17.2	4.9	5.9	11.6	11.3
Sonipat	4.4	5.2	23.5	25.4	44.3	43.8	6.5	7.1	60.8	59.0	52.9	51.3	33.3	35.5	1.0	0.9	5.7	5.9	2.4	2.6	9.6	5.5	15.7	15.3	4.8	5.2	10.9	10.1
Jind	20.2	20.1	34.8	38.4	59.1	56.6	7.0	8.1	66.2	66.7	60.5	62.2	45.1	48.6	1.5	1.5	5.1	4.4	2.6	2.3	5.5	4.8	13.9	13.0	6.1	6.5	7.8	6.5
Fatehabad	17.2	17.8	29.3	27.4	48.7	50.4	7.8	9.1	67.3	67.6	61.1	62.1	46.3	49.6	0.1	0.1	2.9	2.8	1.9	2.0	9.4	7.2	11.1	11.4	4.4	4.8	6.7	6.6
Sirsa	10.1	13.4	26.6	28.4	44.4	46.0	4.2	5.0	69.4	70.5	64.3	65.8	45.3	49.9	0.3	0.4	4.0	3.2	2.0	1.4	12.4	10.5	10.9	10.1	3.5	3.9	7.4	6.2
Hisar	25.2	26.8	28.1	30.9	53.2	52.3	9.8	10.2	67.6	66.1	64.2	63.8	50.6	53.4	0.2	0.3	4.6	4.6	1.1	0.7	6.7	4.6	13.4	14.8	6.1	7.1	7.3	7.7
Bhiwani	20.7	23.6	36.8	32.5	53.4	54.0	8.5	9.7	68.3	68.0	61.9	62.4	52.4	54.7	1.0	0.9	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4	5.0	3.2	14.5	14.8	5.6	5.4	8.9	9.4
Rohtak	9.6	10.5	28.0	32.0	52.7	55.8	6.6	7.2	66.8	66.2	56.3	57.1	37.0	44.5	1.4	1.1	5.3	4.8	1.2	0.8	10.5	5.2	12.0	12.7	4.2	3.5	7.8	9.2
Jhajjar	14.5	14.1	26.6	27.1	48.1	47.0	8.1	8.5	61.5	62.6	56.3	57.1	41.5	44.3	1.0	1.0	4.1	3.9	1.8	2.0	6.9	4.6	18.1	17.3	7.5	7.3	10.6	10.0
Mahendragarh	33.2	32.1	25.8	24.9	52.6	53.1	9.9	10.5	71.3	70.7	65.5	66.4	53.1	56.6	1.3	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.5	6.9	4.8	12.8	13.2	4.1	4.4	8.7	8.8
Rewari	14.2	15.9	26.7	24.9	48.1	44.3	5.5	5.9	69.8	70.6	61.5	63.6	49.4	53.6	1.5	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.2	7.7	5.5	12.8	13.1	4.2	4.7	8.6	8.4
Gurgaon	22.4	28.7	34.6	38.3	49.0	50.3	5.6	5.3	65.0	66.0	55.2	57.8	37.7	46.3	1.0	1.3	3.6	2.0	2.3	1.3	9.7	5.9	13.8	14.3	3.8	4.3	10.0	10.0
Faridabad	15.3	22.4	31.9	41.6	53.7	53.7	10.5	13.6	54.4	51.8	45.4	45.5	28.2	34.7	0.5	0.9	4.6	3.8	1.8	1.2	9.8	4.5	21.3	24.0	7.7	10.9	13.6	13.1
Mewat	43.2	44.5	65.0	65.9	68.6	69.4	9.3	9.5	27.9	25.5	18.7	15.8	12.7	11.1	0.4	0.4	1.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	2.9	1.9	35.1	36.4	13.2	13.6	21.9	22.8
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	68.2	64.5	72.3	66.2	90.0	87.3	64.3	57.2	3.5	3.1	77.0	71.9
Ambala	59.5	49.4	57.7	44.8	83.0	77.3	55.4	52.3	7.5	5.7	69.9	65.1
Yamunanagar	72.5	64.4	60.8	50.8	90.7	85.6	52.3	43.9	6.1	7.4	68.7	62.2
Kurukshetra	65.9	60.1	61.5	56.7	90.7	87.9	64.2	60.7	3.6	3.0	65.8	61.5
Kaithal	65.3	60.6	64.0	59.5	93.1	92.6	48.0	41.1	9.4	10.4	44.9	38.4
Karnal	61.9	61.5	58.9	57.5	88.2	86.3	51.3	46.7	5.8	5.4	58.3	55.3
Panipat	65.3	66.1	51.1	48.1	84.6	86.7	39.0	38.8	9.4	5.7	48.7	49.1
Sonipat	69.6	68.3	57.7	53.5	95.4	94.7	53.7	48.9	7.3	5.7	61.3	57.1
Jind	58.0	54.5	55.4	54.2	92.3	91.9	42.1	35.6	6.2	4.9	42.6	41.1
Fatehabad	51.2	53.2	41.7	37.8	88.9	90.6	48.6	47.2	9.5	9.1	36.5	34.7
Sirsa	58.1	55.0	56.0	51.9	92.1	91.1	53.5	44.1	16.0	19.8	57.9	49.5
Hisar	56.0	57.8	44.3	43.1	90.6	90.4	48.6	42.7	5.9	5.0	39.4	33.0
Bhiwani	48.9	48.4	48.3	47.2	90.8	93.4	35.7	35.3	9.1	9.7	38.2	40.5
Rohtak	66.7	67.2	60.1	60.0	96.1	95.3	52.8	42.1	6.1	6.8	40.3	31.1
Jhajjar	54.5	53.8	59.7	55.3	91.0	93.7	48.0	49.6	9.9	9.6	40.5	41.0
Mahendragarh	55.0	54.5	53.1	52.0	94.9	94.5	56.8	54.7	8.3	7.8	51.2	50.8
Rewari	68.4	64.8	70.0	70.1	95.9	95.2	65.0	61.4	8.5	7.9	62.1	57.9
Gurgaon	56.1	54.5	60.1	56.0	93.1	92.1	52.3	41.5	4.5	5.4	41.4	31.4
Faridabad	45.5	33.9	43.8	34.4	78.9	71.7	39.1	31.1	3.6	3.3	34.9	27.2
Mewat	17.4	16.3	17.0	15.9	52.7	50.5	14.8	14.0	1.5	1.2	33.7	34.5
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>51.8</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>45.8</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	78.1	81.7	94.9	94.3	90.2	94.3	88.7	90.1	82.8	85.7	71.9	71.2	14.6	7.2
Ambala	79.1	69.8	95.2	93.0	86.2	79.1	82.0	73.8	91.9	88.1	62.7	60.6	43.1	45.0
Yamunanagar	70.0	62.9	97.7	100.0	79.6	78.7	82.1	78.7	85.7	83.6	61.5	60.8	16.4	24.5
Kurukshetra	67.8	63.7	93.8	94.5	74.3	71.4	77.9	76.9	82.7	82.2	65.1	62.6	20.3	23.1
Kaithal	72.5	68.8	91.9	90.7	83.5	82.5	83.5	82.5	73.7	70.1	49.8	47.3	0.0	0.0
Karnal	75.2	73.3	98.1	98.8	81.8	80.2	89.9	90.7	87.1	88.4	68.7	66.0	21.1	26.0
Panipat	57.0	59.1	83.8	89.4	63.4	63.6	70.7	72.3	71.8	80.0	50.0	57.3	14.3	15.3
Sonipat	73.0	72.0	95.6	95.1	78.8	79.3	81.6	79.3	83.9	80.5	66.7	66.1	6.7	5.4
Jind	55.4	48.6	92.5	92.9	66.4	58.6	66.4	58.6	67.3	64.3	53.8	50.0	3.1	2.0
Fatehabad	62.8	66.1	86.8	93.2	70.9	76.3	72.5	76.3	76.2	79.7	37.2	35.9	3.5	4.1
Sirsa	61.3	55.6	94.1	94.4	71.1	68.5	69.5	66.0	76.2	72.2	54.8	51.0	17.6	15.7
Hisar	55.8	53.1	93.7	93.7	69.6	71.9	69.6	71.9	65.7	59.4	43.2	42.4	25.5	25.0
Bhiwani	58.4	54.0	88.5	87.5	68.5	65.9	70.8	69.0	71.8	70.1	42.4	43.9	4.8	5.7
Rohtak	75.7	68.3	95.1	90.6	86.7	81.3	86.7	81.3	80.6	73.0	44.5	32.5	8.8	12.5
Jhajjar	64.8	65.2	90.6	89.9	77.7	76.8	81.2	78.3	69.6	72.5	39.5	39.9	10.0	6.5
Mahendragarh	67.7	68.4	92.1	92.4	79.5	78.5	79.4	78.5	71.9	72.2	49.8	48.6	7.3	8.9
Rewari	67.3	65.5	94.8	94.3	80.6	81.6	82.2	83.9	74.3	72.7	51.1	48.3	5.6	0.0
Gurgaon	70.5	66.3	90.7	87.7	74.7	69.1	74.7	69.1	76.5	74.1	47.2	42.3	3.1	3.5
Faridabad	46.4	33.3	79.2	68.5	54.8	43.6	54.8	43.6	57.0	48.1	26.6	18.7	2.6	0.0
Mewat	11.0	9.6	48.5	47.4	14.0	12.6	14.0	12.6	20.3	19.1	7.8	6.6	0.0	0.0
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>



6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	56.1	44.2	97.5	95.3	98.4	100.0	74.3	68.0	19.7	21.6	6.9	5.1	69.9	67.3
Ambala	50.0	52.9	74.0	77.1	91.2	89.4	75.8	71.0	19.0	21.7	9.7	12.2	72.3	73.4
Yamunanagar	41.2	38.0	88.1	88.7	94.8	93.5	65.0	64.7	8.5	9.1	3.0	2.1	64.2	64.8
Kurukshetra	43.0	43.3	79.5	82.4	82.7	81.7	71.5	70.3	18.8	21.7	13.8	17.0	69.2	66.2
Kaithal	28.1	30.2	98.3	97.7	96.0	97.8	40.3	35.8	18.5	18.4	2.0	2.3	80.0	82.4
Karnal	40.1	37.5	88.3	88.3	91.5	89.3	62.4	56.7	7.8	8.6	1.4	1.8	69.8	70.9
Panipat	34.7	33.8	85.6	84.7	87.0	92.5	46.1	46.2	12.3	15.5	0.5	0.7	64.4	61.4
Sonipat	47.4	50.0	83.7	79.1	94.2	92.3	62.5	58.7	8.0	7.9	2.9	0.6	68.5	69.8
Jind	32.3	28.0	88.3	88.0	88.1	87.7	49.6	47.4	12.1	10.8	7.4	5.6	67.5	66.9
Fatehabad	16.2	13.8	81.4	79.3	89.7	89.7	34.4	32.1	10.8	8.6	10.4	10.5	76.9	76.6
Sirsa	15.4	12.5	87.8	87.5	88.5	85.0	50.2	41.0	27.5	22.8	5.4	5.5	72.7	74.7
Hisar	25.0	15.2	79.7	72.7	82.4	81.8	41.3	31.9	23.0	25.8	4.8	5.7	75.3	77.9
Bhiwani	25.0	21.3	81.3	76.6	95.2	97.4	43.0	43.3	24.1	26.6	12.5	12.8	78.7	79.0
Rohtak	50.0	44.7	74.5	78.9	88.4	87.2	46.1	37.1	20.3	19.0	9.6	12.5	66.7	70.0
Jhajjar	38.5	44.4	95.0	94.4	79.3	85.2	44.2	44.8	15.7	17.6	5.2	5.8	80.1	79.3
Mahendragarh	40.0	23.7	76.7	73.0	82.4	78.6	53.8	55.0	23.3	23.0	6.1	6.6	75.5	75.0
Rewari	40.5	33.3	86.5	89.7	97.1	96.4	65.0	63.8	33.3	33.0	2.1	1.3	74.4	72.9
Gurgaon	30.2	21.9	77.1	72.7	94.7	93.6	41.9	34.7	17.6	14.9	5.9	5.5	82.6	80.9
Faridabad	28.6	27.5	80.6	82.0	84.6	79.2	31.6	24.7	10.9	10.5	3.0	4.3	73.9	72.7
Mewat	7.7	6.3	74.8	74.3	75.9	75.4	33.5	34.5	7.5	7.6	0.7	0.7	63.4	62.4
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>71.6</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	86.0	80.8	42.9	35.3	16.3	15.3	58.8	53.0	96.9	96.2	38.1	35.3	0.0	0.0	56.3	52.2
Ambala	79.9	74.6	57.4	56.0	7.1	5.6	40.8	36.3	93.7	91.7	61.7	64.2	1.6	1.1	31.6	28.3
Yamunanagar	76.5	68.9	50.5	48.8	7.3	6.1	50.5	44.5	90.0	84.5	43.3	53.5	1.3	0.6	47.9	44.7
Kurukshetra	83.9	83.4	24.9	24.5	6.3	3.4	54.1	50.0	96.4	96.1	26.2	26.7	0.4	0.0	40.6	40.9
Kaithal	65.1	61.0	40.5	36.3	6.4	4.4	31.7	27.4	84.2	82.0	31.7	32.5	0.0	0.0	30.4	29.3
Karnal	82.5	80.0	29.2	28.7	3.3	2.8	53.1	49.2	96.6	96.4	20.6	22.4	1.4	0.0	44.1	38.1
Panipat	77.4	75.3	27.9	23.3	5.3	3.8	47.4	49.9	84.6	82.0	27.6	27.8	0.0	0.0	41.9	42.0
Sonipat	81.4	79.0	29.8	25.1	4.7	4.7	42.8	39.6	93.2	93.6	31.9	28.0	0.0	0.0	42.8	47.7
Jind	61.7	57.1	27.9	27.1	2.4	1.6	42.7	40.0	85.4	82.0	26.4	21.7	1.3	1.8	32.5	32.2
Fatehabad	45.4	41.8	34.5	34.0	3.0	2.4	27.3	23.7	66.8	67.2	40.4	38.3	1.6	1.3	25.8	22.8
Sirsa	57.5	50.2	39.8	34.6	6.5	3.9	35.5	30.2	80.0	75.3	46.5	41.1	1.3	1.8	31.8	26.1
Hisar	57.7	52.3	33.9	25.6	2.1	1.5	41.3	39.6	77.6	69.8	25.5	16.4	0.0	0.0	38.8	40.3
Bhiwani	60.8	59.8	27.0	20.8	1.3	1.6	36.8	37.4	81.6	82.0	30.5	20.7	0.0	0.0	25.2	24.8
Rohtak	71.0	62.9	34.8	29.9	6.4	5.2	31.3	24.9	90.8	84.1	34.4	21.9	0.5	0.0	37.3	28.6
Jhajjar	71.1	69.0	28.9	27.8	6.8	7.5	42.2	39.0	88.5	89.6	28.8	26.5	0.6	0.7	48.8	50.0
Mahendragarh	55.2	51.7	31.7	30.7	3.6	4.2	34.2	30.7	85.8	86.5	23.9	26.8	0.0	0.0	36.0	35.5
Rewari	69.2	66.3	42.0	40.5	3.6	4.1	46.5	43.2	90.3	89.8	49.0	45.0	2.7	3.3	41.9	37.6
Gurgaon	67.0	58.1	33.5	29.7	7.1	4.8	28.9	24.7	81.3	75.0	31.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	26.4	24.5
Faridabad	56.2	40.8	16.3	8.6	1.8	0.6	30.7	24.3	68.6	61.5	25.3	21.1	0.7	0.0	32.8	33.7
Mewat	18.9	16.5	23.5	18.9	3.6	3.4	27.0	24.7	23.7	20.1	36.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	16.7
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>34.7</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Panchkula	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Ambala	1.2	1.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9
Yamunanagar	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Kurukshetra	1.3	1.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Kaithal	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karnal	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0
Panipat	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
Sonipat	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
Jind	2.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fatehabad	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sirsa	1.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
Hisar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bhiwani	2.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Rohtak	1.6	2.6	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0
Jhajjar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
Mahendragarh	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Rewari	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gurgaon	0.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Faridabad	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0
Mewat	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																			
Villages having				Health facility within village								If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
26	4	3	9	26	6	2	0	5	16	6	2	22	26	28	23	12	21	28	
24	5	1	21	31	10	2	2	7	19	5	1	22	30	30	25	13	27	32	
21	3	0	14	30	3	2	0	1	15	1	1	25	25	27	27	14	26	31	
25	8	1	8	35	16	3	0	2	21	0	2	21	34	37	35	16	36	37	
32	9	11	12	40	24	8	0	12	14	10	0	16	32	40	28	26	30	40	
31	5	2	15	37	12	7	2	9	29	4	0	25	30	35	28	8	33	37	
23	15	3	12	30	15	5	0	5	16	5	0	14	24	30	24	14	25	30	
28	5	1	7	37	23	4	1	5	19	6	0	14	32	36	32	18	30	37	
35	8	3	24	39	23	7	2	4	16	3	1	17	33	38	36	24	37	40	
39	12	20	25	38	28	4	4	4	11	4	3	13	37	37	37	30	37	41	
36	17	9	30	36	18	5	0	7	13	3	0	19	32	37	30	24	34	37	
37	14	11	14	37	30	8	0	5	8	2	0	6	29	37	32	29	35	37	
35	1	4	9	40	23	9	1	5	13	1	0	17	31	39	35	27	38	41	
29	2	17	11	32	25	7	3	8	7	2	0	6	25	29	24	25	30	32	
38	11	18	13	39	28	8	5	4	3	2	0	11	31	34	34	36	37	39	
33	9	0	7	42	13	3	1	2	11	3	1	28	35	38	40	31	39	43	
34	8	14	15	38	17	2	1	3	2	2	3	24	39	40	38	39	39	41	
26	2	14	14	25	8	0	0	0	10	1	7	24	32	32	32	22	31	32	
16	0	5	5	20	5	2	0	2	3	0	0	15	18	20	18	17	20	20	
35	7	4	9	41	9	3	1	3	10	5	4	35	43	45	43	36	41	46	
<b>603</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>721</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	Total number of CHCs
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Panchkula	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
Ambala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamunanagar	4	5	6	1	5	6	6	4	0	2	3	3	2	1	6	6	4	6
Kurukshetra	2	4	4	0	4	4	3	2	1	0	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	4
Kaithal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnal	5	5	5	2	2	5	5	5	1	1	3	3	1	3	5	3	2	5
Panipat	1	1	3	0	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	3	1	3
Sonipat	6	4	5	0	6	6	5	4	1	1	4	6	1	1	3	3	3	6
Jind	6	5	7	3	2	8	7	4	1	2	2	4	2	2	7	4	3	8
Fatehabad	4	4	4	0	2	4	4	3	0	0	1	3	0	2	4	3	0	4
Sirsa	5	7	7	1	3	7	6	4	2	0	3	5	2	1	7	5	2	7
Hisar	7	6	8	1	3	7	7	7	1	3	3	6	3	3	7	7	1	8
Bhiwani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rohtak	3	5	4	0	1	5	5	4	0	0	2	5	0	2	4	2	2	5
Jhajjar	3	2	4	0	1	4	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	1	4	4	0	4
Mahendragarh	3	6	5	2	3	6	6	2	0	1	0	5	0	2	6	4	2	6
Rewari	5	3	5	0	1	5	5	4	0	0	0	4	0	2	4	4	0	5
Gurgaon	2	2	3	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	2	2	1	3
Faridabad	2	0	3	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	3
Mewat	3	5	5	0	5	5	5	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	5	1	2	5
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>84</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	Human Resource :		Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having													PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Panchkula	4	6	2	9	6	9	2	3	4	9	9	6	9	4	3	7	9	
Ambala	7	9	8	12	12	12	3	3	3	11	5	9	12	8	8	12	12	
Yamunanagar	5	9	3	11	10	12	7	5	6	11	5	7	9	10	8	12	13	
Kurukshetra	3	5	1	8	10	11	0	0	1	10	4	10	9	5	2	11	11	
Kaithal	5	9	0	8	5	13	0	0	1	15	6	15	11	5	2	12	16	
Karnal	11	14	3	17	11	17	0	3	3	17	10	16	17	10	7	16	17	
Panipat	5	8	1	13	6	10	1	0	1	13	4	13	13	5	6	12	13	
Sonipat	6	11	3	20	13	18	1	1	2	20	7	15	19	6	5	21	21	
Jind	3	4	1	6	1	11	0	0	0	13	1	10	9	0	0	12	13	
Fatehabad	3	7	0	10	1	11	1	1	0	9	4	6	5	3	1	10	11	
Sirsa	11	14	0	14	6	13	3	4	0	14	0	3	10	8	4	14	14	
Hisar	12	15	0	16	6	15	1	2	0	15	6	10	10	9	11	16	17	
Bhiwani	11	9	0	16	6	16	3	2	2	18	2	11	18	5	4	16	18	
Rohtak	5	8	0	11	0	11	1	0	0	10	8	6	9	5	1	11	12	
Jhajjar	4	11	0	13	3	8	0	0	0	9	1	2	10	5	1	11	13	
Mahendragarh	4	7	0	12	1	11	0	1	1	12	2	6	6	2	0	10	12	
Rewari	4	6	1	6	1	9	0	0	0	9	1	3	9	2	4	9	11	
Gurgaon	1	6	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	4	3	9	5	1	9	9	
Faridabad	4	7	1	8	1	8	0	0	0	8	1	2	7	1	1	7	9	
Mewat	5	5	0	7	0	9	0	0	1	12	1	5	9	0	0	8	12	
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>263</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Panchkula	11	0	9	1	7	14	7	13	16	14	15	11	22	15	14	9	21	22
Ambala	12	0	9	5	10	16	6	11	15	9	11	16	22	2	6	13	22	23
Yamunanagar	16	0	13	3	12	18	3	13	14	6	8	5	23	5	5	11	23	25
Kurukshetra	12	1	10	7	8	12	8	7	14	7	15	12	31	13	13	15	32	32
Kaithal	11	0	17	17	10	28	13	2	9	4	8	9	34	3	8	21	33	35
Karnal	18	4	16	8	8	23	16	10	18	6	8	9	33	7	12	20	31	33
Panipat	17	0	10	9	7	18	25	13	19	8	15	7	29	2	13	28	26	29
Sonipat	18	0	9	6	10	23	30	18	23	7	11	8	35	5	13	28	35	35
Jind	17	0	7	10	12	27	26	4	8	4	7	8	32	11	24	32	31	33
Fatehabad	16	1	15	5	12	24	9	13	17	8	8	12	36	4	12	31	35	36
Sirsa	30	3	31	4	30	30	5	7	14	10	14	14	33	3	12	23	33	33
Hisar	18	1	20	15	11	22	14	14	21	10	16	10	33	0	8	18	34	35
Bhiwani	24	0	8	17	21	26	28	12	15	8	12	11	38	4	9	32	39	39
Rohtak	22	0	15	10	14	14	32	8	22	16	19	8	32	4	16	22	31	32
Jhajjar	18	0	14	10	1	14	22	13	22	6	13	5	29	3	6	11	31	32
Mahendragarh	28	0	16	11	25	32	18	7	17	2	4	13	35	4	14	27	29	35
Rewari	19	0	14	7	18	28	26	2	21	29	29	12	34	12	27	19	34	34
Gurgaon	11	0	12	3	10	11	3	11	19	4	5	13	25	18	17	13	25	25
Faridabad	12	0	3	2	1	9	9	8	13	5	9	3	17	4	5	3	18	18
Mewat	13	0	2	1	12	25	24	1	4	4	5	4	38	11	26	22	31	39
<b>Haryana</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>625</b>



**HIMACHAL PRADESH**





## Himachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

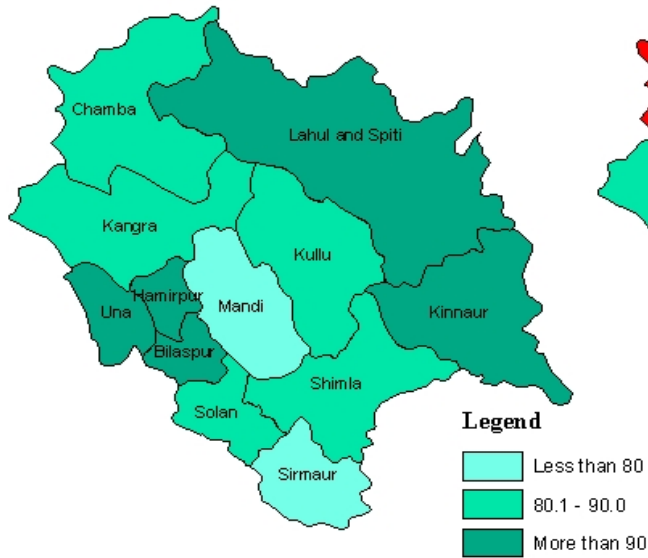
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	13,897	12,726	1,171	13,360	10,179	2,957
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	10,016	9,242	774	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	8,622	7,945	677	8,618	6,748	1,870
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,448	3,193	255	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	81.3	80.5	90.8	80.0	77.0	91.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	25.0	25.0	25.3	28.7	29.6	25.3
Mean household size .....	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.6
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	98.2	98.1	99.2	97.9	97.4	99.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	55.9	52.9	88.2	43.8	31.3	86.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	29.1	31.0	8.6	26.1	31.8	6.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	45.5	42.2	81.4	46.3	37.0	78.1
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	90.3	89.6	98.1	79.1	75.0	93.5
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.1	0.1
Highest wealth quintile.....	33.2	29.1	78.0	28.4	15.7	72.3
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	82.9	82.3	89.3	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	75.2	74.0	87.8	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	86.6	85.7	96.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	71.7	70.2	87.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	26.0	26.0	26.8	26.0	25.7	27.3
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.9	21.8	23.0	21.7	21.4	22.9
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	6.0	6.2	4.8	4.3	4.9	1.3
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	1.6	1.7	0.0	2.9	3.2	1.7
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	9.1	9.1	9.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	22.2	23.0	12.7	21.7	25.8	7.3
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	38.7	36.6	64.3	39.6	31.5	69.0
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	0.8	0.9	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	32.1	31.7	36.7	41.0	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	83.1	82.0	90.0	74.6	73.5	84.0
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.4	2.7
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	70.2	70.2	70.4	70.1	69.0	74.2
Any modern method (%).....	68.1	68.2	66.9	65.4	64.6	68.3
Female sterilization (%).....	45.1	46.1	34.2	41.1	44.0	30.6
Male sterilization (%).....	7.1	7.5	2.9	5.3	5.9	3.0
Pill (%).....	3.4	3.3	4.7	3.8	3.3	5.7
IUD (%).....	1.3	1.1	3.7	2.0	1.3	4.7
Condom (%).....	11.0	10.2	20.9	12.9	9.8	24.2
Any traditional method (%).....	2.1	2.0	3.5	4.5	4.1	5.9
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.5	1.3	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	12.7	11.6	25.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.6	0.6	1.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	14.9	14.9	15.5	11.8	12.4	9.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	5.4	5.5	4.5	3.4	3.8	2.1
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	9.5	9.4	11.0	8.4	8.7	7.7
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	9.6	9.5	9.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	3.3	3.3	2.9	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.3	6.2	6.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	86.6	86.2	90.7	90.4	89.7	96.3
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	62.1	61.5	68.7	51.4	50.0	64.1
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	59.4	58.4	69.4	64.9	62.7	85.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	85.5	85.1	90.3	85.1	84.7	88.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	62.6	61.3	77.1	70.9	68.7	90.3
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	55.1	54.7	59.7	40.7	39.3	52.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	31.4	30.8	38.8	30.9	29.4	44.4
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	48.2	46.1	71.1	45.1	38.1	74.2
Delivery at home (%).....	51.3	53.4	28.5	54.3	61.2	25.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	2.8	2.7	2.7	17.6	18.4	10.4
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	51.0	48.8	73.8	52.1	49.4	76.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	50.5	49.0	67.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	5.9	6.3	2.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	775	712	63	931	768	163
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	82.3	81.9	87.8	79.3	78.3	83.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.5	98.4	100.0	96.1	96.1	96.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	90.1	94.1	89.7	90.8	90.6	91.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	87.5	86.9	93.9	88.0	88.0	88.1
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	94.5	94.5	93.9	88.6	87.8	91.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	85.6	85.5	86.6	68.1	67.2	72.0

## Himachal Pradesh - Key Indicators

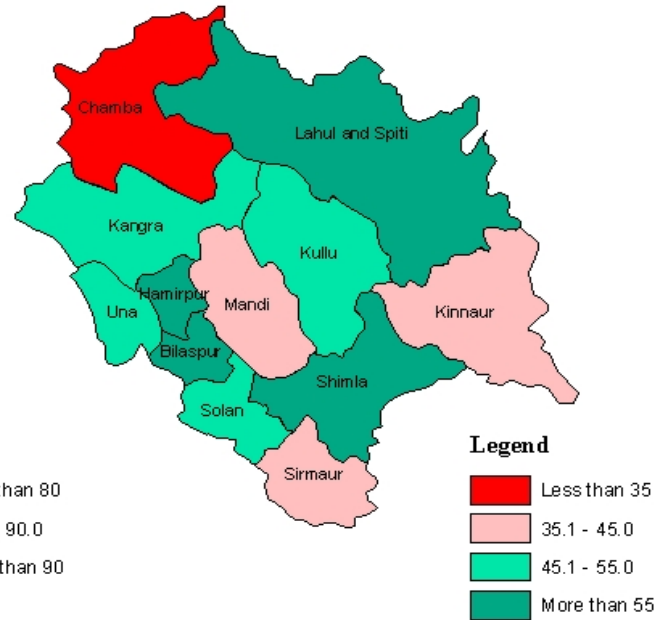
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	56.8	56.8	57.3	41.4	41.5	41.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	58.1	59.1	43.1	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	39.9	39.9	39.5	16.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	62.8	61.2	77.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	68.2	67.4	77.9	27.3	24.1	40.5
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	60.9	59.7	71.8	50.9	47.9	60.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	62.7	59.8	89.2	70.0	68.2	76.7
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	84.2	83.3	94.4	78.3	74.3	91.2
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	45.8	44.7	59.1	37.2	37.7	35.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.3	82.5	93.7	79.0	75.6	91.2
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	18.4	18.5	17.1	31.0	33.0	24.1
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	53.9	52.7	67.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	6.4	6.1	9.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	4.8	4.7	5.4	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.6	1.7	1.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	16.4	16.1	19.6	15.6	15.4	16.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	26.8	26.7	27.2	33.0	35.0	26.1
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	78.5	78.3	82.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.1	1.1	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	72.1	71.4	80.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.8	89.4	94.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	62.1	61.8	65.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	96.0	95.9	97.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	84.3	83.9	89.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	86.9	86.5	91.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	41.3	40.7	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	22.4	21.9	29.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	39.8	39.2	47.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	93.5	93.3	96.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	57.0	55.7	72.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.9	0.8	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				548		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				409		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				144		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				92		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				12		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				141		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				58.8		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				15.3		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				13.7		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				75.0		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				94.5		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				79.7		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				83.1		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				51.1		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				1.2		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				60.5		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				16.0		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				2.1		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				70.8		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				21.5		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				52.8		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				75.0		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				48.7		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				9.2		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				4.4		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				87.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				47.8		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				35.9		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				6.1		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				84.9		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				3.0		

## Himachal Pradesh - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

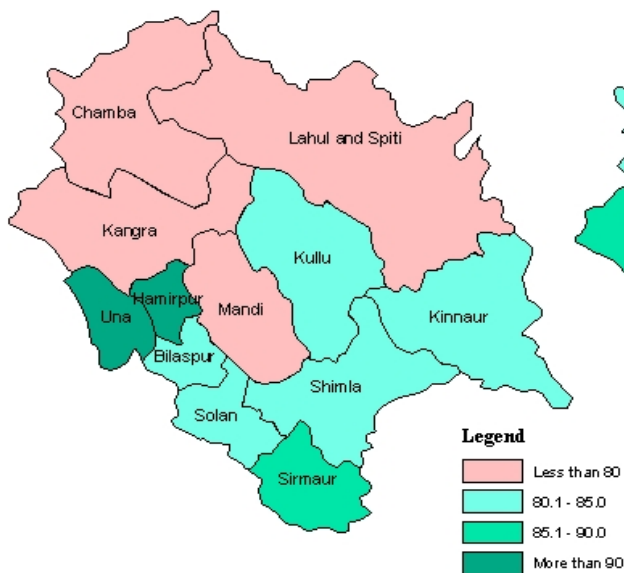
**Mother Received at least one T.T.**



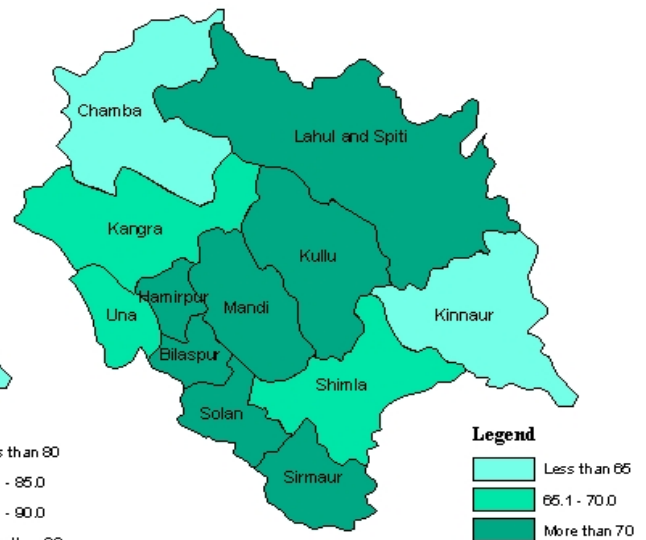
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Chamba	1,325	98.2	969	88.5	380	85.2	28	11	7	1
Kangra	1,066	96.9	786	75.3	289	78.8	44	18	17	1
Lahul & Spiti	1,075	97.7	605	85.6	217	70.5	36	11	3	1
Kullu	1,094	99.5	781	92.5	301	92.3	36	9	8	1
Mandi	1,310	97.0	1,005	88.9	311	89.4	33	15	12	1
Hamirpur	1,095	99.6	727	83.8	297	88.7	28	10	6	1
Una	1,098	99.8	934	95.4	357	90.2	32	8	5	1
Bilaspur	1,330	98.5	982	78.5	290	77.8	39	17	7	1
Solan	1,034	94.0	834	81.2	223	67.4	34	10	7	1
Sirmaur	1,327	98.3	1,005	90.9	391	93.1	39	16	5	1
Shimla	1,055	95.9	769	79.6	209	61.5	31	7	11	1
Kinnaur	1,088	98.9	619	81.9	183	66.8	29	12	4	1
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>13,897</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>10,016</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>3,448</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>12</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
Chamba	72.3	71.1	83.9	83.1	59.9	58.3	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.3	97.4	97.2	31.2	26.0	88.1	87.1	13.0	7.0	30.8	26.5
Kangra	84.4	84.2	91.5	91.3	77.0	76.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.4	33.5	31.5	93.6	93.5	20.0	17.7	43.2	41.4
Lahul & Spiti	75.7	75.7	86.4	86.4	63.5	63.5	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.5	98.4	98.4	67.0	67.0	84.1	84.1	38.2	38.2	34.9	34.9
Kullu	80.1	79.3	89.4	89.0	69.4	68.2	99.1	99.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	99.0	53.8	50.2	97.2	96.9	28.9	23.5	34.7	31.3
Mandi	79.5	78.8	88.9	88.4	69.7	68.8	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	97.5	97.4	75.2	73.9	95.0	94.7	15.9	11.9	44.7	42.3
Hamirpur	87.9	87.3	94.9	94.7	80.9	79.9	99.5	99.4	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.6	70.2	68.5	96.3	96.0	20.3	15.2	63.4	61.7
Una	88.0	88.0	94.0	93.8	81.5	81.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.8	46.9	44.1	91.1	90.3	17.8	13.1	54.1	51.2
Bilaspur	83.9	83.4	90.7	90.3	76.7	76.0	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.6	59.0	55.9	84.4	82.9	12.9	7.8	51.0	48.2
Solan	83.5	82.8	91.1	90.8	75.3	74.3	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.7	96.8	97.3	58.1	53.6	88.7	86.9	33.7	24.4	62.0	58.3
Sirmaur	79.5	78.4	87.5	86.6	70.4	68.8	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.5	97.3	97.1	56.1	51.7	90.5	89.4	23.0	15.7	57.6	54.0
Shimla	82.0	79.6	89.8	88.3	73.5	70.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.2	95.0	57.4	45.9	88.3	84.9	39.6	24.9	36.0	19.6
Kinnaur	80.1	80.1	88.5	88.5	71.0	71.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5	97.4	59.7	59.7	89.2	89.2	44.1	44.1	32.1	32.2
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>42.2</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd.)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	98.6	99.2	43.1	45.8	84.2	90.2	58.6	56.2	40.9	37.8	6.0	4.1	1.2	1.3	18.1	12.5
Kangra	98.5	98.6	29.1	30.3	75.5	77.7	73.2	72.2	49.8	48.3	15.3	13.9	0.5	0.5	33.0	31.2
Lahul & Spiti	98.1	98.1	31.8	31.8	69.6	69.6	68.6	68.6	49.6	49.6	7.8	7.8	0.8	0.8	17.7	17.7
Kullu	98.5	98.7	22.4	24.1	76.6	81.0	75.4	74.9	57.0	55.6	9.7	8.2	1.4	1.4	25.7	20.6
Mandi	98.8	99.0	24.1	24.6	82.4	85.7	65.4	64.5	47.5	45.9	7.4	5.7	0.5	0.5	29.2	25.8
Hamirpur	99.0	98.9	20.8	21.7	83.2	87.8	82.0	81.3	59.1	57.7	13.5	11.3	0.2	0.1	49.0	46.1
Una	99.5	99.5	38.8	38.0	83.1	86.8	83.4	83.2	58.4	57.1	18.6	17.3	0.3	0.3	41.1	38.2
Bilaspur	99.1	99.0	24.8	26.3	84.4	89.0	76.1	74.7	57.3	54.7	10.7	8.9	0.5	0.6	37.2	33.3
Solan	97.7	98.2	29.5	33.3	62.8	71.2	75.0	75.1	59.5	57.6	20.8	17.9	1.4	0.8	46.9	42.2
Sirmaur	98.1	98.0	30.3	31.4	76.1	82.4	66.3	63.7	53.7	51.0	14.2	11.5	0.7	0.8	34.2	27.8
Shimla	98.8	99.1	32.1	39.2	72.0	87.0	65.2	57.4	63.5	56.5	12.0	5.7	1.6	2.1	38.6	23.9
Kinnaur	99.4	99.4	40.0	40.0	78.4	78.4	68.1	68.1	56.1	56.1	3.6	3.6	0.3	0.3	29.8	29.8
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>

<b>3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																												
	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49)																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	0.7	0.7	27.4	28.0	37.9	38.0	2.6	2.7	65.7	65.0	63.4	63.0	33.3	33.6	17.0	17.6	0.9	0.7	4.2	4.1	7.9	6.7	19.4	19.4	6.5	6.5	12.9	12.9
Kangra	0.0	0.0	18.8	19.8	29.6	29.4	0.5	0.5	69.0	68.9	67.2	67.2	48.8	49.3	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	2.0	1.9	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.1	2.9	3.1	11.1	11.0
Lahul & Spiti	2.2	2.2	38.9	38.9	8.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	69.3	69.3	69.2	69.2	34.8	34.8	13.9	13.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.8	9.6	9.6	15.4	15.4	5.6	5.6	9.8	9.8
Kullu	0.9	1.0	15.8	15.6	29.1	27.8	1.5	1.6	75.2	75.3	73.1	73.3	41.8	41.8	16.9	17.8	0.5	0.6	3.1	3.2	10.7	9.7	10.2	10.2	3.8	3.9	6.4	6.3
Mandi	2.3	2.5	11.1	11.7	41.4	41.1	2.2	2.3	71.4	71.3	69.6	69.7	52.2	53.4	4.0	4.2	1.0	0.7	2.4	2.5	9.1	8.1	14.5	14.3	5.6	5.9	8.9	8.4
Hamirpur	0.8	0.9	11.3	11.1	8.3	8.8	0.0	0.0	76.7	77.3	75.4	75.9	56.5	57.5	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	11.2	10.8	12.4	12.1	4.2	4.5	8.2	7.6
Una	0.0	0.0	16.4	18.2	26.9	25.5	1.3	1.5	67.1	67.9	64.7	65.9	48.5	50.0	1.9	2.1	1.0	0.7	2.6	2.9	10.5	9.8	16.0	15.8	5.0	4.7	11.0	11.1
Bilaspur	1.3	1.4	18.6	17.7	26.4	26.8	0.4	0.5	75.2	75.0	73.4	73.7	54.8	56.2	8.0	7.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.1	8.9	8.6	10.1	10.2	4.3	4.4	5.8	5.8
Solan	1.5	1.6	27.1	27.6	37.1	36.6	0.0	0.0	73.9	76.6	71.4	74.5	48.6	52.6	6.1	6.8	1.2	1.3	2.4	2.5	12.9	11.3	12.2	10.9	4.9	4.3	7.3	6.6
Sirmaur	2.1	2.3	26.3	28.8	39.2	38.1	1.7	1.9	73.1	73.1	71.6	71.6	54.1	56.1	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.8	2.3	11.7	10.2	11.6	11.6	3.5	3.7	8.1	7.9
Shimla	7.1	8.7	30.3	33.1	24.4	28.6	3.1	2.6	66.4	69.1	63.0	65.6	47.4	50.8	3.8	4.6	0.8	0.9	3.7	3.8	6.7	5.5	20.4	17.4	6.0	6.5	14.4	10.9
Kinnaur	4.0	4.0	26.0	26.0	39.2	39.2	0.0	0.0	63.2	63.2	60.5	60.5	34.9	34.9	17.8	17.8	0.1	0.2	2.8	2.7	4.4	4.4	20.8	20.8	6.2	6.2	14.6	14.6
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	57.1	55.0	50.8	49.3	83.4	82.7	28.4	26.6	1.2	1.4	26.2	23.4
Kangra	48.4	48.3	56.0	54.7	82.5	81.7	50.0	49.8	2.6	2.9	60.1	60.6
Lahul & Spiti	63.9	63.7	69.0	64.9	93.2	93.5	60.1	60.1	2.0	1.8	59.5	59.5
Kullu	66.4	63.2	68.9	67.9	87.8	86.8	50.3	48.2	2.6	2.9	50.7	47.1
Mandi	47.6	45.6	38.4	37.5	65.1	63.5	36.4	33.1	2.8	2.8	35.0	31.9
Hamirpur	74.3	73.1	81.0	82.1	94.7	94.5	63.5	64.8	4.0	4.1	62.3	62.1
Una	74.2	74.7	59.2	59.8	91.9	91.3	54.3	50.7	5.7	5.7	55.5	52.4
Bilaspur	65.8	67.5	68.6	68.8	92.6	94.0	58.8	58.1	1.9	1.3	65.4	65.4
Solan	60.2	63.5	61.0	59.4	89.7	90.4	54.0	48.7	5.3	4.6	51.1	48.2
Sirmaur	54.5	54.8	46.6	41.6	76.9	75.6	40.6	37.4	0.7	0.9	39.4	36.1
Shimla	64.4	58.6	68.9	65.4	81.7	77.8	59.3	53.1	0.0	0.0	51.8	42.0
Kinnaur	71.5	71.7	67.4	66.9	93.9	93.8	37.4	37.9	3.6	3.4	34.5	34.5
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>46.1</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	76.5	75.3	94.9	95.1	78.6	77.8	83.2	82.7	91.4	91.4	81.7	81.7	17.6	18.6
Kangra	78.1	76.8	100.0	100.0	85.4	84.1	88.3	87.0	95.7	95.6	89.3	88.7	35.1	33.3
Lahul & Spiti	75.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	84.3	83.3	86.0	86.1	91.2	91.7	79.3	79.3	8.1	8.1
Kullu	85.1	84.4	100.0	100.0	88.9	88.9	91.0	91.1	100.0	100.0	89.8	89.9	23.5	23.9
Mandi	73.1	73.4	97.5	96.9	79.3	78.1	84.9	85.7	94.4	93.8	84.9	84.2	13.5	14.3
Hamirpur	94.6	93.9	100.0	100.0	95.2	93.9	95.2	93.9	100.0	100.0	94.6	94.3	35.7	36.4
Una	93.5	93.8	100.0	100.0	96.1	96.9	97.4	98.5	95.8	95.4	88.6	87.6	16.2	16.1
Bilaspur	78.7	77.9	97.8	97.7	91.3	90.7	89.8	89.4	94.1	94.1	89.9	92.1	38.3	38.4
Solan	80.7	85.0	98.9	98.8	83.7	87.5	88.5	92.5	93.8	95.0	79.9	80.1	27.5	31.7
Sirmaur	84.8	88.3	98.5	98.3	95.5	95.1	90.8	90.0	93.4	96.7	77.0	80.1	17.9	20.0
Shimla	76.7	70.2	94.9	93.1	85.0	80.7	87.1	84.2	85.7	82.5	77.0	76.3	13.2	13.5
Kinnaur	82.1	82.1	100.0	100.0	84.6	84.6	87.3	87.2	89.9	89.7	88.1	88.1	14.0	14.0
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>23.5</b>

<b>6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI</b>														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	60.0	57.1	65.5	64.3	93.8	93.3	31.5	28.5	50.2	48.8	31.6	33.0	73.6	73.1
Kangra	75.0	76.7	60.9	59.5	90.4	90.0	66.3	67.2	55.3	53.9	39.4	39.6	69.7	70.6
Lahul & Spiti	44.4	44.4	47.5	50.0	64.7	64.7	66.2	66.2	40.6	40.6	21.9	21.9	77.2	77.2
Kullu	71.4	71.4	62.9	57.1	100.0	100.0	51.5	48.0	63.0	62.1	36.4	35.2	74.2	75.0
Mandi	40.0	35.7	74.8	71.4	70.0	70.0	34.4	32.4	72.7	73.5	36.9	36.4	65.1	65.7
Hamirpur	87.5	87.5	83.3	87.5	100.0	100.0	64.5	64.3	81.0	80.7	58.2	57.3	69.4	67.2
Una	46.2	41.7	43.1	50.0	90.9	90.9	54.3	51.5	45.2	42.6	42.3	41.7	75.7	82.1
Bilaspur	69.0	76.3	71.3	68.4	83.3	81.8	64.0	64.2	72.3	73.4	51.2	52.9	68.9	69.4
Solan	52.6	59.2	72.9	74.0	82.1	79.4	53.5	51.1	41.9	37.7	42.4	40.1	64.9	64.5
Sirmaur	50.0	47.4	55.1	52.6	80.0	80.0	32.9	30.7	58.3	57.8	33.6	34.5	70.3	68.3
Shimla	54.2	45.0	41.3	26.3	76.9	76.9	49.2	40.3	50.5	49.7	46.1	46.7	52.4	51.8
Kinnaur	54.5	54.5	53.1	52.2	66.7	66.7	34.4	34.4	47.6	47.6	42.4	42.4	54.2	54.2
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>68.8</b>

<b>7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	71.6	70.1	48.7	46.1	4.1	2.8	43.3	41.4	84.2	83.5	39.6	37.8	0.6	0.7	33.2	33.0
Kangra	82.6	82.1	67.0	68.4	5.4	5.2	30.0	27.9	97.5	97.4	67.6	68.1	0.4	0.4	34.6	33.8
Lahul & Spiti	80.8	80.8	54.3	54.2	5.0	5.1	55.0	55.0	90.2	90.2	49.4	49.4	1.6	1.6	49.1	49.1
Kullu	79.4	78.4	65.4	64.7	6.6	6.2	45.7	44.6	93.7	93.6	62.9	61.5	0.0	0.0	47.2	47.9
Mandi	74.0	73.1	53.7	53.9	2.8	2.4	26.7	25.7	90.0	89.9	50.2	50.2	0.4	0.4	22.5	22.6
Hamirpur	93.1	92.8	80.0	79.7	6.9	7.2	40.4	38.8	98.3	98.5	69.7	70.7	0.3	0.4	33.3	31.1
Una	94.1	94.0	67.2	68.6	8.8	8.9	71.9	70.0	98.3	98.5	55.8	57.0	1.1	1.2	59.4	59.0
Bilaspur	87.8	87.3	62.3	61.6	5.1	5.4	28.1	27.8	97.6	97.4	61.5	59.3	0.7	0.8	32.8	31.6
Solan	86.0	85.3	62.7	67.5	8.3	8.6	56.1	56.3	96.4	97.0	59.5	63.6	0.5	0.5	43.0	46.2
Sirmaur	75.6	74.2	60.3	56.8	3.0	2.3	30.5	30.2	90.5	90.1	56.8	57.2	0.8	0.9	32.2	33.0
Shimla	74.9	68.9	56.1	52.9	7.5	5.7	43.3	36.1	91.3	89.7	54.4	52.0	5.3	5.0	44.4	38.7
Kinnaur	83.4	83.4	57.5	57.5	6.0	6.0	69.7	69.7	96.1	96.1	60.2	60.2	0.6	0.6	40.8	40.8
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>59.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>39.2</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Chamba	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
Kangra	1.9	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6
Lahul & Spiti	1.8	1.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0
Kullu	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.6	0.5	0.6
Mandi	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.2	2.6	2.8
Hamirpur	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
Una	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bilaspur	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.5
Solan	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6
Sirmaur	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7
Shimla	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Kinnaur	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																			
District	Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	
26	10	4	11	46	20	5	3	4	3	2	0	22	36	36	32	34	34	46	
21	10	2	8	47	24	4	2	2	20	2	0	21	40	42	42	25	42	47	
33	14	1	6	50	28	4	2	0	0	0	0	13	31	31	29	29	30	50	
31	3	3	2	46	27	3	3	1	7	0	0	16	36	36	33	28	35	46	
31	6	2	1	47	20	3	3	0	6	1	0	20	33	31	32	28	32	47	
25	7	7	6	46	10	2	1	10	11	2	0	28	36	36	28	29	35	46	
37	9	2	9	45	22	3	1	9	11	7	1	21	40	40	33	32	33	46	
19	6	3	3	46	24	5	5	3	16	1	0	21	39	39	40	28	43	46	
33	8	9	11	41	16	4	4	0	4	0	0	24	36	36	40	36	40	41	
28	4	11	8	45	21	5	5	0	7	0	0	22	33	33	34	31	36	45	
27	2	2	5	38	12	2	2	0	1	0	0	25	34	31	34	34	33	38	
45	5	5	5	50	24	6	2	13	8	1	0	19	33	35	29	29	34	50	
<b>356</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>548</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:							Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on					CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
Chamba	3	6	6	0	4	7	4	2	0	0	4	7	5	0	5	3	0	7	
Kangra	9	12	16	0	11	17	14	5	0	0	2	17	2	5	15	14	1	17	
Lahul & Spiti	1	3	3	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	2	1	3	
Kullu	6	7	6	0	7	7	8	5	0	0	4	8	1	2	6	5	2	8	
Mandi	7	11	11	0	8	12	11	8	1	1	3	12	4	4	10	11	3	12	
Hamirpur	4	5	6	0	3	6	6	5	0	0	0	6	4	1	6	6	0	6	
Una	4	5	5	2	3	5	5	5	0	2	2	5	3	3	5	5	0	5	
Bilaspur	1	6	6	0	2	7	7	6	0	0	2	7	0	0	7	5	2	7	
Solan	5	7	7	0	2	7	7	6	0	1	5	7	2	2	7	6	1	7	
Sirmaur	4	5	5	0	1	5	5	4	1	0	1	5	0	0	4	5	0	5	
Shimla	7	8	10	1	8	9	11	6	0	0	3	11	1	2	10	8	2	11	
Kinnaur	2	4	4	0	2	4	4	3	0	0	3	4	1	2	3	1	1	4	
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>92</b>	



**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Chamba	2	2	0	11	9	10	0	0	0	10	3	5	4	8	3	3	11	
Kangra	6	7	1	14	9	16	3	1	1	17	3	9	13	8	2	9	18	
Lahul & Spiti	4	8	0	8	1	10	3	0	0	11	0	2	5	10	3	10	11	
Kullu	2	1	0	8	5	8	0	0	0	8	2	7	6	6	0	6	9	
Mandi	2	4	0	13	8	15	2	3	0	15	4	12	2	11	3	7	15	
Hamirpur	3	4	0	10	2	9	3	1	1	10	3	3	5	7	3	7	10	
Una	4	5	1	7	5	8	1	1	3	8	0	3	7	6	4	7	8	
Bilaspur	1	7	0	11	8	13	1	2	1	17	2	8	8	7	2	3	17	
Solan	4	4	2	8	5	10	2	5	1	10	4	5	3	5	0	6	10	
Sirmaur	0	3	0	14	0	16	0	0	0	16	1	5	2	6	1	12	16	
Shimla	2	5	0	5	5	6	0	5	1	6	1	2	3	4	0	7	7	
Kinnaur	1	7	0	11	4	10	0	0	1	12	0	2	3	8	3	6	12	
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>144</b>	

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unification facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Chamba	24	0	0	8	17	19	14	15	17	3	3	6	27	10	10	8	20	28
Kangra	20	0	1	8	9	18	23	20	37	5	14	6	36	1	1	2	39	44
Lahul & Spiti	36	0	5	7	18	17	17	24	25	10	11	2	24	1	0	0	25	36
Kullu	31	0	4	6	24	27	27	26	32	1	1	2	36	7	14	7	36	36
Mandi	28	0	1	5	13	33	18	25	27	14	15	13	33	13	7	1	33	33
Hamirpur	17	0	0	13	6	20	13	23	24	3	7	7	28	3	7	8	25	28
Una	28	2	1	8	8	28	15	22	22	5	5	18	32	11	13	14	29	32
Bilaspur	33	0	4	12	25	20	27	19	28	4	6	6	37	1	1	0	36	39
Solan	30	1	21	4	17	31	11	15	18	9	17	4	31	4	4	1	34	34
Sirmaur	26	5	5	27	9	35	20	15	33	9	23	13	38	1	1	1	36	39
Shimla	27	0	22	0	21	26	16	16	21	4	13	5	28	4	5	2	22	31
Kinnaur	26	0	2	1	10	12	8	23	24	5	8	4	20	5	2	1	20	29
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>409</b>



# JAMMU & KASHMIR



## Jammu & Kashmir - Key Indicators

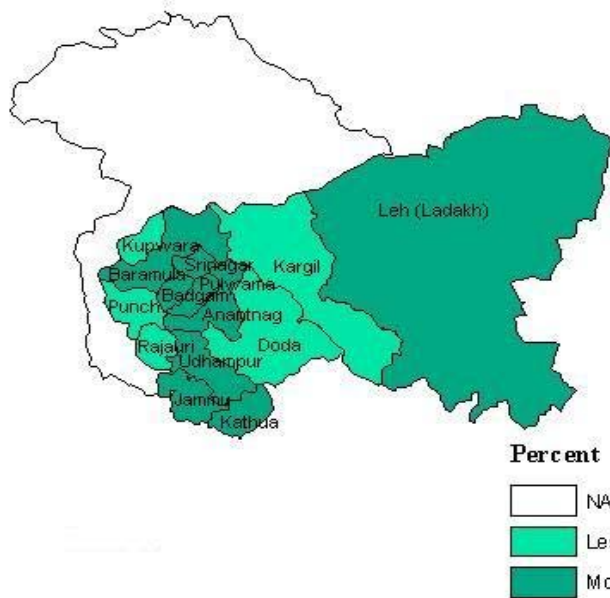
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>			
Households .....	17,858	14,748	3,110
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	15,175	12,626	2,549
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	13,039	10,904	2,135
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	7,189	6,031	1,158
<b>Population and households profile</b>			
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	70.6	69.5	75.9
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.3	31.7	23.1
Mean household size .....	5.9	6.0	5.3
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>			
Have electricity.....	91.4	89.6	99.8
Have access to toilet facility.....	60.2	52.2	98.3
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	30.4	35.9	3.8
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	43.5	35.6	81.1
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	75.1	70.1	99.1
Lowest wealth quintile .....	4.5	5.4	0.0
Highest wealth quintile.....	24.2	13.4	76.0
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>			
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	65.9	63.4	77.6
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	47.6	44.7	61.2
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	62.6	59.6	76.7
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	60.7	56.1	82.7
<b>Marriage</b>			
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	26.0	25.5	28.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	22.2	21.7	25.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	9.9	11.2	3.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	7.2	8.5	0.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	24.6	25.4	16.8
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>			
<b>Characteristics of women</b>			
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	52.3	55.9	33.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	18.9	15.0	38.7
<b>Fertility</b>			
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.2	1.3	0.6
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	33.3	34.1	26.8
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	62.2	59.1	74.1
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.2	4.4	3.3
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>			
Any method (%).....	54.1	51.7	66.4
Any modern method (%).....	41.2	38.6	54.4
Female sterilization (%).....	24.0	22.8	29.8
Male sterilization (%).....	1.2	1.1	1.8
Pill (%).....	4.4	4.2	5.7
IUD (%).....	5.0	4.9	5.1
Condom (%).....	9.4	5.1	11.5
Any traditional method (%).....	12.1	12.3	11.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.4	4.8	2.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.1	11.6	20.5
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.8	1.0
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>			
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	21.6	22.8	14.9
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.8	7.0	5.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	14.8	15.8	9.5
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	14.5	14.2	10.0
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.5	4.5	4.3
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.0	9.7	5.7
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	84.5	82.5	97.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	57.0	53.9	75.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	73.5	70.8	89.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.4	80.1	96.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	73.3	70.5	90.3
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.5	46.7	38.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	29.3	28.2	35.8
Institutional delivery (%).....	55.0	49.9	85.9
Delivery at home (%).....	43.7	48.7	13.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.1	4.5	1.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	59.1	54.4	87.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	55.0	50.5	81.9
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	2.8	3.0	1.6
<b>Child Immunization</b>			
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	1,505	1,313	192
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	62.5	60.3	77.2
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	4.5	5.0	0.5
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	93.7	93.1	97.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	70.8	68.7	85.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	75.0	73.6	84.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	81.4	80.0	90.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	53.4	51.5	65.9

## Jammu & Kashmir - Key Indicators

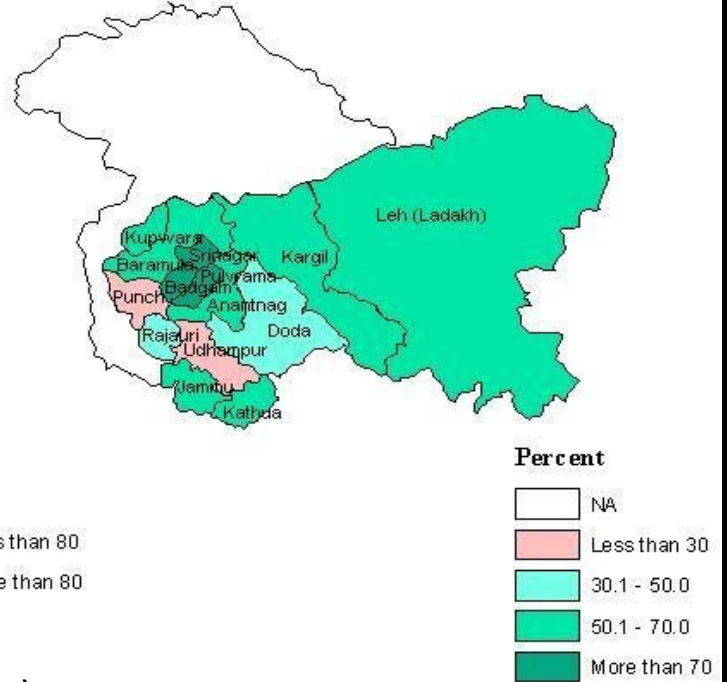
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)		
	Total	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>			
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	55.2	56.6	46.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	71.1	71.9	66.2
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	62.4	62.9	59.1
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	42.5	42.3	43.4
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>			
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	58.7	57.7	63.7
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>			
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	53.1	51.9	63.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	68.8	67.7	77.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	83.9	83.4	88.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>			
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	24.6	22.0	37.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	62.7	59.5	79.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	37.8	39.0	31.2
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	48.2	46.0	56.8
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	6.4	4.8	12.4
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>			
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.5	0.9	6.7
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.0	3.1	2.9
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>			
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	6.2	6.1	6.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	10.5	10.4	11.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	71.5	70.9	74.1
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>			
<b>Characteristics of women</b>			
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	12.8	14.3	5.1
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	40.3	36.8	58.7
<b>Family life education</b>			
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.4	88.2	95.8
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	55.6	53.4	67.0
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	68.8	66.8	79.1
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>			
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	62.2	59.8	75.2
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	73.9	72.8	80.1
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)..	35.5	34.3	41.5
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	29.3	28.8	32.1
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>			
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	24.2	22.6	32.3
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	76.9	74.4	90.2
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	56.7	55.7	61.0
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.6
<b>Indicators</b>			<b>Number/Percentage</b>
<b>Villages covered</b>			
Number of villages.....			571
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>			
Sub-Centres.....			368
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....			222
Community Health Centres (CHC).....			73
District Hospitals (DH) .....			14
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>			
Number of villages having ASHA.....			78.6
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....			28.5
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....			7.3
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....			9.5
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>			
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....			73.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....			75.4
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>			
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....			38.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....			68.8
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....			19.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....			16.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....			64.1
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>			
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....			39.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....			34.2
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....			47.5
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....			26.1
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....			32.4
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....			66.7
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....			51.4
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....			19.4
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>			
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....			45.2
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....			84.9
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....			58.9
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....			71.2
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....			20.4
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....			67.3
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....			15.4

## Jammu & Kashmir - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

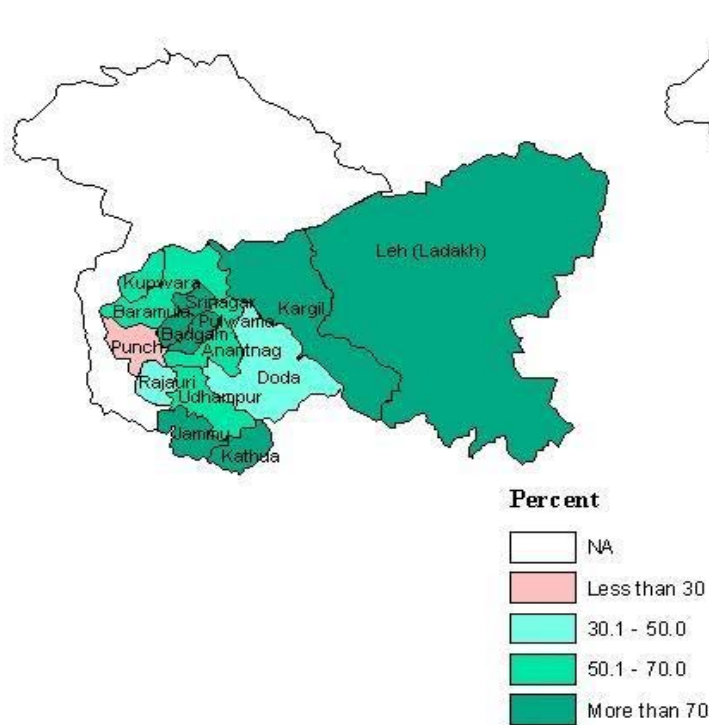
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



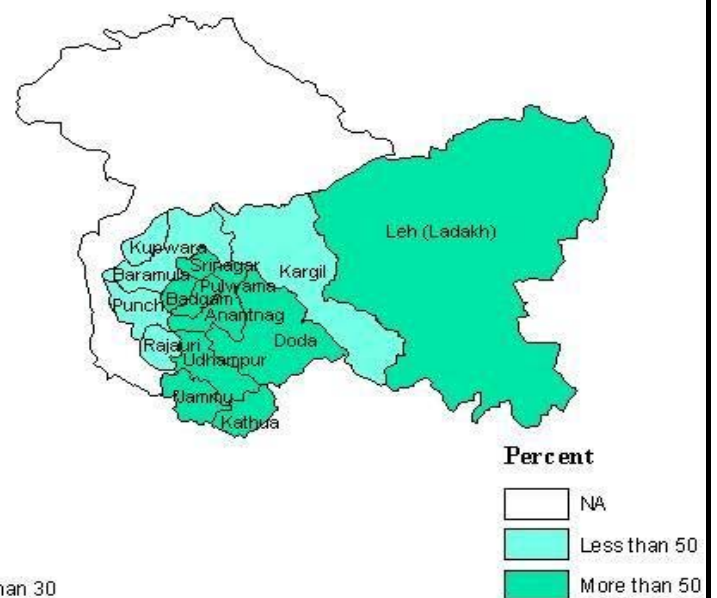
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Kupwara	1,297	96.1	1,164	85.8	579	88.3	28	19	5	1
Baramula	1,048	95.3	933	86.4	564	89.5	27	20	8	1
Srinagar	1,236	91.6	1,032	83.4	556	84.1	16	12	3	1
Badgam	1,264	93.6	1,190	87.4	690	87.2	27	21	6	1
Pulwama	1,297	96.1	1,216	85.9	742	81.7	26	18	5	1
Anantanag	1,288	95.4	1,308	91.0	699	92.6	33	15	12	1
Leh (Ladakh)	1,190	88.2	694	68.6	267	52.6	28	8	1	1
Kargil	1,163	86.2	782	65.5	398	56.1	24	5	3	1
Doda	1,268	93.9	1,003	80.2	370	77.6	27	14	7	1
Udhampur	1,314	97.3	1,230	92.3	492	95.2	30	19	5	1
Punch	1,267	93.9	918	86.2	390	83.7	31	18	3	1
Rajauri	1,617	98.0	1446	97.1	510	96.8	28	15	6	1
Jammu	1,015	83.9	927	91.5	358	90.0	17	17	6	1
Kathua	1,594	96.6	1,332	94.3	574	93.6	26	21	3	1
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>17,858</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>15,175</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>7,189</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>14</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>	Use LPG for cooking (%)	Live in a pucca house					
	Total	Male	Female		Girls		Boys													
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
Kupwara	67.2	67.2	79.7	79.7	54.3	54.2	98.8	98.8	99.1	99.1	92.3	92.0	93.7	93.6	64.5	64.3	12.4	12.4	39.6	38.7
Baramula	65.5	63.1	78.1	76.5	52.2	49.1	99.4	99.4	99.8	99.8	93.7	92.5	94.6	93.8	78.8	75.5	19.9	13.9	32.3	26.0
Srinagar	70.9	62.1	80.2	75.0	61.2	49.5	99.4	99.4	99.7	100.0	99.8	99.3	98.7	95.9	97.4	89.2	51.8	13.4	72.7	59.0
Badgam	59.3	58.3	72.3	71.7	45.5	44.0	99.6	99.6	98.9	98.8	93.0	92.0	96.9	96.7	87.4	85.9	17.6	13.5	65.0	62.4
Pulwama	68.9	68.5	79.2	79.0	58.8	58.2	99.6	99.6	99.4	99.4	96.1	95.8	86.4	84.8	87.4	86.3	12.1	8.8	77.5	75.8
Anantanag	67.2	66.4	78.8	78.2	54.8	53.9	99.4	99.4	99.8	99.8	91.1	89.6	69.3	67.0	81.9	81.0	14.4	11.4	66.9	66.2
Leh (Ladakh)	73.3	71.0	83.1	81.0	63.6	61.2	99.7	99.7	98.6	98.3	92.7	90.7	96.9	96.4	56.1	44.3	56.0	44.7	12.9	8.9
Kargil	70.4	69.5	81.5	80.9	58.7	57.4	99.5	99.5	100.0	100.0	88.7	87.7	96.6	96.9	76.7	74.7	20.0	14.3	22.2	19.1
Doda	67.2	66.3	81.1	80.4	51.2	50.0	99.5	99.5	100.0	100.0	78.0	76.7	18.9	14.4	69.6	68.0	10.0	6.0	14.3	12.1
Udhampur	72.7	70.1	81.6	79.6	62.2	58.7	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.8	86.8	84.3	13.5	2.0	45.5	36.2	16.8	3.4	25.1	15.6
Punch	74.1	73.0	84.4	83.8	62.3	60.6	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.8	81.5	80.4	22.2	18.5	81.3	80.2	15.0	10.2	22.4	18.4
Rajauri	78.5	77.5	88.6	88.0	66.4	64.9	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.4	89.6	89.0	13.9	8.7	53.4	50.6	13.8	8.7	28.8	24.5
Jammu	81.4	76.7	88.8	85.9	73.2	66.4	99.2	99.2	98.9	100.0	99.8	99.7	46.6	12.4	91.1	84.7	49.7	21.5	69.9	52.5
Kathua	80.7	78.9	87.6	86.3	72.6	70.4	99.2	99.2	99.4	99.3	99.4	99.3	24.2	14.1	90.5	89.2	26.9	18.5	53.8	48.2
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>35.6</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kupwara	98.6	98.6	66.7	66.7	89.1	90.5	37.5	36.4	45.0	44.6	5.9	5.7	3.2	3.4	6.9	6.7
Baramula	99.1	99.1	51.1	53.8	80.7	89.6	56.9	52.3	56.9	53.0	9.3	6.9	3.6	4.3	17.4	11.2
Srinagar	96.5	97.0	18.9	31.0	41.4	87.3	85.9	65.1	77.5	54.5	25.2	12.7	0.2	0.7	61.2	13.8
Badgam	98.0	98.3	43.6	46.9	81.0	82.9	62.1	58.4	52.1	49.2	8.7	7.7	0.9	1.1	18.4	13.6
Pulwama	98.5	98.7	42.8	43.2	89.0	92.0	60.0	57.5	62.8	61.5	10.0	9.8	0.8	0.9	16.6	14.3
Anantanag	99.0	99.2	45.0	48.2	80.9	86.0	54.7	51.5	56.6	54.5	7.3	6.1	3.6	4.3	13.3	10.2
Leh (Ladakh)	97.9	98.3	31.3	36.1	66.2	80.2	66.4	60.4	42.8	32.4	23.6	20.2	0.8	1.1	23.8	14.5
Kargil	99.1	99.3	56.0	58.6	88.0	90.1	38.7	35.1	31.1	26.6	8.7	7.7	5.2	5.6	7.6	4.4
Doda	98.6	98.5	52.4	55.4	90.9	95.1	31.0	28.2	38.7	36.0	3.1	2.3	16.6	17.6	11.9	8.4
Udhampur	99.8	99.8	27.0	32.0	81.1	94.4	46.7	38.5	47.5	41.0	8.4	4.2	8.2	9.7	20.3	8.3
Punch	98.8	98.8	52.3	54.1	92.8	95.9	25.8	21.7	30.5	27.8	7.1	5.9	6.0	6.4	15.1	10.5
Rajauri	99.5	99.5	35.0	36.7	93.8	98.8	46.4	43.2	43.0	39.8	7.7	5.7	8.0	8.5	17.9	13.0
Jammu	99.6	99.5	13.2	22.0	53.5	81.6	84.1	76.7	64.9	48.4	36.9	25.5	1.2	2.0	55.7	30.4
Kathua	99.1	99.2	13.2	14.6	68.5	76.8	77.2	74.4	59.6	55.6	28.9	23.8	1.6	1.9	40.1	32.2
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>



**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Any Method (%)												Unmet Need for Family Planning					
											Any Method (%)	Any Modern method (%)	Female Sterilization (%)	Male Sterilization (%)	IUD (%)	Pill (%)	Condom (%)	Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>	For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)							
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Kupwara	9.5	6.9	41.1	42.6	42.9	44.7	2.1	2.0	36.6	36.4	32.1	31.6	16.0	16.1	0.4	0.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.7	3.4	3.5	33.2	33.5	8.5	8.4	24.7	25.1
Baramula	7.7	9.5	2.4	2.7	20.7	20.6	1.1	0.9	45.2	43.3	38.4	37.0	22.1	21.3	1.3	1.3	5.0	4.9	4.0	4.0	3.6	2.6	26.0	27.5	6.1	6.5	19.9	21.0
Srinagar	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.7	26.9	28.6	0.8	1.6	66.7	64.2	56.1	52.6	41.9	38.4	2.0	4.3	1.8	1.3	3.8	5.6	6.4	2.6	13.9	16.8	5.1	4.3	8.8	12.5
Badgam	8.9	10.1	2.5	2.7	12.6	13.5	1.2	1.4	53.3	50.9	43.1	40.6	28.4	28.1	3.0	1.6	2.5	2.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.5	26.1	27.5	7.5	7.7	18.6	19.8
Pulwama	7.0	7.3	1.7	1.9	13.4	12.0	0.9	0.9	62.3	61.5	41.4	40.7	24.8	23.3	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.7	4.7	4.8	6.3	6.5	19.5	19.9	3.7	3.6	15.8	16.3
Anantanag	6.9	7.5	2.2	2.5	14.8	13.1	1.5	1.5	58.4	56.8	43.3	41.4	22.8	21.5	1.7	1.2	2.7	2.9	9.4	9.3	5.3	5.1	21.9	23.1	5.6	5.9	16.3	17.2
Leh (Ladakh)	3.9	4.6	28.9	34.1	28.9	24.2	0.6	0.7	69.9	68.8	69.1	68.2	27.5	29.4	2.0	2.5	35.1	33.7	0.6	0.4	3.3	2.2	13.2	14.1	4.7	5.1	8.5	9.0
Kargil	4.3	4.5	2.6	2.8	17.7	17.9	0.6	0.3	44.4	42.2	43.3	41.2	13.9	14.5	0.8	0.8	20.9	19.6	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.1	30.8	32.5	13.4	13.9	17.4	18.6
Doda	9.6	10.1	36.7	36.8	42.9	43.0	0.9	1.0	56.3	54.8	30.5	29.8	19.3	19.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.0	13.9	14.1	5.1	5.3	8.8	8.8
Udhampur	1.5	1.7	32.2	34.6	30.9	33.3	2.9	3.2	55.8	52.2	45.8	42.0	27.9	26.4	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.7	3.4	3.0	11.0	9.5	16.2	18.0	2.8	2.8	13.4	15.2
Punch	16.3	14.7	42.6	41.7	53.2	52.2	3.2	3.4	45.9	44.8	23.6	23.5	19.8	19.6	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	20.0	20.2	7.1	7.3	12.9	12.9
Rajauri	15.7	15.9	33.6	34.9	34.6	35.6	3.5	3.7	48.2	47.7	34.0	33.6	29.6	29.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.2	2.1	2.0	18.6	18.4	8.7	8.5	9.9	9.9
Jammu	2.7	4.2	20.4	22.7	47.3	36.1	0.9	1.5	59.5	63.7	51.3	53.4	32.8	38.4	0.9	0.6	1.7	1.3	2.0	2.0	12.4	11.0	19.3	13.3	2.9	3.4	16.4	9.9
Kathua	4.0	4.7	19.3	21.1	25.5	25.6	1.0	1.1	60.1	59.5	50.7	49.8	35.5	35.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	10.8	9.5	16.7	17.6	5.0	5.2	11.7	12.4
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kupwara	49.6	48.5	68.6	67.7	77.7	77.0	56.0	54.5	6.6	6.8	45.3	45.4
Baramula	64.0	61.7	76.5	75.7	81.7	80.1	54.7	50.8	3.7	4.0	69.6	68.2
Srinagar	73.4	63.5	92.4	90.7	98.6	97.3	87.3	73.0	1.3	1.4	84.7	63.5
Badgam	55.1	53.9	89.1	88.1	93.4	92.8	74.9	72.2	0.0	0.3	66.3	64.9
Pulwama	60.2	61.3	86.5	86.8	93.1	93.2	77.5	76.6	2.2	2.5	62.7	62.0
Anantanag	55.7	54.6	71.7	71.2	91.1	90.9	63.3	60.4	4.3	4.8	70.5	67.0
Leh (Ladakh)	45.2	42.0	81.0	79.8	89.5	87.2	71.9	67.4	1.9	1.7	48.2	44.8
Kargil	49.4	47.0	64.6	62.5	73.5	71.8	54.5	53.0	8.2	7.7	55.4	54.6
Doda	47.8	46.6	58.8	57.6	62.8	61.2	30.9	27.7	7.2	7.4	33.5	30.4
Udhampur	62.5	58.8	72.9	69.9	87.1	85.7	27.7	21.9	3.4	3.0	29.7	23.3
Punch	43.3	41.8	42.8	42.1	56.1	54.3	23.0	20.9	0.7	1.1	22.0	19.9
Rajauri	46.8	45.1	58.3	56.4	62.3	60.2	33.9	31.8	3.4	3.1	23.7	21.7
Jammu	68.7	65.7	86.5	80.8	92.8	88.7	65.4	53.8	1.9	1.4	67.2	57.0
Kathua	75.9	73.4	87.0	85.5	93.5	92.8	55.1	50.9	3.5	4.2	58.1	55.0
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>47.4</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kupwara	54.0	53.7	89.1	88.5	72.9	73.2	61.3	61.3	71.5	70.5	51.4	51.8	41.0	41.2
Baramula	53.4	53.3	93.5	93.3	66.6	67.8	60.4	60.0	71.6	71.1	61.6	61.3	37.6	38.5
Srinagar	78.1	68.4	100.0	100.0	82.9	73.7	87.6	84.2	90.6	95.0	64.9	64.6	20.8	31.3
Badgam	71.5	69.9	98.2	98.4	91.0	91.1	82.4	82.1	82.6	80.6	53.1	50.8	30.1	32.1
Pulwama	76.9	78.4	97.5	97.4	83.3	84.3	83.4	84.3	87.3	87.8	61.6	60.4	12.5	12.0
Anantanag	56.2	54.2	96.9	96.9	71.7	70.2	66.7	63.8	82.4	82.3	40.1	37.7	39.8	44.9
Leh (Ladakh)	83.3	83.7	98.7	98.0	86.8	87.8	89.9	91.8	88.5	89.8	71.7	69.9	17.0	20.0
Kargil	82.8	81.8	98.7	99.1	89.3	89.0	86.6	85.5	94.5	94.5	64.5	62.1	32.6	36.1
Doda	39.2	38.7	87.9	86.8	45.9	43.4	51.2	48.7	66.6	68.0	23.3	22.6	30.0	30.8
Udhampur	61.5	57.9	98.3	98.7	69.2	67.1	72.6	71.1	84.8	82.9	66.2	65.6	18.5	19.8
Punch	28.2	25.5	84.8	83.6	56.7	53.6	33.7	31.2	73.3	71.8	32.6	32.6	29.4	27.3
Rajauri	48.2	47.3	77.4	77.3	60.8	60.4	52.8	52.3	67.9	67.6	53.4	52.4	29.9	30.1
Jammu	73.5	73.3	97.7	100.0	80.4	80.0	84.8	86.7	93.5	91.1	41.6	49.5	22.5	33.3
Kathua	87.1	86.0	99.4	98.9	94.1	93.1	97.2	96.6	92.8	92.0	64.3	62.1	25.8	25.9
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>30.7</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kupwara	37.8	38.7	54.2	53.8	84.0	84.2	45.2	45.5	58.1	58.2	77.9	77.5	62.8	64.2
Baramula	66.3	64.9	80.4	80.5	89.2	90.0	67.0	65.3	68.0	69.9	64.6	64.7	63.6	64.9
Srinagar	56.7	64.3	84.2	66.7	85.3	81.3	82.8	57.1	36.7	47.6	65.5	70.7	61.6	77.1
Badgam	57.6	55.6	65.6	64.1	82.1	81.3	69.0	67.8	59.1	59.9	81.5	83.4	63.3	61.9
Pulwama	52.3	51.8	75.7	76.5	87.1	87.6	60.0	59.9	50.6	49.8	74.7	74.9	83.0	85.1
Anantanag	56.1	53.4	71.7	71.2	92.7	92.2	70.0	66.5	52.6	54.3	84.5	83.3	69.6	69.4
Leh (Ladakh)	71.8	70.6	67.5	68.6	75.0	75.0	53.3	49.2	77.4	77.4	22.9	25.3	71.9	75.4
Kargil	44.0	44.0	45.1	44.0	83.3	82.4	53.7	52.2	73.6	76.0	75.8	75.8	52.5	51.1
Doda	30.8	30.8	48.4	50.0	93.0	92.7	35.8	33.7	48.1	48.0	38.3	37.2	60.4	62.4
Udhampur	41.9	41.9	64.3	64.3	60.0	60.0	29.3	23.3	40.6	38.5	50.5	48.8	66.7	65.0
Punch	62.8	61.0	72.3	71.4	81.8	81.3	21.0	18.7	64.2	65.0	24.1	25.4	64.6	64.2
Rajauri	48.1	48.1	66.4	66.4	67.6	67.6	40.6	39.1	48.8	47.8	74.2	73.0	59.4	60.6
Jammu	58.8	58.8	66.0	64.7	82.4	82.4	73.1	65.9	35.3	37.0	29.8	40.6	64.4	56.0
Kathua	55.4	54.7	83.8	82.8	92.9	95.1	62.1	60.0	36.6	36.6	39.0	41.4	56.8	56.1
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>64.2</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kupwara	49.1	47.8	13.7	14.1	2.5	2.6	24.1	24.7	67.2	66.1	10.1	10.2	0.0	0.0	25.9	25.8
Baramula	71.9	70.2	21.2	21.9	3.7	3.1	55.7	55.9	83.3	81.5	12.0	12.0	0.9	1.0	59.3	59.7
Srinagar	65.9	56.6	6.5	3.5	6.9	1.5	38.2	26.4	82.2	69.5	9.8	5.6	0.7	0.0	35.4	32.7
Badgam	57.8	56.8	7.3	7.3	3.9	4.0	34.3	32.9	73.4	72.0	7.2	7.3	0.2	0.2	27.3	26.7
Pulwama	50.8	50.6	3.7	3.7	1.9	2.0	19.1	17.2	76.3	77.0	4.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	23.2
Anantanag	67.7	67.0	5.6	5.3	0.9	0.9	16.9	17.1	86.6	85.4	10.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	15.7	15.7
Leh (Ladakh)	84.6	82.8	34.5	33.2	3.0	3.1	23.7	23.6	95.1	94.5	44.9	44.8	0.0	0.0	28.6	27.5
Kargil	35.7	33.3	19.3	16.5	3.9	2.9	5.7	5.6	53.0	51.2	12.6	15.1	0.0	0.0	9.8	10.2
Doda	42.1	39.8	22.4	21.9	3.1	2.9	14.2	12.4	69.4	67.5	34.4	33.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	14.8
Udhampur	58.6	51.8	50.4	46.6	4.7	5.4	14.8	11.1	60.2	54.1	55.7	59.0	0.3	0.4	8.5	6.5
Punch	58.1	57.0	8.6	8.2	2.1	2.2	18.7	18.2	76.7	75.5	11.4	11.6	1.0	1.1	12.5	11.5
Rajauri	57.4	54.9	43.6	41.6	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.6	74.5	73.2	59.4	58.4	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.2
Jammu	82.2	76.4	22.5	27.3	30.7	17.7	42.3	35.7	93.5	91.3	20.6	27.5	0.9	0.5	32.0	34.6
Kathua	87.4	85.8	18.0	16.2	9.6	9.0	38.7	37.9	90.6	89.4	20.7	21.0	0.4	0.4	28.3	27.2
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village - Facility Survey																		
Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)		Villages having				Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages			
						JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary		Private Clinic	AYUSH	
District	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural																			
Kupwara	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.6	19	4	1	5	47	21	10	2	3	10	1	0	12	16	23	17	17	11	48
Baramula	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	11	2	6	6	42	16	3	0	4	8	4	0	21	32	36	27	32	22	42
Srinagar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	1	2	2	10	6	4	0	1	4	1	0	3	5	7	4	4	3	11
Badgam	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	17	1	1	2	43	18	7	3	7	15	4	0	12	21	23	22	17	20	44
Pulwama	0.5	0.6	1.6	1.7	0.3	0.3	29	0	3	4	45	19	4	0	5	8	4	0	19	27	23	28	24	18	45
Anantanag	1.0	0.9	2.5	2.8	0.1	0.2	37	1	7	4	42	25	5	1	4	17	1	1	14	32	35	34	24	29	43
Leh (Ladakh)	2.6	3.4	3.0	3.4	0.2	0.3	24	10	1	8	38	30	6	2	2	0	0	0	4	9	10	8	8	2	38
Kargil	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	19	1	2	8	43	36	3	2	7	2	4	2	3	17	17	12	11	1	46
Doda	1.4	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	18	2	6	4	42	16	4	15	5	0	6	2	10	8	9	6	9	6	47
Udhampur	5.8	6.6	3.5	4.0	1.6	2.1	41	1	1	0	41	17	3	8	8	0	4	1	11	21	3	14	27	17	42
Punch	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.6	2	4	28	2	44	27	11	2	3	1	2	3	15	33	37	35	15	15	47
Rajauri	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	8	5	0	0	36	16	4	1	1	1	3	11	31	43	6	46	46	44	47
Jammu	2.1	3.4	2.1	3.4	1.5	1.8	20	1	9	2	24	9	1	1	4	4	1	3	16	23	17	19	20	18	28
Kathua	5.6	5.8	5.2	5.5	1.9	2.1	26	8	6	9	37	16	6	0	7	2	2	3	13	24	24	21	34	16	43
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>571</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																				
District	Infrastructure:									Human Resource:						Supply:				Total number of CHCs
	CHC having									CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care				
Kupwara	4	3	5	0	0	4	2	5	1	1	1	5	1	1	5	4	0	5		
Baramula	6	7	6	1	5	5	5	7	6	1	2	8	4	2	6	3	2	6		
Srinagar	3	3	3	0	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	3		
Badgam	6	5	5	1	4	5	5	6	4	4	3	6	2	3	5	3	1	6		
Pulwama	2	3	3	0	5	5	1	5	3	2	1	5	2	1	2	1	1	5		
Anantanag	10	4	12	1	9	11	8	11	5	4	2	12	3	2	11	6	3	12		
Leh (Ladakh)	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1		
Kargil	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	3	2	0	3		
Doda	4	5	6	3	3	5	4	7	4	2	1	6	1	0	6	4	1	7		
Udhampur	3	5	4	0	2	5	4	5	4	2	1	5	3	1	5	5	2	5		
Punch	3	3	3	0	2	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	3	3	0	3		
Rajauri	3	2	4	1	4	6	0	6	4	5	1	6	2	2	5	3	0	6		
Jammu	6	6	6	0	2	5	6	5	6	6	1	6	0	1	5	5	0	6		
Kathua	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	0	3		
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>73</b>		

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Kupwara	9	12	2	14	7	12	2	0	0	6	5	13	8	14	4	12	19
Baramula	3	7	1	13	8	15	1	0	0	14	11	11	8	11	5	16	20
Srinagar	3	8	2	6	7	12	3	1	1	9	6	8	6	9	1	10	12
Badgam	2	6	2	6	6	8	1	0	0	5	9	9	6	10	5	12	21
Pulwama	2	6	1	11	8	11	2	0	0	12	8	13	11	6	2	12	18
Anantanag	3	1	2	12	8	11	0	0	0	6	5	10	4	6	1	13	15
Leh (Ladakh)	3	5	1	8	3	8	1	0	0	5	4	5	5	2	2	6	8
Kargil	3	2	1	4	3	2	0	0	0	5	1	3	4	4	1	2	5
Doda	4	6	2	5	3	11	0	2	2	9	3	5	5	10	1	9	14
Udhampur	5	2	4	12	1	17	0	2	2	14	4	13	4	8	1	17	19
Punch	3	11	0	16	6	13	3	1	1	17	6	15	7	5	0	15	18
Rajauri	4	2	0	8	5	12	0	0	0	10	3	6	2	10	2	15	15
Jammu	8	5	0	12	5	14	1	1	2	13	14	4	2	16	2	14	17
Kathua	6	7	1	11	4	13	2	1	1	13	8	9	6	3	0	13	21
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>222</b>

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply				Total number of Sub Centre	
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Kupwara	7	0	2	5	5	6	7	3	4	1	1	0	8	15	13	16	19	28
Baramula	10	0	4	12	2	3	3	8	8	1	1	0	15	13	13	12	23	27
Srinagar	4	0	1	2	0	6	2	5	7	0	0	0	10	11	4	7	13	16
Badgam	8	2	2	4	1	5	6	8	9	1	1	0	15	18	16	18	21	27
Pulwama	7	0	0	0	0	4	3	11	14	2	2	1	23	6	19	7	19	26
Anantanag	3	0	0	2	8	1	12	20	20	0	0	0	22	7	17	7	27	33
Leh (Ladakh)	25	0	15	19	5	28	3	18	19	19	19	10	28	6	6	4	22	28
Kargil	15	0	2	10	2	4	14	15	15	3	4	4	22	9	18	7	15	24
Doda	6	0	2	7	2	13	3	7	7	1	1	0	21	26	24	25	18	27
Udhampur	8	0	0	5	4	21	1	12	18	3	3	3	29	30	30	29	25	30
Punch	14	0	1	7	0	22	2	16	17	3	4	14	28	31	29	30	30	31
Rajauri	16	0	2	3	0	24	11	18	19	4	4	2	20	28	23	26	27	28
Jammu	6	0	0	1	2	13	3	7	8	0	0	2	16	16	16	16	15	17
Kathua	11	3	1	1	8	5	3	15	17	0	0	1	12	25	18	25	22	26
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>368</b>



**JHARKHAND**





## Jharkhand - Key Indicators

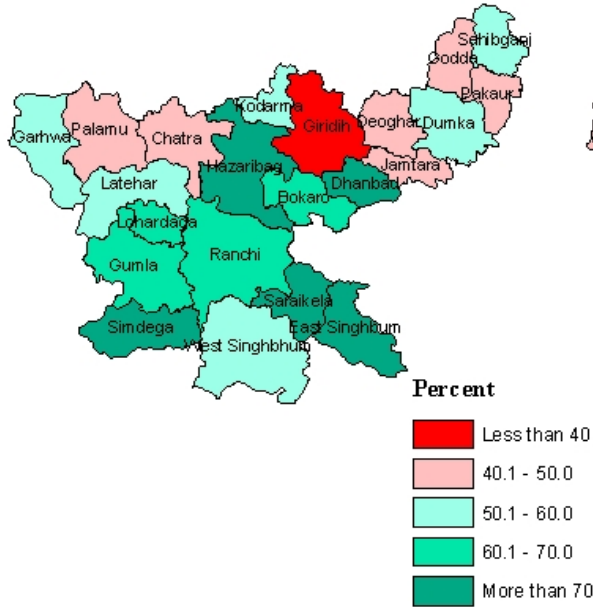
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	32,261	27,508	4,753	18,397	12,497	5,900
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	26,886	23,127	3,759	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	24,154	20,880	3,274	15,394	10,591	4,803
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	5,063	3,808	1,255	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	62.1	58.2	83.7	56.4	49.4	81.2
Population below age 15 years (%).....	37.8	39.2	29.9	39.0	41.0	32.0
Mean household size .....	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.3
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	32.5	22.3	91.6	31.9	17.0	84.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	14.5	5.0	69.7	19.7	5.4	70.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	73.5	82.3	22.3	63.0	75.7	18.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	13.5	6.0	56.4	20.2	8.6	61.2
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	51.5	46.5	80.5	15.8	4.9	54.3
Lowest wealth quintile .....	43.4	50.5	2.0	49.0	66.4	12.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	8.8	1.4	51.8	11.8	0.9	34.7
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	64.2	59.8	89.5	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	45.6	39.5	81.3	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	80.7	78.2	95.6	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	32.5	24.5	78.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	22.9	22.4	25.5	22.4	21.7	24.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	18.3	18.0	20.3	17.9	17.3	20.2
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	32.3	35.3	13.3	38.8	45.0	16.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	35.9	39.6	14.6	48.0	55.1	22.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	55.7	58.1	35.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	62.6	68.2	26.7	63.8	73.3	29.9
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.4	6.5	42.7	12.7	4.7	41.0
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.9	6.1	4.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	51.4	52.4	42.2	64.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	46.2	42.8	66.6	39.4	31.9	65.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.4	4.6	3.6	4.7	5.0	3.7
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	34.9	31.9	53.9	35.3	29.2	57.1
Any modern method (%).....	30.8	27.8	49.8	31.1	25.8	50.0
Female sterilization (%).....	24.6	22.7	37.0	24.3	21.9	32.7
Male sterilization (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	1.0
Pill (%).....	3.3	2.9	5.6	3.1	2.2	6.2
IUD (%).....	0.5	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	2.2
Condom (%).....	2.0	1.4	5.4	2.3	0.9	7.4
Any traditional method (%).....	2.7	2.6	3.6	4.2	3.4	7.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.2	2.1	2.7	1.9	1.4	3.7
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	4.3	3.4	10.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	34.7	36.2	25.3	34.2	37.5	22.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	13.6	14.2	9.5	14.3	16.1	8.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	21.1	22.0	15.8	19.9	21.4	14.8
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	21.3	22.5	13.2	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	7.5	8.0	4.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	13.8	14.5	8.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	55.9	52.9	84.5	51.2	42.3	82.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	30.1	27.0	61.5	27.5	19.5	56.0
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	30.5	26.9	65.2	30.7	21.0	65.0
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	54.4	51.6	83.2	48.2	39.2	80.3
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	22.4	19.1	55.8	30.8	21.9	65.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	56.3	57.4	45.6	12.0	7.5	27.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	9.1	7.2	27.0	9.3	5.1	24.4
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	17.8	13.4	59.3	21.2	10.1	60.6
Delivery at home (%).....	81.8	86.2	40.3	78.5	89.6	39.1
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.2	7.6	5.0	7.7	6.0	13.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	25.0	21.0	64.3	26.7	15.5	65.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	30.9	28.0	58.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	2.8	2.9	1.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	3,380	3,046	334	2,143	1,607	536
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	54.1	52.4	69.3	25.7	18.9	49.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	9.2	9.6	5.2	45.6	53.0	19.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	85.0	84.1	93.1	50.8	42.9	78.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	62.6	61.0	77.0	35.6	27.7	63.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	64.4	63.1	75.9	34.8	27.1	62.2
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	70.5	69.0	84.8	31.2	23.4	58.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	61.6	60.0	76.6	11.3	8.3	21.9

## Jharkhand - Key Indicators

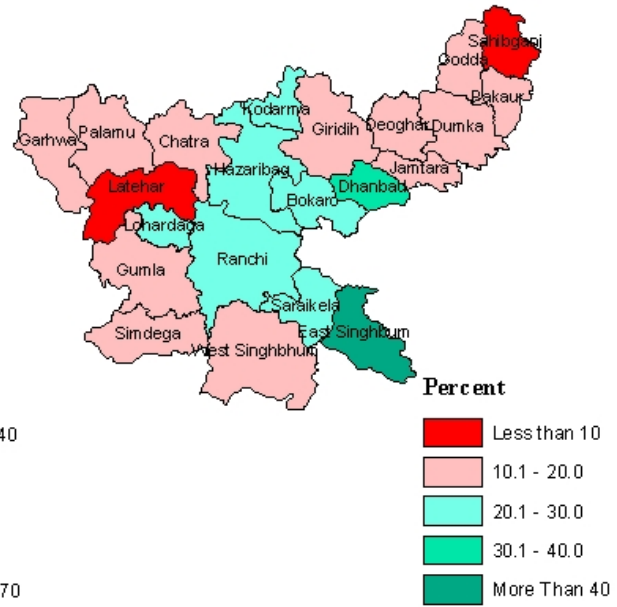
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	34.6	34.2	38.3	14.5	14.3	15.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	75.3	75.5	72.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	49.5	48.4	60.6	7.8	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	53.5	54.1	48.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	41.5	37.3	68.7	57.3	53.8	69.5
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	21.3	19.9	38.6	24.9	20.8	39.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	52.3	51.4	63.7	67.2	63.8	79.3
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	62.0	61.0	75.4	58.4	55.2	69.9
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	17.2	15.3	28.8	69.7	66.6	80.9
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	25.4	18.7	68.3	26.4	14.5	68.5
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	20.6	21.7	13.4	38.8	38.7	39.3
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	50.6	49.3	52.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	1.5	1.6	1.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	9.4	9.7	6.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	2.5	2.8	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	13.2	13.4	11.2	5.6	4.6	9.0
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	27.9	28.9	24.4	23.2	22.5	25.8
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	70.4	67.0	83.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	20.8	25.9	5.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	31.4	20.6	64.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	70.8	66.4	84.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	40.8	35.5	56.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	75.1	68.8	94.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	52.9	43.5	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	69.2	62.6	89.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	17.9	12.3	35.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	23.9	21.7	30.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	17.2	14.9	24.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	54.0	43.5	86.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	54.0	53.8	54.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	0.8	0.7	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....				920		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....				783		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				184		
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....				8		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				23		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....				498		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				52.2		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....				7.8		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....				6.4		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....				60.8		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....				52.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....				57.5		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....				91.3		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....				18.7		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....				42.5		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....				44.1		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....				50.5		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....				7.6		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....				89.1		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....				84.2		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				79.4		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				86.3		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				47.3		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				48.0		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....				62.5		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....				100.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....				87.5		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....				87.5		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				85.7		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		

## Jharkhand - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

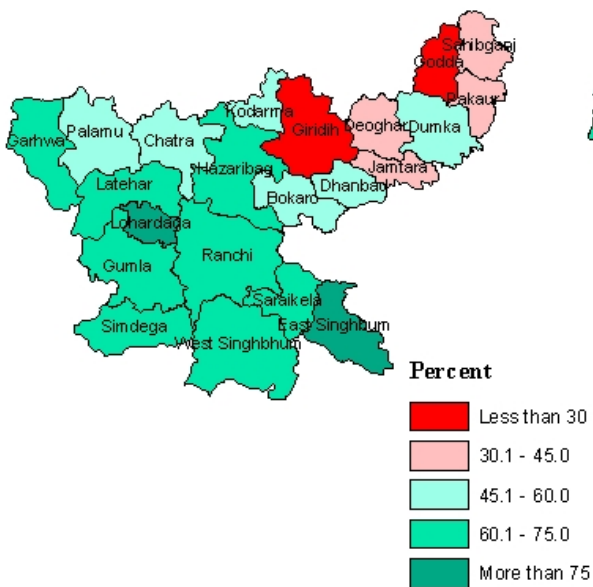
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



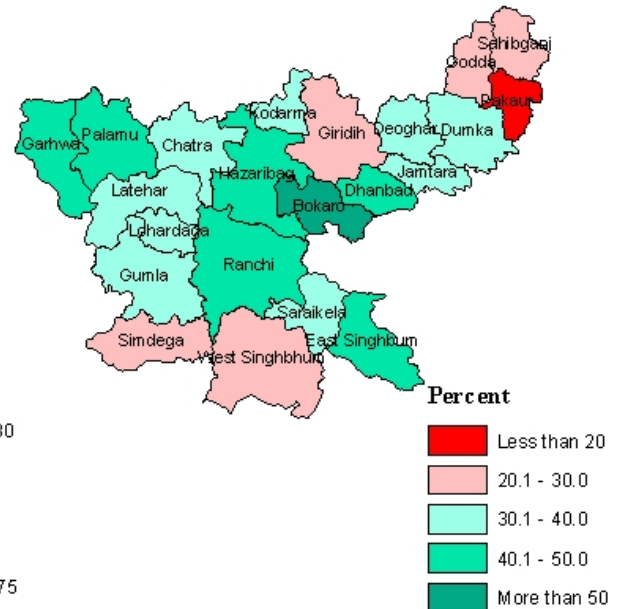
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Garhwa	1,630	98.8	1,276	84.1	173	83.6	36	14	0	1
Palamu	1,647	99.8	1,399	76.0	271	78.6	41	12	0	1
Chatra	1,326	98.2	1,420	88.9	213	82.2	32	6	0	1
Hazaribagh	1,295	95.9	1,195	86.0	245	80.6	33	10	1	1
Kodarma	1,262	93.5	1,188	78.9	167	67.9	31	4	0	1
Giridih	1,580	95.8	1,502	84.1	158	82.3	38	12	0	1
Deoghar	1,617	98.0	1,330	80.4	237	72.9	38	8	1	1
Godda	1,621	98.2	1,394	92.6	193	90.6	41	8	0	1
Sahibganj	1,645	99.7	1,219	84.2	133	74.3	42	7	0	1
Pakaur	1,649	99.9	1,216	79.7	155	73.1	37	6	0	1
Dumka	1,648	99.9	1,318	83.3	157	84.9	42	9	0	1
Dhanbad	1,061	96.5	912	88.7	222	86.4	22	6	0	1
Bokaro	1,290	95.6	1,183	87.9	239	83.9	26	6	1	1
Ranchi	1,050	83.3	810	88.0	291	80.2	28	16	2	2
Lohardaga	1,240	91.9	1,030	94.1	294	91.6	35	5	0	1
Gumla	1,570	95.2	1,157	83.2	238	71.5	48	8	2	1
Pashchimi Singhbhum	1,571	95.2	1,265	93.1	380	89.8	38	15	0	1
Purbi Singhbhum	1,078	98.0	825	88.2	265	91.4	21	8	0	1
Simdega	1,619	98.1	1,104	80.6	238	56.9	39	5	1	1
Seraikela	1,619	98.1	1,172	83.5	372	81.6	40	8	0	1
Latehar	1,625	98.5	1,510	88.0	232	70.1	36	7	0	1
Jamtara	1,618	98.1	1,461	89.7	190	85.6	39	4	0	1
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>32,261</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>26,886</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>5,063</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	59.3	56.6	69.9	68.6	45.2	43.3	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.5	24.8	21.8	5.9	2.7	58.5	56.7	3.7	0.6	7.7	5.2
Palamu	64.1	61.6	75.0	74.2	49.5	47.7	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	34.5	31.7	8.0	4.3	67.5	66.0	2.7	0.4	10.4	8.3
Chatra	59.3	56.7	68.7	67.2	47.5	45.6	99.4	99.3	99.2	99.2	22.3	18.3	7.5	3.0	44.9	42.7	1.4	0.2	8.7	6.1
Hazaribagh	70.8	65.6	80.9	78.2	58.2	52.0	99.2	99.3	99.6	99.6	59.8	47.2	25.8	8.8	32.2	20.8	10.6	2.1	30.2	18.4
Kodarma	63.7	59.4	77.9	75.5	46.3	42.3	100.0	100.0	98.4	98.1	47.8	39.3	15.0	5.2	37.9	31.4	6.7	1.0	22.7	14.0
Giridih	60.1	56.9	72.6	71.4	42.9	40.6	99.4	99.4	98.7	98.6	16.1	11.0	6.9	2.7	31.8	29.6	2.1	0.5	12.8	9.5
Deoghar	64.6	59.9	76.9	74.0	48.9	43.9	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	40.4	31.8	12.5	1.8	50.9	49.9	8.6	0.6	17.0	7.5
Godda	51.9	49.3	61.8	60.7	37.6	36.3	99.6	99.6	99.3	99.3	25.4	22.6	5.0	2.7	64.2	62.8	0.9	0.5	9.3	7.9
Sahibganj	49.7	43.6	57.6	53.0	38.1	33.8	99.0	99.0	98.3	98.3	11.1	5.5	9.0	4.9	51.4	47.1	2.8	1.0	7.9	4.1
Pakaur	44.9	41.6	53.5	51.2	34.1	31.6	99.4	99.3	99.1	99.1	13.5	9.3	7.0	4.1	64.1	62.6	2.0	0.4	5.3	2.8
Dumka	62.4	58.5	74.0	72.7	45.0	43.0	99.3	99.4	99.2	99.1	13.7	9.7	15.8	13.2	57.6	56.2	2.2	0.5	5.2	2.9
Dhanbad	73.8	65.7	84.8	80.7	60.2	49.1	98.6	97.8	99.3	98.9	82.4	65.1	29.1	6.5	63.7	30.6	7.8	0.6	32.3	14.8
Bokaro	72.1	61.8	84.1	78.0	57.4	44.4	99.6	99.7	99.6	99.4	64.6	34.7	36.9	3.5	62.4	37.4	23.2	0.6	41.8	14.0
Ranchi	69.1	61.6	80.2	74.5	56.8	47.8	99.7	100.0	99.5	99.6	54.0	31.2	28.6	2.9	51.0	34.7	23.6	0.4	23.5	4.1
Lohardaga	66.8	63.0	77.4	75.0	54.5	50.6	99.0	99.0	98.6	98.6	24.0	15.9	15.1	7.5	45.8	45.6	3.8	0.5	8.5	2.7
Gumla	62.9	61.1	73.2	72.0	51.2	49.9	97.8	97.7	99.6	99.5	15.0	11.9	13.0	10.0	29.7	28.3	3.5	1.0	3.3	1.9
Pashchimi Singhbhum	64.8	62.5	77.5	75.1	52.7	49.4	98.6	98.4	98.7	98.8	24.1	11.6	17.1	7.1	63.4	57.1	8.2	0.9	9.6	1.4
Purbi Singhbhum	76.6	60.8	86.1	74.5	66.8	45.8	98.5	97.7	99.1	98.1	68.2	31.7	53.4	11.6	71.9	40.6	33.0	0.4	38.8	4.4
Simdega	64.9	62.6	73.6	71.9	55.6	53.1	97.7	97.6	99.3	99.6	10.6	5.4	6.8	3.1	25.1	23.6	2.5	0.2	2.3	1.2
Seraikela	66.8	63.1	79.9	77.0	53.9	49.0	99.0	99.2	99.4	99.8	49.6	40.2	15.8	2.3	62.0	56.0	5.9	1.3	11.8	4.7
Latehar	62.2	60.8	73.8	72.6	50.3	48.4	99.2	99.2	100.0	100.0	11.0	7.7	7.6	4.7	49.3	47.6	1.4	0.1	4.6	2.4
Jamtara	60.4	57.9	72.1	70.7	45.8	44.0	98.9	98.8	99.3	99.3	35.3	31.6	5.7	2.0	58.2	58.1	2.2	0.1	7.4	4.1
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Garhwa	98.8	98.7	31.9	33.1	68.5	70.6	9.6	6.1	8.9	6.3	6.1	4.2	47.3	49.3	4.2	1.3
Palamu	98.5	98.8	29.7	31.0	66.2	69.9	13.0	9.5	15.9	13.3	8.6	6.5	38.4	40.5	4.2	1.4
Chatra	99.1	99.4	41.4	42.2	75.0	79.2	8.1	5.1	14.4	12.0	7.6	6.4	51.4	54.6	2.6	0.6
Hazaribagh	97.1	99.0	27.2	35.1	64.2	82.5	35.3	20.1	36.1	25.5	21.9	14.3	19.8	26.3	18.1	6.3
Kodarma	98.4	98.8	33.4	35.9	68.5	79.2	19.3	10.9	21.3	16.1	12.0	8.5	30.8	36.9	8.4	1.2
Giridih	98.9	99.1	35.3	36.2	76.7	80.4	11.3	6.9	17.6	14.5	10.3	8.3	43.7	46.6	3.8	0.9
Deoghar	98.8	99.7	20.6	22.3	71.4	77.5	22.3	12.1	21.3	12.4	12.6	5.9	37.6	43.4	10.8	0.8
Godda	99.1	99.2	30.9	30.9	72.9	75.2	11.4	9.5	9.8	7.9	5.3	4.3	50.8	52.9	2.4	1.4
Sahibganj	98.8	98.9	19.9	20.8	62.2	67.3	9.7	5.0	6.4	4.1	2.7	1.9	61.4	67.4	4.2	1.8
Pakaur	98.5	98.6	21.7	21.9	66.8	70.5	8.5	5.0	6.1	4.2	3.8	2.8	65.0	68.8	2.5	0.6
Dumka	98.8	98.9	31.4	32.9	73.9	77.9	11.0	7.7	8.7	6.3	5.9	5.4	53.5	56.5	2.2	0.4
Dhanbad	91.8	97.3	21.8	34.0	38.3	67.2	56.7	36.7	37.0	21.3	23.0	14.4	11.0	23.5	20.8	5.2
Bokaro	95.0	98.8	17.1	29.1	45.6	75.8	51.1	21.3	44.4	17.2	34.3	12.7	20.0	37.5	32.2	1.6
Ranchi	96.8	99.0	44.2	61.5	61.2	84.9	39.0	12.9	34.4	12.5	24.7	8.4	34.5	52.6	24.3	0.9
Lohardaga	99.0	99.5	34.5	37.7	76.5	82.1	14.7	7.3	15.6	8.3	12.9	8.5	45.8	51.7	7.0	1.3
Gumla	98.1	98.5	32.3	33.3	79.6	82.2	10.1	7.6	9.7	7.6	7.2	6.1	55.6	58.0	3.1	0.9
Pashchimi Singhbhum	98.7	99.2	50.9	56.2	72.1	83.7	18.4	8.7	24.0	18.0	15.7	10.5	45.1	53.5	9.5	1.6
Purbi Singhbhum	92.0	99.4	29.8	51.3	36.0	71.2	52.7	12.1	43.5	10.6	36.7	10.1	20.9	47.4	38.6	1.7
Simdega	98.6	98.8	38.0	38.6	83.8	87.2	6.4	3.2	8.1	4.9	7.3	5.7	51.9	55.0	2.8	0.7
Seraikela	99.1	99.3	49.4	55.8	71.0	76.9	30.0	22.0	21.4	14.4	16.2	11.6	35.7	43.4	8.6	1.7
Latehar	98.6	98.6	44.5	44.9	80.6	83.4	7.9	5.1	10.4	7.8	5.2	4.1	54.5	56.8	2.2	0.3
Jamtara	99.3	99.3	31.2	31.8	79.5	82.9	18.9	14.9	13.6	10.1	9.4	7.6	47.5	50.3	3.8	0.9
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																							
									Any Method (%)						Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	38.1	39.0	53.6	53.8	58.8	59.1	7.2	7.2	46.3	45.7	40.8	40.1	35.8	35.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	2.5	2.4	1.1	1.0	24.4	24.9	11.0	11.4	13.4	13.5				
Palamu	36.0	38.2	51.7	52.2	60.3	61.1	6.8	7.0	40.4	39.7	39.0	38.6	35.6	35.2	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	32.0	31.7	12.8	12.9	19.2	18.8				
Chatra	45.8	47.0	53.4	54.5	58.6	58.8	5.7	5.9	33.9	33.8	32.8	32.6	30.3	30.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.6	36.5	36.4	15.0	14.7	21.5	21.7				
Hazaribagh	32.3	37.4	38.9	39.2	53.3	52.7	8.2	8.9	48.9	46.1	46.0	43.9	38.9	37.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.2	2.2	4.0	2.7	24.3	25.8	12.4	13.5	11.9	12.3				
Kodarma	54.5	58.7	52.4	53.7	57.4	60.9	8.5	8.8	32.3	28.9	28.5	25.2	25.3	22.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	1.4	1.1	37.9	39.3	15.1	15.3	22.8	24.0				
Giridih	48.4	49.7	42.9	42.8	53.0	52.7	7.5	7.6	24.6	22.5	24.3	22.4	22.6	20.9	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.2	36.4	37.3	12.7	12.9	23.7	24.4				
Deochar	54.7	58.6	43.3	45.0	59.8	62.3	9.1	9.4	38.1	34.9	36.7	33.4	32.3	29.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	2.7	2.6	0.3	0.2	29.6	31.7	12.8	14.1	16.8	17.6				
Godda	38.8	39.7	43.8	43.7	49.7	50.0	9.8	10.0	22.4	22.4	21.7	21.7	21.2	21.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	37.2	36.9	14.8	15.3	22.4	21.6				
Sahibganj	39.8	41.5	46.0	45.4	49.0	49.3	10.3	10.5	29.2	24.8	24.8	20.3	21.3	17.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.1	35.1	37.6	15.5	16.6	19.6	21.0				
Pakaur	42.7	42.9	53.9	54.5	61.2	62.6	7.8	7.9	16.5	14.9	15.1	13.4	11.6	10.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.3	42.3	43.1	17.8	18.2	24.5	24.9				
Dumka	53.5	54.4	37.0	36.9	44.5	45.2	7.1	7.2	38.3	35.5	30.1	27.0	23.1	20.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.4	4.9	4.6	1.5	1.3	30.3	32.1	10.0	10.7	20.3	21.4				
Dhanbad	25.9	34.2	42.0	40.1	57.5	55.9	7.8	7.8	50.0	47.9	45.7	42.0	39.1	37.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	3.8	2.7	2.3	1.3	25.9	29.3	9.9	13.2	16.0	16.1				
Bokaro	29.2	43.3	42.0	42.0	57.1	58.1	10.1	11.5	53.8	47.9	48.4	41.0	40.2	33.1	0.9	1.1	0.1	0.1	3.6	2.8	3.6	3.7	24.6	26.1	10.3	12.0	14.3	14.1				
Ranchi	24.5	32.9	39.3	41.9	49.4	49.3	6.8	6.9	42.1	34.1	38.3	30.4	27.0	22.2	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.4	4.7	4.4	4.0	2.7	29.9	35.0	11.2	13.3	18.7	21.7				
Lohardaga	23.6	25.0	52.4	55.5	44.7	47.3	5.6	5.8	36.2	37.0	31.3	31.3	20.4	20.0	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	6.9	7.8	2.4	1.8	37.6	37.3	14.3	13.9	23.3	23.4				
Gumla	28.6	29.9	56.8	57.8	60.3	61.9	5.8	5.8	33.9	33.9	26.1	25.8	13.9	13.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	35.1	36.3	12.4	12.5	22.7	23.8				
Pashchimi Singhbhum	25.0	29.0	48.9	50.3	52.6	50.5	5.9	6.0	29.4	25.4	22.4	18.9	14.5	13.5	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	2.6	2.3	3.7	1.9	38.3	40.8	9.3	10.2	29.0	30.6				
Purbi Singhbhum	21.0	37.0	28.0	35.1	49.5	59.1	3.8	4.7	49.8	38.5	46.3	36.0	31.3	23.0	0.6	0.9	1.7	0.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	3.6	27.9	37.2	9.9	12.1	18.0	25.1				
Simdega	12.9	12.1	53.8	54.4	46.9	47.3	3.8	4.0	24.6	23.8	17.3	17.0	12.3	12.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	2.7	2.7	1.4	1.6	45.4	45.3	14.0	14.6	31.4	30.7				
Seraikela	25.4	27.9	40.3	42.0	55.2	56.5	7.2	5.9	39.4	34.4	34.8	30.5	23.8	22.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	6.1	4.6	3.5	1.9	32.5	33.4	11.5	12.0	21.0	21.4				
Latehar	34.1	35.2	55.4	56.1	55.1	55.6	5.5	5.4	33.9	32.8	30.8	29.7	24.9	24.1	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.5	2.6	2.4	1.1	1.1	38.4	38.9	14.3	14.3	24.1	24.6				
Jamtara	40.4	41.6	41.3	42.0	55.7	56.1	8.7	9.0	30.4	28.2	27.2	26.1	21.6	20.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	4.1	3.8	0.9	0.6	33.8	34.6	13.0	13.4	20.8	21.2				
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>21.6</b>				

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	20.6	19.7	20.1	19.5	52.8	52.3	10.7	10.4	12.3	12.2	24.3	24.0
Palamu	20.5	19.2	22.4	21.1	41.1	39.8	18.0	17.0	7.7	7.8	31.4	30.9
Chatra	23.2	21.5	22.9	21.5	43.4	41.9	14.4	14.0	8.5	8.2	28.1	27.7
Hazaribagh	50.6	48.4	38.6	35.6	73.3	72.0	25.9	20.7	14.3	15.7	45.3	44.0
Kodarma	32.2	29.3	33.3	29.2	50.3	45.5	27.0	22.6	15.1	16.8	49.4	46.5
Giridih	25.6	24.6	25.0	24.0	37.3	35.9	16.5	14.3	7.5	7.6	26.9	25.2
Deoghar	29.3	27.2	22.9	25.7	44.3	42.5	16.2	13.8	6.6	6.8	28.1	26.5
Godda	22.3	22.5	24.1	23.2	40.1	39.6	10.6	9.9	5.8	5.9	16.7	16.2
Sahibganj	21.7	20.8	23.2	19.2	45.5	43.8	5.9	4.2	3.0	3.1	10.1	8.8
Pakaur	18.5	17.2	17.4	16.3	47.4	45.9	10.8	9.0	2.8	2.8	21.7	20.6
Dumka	20.5	18.1	27.2	25.1	62.6	61.3	9.2	7.3	7.2	7.1	25.5	23.4
Dhanbad	47.7	37.9	50.9	39.8	68.5	61.5	35.4	25.6	7.9	8.2	44.0	40.8
Bokaro	41.0	29.7	46.2	34.5	66.8	58.5	31.9	20.1	7.4	5.8	47.0	38.1
Ranchi	46.8	41.2	40.6	34.2	67.4	61.3	27.5	14.4	7.6	9.5	38.6	29.9
Lohardaga	38.8	36.8	29.4	27.7	63.8	61.5	20.9	17.8	9.0	8.5	39.4	37.5
Gumla	37.0	36.1	29.3	29.2	63.2	62.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	5.2	27.5	26.5
Pashchimi Singhbhum	35.1	31.4	32.6	36.8	65.5	63.1	21.9	16.1	8.6	9.1	25.7	21.7
Purbi Singhbhum	59.1	45.3	55.0	48.9	82.6	80.9	49.1	29.7	4.7	9.4	52.4	37.2
Simdega	35.3	34.1	36.8	32.4	67.0	65.6	10.1	6.8	5.5	5.5	13.9	12.7
Seraikela	49.3	36.4	49.7	40.9	70.1	61.7	24.4	20.8	5.6	7.2	30.8	28.3
Latehar	26.1	25.4	28.7	26.9	59.3	58.1	11.4	9.0	6.1	6.2	25.0	24.0
Jamtara	33.0	31.9	34.2	33.1	45.6	43.8	17.8	15.5	5.0	5.2	25.7	23.6
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>26.2</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	65.1	64.9	91.2	91.3	71.4	71.3	73.6	73.3	81.9	82.0	75.0	74.7	14.3	14.6
Palamu	51.2	49.2	87.8	87.0	62.9	61.1	60.2	58.0	69.8	68.9	61.1	60.1	31.8	33.6
Chatra	45.9	43.1	82.3	81.2	55.8	53.6	52.8	50.0	62.0	60.2	47.2	45.1	8.1	7.8
Hazaribagh	74.3	75.6	94.3	94.1	80.8	83.2	78.5	79.8	83.6	83.1	74.9	76.2	29.5	30.5
Kodarma	48.8	47.8	88.0	87.6	66.7	63.5	61.2	56.9	62.0	62.8	50.9	50.5	30.1	31.6
Giridih	26.5	25.8	59.2	58.8	38.7	38.2	32.3	31.6	47.3	46.9	29.6	28.3	28.4	28.2
Deoghar	38.2	36.4	78.1	77.2	57.8	56.8	55.5	54.3	54.9	53.8	56.7	56.0	22.4	23.7
Godda	35.8	35.8	70.0	69.4	50.9	50.9	40.8	41.0	51.0	50.6	43.4	43.3	15.6	16.0
Sahibganj	35.0	34.9	75.1	75.5	41.8	40.4	41.5	40.4	62.3	60.3	48.5	47.6	12.3	11.8
Pakaur	47.2	45.5	88.5	87.7	51.5	50.0	52.9	51.3	66.3	65.6	61.6	61.6	31.3	31.4
Dumka	54.9	53.0	83.8	82.7	70.7	69.2	61.1	59.4	69.7	68.4	61.9	60.7	12.7	13.1
Dhanbad	46.8	50.8	81.9	88.3	63.7	76.3	55.3	65.0	65.8	61.7	55.0	53.3	21.7	29.6
Bokaro	57.1	57.5	92.0	88.5	77.6	82.6	78.2	76.7	70.9	65.1	71.0	66.5	28.7	31.6
Ranchi	69.0	75.4	95.4	95.1	78.0	85.2	79.9	82.0	89.0	91.8	72.7	73.5	31.3	32.3
Lohardaga	81.5	79.7	98.4	98.3	89.2	88.2	85.6	84.0	95.9	95.8	82.3	82.2	23.0	24.8
Gumla	67.3	66.3	94.0	93.9	77.0	76.4	75.5	74.5	84.7	84.2	76.0	75.2	17.0	17.9
Pashchimi Singhbhum	60.8	57.6	88.2	87.8	68.1	65.6	66.3	63.6	77.7	76.3	63.9	62.3	18.3	19.2
Purbi Singhbhum	82.6	87.8	100.0	100.0	84.3	90.2	88.6	92.7	97.8	95.2	85.8	83.7	14.5	15.2
Simdega	59.6	58.9	92.4	92.0	66.1	65.4	73.6	73.0	82.4	82.1	74.3	73.7	17.9	18.1
Seraikela	82.0	79.4	98.3	97.9	87.0	85.6	89.5	88.7	91.9	89.6	77.0	77.0	12.5	9.4
Latehar	77.7	77.2	97.3	97.1	82.3	82.0	83.8	83.4	88.7	88.3	77.4	76.8	16.7	15.0
Jamtara	39.4	36.5	70.6	69.0	53.6	51.3	53.4	50.8	53.7	51.8	46.2	45.2	37.0	39.6
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	18.3	18.3	69.7	69.5	69.9	69.9	24.3	24.0	36.0	35.8	39.3	38.6	83.4	83.3
Palamu	26.2	25.0	76.5	76.2	70.1	69.8	32.6	32.1	22.3	21.6	64.9	64.4	67.0	66.7
Chatra	16.5	16.5	54.4	54.4	75.6	75.6	31.8	31.4	29.8	29.3	41.8	40.6	76.9	77.7
Hazaribagh	21.6	21.4	52.5	54.3	69.3	68.9	46.0	43.8	23.8	24.2	55.1	53.7	80.2	78.3
Kodarma	27.0	27.0	60.6	61.0	71.9	71.3	46.9	45.5	25.4	24.3	47.5	46.9	67.0	68.2
Giridih	16.7	11.9	42.7	39.5	49.2	45.5	26.7	24.7	36.7	36.7	48.0	47.4	70.6	70.6
Deoghar	18.4	20.0	38.8	41.7	63.4	59.5	26.9	25.3	39.8	40.3	67.3	67.6	80.2	80.2
Godda	10.0	10.0	64.1	66.7	81.3	81.3	20.6	19.5	45.0	45.3	66.9	66.2	68.8	70.4
Sahibganj	18.4	20.6	50.7	48.6	75.0	75.5	8.7	8.2	20.0	20.5	60.7	58.8	83.0	84.8
Pakaur	40.0	39.3	63.4	60.7	53.1	54.8	20.0	18.9	31.5	31.6	57.1	57.1	73.1	73.4
Dumka	5.1	5.4	47.8	44.7	81.5	80.6	27.3	26.2	41.5	41.7	42.4	42.4	74.6	74.5
Dhanbad	8.3	5.0	43.8	37.5	59.8	59.6	43.3	42.2	27.5	22.8	46.6	27.3	72.1	89.0
Bokaro	32.2	24.4	67.4	59.5	69.6	63.2	49.6	39.9	31.6	19.8	50.6	48.6	84.1	83.7
Ranchi	27.0	18.8	50.9	46.9	59.0	52.2	38.2	27.8	40.5	41.9	53.0	53.6	81.4	82.5
Lohardaga	29.2	29.2	51.0	51.1	56.9	58.5	43.8	41.0	57.3	58.0	46.7	44.8	79.3	81.2
Gumla	22.7	22.7	38.0	38.2	45.1	45.1	28.8	27.8	38.7	38.9	36.4	36.6	82.8	82.4
Pashchimi Singhbhum	34.2	28.6	18.9	20.6	34.5	34.5	25.0	21.5	39.4	38.6	57.9	58.7	82.5	82.9
Purbi Singhbhum	25.0	0.0	49.4	60.0	66.7	33.3	48.9	37.3	46.1	50.4	61.6	45.6	66.1	75.0
Simdega	16.3	15.7	41.0	41.6	42.6	42.1	12.1	11.0	24.1	24.5	37.1	38.0	82.9	82.3
Seraikela	25.0	22.2	56.1	60.0	44.4	40.9	30.3	29.4	42.4	45.3	52.7	56.5	79.7	79.7
Latehar	15.3	15.9	57.9	58.0	63.5	62.8	25.2	24.2	35.9	36.5	28.9	29.8	81.5	81.3
Jamtara	28.6	26.1	55.0	55.3	55.2	53.2	27.9	25.9	39.1	39.8	51.0	51.6	76.6	76.2
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>77.2</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	18.5	15.7	33.3	23.8	4.1	5.1	9.5	8.3	42.1	38.9	27.6	18.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.7
Palamu	26.1	23.4	31.9	22.5	3.3	3.2	11.9	10.7	57.6	52.8	28.8	19.4	1.3	0.0	16.7	17.4
Chatra	17.9	16.7	32.7	28.6	2.0	1.4	20.8	21.1	56.6	44.3	39.0	31.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	15.8
Hazaribagh	46.6	41.9	35.0	24.5	1.7	1.2	36.1	37.0	76.1	70.7	26.0	15.8	1.1	0.8	24.7	24.1
Kodarma	21.2	14.7	31.0	39.1	1.3	2.0	15.0	14.8	54.5	36.2	30.0	33.3	1.1	2.6	21.8	17.3
Giridih	12.9	10.3	30.4	20.7	0.7	0.7	6.1	5.3	38.1	30.1	18.9	12.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	8.3
Deoghar	21.7	13.3	42.9	34.6	0.8	0.6	8.0	6.5	41.3	26.1	32.6	33.3	3.1	0.0	8.4	3.8
Godda	12.5	10.4	41.4	31.0	1.4	1.4	2.8	2.5	31.1	25.1	48.8	36.4	1.7	2.3	7.8	5.7
Sahibganj	12.6	8.4	38.4	32.3	0.0	0.0	28.7	29.5	26.7	17.0	40.6	47.1	0.0	0.0	25.2	24.1
Pakaur	10.8	8.5	24.2	22.1	3.2	3.1	4.8	4.9	27.6	20.3	14.3	10.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.9
Dumka	18.7	15.3	24.8	26.0	0.8	0.0	4.9	3.9	50.6	45.3	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	12.5	10.1
Dhanbad	41.7	27.9	40.2	39.3	0.3	0.8	31.0	18.1	60.8	43.8	42.3	54.5	0.0	0.0	25.7	13.7
Bokaro	39.1	23.2	53.5	29.7	0.9	1.2	27.4	21.2	70.0	48.5	56.2	21.2	0.6	0.0	27.5	20.2
Ranchi	43.8	27.9	40.2	38.7	2.1	1.2	29.3	22.4	76.3	64.0	48.8	43.5	0.5	0.0	30.2	22.9
Lohardaga	29.6	23.4	38.1	32.3	1.4	2.3	21.1	15.3	63.8	58.0	27.7	21.2	1.1	1.4	20.8	19.2
Gumla	26.7	24.3	26.4	27.3	0.0	0.0	35.1	35.7	53.5	50.0	30.3	25.7	0.0	0.0	25.7	24.8
Pashchimi Singhbhum	29.4	22.9	38.6	25.4	3.3	3.3	6.6	6.0	53.5	49.5	59.1	63.2	0.5	0.6	10.7	10.7
Purbi Singhbhum	62.6	21.2	43.4	39.7	1.2	0.0	21.6	6.2	83.5	44.3	44.4	45.0	1.4	0.0	18.0	4.9
Simdega	22.4	18.5	30.7	28.3	1.4	1.1	46.9	49.7	38.4	34.3	29.3	26.5	1.0	1.2	23.5	25.0
Seraikela	36.3	26.7	26.1	20.3	1.3	1.2	12.9	9.7	54.0	48.3	25.7	20.7	2.8	3.8	14.6	14.8
Latehar	20.2	17.5	39.3	34.5	0.6	0.0	24.6	25.2	49.4	44.4	31.3	27.8	0.0	0.0	18.1	18.5
Jamtara	18.7	15.4	38.0	30.0	1.5	0.9	5.3	4.5	38.6	32.9	48.8	45.5	0.0	0.0	8.9	8.1
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>



8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Garhwa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Palamu	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Chatra	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Hazaribagh	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.2	0.2
Kodarma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Giridih	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deoghar	1.6	1.6	0.5	0.5	2.5	2.7
Godda	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3
Sahibganj	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.2
Pakaur	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6
Dumka	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Dhanbad	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Bokaro	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9
Ranchi	1.3	1.7	0.3	0.4	1.5	2.7
Lohardaga	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.6	1.9
Gumla	2.1	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
Pashchimi Singhbhum	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Purbi Singhbhum	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.8
Simdega	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.7
Seraikela	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Latehar	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Jamtara	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>

9) Village – Facility Survey																		
Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	
27	1	3	1	42	13	3	3	0	3	0	5	29	35	36	30	37	23	48
30	2	2	5	45	9	0	0	0	8	0	2	36	42	42	35	36	34	47
27	1	1	2	38	7	0	0	0	1	0	9	39	40	40	23	44	23	47
17	3	5	4	35	9	0	0	0	5	0	3	29	34	34	18	30	18	38
27	4	0	6	34	5	0	0	0	1	0	8	37	41	39	36	40	36	42
20	2	0	2	35	6	0	0	0	1	1	12	31	29	29	23	32	28	47
35	4	3	4	35	13	0	0	0	1	0	8	29	34	34	29	34	33	43
29	1	8	4	40	12	3	1	0	1	0	6	31	38	40	33	40	33	48
28	8	1	5	36	19	0	0	0	2	0	8	25	40	40	30	36	30	44
36	1	1	0	40	12	1	1	0	2	0	6	33	43	43	27	41	26	47
26	0	2	1	29	9	0	0	0	2	0	17	35	45	45	43	44	43	47
20	4	1	2	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	23	23	17	23	17	24
22	3	2	2	27	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	19	15	15	11	19	11	27
22	2	1	2	29	14	2	2	0	2	0	3	16	24	23	25	26	23	32
27	11	1	7	39	18	0	0	0	6	0	5	26	43	43	37	35	37	44
32	10	3	15	47	28	1	1	0	2	0	1	18	43	41	24	36	16	48
24	1	16	2	40	15	0	0	0	9	0	2	25	37	37	20	29	20	42
16	2	2	5	21	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	21	19	5	20	5	22
36	9	0	6	47	24	1	1	0	3	0	0	23	45	45	3	37	3	47
22	1	3	3	37	15	0	0	0	2	0	4	26	38	38	34	37	34	41
30	2	1	1	46	13	0	0	0	1	0	2	34	45	45	32	42	33	48
24	0	4	2	39	8	0	0	0	4	0	8	39	47	47	25	42	25	47
<b>577</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>920</b>

<b>10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))</b>																			
	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:				
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	Total number of CHCs	
District	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
Garhwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Palamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chatra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hazaribagh	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	
Kodarma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Giridih	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Deoghar	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	
Godda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sahibganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pakaur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dumka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dhanbad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bokaro	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	
Ranchi	2	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	0	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	0	2	
Lohardaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gumla	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	4	0	1	2	2	0	2	
Pashchimi Singhbhum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Purbi Singhbhum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Simdega	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	
Seraikela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Latehar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jamtara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	

<b>11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>																	
Infrastructure:										Human Resource :						Supply	
PHCs having										PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training program-mme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of PHCs
District	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Garhwa	10	6	0	11	6	7	1	5	6	10	1	10	13	7	2	11	14
Palamu	8	6	7	11	6	11	0	3	5	10	4	11	12	9	2	10	12
Chatra	4	3	1	6	3	4	1	3	3	6	2	4	6	3	1	6	06
Hazaribagh	10	9	1	10	8	9	0	8	8	10	7	8	10	6	7	10	10
Kodarma	4	3	0	4	3	2	0	3	3	4	2	3	4	3	2	4	04
Giridih	12	9	0	12	7	12	1	9	7	9	3	11	12	12	7	12	12
Deoghar	6	6	3	8	4	8	0	4	4	8	2	8	8	2	3	8	08
Godda	7	6	5	6	6	8	2	2	2	6	3	7	8	7	3	8	08
Sahibganj	5	4	0	7	4	7	1	2	3	5	3	5	6	6	4	4	07
Pakaur	4	5	2	6	5	4	1	2	2	4	1	6	6	2	3	6	06
Dumka	7	8	2	8	3	9	0	2	1	6	5	8	9	4	2	7	09
Dhanbad	6	6	0	6	6	6	0	6	6	5	3	6	6	5	5	6	06
Bokaro	4	5	2	4	5	6	0	2	2	6	5	6	6	4	4	6	06
Ranchi	13	14	16	14	16	14	2	5	6	14	16	15	16	6	11	16	16
Lohardaga	4	3	5	3	5	3	0	2	2	2	4	4	5	4	4	5	05
Gumla	8	7	2	8	7	8	0			7	6	8	8	1	1	8	08
Pashchimi Singhbhum	11	8	0	15	3	14	0	4	0	15	9	14	15	2	7	15	15
Purbi Singhbhum	8	7	2	8	8	8	0	5	5	8	6	8	8	5	8	8	08
Simdega	5	2	4	5	5	5	0	4	3	5	1	4	5	2	1	5	05
Seraikela	8	8	6	8	8	8	1	6	5	5	5	8	8	8	7	8	08
Latehar	7	4	0	7	6	6	0	5	6	7	4	7	7	2	1	7	07
Jamtara	4	2	3	4	2	3	0	2	2	3	1	4	4	1	0	3	04
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>184</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Garhwa	21	1	3	20	3	23	2	23	28	6	11	9	33	3	3	0	30	36
Palamu	16	0	13	8	12	15	7	32	37	15	21	18	38	5	5	10	36	41
Chatra	20	0	9	17	13	14	4	8	18	12	15	15	32	8	2	12	25	32
Hazaribagh	23	0	3	16	11	19	9	21	25	20	26	24	33	3	1	2	29	33
Kodarma	20	0	5	12	7	19	4	21	27	14	21	14	31	4	5	15	29	31
Giridih	23	0	9	21	9	33	6	31	32	7	31	22	38	2	2	1	33	38
Deoghar	12	0	2	15	7	32	5	17	30	7	23	14	36	3	2	4	38	38
Godda	21	0	7	5	17	31	6	31	34	30	35	30	40	8	6	12	23	41
Sahibganj	29	0	9	14	16	31	24	34	38	21	21	31	34	10	6	11	32	42
Pakaur	29	1	3	12	3	30	10	24	27	19	26	20	37	0	0	3	34	37
Dumka	18	2	6	12	11	34	5	32	38	15	17	19	37	6	4	14	32	42
Dhanbad	15	1	3	4	11	13	8	15	20	20	20	20	22	0	0	5	19	22
Bokaro	12	1	4	11	9	20	6	18	19	21	21	22	26	1	0	3	25	26
Ranchi	16	1	3	11	10	15	7	15	22	22	24	16	27	10	5	9	26	28
Lohardaga	31	0	7	11	23	14	6	10	12	13	22	30	35	8	0	2	34	35
Gumla	39	3	7	22	28	20	16	21	31	24	30	25	48	4	1	4	46	48
Pashchimi Singhbhum	14	0	1	26	1	33	1	2	2	3	3	7	38	1	1	4	37	38
Purbi Singhbhum	3	0	0	6	1	16	1	19	20	19	20	20	21	0	0	0	21	21
Simdega	21	9	3	21	9	26	12	22	29	23	31	27	39	5	1	9	38	39
Seraikela	15	0	0	8	3	35	3	35	36	31	32	36	39	3	1	2	36	40
Latehar	33	0	5	22	10	16	1	9	25	9	16	15	36	3	0	22	21	36
Jamtara	19	0	0	19	1	30	3	25	35	1	24	0	39	0	0	1	35	39
<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>783</b>

**KARNATAKA**



## Karnataka - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	29,062	20,988	8,074	28,167	18,733	9,434
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	27,864	20,284	7,580	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	22,988	16,718	6,270	22,656	15,327	7,329
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	6,452	4,343	2,109	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	72.0	67.9	82.7	66.0	58.7	81.3
Population below age 15 years (%).....	29.2	29.7	27.9	30.6	31.6	28.4
Mean household size .....	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.8
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	88.8	86.2	95.4	87.0	83.1	94.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	37.2	23.2	73.7	39.5	19.2	80.0
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	23.9	27.8	13.6	12.8	15.9	6.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	19.0	10.4	41.0	21.5	8.9	46.7
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	85.9	82.8	93.9	67.8	58.0	87.2
Lowest wealth quintile .....	13.5	17.2	3.8	9.3	12.2	3.4
Highest wealth quintile.....	17.4	7.2	44.0	16.8	5.2	39.7
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	68.8	64.9	78.8	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	61.1	56.5	73.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	92.4	90.9	96.0	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	70.5	66.0	82.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	26.1	25.9	26.7	25.1	24.7	26.0
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	19.8	19.4	20.7	19.1	18.5	20.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	11.1	12.5	8.0	13.8	15.9	8.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	22.4	25.7	14.3	31.4	37.1	17.3
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	50.2	54.3	38.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	39.6	46.1	22.2	45.7	57.1	21.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	24.0	16.6	43.7	22.6	12.6	43.5
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	10.7	12.6	5.5	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	59.8	61.5	54.2	59.4	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	50.9	45.2	38.1	45.6	35.1	62.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.3
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	61.8	62.8	59.2	59.3	59.8	58.3
Any modern method (%).....	60.8	62.2	57.1	57.7	58.8	55.4
Female sterilization (%).....	56.7	59.8	48.2	52.4	56.2	44.4
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Pill (%).....	0.9	0.6	1.9	0.9	0.5	2.0
IUD (%).....	1.8	1.1	3.7	2.8	1.4	5.7
Condom (%).....	1.3	0.7	3.0	1.4	0.6	3.1
Any traditional method (%).....	1.0	0.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	3.0
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.9	0.5	1.8	1.2	0.6	2.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	3.2	1.7	7.2	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.6	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	15.8	15.2	17.5	15.1	14.0	17.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.8	9.2	7.7	6.6	7.0	5.6
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	7.0	6.0	9.8	8.5	6.9	12.0
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	10.2	9.6	12.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	6.3	6.3	6.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	3.9	3.3	5.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	90.2	88.6	94.4	91.5	88.9	96.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	71.8	68.2	81.7	67.8	62.5	78.9
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	81.3	78.6	88.7	78.6	74.1	88.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	86.9	85.1	91.8	83.7	80.3	90.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	78.9	75.7	87.7	71.1	62.8	88.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	64.1	63.5	65.5	33.0	29.6	40.2
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	51.1	48.7	57.4	29.6	26.2	36.8
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	65.1	59.7	79.8	57.9	45.6	84.1
Delivery at home (%).....	34.1	39.4	19.4	41.9	54.2	15.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	6.4	7.0	4.9	20.6	18.8	33.9
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	71.5	66.7	84.7	66.5	55.8	89.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	69.2	64.7	81.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	14.4	16.0	9.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	2,305	1,648	657	2,607	1,781	826
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	76.7	76.4	77.5	71.3	67.8	78.9
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.7	0.7	0.8	4.7	5.1	3.8
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	96.9	97.3	95.8	92.4	91.2	95.1
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	84.8	84.4	86.0	83.3	80.9	88.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	90.3	89.4	92.5	82.4	80.2	87.2
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	85.2	85.2	85.1	77.2	74.1	83.8
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	69.4	69.0	70.3	46.7	44.9	50.6

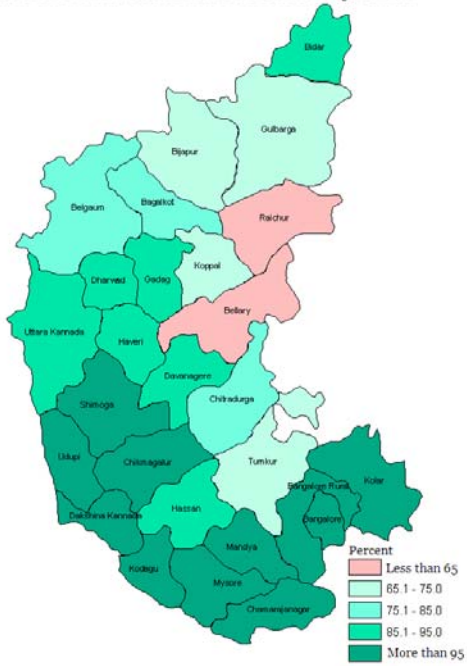
## Karnataka - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	46.9	46.4	48.4	40.4	36.6	48.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	68.2	69.8	63.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	38.3	38.6	37.4	34.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	64.4	62.9	69.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	43.1	42.8	44.0	15.6	15.1	16.5
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	45.5	43.3	51.3	32.7	29.9	38.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	75.8	74.6	79.1	72.2	71.1	74.6
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	81.1	80.2	83.1	73.5	70.8	78.7
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	37.4	32.9	41.5	21.2	18.2	27.6
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.6	80.8	91.3	68.7	62.6	81.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	15.0	15.7	13.3	19.2	19.9	17.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	73.9	70.7	81.4	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	29.1	26.3	35.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.5	7.6	7.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	2.3	1.6	3.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	25.9	27.1	24.8	18.5	18.9	17.7
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	15.3	12.7	17.8	50.0	47.6	55.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	53.2	61.3	43.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	53.7	47.6	66.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	87.8	87.0	89.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	66.5	64.7	70.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	91.5	90.1	94.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	53.3	50.7	58.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	72.8	71.6	75.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	45.2	43.2	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	21.8	20.6	24.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	42.8	42.2	44.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	92.1	90.9	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	80.2	78.3	84.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	8.2	8.1	8.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				965		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				880		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				673		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				118		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				25		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				148		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				85.3		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				51.0		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				51.8		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				66.1		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				77.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				57.6		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				92.7		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				40.5		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				1.8		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				67.4		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				23.2		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				27.0		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				85.7		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				58.7		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				47.0		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				93.4		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				72.2		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				47.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				28.8		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				94.1		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				72.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				75.4		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				22.5		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				60.7		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				5.6		

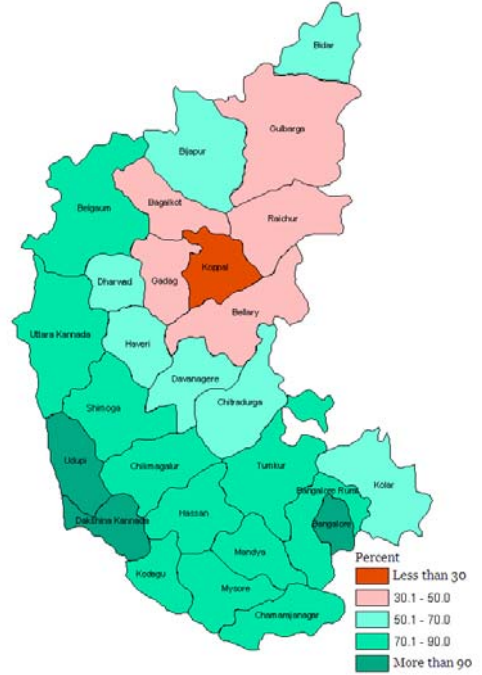


## Karnataka - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

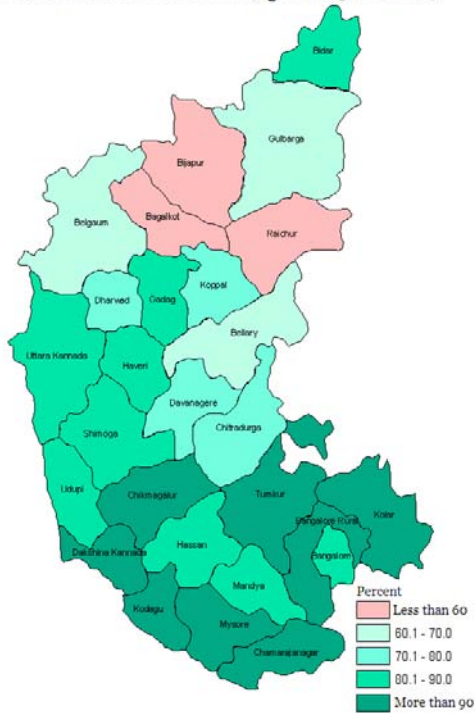
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



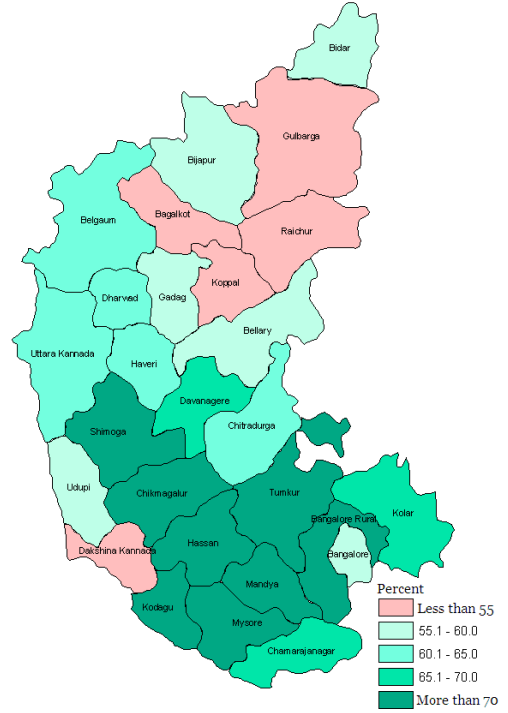
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Belgaum	1,261	93.4	1,188	83.4	229	80.4	33	30	7	1
Bagalkot	1,029	93.5	1,161	84.4	148	75.5	31	25	5	1
Bijapur	1,000	90.9	998	77.5	167	75.2	37	29	5	1
Gulbarga	1,196	88.6	1,157	85.0	296	82.5	34	30	12	1
Bidar	1,058	96.2	1,063	88.6	319	87.9	38	23	7	1
Raichur	1,227	90.9	1,336	82.3	269	82.0	30	22	4	1
Koppal	1,270	94.1	1,342	82.2	243	75.0	33	21	9	1
Gadag	1,039	94.5	1,062	87.5	243	90.3	28	20	2	1
Dharwad	1,257	93.1	1,246	80.4	314	78.5	17	11	2	1
Uttara Kannada	1,043	94.8	894	85.6	228	70.8	32	24	4	1
Haveri	1,071	97.4	1,092	87.0	281	79.6	39	34	7	1
Bellary	1,062	96.5	1,091	88.2	256	89.2	31	22	3	1
Chitradurga	1,030	93.6	964	86.5	195	75.6	37	31	5	1
Davanagere	1,061	96.5	1,097	87.1	281	81.0	32	24	2	1
Shimoga	1,079	98.1	1,051	89.6	262	79.4	26	23	4	1
Udupi	1,026	93.3	880	87.0	318	70.4	39	25	4	1
Chikmagalur	1,054	95.8	932	89.8	241	52.2	38	28	4	1
Tumkur	1,052	95.6	1,024	92.0	207	79.3	36	32	5	1
Kolar	1,030	93.6	956	86.5	208	81.3	35	27	2	1
Bangalore	942	85.6	770	81.9	190	74.2	5	5	0	0
Bangalore Rural	1,052	95.6	949	87.1	226	81.6	36	26	4	0
Mandya	1,049	95.4	968	86.6	209	80.1	36	28	1	1
Hassan	1,041	94.6	943	89.0	224	78.9	38	30	6	1
Dakshina Kannada	1,043	94.8	953	86.9	338	77.7	31	24	6	1
Kodagu	1,037	94.3	888	91.0	188	72.0	40	22	5	1
Mysore	1,028	93.5	936	87.7	222	75.5	29	25	2	1
Chamarajanagar	1,025	93.2	925	86.4	150	72.8	39	32	1	1
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>29,062</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>27,864</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>6,452</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>25</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural										
Belgaum	72.3	67.4	82.6	79.4	62.3	55.7	97.9	97.3	99.4	99.2	85.7	83.1	29.7	13.1	86.8	83.8	22.3	7.9	21.6	10.1
Bagalkot	64.1	60.1	77.4	74.9	51.7	46.3	96.6	96.0	98.5	98.4	86.0	85.6	17.7	9.9	94.3	93.8	10.6	1.5	16.3	8.7
Bijapur	66.3	63.1	79.0	77.0	53.5	48.9	97.2	96.9	98.6	98.2	86.7	86.6	9.3	3.1	89.8	88.4	7.9	1.9	13.6	7.8
Gulbarga	58.3	51.8	69.4	63.2	47.6	40.8	95.3	94.5	93.4	93.4	86.4	84.6	13.5	1.2	88.4	89.0	9.1	0.8	13.9	5.1
Bidar	70.8	66.0	80.8	77.1	61.1	55.3	98.8	99.0	97.0	97.2	87.4	85.4	20.8	6.7	93.7	92.4	10.1	2.1	15.5	9.2
Raichur	59.7	53.4	72.9	67.8	46.9	39.3	89.1	86.4	95.2	94.8	88.1	86.0	17.9	3.3	87.9	84.9	12.9	2.3	12.6	5.1
Koppal	63.6	60.8	76.0	73.9	51.3	48.0	93.1	92.2	94.9	94.2	88.4	87.4	13.6	5.9	92.2	90.8	7.0	2.5	12.0	6.2
Gadag	71.1	68.1	81.8	80.2	60.9	56.4	96.1	96.4	97.1	97.0	93.9	93.8	22.1	10.3	79.0	69.2	10.8	2.4	9.6	4.2
Dharwad	75.3	69.7	83.2	79.0	67.3	60.1	99.5	99.5	98.4	97.7	93.6	91.2	47.9	21.3	86.0	74.2	25.8	2.8	24.7	5.8
Uttara Kannada	82.5	80.9	87.8	86.3	77.2	75.6	98.6	98.0	99.3	99.0	89.2	85.4	52.0	39.7	49.8	39.3	21.3	6.0	18.9	13.3
Haveri	76.3	75.0	83.9	83.2	69.0	67.1	97.8	97.3	98.9	98.9	90.9	89.8	35.9	25.5	97.6	97.4	9.4	2.7	9.2	4.6
Bellary	64.6	59.1	74.5	69.8	54.7	48.5	93.4	92.6	94.7	92.9	91.9	89.7	32.2	13.2	92.3	89.6	17.0	8.8	22.0	11.0
Chitradurga	71.0	68.1	79.4	77.3	62.6	58.7	98.7	98.4	99.6	99.5	91.8	90.6	23.5	12.5	98.3	99.0	13.5	4.3	15.8	8.6
Davanagere	70.8	66.5	76.8	73.9	65.0	59.2	98.5	98.3	98.5	97.9	91.7	89.6	36.3	19.3	97.8	98.1	15.9	4.6	19.4	9.1
Shimoga	80.5	76.0	86.7	84.0	74.6	68.4	99.6	99.5	99.0	99.0	88.7	83.4	60.7	44.1	74.7	65.6	27.5	8.2	17.6	6.9
Udupi	83.7	82.1	89.4	88.2	78.4	76.4	99.6	99.5	99.6	99.6	88.1	86.1	76.9	72.6	37.5	32.2	27.7	22.6	23.6	21.6
Chikmagalur	79.8	77.2	86.6	85.0	73.3	69.7	99.2	98.9	100.0	100.0	85.0	82.0	52.7	43.8	86.1	83.1	20.4	9.2	18.4	12.8
Tumkur	73.4	69.7	82.3	80.2	64.8	59.3	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.5	89.4	87.4	25.7	10.2	98.1	98.6	15.1	3.7	22.3	13.7
Kolar	68.9	65.9	77.5	75.5	60.4	56.3	98.9	98.6	99.2	98.9	94.2	92.9	27.9	13.4	97.3	98.1	14.6	3.9	32.8	26.5
Bangalore	88.2	77.5	92.8	86.6	83.4	68.8	99.5	100.0	99.0	100.0	98.6	97.5	95.9	75.8	99.2	100.0	75.9	54.2	61.0	35.8
Bangalore Rural	72.0	68.9	79.2	77.1	64.4	60.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.4	93.3	37.8	25.0	96.8	96.5	18.3	8.9	23.6	17.0
Mandya	68.4	66.4	77.6	75.7	59.7	57.5	100.0	100.0	98.6	98.3	89.8	89.6	26.4	18.3	97.9	97.7	10.6	5.6	13.2	8.1
Hassan	73.3	70.6	80.6	78.3	66.3	63.4	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.4	89.6	87.6	31.4	19.1	95.2	94.2	14.5	4.0	12.5	6.1
Dakshina Kannada	85.6	84.0	90.8	90.0	80.5	78.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.0	83.4	88.4	84.3	60.3	49.9	32.2	17.7	31.9	22.7
Kodagu	82.2	80.4	87.2	85.8	77.6	75.5	99.1	98.9	99.6	99.5	73.1	69.1	70.2	67.0	60.4	56.6	23.2	15.5	17.9	15.4
Mysore	72.5	65.9	79.8	74.1	65.4	57.8	99.2	98.7	100.0	100.0	90.1	86.3	48.3	24.6	97.3	96.7	26.5	8.7	20.5	5.2
Chamarajanagar	62.8	59.5	69.6	66.6	56.2	52.5	98.0	98.1	99.5	100.0	78.3	75.7	22.6	12.6	96.8	96.1	11.1	5.8	6.7	3.4
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Belgaum	89.5	94.4	43.9	52.6	60.2	71.2	48.6	39.2	33.9	23.2	25.5	17.0	18.4	23.1	20.9	7.1
Bagalkot	92.1	93.2	56.4	57.8	56.9	68.7	43.1	35.8	31.5	23.3	17.8	13.6	18.9	22.0	11.4	3.8
Bijapur	91.7	95.2	48.6	52.7	68.2	74.6	36.0	28.1	33.1	26.5	13.2	8.9	21.2	24.0	6.4	1.0
Gulbarga	92.0	96.4	64.0	66.4	64.6	77.6	38.5	28.9	30.3	23.1	10.4	6.6	21.3	26.8	8.4	1.1
Bidar	93.9	96.9	56.4	58.8	57.4	67.1	41.4	32.5	30.1	23.3	13.2	8.9	15.4	18.1	10.1	2.7
Raichur	92.7	97.9	51.3	58.9	75.8	85.1	38.3	25.7	32.5	22.5	15.9	11.2	26.7	34.0	12.1	3.2
Koppal	91.8	94.5	43.4	45.2	68.8	74.9	33.0	26.4	28.3	22.4	10.7	7.6	25.3	28.8	6.5	1.7
Gadag	91.1	95.8	56.9	60.7	62.8	72.7	48.9	40.9	31.2	23.8	14.3	12.1	19.2	24.4	8.7	2.3
Dharwad	87.4	95.8	53.3	65.5	48.1	63.8	61.6	44.3	41.9	24.3	23.0	13.7	8.0	13.9	22.7	3.2
Uttara Kannada	94.3	98.0	57.0	64.4	46.6	57.8	50.6	38.1	27.1	15.8	24.0	18.2	8.5	11.7	21.9	9.7
Haveri	91.9	95.7	52.1	55.8	59.1	68.2	42.2	37.3	29.2	23.7	11.8	9.5	11.6	13.7	8.0	3.0
Bellary	88.6	92.7	50.8	53.9	50.2	60.7	52.6	41.4	35.7	24.0	17.5	11.2	13.6	18.5	16.1	6.8
Chitradurga	92.6	97.1	68.9	74.3	66.2	76.4	47.5	39.8	32.3	24.8	13.7	11.8	13.8	16.3	12.8	5.4
Davanagere	88.3	94.1	60.7	66.3	49.9	62.0	58.0	48.8	36.1	27.1	18.3	14.4	9.8	13.0	16.8	6.3
Shimoga	89.2	95.9	52.5	61.2	47.6	64.0	59.9	47.1	39.4	27.0	25.6	18.7	9.4	13.6	25.6	9.6
Udupi	93.3	94.4	54.2	61.4	31.5	35.0	62.6	58.4	53.9	50.7	23.0	19.0	4.6	5.3	30.8	26.1
Chikmagalur	88.5	94.6	57.4	60.0	55.4	63.2	60.0	52.8	34.6	26.8	21.2	18.0	8.7	10.4	21.0	12.8
Tumkur	90.4	96.1	62.4	71.6	63.6	72.9	43.0	34.6	27.3	19.3	16.3	12.1	14.3	17.7	12.8	2.7
Kolar	91.4	97.0	66.4	74.7	64.8	78.4	57.0	50.9	36.3	28.4	21.9	17.8	8.9	11.2	16.1	6.5
Bangalore	58.2	79.2	23.8	60.0	11.7	27.5	89.1	77.5	75.3	55.8	48.0	25.8	0.4	0.8	68.0	37.2
Bangalore Rural	90.3	95.5	69.3	75.5	60.8	72.1	66.8	61.9	40.1	35.4	24.7	22.3	7.0	8.6	17.5	9.8
Mandya	91.4	95.6	66.2	69.4	63.5	71.7	49.1	44.5	29.2	26.9	14.9	12.8	11.6	12.6	11.3	5.8
Hassan	91.9	95.7	57.5	62.5	66.5	74.8	51.8	45.3	34.8	28.4	16.5	12.8	11.4	13.9	13.9	5.4
Dakshina Kannada	89.8	93.1	44.7	51.9	26.3	34.4	59.5	47.9	55.3	46.1	27.1	20.9	3.2	4.0	36.0	23.9
Kodagu	72.9	74.8	53.1	56.8	41.4	44.6	51.2	46.0	37.7	31.8	17.9	16.6	12.9	15.0	24.2	19.0
Mysore	87.8	96.8	66.5	77.4	41.1	58.7	55.3	43.2	38.7	27.8	19.5	11.0	9.2	14.0	20.7	5.9
Chamarajanagar	92.5	96.0	70.9	74.1	44.4	50.9	37.4	31.4	23.2	18.4	9.1	7.5	19.7	22.8	7.9	3.7
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>7.2</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Belgaum	42.6	48.0	33.8	36.0	55.0	56.7	8.9	10.0	64.0	63.1	64.3	63.9	59.6	62.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.4	14.7	15.1	10.5	11.4	4.2	3.7
Bagalkot	43.6	48.1	41.3	41.1	58.3	60.5	17.3	18.3	54.5	55.9	53.7	55.0	52.1	53.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	17.6	18.1	12.7	13.4	4.9	4.7
Bijapur	38.4	40.1	43.7	47.1	65.2	70.4	16.4	17.6	57.6	59.0	57.3	59.1	54.0	57.0	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.7	16.6	14.5	10.9	9.6	5.7	4.9
Gulbarga	41.0	45.1	44.6	46.3	73.4	80.9	21.2	27.6	48.0	45.8	47.6	45.6	45.7	45.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	22.1	22.3	11.3	12.2	10.8	10.1
Bidar	26.8	33.3	38.8	35.8	60.6	60.7	13.5	16.0	56.1	56.9	56.1	56.9	52.6	55.2	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.0	1.4	0.9	1.2	0.1	19.7	18.6	11.5	11.8	8.2	6.8
Raichur	35.3	39.9	37.2	39.5	67.9	71.3	23.2	26.9	49.9	48.1	49.3	48.0	47.9	47.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	16.1	16.6	9.9	11.0	6.2	5.6
Koppal	41.5	44.9	41.2	40.0	79.6	80.4	25.4	27.9	52.6	52.9	52.5	53.1	51.7	53.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	19.6	19.6	13.6	14.6	6.0	5.0
Gadag	33.0	38.9	37.9	31.5	72.2	67.4	14.8	17.6	57.5	58.8	56.4	58.1	54.3	56.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	15.9	14.9	9.4	9.2	6.5	5.7
Dharwad	20.7	28.6	30.7	35.9	46.2	56.8	12.9	16.4	62.6	63.8	61.7	63.5	57.8	63.1	0.3	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.2	14.4	14.2	8.9	9.5	5.5	4.7
Uttara Kannada	1.5	2.2	27.7	31.5	68.0	73.0	2.6	3.7	63.7	67.0	59.9	63.5	54.1	58.4	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.7	0.9	1.0	2.3	1.7	16.9	15.0	4.9	5.3	12.0	9.7
Haveri	19.8	21.6	38.7	35.7	65.7	62.5	20.5	23.5	62.9	63.8	62.7	63.8	60.4	62.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	12.6	12.1	8.0	8.4	4.6	3.7
Bellary	34.8	38.3	35.0	37.0	61.6	65.3	9.4	11.2	56.2	57.6	55.7	56.9	54.4	56.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.5	15.9	15.6	9.8	10.3	6.1	5.3
Chitradurga	27.8	29.7	25.0	22.9	63.0	61.9	15.0	15.4	65.0	66.1	64.9	66.1	60.9	64.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.3	12.2	11.8	7.2	7.7	5.0	4.1
Davanagere	15.5	18.0	29.6	28.9	77.9	80.0	12.9	17.3	66.1	68.9	66.2	69.2	62.6	67.5	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	11.9	10.5	6.3	6.6	5.6	3.9
Shimoga	8.3	11.2	33.3	38.4	63.9	71.8	6.3	8.2	71.2	74.1	68.9	73.6	62.9	70.2	0.4	0.3	2.5	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.5	0.6	12.8	10.7	6.8	5.9	6.0	4.8
Udupi	2.4	3.1	26.3	28.4	35.3	34.4	2.0	2.3	58.2	57.5	55.6	56.4	50.3	51.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.9	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.9	18.7	18.5	6.0	6.2	12.7	12.3
Chikmagalur	4.6	5.9	13.2	13.0	61.9	63.8	1.3	1.7	73.8	75.6	73.0	75.0	66.8	70.0	0.1	0.0	3.0	2.5	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.6	12.2	11.6	5.7	5.8	6.5	5.8
Tumkur	17.5	18.9	22.6	19.0	54.0	52.1	10.1	12.5	70.7	72.4	70.4	72.1	65.4	69.4	0.1	0.1	3.1	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.5	12.8	11.2	5.4	5.3	7.4	5.9
Kolar	17.4	16.5	32.3	29.9	60.0	60.8	7.6	9.7	67.9	69.4	67.6	69.2	64.8	68.4	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.1	11.9	11.4	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.2
Bangalore	10.6	10.0	10.3	3.8	53.7	92.3	3.4	0.0	60.0	58.4	59.2	58.4	46.0	52.5	0.0	0.0	6.3	4.0	1.6	2.0	4.8	0.0	16.4	13.8	4.8	5.9	11.6	7.9
Bangalore Rural	14.6	16.0	16.0	15.1	63.6	64.9	5.6	6.5	71.6	73.6	71.7	73.8	68.2	71.8	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.5	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2	9.4	8.5	5.7	6.2	3.7	2.3
Mandya	20.9	22.1	8.4	7.1	53.9	54.3	9.4	8.2	79.0	79.5	78.6	79.3	76.0	77.1	0.1	0.0	1.4	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	7.7	7.4	4.7	4.7	3.0	2.7
Hassan	2.9	3.6	18.6	21.4	52.4	53.0	11.0	12.1	79.9	80.3	79.2	80.1	74.4	76.2	0.1	0.1	2.7	2.4	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.6	9.2	9.3	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.5
Dakshina Kannada	5.3	4.9	28.9	27.9	37.9	36.4	2.8	1.4	50.6	53.3	46.3	50.9	35.6	41.0	0.3	0.2	4.4	4.0	2.0	2.1	3.8	3.5	26.7	26.3	9.7	10.8	17.0	15.5
Kodagu	6.5	7.3	18.3	19.4	57.1	58.5	3.6	4.0	70.3	69.9	67.7	67.4	59.4	60.7	0.2	0.0	4.2	3.9	1.4	1.1	2.4	1.6	13.6	13.2	3.4	3.6	10.2	9.6
Mysore	14.3	14.7	20.3	19.5	59.3	59.5	6.1	8.2	71.4	73.3	70.9	73.2	66.7	72.2	0.1	0.0	1.8	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.2	12.0	9.9	4.9	5.9	7.1	4.0
Chamarajanagar	23.9	28.4	20.7	17.9	71.3	71.4	14.9	16.9	67.1	67.7	66.7	67.7	63.9	65.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	11.3	11.1	5.6	5.9	5.7	5.2
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Belgaum	61.8	57.0	71.5	67.1	80.0	76.7	75.4	71.7	5.4	5.8	68.4	63.9
Bagalkot	57.6	52.8	62.9	58.0	83.1	81.2	47.1	39.0	15.2	17.6	53.6	45.0
Bijapur	64.0	59.2	65.2	60.1	73.7	70.0	61.5	52.5	9.3	11.2	58.4	50.7
Gulbarga	58.2	53.6	65.4	60.3	75.8	73.6	47.8	38.7	8.2	9.6	56.5	49.2
Bidar	81.4	79.1	81.7	78.7	86.9	84.6	65.2	58.7	3.6	4.7	56.4	53.4
Raichur	44.2	36.8	55.7	48.8	60.8	54.3	41.4	34.3	10.1	10.5	44.9	38.4
Koppal	52.7	50.9	65.7	64.4	74.0	73.2	24.7	20.2	12.6	12.5	44.1	41.2
Gadag	67.0	61.2	80.6	77.0	89.6	90.4	50.9	48.3	15.2	16.9	70.7	71.3
Dharwad	71.7	65.6	81.0	78.6	90.3	91.1	66.6	55.0	9.1	10.1	69.5	61.9
Uttara Kannada	81.8	79.9	91.0	90.6	94.2	94.3	82.6	81.6	2.4	2.5	79.3	79.2
Haveri	72.9	70.1	89.4	89.7	94.4	95.3	64.1	61.1	7.6	9.0	53.4	50.0
Bellary	61.6	52.4	64.3	55.2	64.8	54.3	45.5	36.2	9.4	10.3	54.9	46.1
Chitradurga	51.6	46.6	81.1	79.4	85.1	84.1	63.9	60.1	6.7	6.9	63.8	60.3
Davanagere	70.0	65.8	82.9	78.9	90.3	88.9	64.8	60.3	9.7	10.6	69.4	63.6
Shimoga	84.2	80.0	91.8	87.0	96.7	94.8	71.2	63.6	4.4	2.6	78.0	71.6
Udupi	91.8	91.5	96.4	98.4	96.6	96.3	95.3	94.7	0.6	0.5	92.2	91.5
Chikmagalur	88.3	86.2	92.9	91.2	97.7	96.9	83.4	80.5	3.9	4.4	79.6	76.9
Tumkur	79.8	78.1	93.9	92.7	94.5	93.8	72.8	70.2	7.4	6.7	66.8	62.7
Kolar	87.2	87.2	92.5	90.9	95.7	94.9	62.2	56.1	3.0	3.1	57.1	49.5
Bangalore	89.7	71.1	98.1	94.7	98.0	94.7	93.8	82.1	1.4	5.3	89.4	71.8
Bangalore Rural	73.9	75.7	95.6	95.5	97.6	97.8	84.9	83.1	1.2	1.1	78.8	79.1
Mandya	95.0	93.8	97.2	97.1	97.8	97.2	86.7	85.7	0.9	1.1	71.6	69.3
Hassan	92.0	93.0	94.0	93.0	94.4	94.7	80.1	78.9	3.2	3.5	67.8	64.7
Dakshina Kannada	89.0	87.5	97.0	97.6	97.8	99.5	96.0	96.6	0.4	0.5	86.3	83.2
Kodagu	95.1	94.6	94.5	94.2	97.1	96.6	81.9	80.6	1.4	1.5	85.4	84.5
Mysore	84.2	80.8	91.5	92.7	97.0	98.0	80.4	72.7	2.1	3.3	71.4	64.0
Chamarajanagar	90.9	89.0	97.4	97.1	96.0	95.9	76.5	72.7	2.4	2.3	79.0	76.2
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Belgaum	67.9	66.2	99.4	100.0	88.4	87.7	72.8	69.2	89.7	90.8	65.7	64.6	29.8	34.2
Bagalkot	58.7	59.0	92.5	95.2	82.1	77.4	75.7	71.1	71.2	73.8	45.7	43.0	50.7	52.2
Bijapur	50.5	44.8	91.3	89.6	73.7	65.7	68.2	64.2	67.4	64.2	38.5	34.2	38.8	27.6
Gulbarga	64.5	62.9	93.4	96.7	85.3	83.1	77.5	77.5	72.7	73.0	61.6	62.9	12.5	9.9
Bidar	78.6	84.0	94.5	96.8	87.2	89.4	84.0	88.4	82.7	87.4	58.0	61.6	18.2	22.0
Raichur	45.2	45.9	89.9	90.5	79.6	79.7	53.4	56.8	70.0	68.9	47.5	46.4	22.8	26.2
Koppal	66.4	63.8	96.1	95.2	84.0	83.8	79.4	78.1	78.5	77.1	57.1	57.3	15.4	16.5
Gadag	77.5	72.4	98.7	98.2	95.2	96.6	90.9	91.4	83.3	81.0	69.7	70.3	24.1	32.0
Dharwad	81.1	81.4	98.4	97.7	92.1	90.7	87.2	85.7	90.3	90.7	67.8	61.8	20.5	14.6
Uttara Kannada	80.9	81.6	100.0	100.0	86.9	87.8	83.2	83.7	96.4	95.9	83.8	85.7	23.5	18.4
Haveri	75.9	81.1	96.7	98.6	91.0	95.9	83.7	86.5	83.7	89.0	78.2	81.5	17.3	17.1
Bellary	65.3	64.0	94.1	94.3	85.9	82.8	76.1	74.4	79.6	80.5	60.5	63.8	26.9	23.5
Chitradurga	72.6	71.2	97.0	97.0	89.6	89.4	84.3	83.3	82.5	81.8	74.4	73.6	21.3	23.2
Davanagere	79.3	78.7	95.6	98.4	89.7	88.7	88.6	88.7	84.2	83.6	60.9	59.1	29.2	22.7
Shimoga	82.9	82.4	98.7	98.0	90.3	88.2	89.3	88.2	90.1	90.0	83.5	80.4	31.0	27.8
Udupi	86.8	88.3	100.0	100.0	98.6	98.3	89.4	90.0	97.4	98.3	83.8	86.5	13.0	15.4
Chikmagalur	96.4	95.6	97.9	97.8	96.3	95.6	96.3	95.6	95.8	95.6	82.6	79.5	15.1	10.0
Tumkur	90.0	91.5	97.1	97.9	95.1	95.7	97.1	97.9	92.8	93.6	81.4	82.5	17.1	15.3
Kolar	95.0	92.9	100.0	100.0	98.3	98.2	96.9	96.4	95.3	92.9	80.7	80.0	10.0	13.7
Bangalore	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	92.6	100.0	96.7	100.0	84.8	79.2	7.7	23.1
Bangalore Rural	90.3	85.5	100.0	100.0	96.8	95.7	95.8	94.2	90.7	89.9	79.7	79.9	19.8	23.3
Mandya	86.6	87.3	100.0	100.0	93.5	92.7	89.9	90.9	95.2	94.6	83.8	83.5	8.8	2.2
Hassan	87.3	85.1	100.0	100.0	94.5	93.5	93.2	91.3	90.9	89.4	93.2	93.1	20.0	18.9
Dakshina Kannada	89.5	93.8	99.0	100.0	96.4	96.9	93.4	96.9	95.0	95.4	87.8	91.6	11.2	6.8
Kodagu	94.5	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	98.4	96.1	96.7	82.8	81.5	40.0	37.5
Mysore	93.5	97.8	100.0	100.0	99.0	97.8	99.0	97.8	93.9	97.8	87.7	86.5	8.9	9.8
Chamarajanagar	88.5	90.2	100.0	100.0	93.1	95.1	96.8	95.1	92.0	90.2	81.7	78.8	33.8	34.6
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>84.4</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>

**6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI**

District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Belgaum	22.6	22.2	57.1	57.7	71.1	69.2	67.6	64.7	45.6	47.1	50.9	52.1	69.2	67.7	
Bagalkot	52.3	48.5	83.2	81.8	85.5	91.3	54.1	45.9	38.6	36.3	57.2	58.9	70.2	75.8	
Bijapur	49.0	48.8	65.3	61.9	76.5	70.7	56.1	47.0	38.8	34.9	58.9	56.0	62.0	61.7	
Gulbarga	66.7	64.3	82.5	85.7	56.5	47.8	52.1	43.8	50.7	47.8	23.7	23.3	70.9	72.0	
Bidar	60.9	66.7	49.8	38.9	62.9	73.3	54.5	53.9	38.7	35.6	45.2	43.9	65.8	67.3	
Raichur	59.3	55.6	74.3	73.3	84.9	86.9	50.0	43.9	36.6	38.2	39.8	42.9	75.3	75.7	
Koppal	33.3	33.3	73.9	71.4	91.4	90.3	42.2	38.1	32.6	31.7	50.4	54.2	70.2	68.8	
Gadag	41.7	55.6	82.3	88.9	79.1	79.5	72.3	69.3	27.3	27.7	33.6	32.8	86.7	88.9	
Dharwad	59.0	53.6	72.7	59.3	86.3	83.3	68.4	61.6	58.4	61.9	41.6	39.9	79.5	87.9	
Uttara Kannada	25.0	18.2	56.5	70.0	83.3	72.0	83.6	81.4	56.6	55.7	35.8	33.4	63.8	68.0	
Haveri	45.0	60.0	79.2	81.3	88.0	88.6	56.7	55.6	38.4	41.4	46.6	51.5	74.8	74.7	
Bellary	46.4	55.0	60.6	66.7	72.7	73.9	51.9	44.0	44.4	39.9	32.3	29.8	81.2	81.8	
Chitradurga	83.3	77.8	85.9	77.8	81.3	78.9	57.2	53.5	55.7	52.9	22.9	21.0	65.7	64.4	
Davanagere	48.1	47.6	79.7	77.3	80.5	74.4	68.6	63.7	47.9	50.0	41.4	45.0	64.0	60.3	
Shimoga	35.7	37.5	93.8	100.0	91.8	100.0	85.0	79.0	48.2	47.7	44.1	44.1	46.5	48.1	
Udupi	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	92.5	97.1	95.3	94.7	65.3	68.7	26.9	27.9	67.1	68.1	
Chikmagalur	60.0	50.0	82.0	92.3	78.6	80.0	83.6	80.7	63.8	65.8	28.0	27.8	52.2	50.0	
Tumkur	34.4	28.6	81.7	90.5	74.3	63.6	61.6	56.3	48.5	53.4	35.2	36.1	53.8	52.3	
Kolar	30.8	26.1	79.9	82.6	85.0	78.6	55.3	47.3	38.3	41.4	26.3	28.1	63.8	68.3	
Bangalore	50.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	94.3	60.0	92.1	69.2	46.4	11.5	19.5	6.8	52.4	50.0	
Bangalore Rural	71.4	66.7	82.6	81.8	68.2	53.8	75.7	75.8	52.9	49.2	17.7	12.4	59.1	62.7	
Mandya	47.1	42.9	80.0	85.7	56.5	81.5	68.9	65.3	54.5	58.7	27.3	30.1	37.5	38.2	
Hassan	58.8	60.0	77.0	80.0	88.1	84.2	71.3	65.6	42.1	45.1	31.8	32.1	50.6	52.4	
Dakshina Kannada	47.1	50.0	88.8	88.9	87.1	79.3	90.6	87.3	66.3	75.5	33.1	40.5	68.4	67.5	
Kodagu	38.5	38.5	87.2	84.6	82.5	75.0	86.3	84.9	56.3	56.0	27.3	26.8	70.0	70.1	
Mysore	37.9	35.3	80.4	88.2	78.1	60.0	78.0	74.5	45.1	40.2	24.2	24.2	61.1	58.2	
Chamarajanagar	37.5	35.7	78.0	69.2	62.5	69.2	78.4	76.6	55.2	54.2	33.8	35.3	67.7	73.5	
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>67.6</b>	

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Belgaum	79.5	75.9	19.5	14.4	27.2	25.2	39.5	33.4	92.1	91.0	18.1	16.7	13.8	15.9	59.0	51.8
Bagalkot	83.9	83.4	23.3	20.1	26.0	22.7	38.5	35.6	94.7	92.0	19.7	16.2	16.1	15.2	54.7	53.5
Bijapur	87.5	87.9	15.1	14.4	18.3	17.6	45.2	46.5	90.9	88.7	15.9	16.9	4.7	2.9	51.5	52.2
Gulbarga	71.0	67.4	13.9	10.1	19.9	12.2	27.0	26.5	84.1	83.4	19.9	16.8	4.0	2.6	36.8	36.3
Bidar	79.4	78.0	19.9	17.6	27.9	25.8	32.8	29.9	92.2	90.3	21.2	17.1	5.1	4.1	28.8	29.5
Raichur	76.3	70.9	9.0	7.2	16.1	12.4	36.2	32.8	90.1	84.8	16.8	18.0	8.9	6.9	48.5	45.3
Koppal	62.0	59.6	9.1	6.8	10.8	9.5	18.3	18.0	76.0	74.1	6.5	5.0	2.2	2.7	24.8	25.4
Gadag	85.3	85.2	8.8	8.8	16.7	13.9	39.9	41.0	93.8	93.5	7.3	11.0	1.3	0.8	32.9	32.6
Dharwad	90.3	88.4	26.2	14.1	37.3	36.1	43.6	39.4	96.0	95.0	27.9	21.3	13.1	15.8	50.8	52.5
Uttara Kannada	89.4	86.3	21.9	19.3	26.6	21.7	45.0	44.3	92.5	90.4	26.3	21.9	10.0	5.0	46.9	39.7
Haveri	74.7	72.5	7.2	7.5	27.4	25.1	47.6	44.7	88.3	88.7	9.1	8.9	6.9	6.9	52.7	51.2
Bellary	80.2	77.4	13.8	9.8	25.9	16.3	33.1	32.0	83.2	81.0	13.8	13.6	14.1	10.4	37.5	34.5
Chitradurga	89.3	87.1	19.5	16.5	16.2	15.2	42.6	38.9	95.4	93.9	17.9	16.1	4.8	4.3	47.7	45.6
Davanagere	84.8	82.5	9.0	8.0	38.2	36.4	34.6	33.6	90.7	90.0	11.7	11.4	11.9	12.3	44.4	46.1
Shimoga	90.2	86.8	14.4	10.7	34.3	31.8	33.9	28.4	93.2	89.7	19.4	17.7	11.9	14.4	44.1	40.6
Udupi	97.0	96.9	29.5	28.9	33.0	31.1	43.0	40.5	100.0	100.0	35.3	36.8	11.0	11.5	45.7	46.1
Chikmagalur	92.3	90.8	37.3	34.1	33.2	32.1	39.3	38.9	97.7	97.0	29.0	25.5	8.8	9.4	30.5	28.4
Tumkur	82.0	80.6	12.4	8.2	24.9	23.9	43.8	40.7	91.3	90.4	17.0	12.0	8.5	6.8	34.5	30.8
Kolar	68.4	62.4	9.5	4.6	20.5	18.1	14.5	10.5	89.2	87.5	11.8	8.8	0.0	0.0	28.6	26.8
Bangalore	97.4	97.2	45.6	17.9	34.2	18.3	46.9	22.4	97.9	100.0	45.6	11.1	4.8	0.0	43.8	22.2
Bangalore Rural	94.2	94.0	21.2	19.5	14.3	13.4	39.2	39.1	99.1	99.4	24.8	22.9	0.9	1.2	42.6	43.6
Mandya	85.0	83.6	29.0	25.8	29.4	28.5	27.2	24.8	93.8	92.9	29.7	28.2	8.2	8.9	29.7	31.0
Hassan	83.8	80.6	18.6	14.7	29.0	27.8	53.0	47.1	94.4	93.9	8.7	5.3	5.5	6.0	57.6	53.1
Dakshina Kannada	93.8	91.9	23.0	21.0	46.5	49.1	73.9	69.9	98.5	97.9	25.6	25.4	19.5	25.2	74.6	72.4
Kodagu	86.9	85.3	23.6	20.3	33.4	32.8	27.8	27.1	89.4	87.8	23.6	18.4	6.0	6.2	41.5	40.9
Mysore	76.2	69.7	13.3	6.4	21.2	18.2	24.9	26.8	88.6	82.1	8.1	3.1	1.1	2.2	24.3	25.0
Chamarajanagar	80.1	77.2	18.8	15.6	28.8	28.5	18.7	19.0	94.0	93.9	22.9	16.1	6.4	6.5	31.5	33.0
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>90.9</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>42.2</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Belgaum	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.4
Bagalkot	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0
Bijapur	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Gulbarga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bidar	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0
Raichur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Koppal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gadag	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dharwad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
Uttara Kannada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haveri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Bellary	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3
Chitradurga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Davanagere	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
Shimoga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Udupi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chikmagalur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tumkur	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kolar	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bangalore	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bangalore Rural	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Mandya	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hassan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dakshina Kannada	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3
Kodagu	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2
Mysore	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3
Chamarajanagar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>

9) Village – Facility Survey																			Total number of villages
Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year								
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
31	22	3	21	37	15	9	3	2	16	3	1	14	18	8	13	12	7	37	
34	28	14	29	36	17	6	2	4	14	3	0	15	22	5	15	16	19	36	
29	20	3	16	39	19	8	3	2	16	5	0	10	15	13	16	11	19	39	
31	11	2	8	34	14	4	3	0	9	0	0	12	17	14	19	13	20	36	
33	16	11	13	38	17	4	2	1	8	3	0	15	23	18	24	21	23	38	
21	13	1	5	34	10	4	0	2	6	0	1	20	23	14	21	21	16	37	
35	14	2	17	42	11	5	3	3	11	2	0	21	26	13	20	19	13	42	
29	15	2	24	32	14	7	0	1	13	7	0	12	21	2	14	16	6	32	
18	14	5	13	20	8	3	1	2	11	4	2	5	6	4	7	2	5	22	
32	12	2	13	31	14	8	0	4	8	3	3	19	23	3	18	21	9	35	
34	27	6	31	40	16	11	8	3	9	3	0	18	21	10	22	18	21	40	
31	14	0	9	32	19	13	2	1	11	5	0	9	11	12	15	14	12	33	
38	17	2	9	40	15	4	2	1	4	1	0	18	24	23	24	22	24	41	
33	28	6	23	33	12	4	2	3	7	3	1	17	22	8	24	21	25	35	
33	25	6	28	30	7	3	5	1	4	2	3	25	29	11	29	25	27	33	
39	29	9	26	40	31	16	2	2	15	2	0	8	24	15	19	15	5	41	
38	28	16	19	35	14	3	4	3	4	4	3	26	36	18	33	35	34	40	
35	9	1	13	36	6	3	3	4	2	1	3	28	31	10	18	34	15	40	
35	11	7	20	35	6	2	2	1	2	3	1	26	28	9	25	23	14	38	
4	2	2	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	2	4	
38	18	4	32	37	8	1	5	0	1	1	0	13	16	14	17	16	17	39	
40	18	14	25	33	12	3	4	0	4	2	4	23	32	22	30	29	28	40	
39	17	10	21	31	5	0	2	0	1	1	8	28	34	3	32	33	20	40	
31	19	10	11	31	17	4	6	4	7	2	0	14	27	1	27	24	20	31	
43	31	16	37	41	17	5	1	0	5	1	2	24	36	15	40	36	37	43	
28	11	1	7	30	16	3	1	4	3	9	0	12	21	14	15	24	14	31	
38	23	5	27	39	18	5	1	4	4	4	3	21	32	18	29	27	25	42	
<b>870</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>965</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:				Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
Belgaum	5	7	7	0	5	6	5	7	4	5	7	7	6	5	7	6	6	7	
Bagalkot	2	5	5	0	4	5	4	4	1	3	1	5	4	4	5	4	5	5	
Bijapur	5	5	5	0	3	4	3	5	2	3	1	3	1	3	5	5	5	5	
Gulbarga	3	12	12	0	5	11	8	12	2	2	0	7	0	4	12	10	10	12	
Bidar	1	7	7	0	5	6	6	4	0	1	0	6	3	5	7	7	7	7	
Raichur	0	2	2	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	1	3	1	4	3	1	4	4	
Koppal	1	9	9	0	3	7	8	7	1	0	0	7	1	2	9	4	8	9	
Gadag	2	2	2	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1	2	2	
Dharwad	1	2	2	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	
Uttara Kannada	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	4	3	0	4	2	3	4	
Haveri	5	6	6	0	2	6	7	7	1	2	0	4	1	1	6	2	5	7	
Bellary	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	0	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	
Chitradurga	3	3	5	1	1	4	4	5	0	0	2	2	0	1	5	4	4	5	
Davanagere	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	
Shimoga	2	4	4	0	0	4	2	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	3	4	4	
Udupi	2	2	4	1	2	4	4	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	4	
Chikmagalur	1	4	4	0	4	2	4	3	1	1	0	4	1	1	3	1	2	4	
Tumkur	3	5	5	0	2	3	5	5	3	3	3	4	2	4	5	4	5	5	
Kolar	2	2	2	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	2	
Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	
Bangalore Rural	3	3	3	0	2	4	3	1	1	3	1	4	1	1	3	3	2	4	
Mandya	0	1	1	1	0	0	1		0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	
Hassan	3	4	5	0	2	5	5	5	0	0	2	6	3	3	5	1	5	6	
Dakshina Kannada	3	6	6	0	4	6	5	5	0	5	0	6	2	2	6	2	6	6	
Kodagu	3	5	5	1	4	5	5	4	1	1	2	5	2	2	5	4	5	5	
Mysore	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	
Chamarajanagar	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>118</b>	



11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Belgaum	16	25	1	23	17	27	3	7	14	27	7	14	29	21	11	30	30	
Bagalkot	18	18	2	23	17	25	2	6	9	25	3	23	25	20	10	25	25	
Bijapur	15	26	1	24	19	24	2	7	16	27	11	25	27	16	5	23	29	
Gulbarga	23	27	1	27	15	23	3	4	10	25	7	20	29	21	15	28	30	
Bidar	17	21	1	23	18	22	4	3	11	23	4	19	23	16	10	21	23	
Raichur	16	17	1	20	11	18	18	8	8	22	1	17	22	10	20	18	22	
Koppal	11	14	0	17	6	18	2	4	3	18	4	13	18	13	4	19	21	
Gadag	8	13	0	18	5	14	3	6	7	19	3	10	19	12	10	17	20	
Dharwad	6	8	1	9	7	11	0	3	5	11	2	8	9	8	4	11	11	
Uttara Kannada	15	21	3	23	8	21	3	2	4	22	3	10	23	16	9	15	24	
Haveri	17	31	2	31	12	31	0	9	9	32	9	14	34	16	5	29	34	
Bellary	21	20	0	22	13	20	4	11	12	18	5	22	21	16	9	22	22	
Chitradurga	20	26	2	30	12	27	5	4	8	29	11	22	29	20	4	31	31	
Davanagere	14	23	2	23	10	22	4	7	11	24	3	19	24	18	12	22	24	
Shimoga	11	20	0	21	10	22	0	4	3	22	2	20	23	18	9	22	23	
Udupi	13	17	0	22	8	24	3	2	2	23	8	17	25	15	3	24	25	
Chikmagalur	22	22	3	27	18	27	5	3	3	26	9	17	23	16	6	27	28	
Tumkur	11	20	1	31	13	26	8	4	5	24	12	16	29	18	11	32	32	
Kolar	9	21	2	25	8	24	2	2	2	25	8	15	24	15	3	27	27	
Bangalore	2	4	0	4	2	5	1	0	1	5	1	5	4	5	1	5	5	
Bangalore Rural	7	22	2	21	8	23	1	1	1	25	11	14	24	15	5	22	26	
Mandya	17	26	2	27	21	26	4	2	11	24	9	23	24	16	8	21	28	
Hassan	18	26	2	27	6	28	1	2	3	26	7	23	29	19	1	28	30	
Dakshina Kannada	20	18	1	22	5	24	1	0	0	20	5	20	23	16	6	24	24	
Kodagu	21	20	3	22	12	22	2	2	3	22	1	9	22	14	9	20	22	
Mysore	10	18	0	23	10	25	1	5	4	25	5	10	25	20	4	25	25	
Chamarajanagar	17	28	2	31	9	30	5	9	9	32	5	19	31	25	10	31	32	
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>673</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Belgaum	16	1	16	7	15	30	20	25	27	12	12	9	31	4	7	6	30	33
Bagalkot	24	2	23	4	18	27	15	23	26	17	18	12	28	13	9	12	26	31
Bijapur	24	1	19	4	17	27	15	20	29	8	14	16	31	10	7	13	31	37
Gulbarga	23	0	17	3	17	18	23	14	17	5	9	7	28	11	6	10	31	34
Bidar	21	0	16	8	23	25	23	26	31	12	17	19	37	5	5	12	36	38
Raichur	21	0	15	0	16	21	13	11	14	18	18	7	26	13	13	12	25	30
Koppal	18	0	14	5	17	28	15	22	26	4	7	7	33	9	12	9	31	33
Gadag	19	0	7	9	14	15	20	18	22	8	8	10	25	3	3	7	27	28
Dharwad	10	0	6	3	9	14	12	10	14	5	7	4	17	5	1	4	16	17
Uttara Kannada	16	0	12	4	16	27	2	27	32	6	8	4	27	2	1	14	25	32
Haveri	16	3	9	3	10	29	23	26	29	5	6	6	33	32	3	10	36	39
Bellary	31	0	29	1	28	24	16	18	20	4	5	4	27	9	7	6	23	31
Chitradurga	31	2	27	2	26	30	14	23	29	7	10	4	36	1	2	16	32	37
Davanagere	26	0	20	4	23	20	14	19	23	8	8	11	30	4	11	8	29	32
Shimoga	16	0	17	3	18	24	6	17	19	10	10	9	25	9	4	17	25	26
Udupi	23	0	18	11	16	34	6	26	31	4	5	9	34	0	2	16	38	39
Chikmagalur	20	0	18	6	11	33	16	26	32	7	9	7	37	10	0	26	35	38
Tumkur	11	0	7	4	13	25	13	27	31	7	8	6	33	11	4	11	29	36
Kolar	22	0	20	3	16	23	8	22	27	7	7	7	35	2	4	8	34	35
Bangalore	1	0	2	1	0	4	4	5	5	3	3	2	5	0	1	0	5	5
Bangalore Rural	13	1	18	4	10	27	18	30	35	10	10	3	35	0	0	13	34	36
Mandya	18	0	16	4	15	28	13	21	25	2	5	7	34	5	8	16	35	36
Hassan	16	5	15	3	15	28	10	19	32	1	4	3	36	11	0	11	33	38
Dakshina Kannada	18	0	13	3	13	26	4	23	29	10	10	15	31	7	1	5	30	31
Kodagu	19	1	20	7	24	37	5	31	36	18	18	13	40	3	3	9	39	40
Mysore	16	0	18	6	7	25	12	22	28	7	9	8	27	4	3	2	25	29
Chamarajanagar	18	0	21	13	7	28	16	32	35	7	7	8	39	1	2	5	36	39
<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>880</b>

**KERALA**



## Kerala - Key Indicators

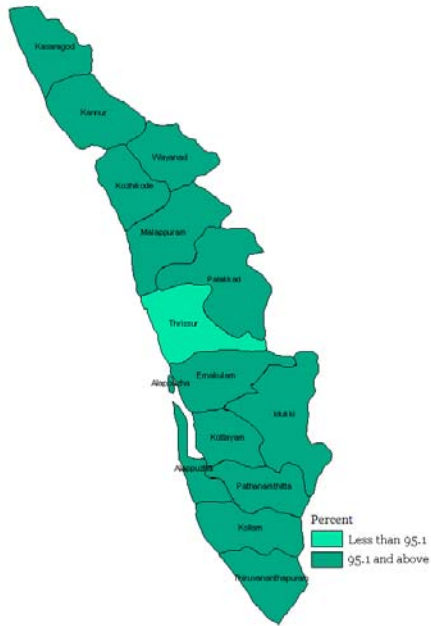
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	14,711	11,329	3,382	14,656	9,933	4,723
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	12,360	9,484	2,876	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	10,148	7,805	2,343	10,326	6,945	3,381
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	2,554	1,970	584	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	92.9	92.1	95.2	89.3	88.2	92.3
Population below age 15 years (%).....	24.6	24.9	23.6	25.4	26	23.8
Mean household size .....	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	91.8	90.3	96.7	78.0	74.1	89.2
Have access to toilet facility.....	96.7	96.0	99.0	90.6	88.7	96.0
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	4.4	4.8	3.2	9.7	10.7	6.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	79.2	77.5	84.9	65.6	60.8	79.3
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	28.8	24.2	44.4	22.1	15.4	41.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.5	0.6	0.1	3.9	5.1	1.5
Highest wealth quintile.....	49.4	43.6	69.0	31.3	24.4	45.7
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	84.2	82.9	88.8	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	80.5	79.3	85.5	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	96.8	96.4	98.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	82.6	81.3	86.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	28.3	28.1	28.9	28.0	27.7	28.7
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	22.1	22.0	22.6	21.8	21.6	22.5
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.2	1.4	0.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	6.8	7.5	4.3	7.1	8.8	2.2
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	15.5	16.5	11.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	2.3	2.7	0.9	4.7	5.4	2.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	48.1	45.9	55.2	39.2	36.4	47.0
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.6	2.9	1.7	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	28.2	29.7	23.2	32.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	63.2	61.8	67.9	46.4	41.8	59.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	62.3	63.3	59.1	68.6	68.7	68.2
Any modern method (%).....	53.1	54.3	49.2	54.7	54.7	54.6
Female sterilization (%).....	46.1	47.2	42.4	46.1	47.0	43.6
Male sterilization (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.4
Pill (%).....	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
IUD (%).....	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.8	2.9
Condom (%).....	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.5	6.1
Any traditional method (%).....	9.0	9.0	9.0	14.0	14.1	13.6
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.7	6.9
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	4.9	5.0	4.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	16.8	16.3	18.7	15.1	14.9	15.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.2	8.1	8.6	9.8	9.9	9.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	8.6	8.2	10.1	5.3	5.0	6.3
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	12.4	12.1	13.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	6.8	6.8	6.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.6	5.3	6.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.6	99.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	95.6	95.5	96.1	89.0	87.6	93.1
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	95.3	95.2	95.4	96.5	96.2	97.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	98.5	98.4	99.1	95.3	95.2	95.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	98.5	98.6	98.1	97.8	98.5	97.8
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	74.3	74.6	73.3	74.1	74.5	72.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	72.3	72.5	71.4	69.5	69.9	68.5
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	99.4	99.3	99.9	97.6	97.1	99.0
Delivery at home (%).....	0.6	0.7	0.1	2.1	2.6	0.7
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	27.6	33.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	99.4	99.3	99.9	98.2	97.8	99.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	99.4	99.3	99.9	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	15.3	17.6	6.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	914	715	199	1,043	736	307
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	79.5	80.3	76.9	78.5	77.5	81.4
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	99.1	99.0	99.5	98.1	97.5	99.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	87.1	87.4	85.6	89.4	89.3	89.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.6	86.4	87.1	88.9	88.2	90.8
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	87.9	88.1	87.1	87.9	87.5	88.9
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	60.3	60.4	59.8	58.8	59.1	58.0

## Kerala - Key Indicators

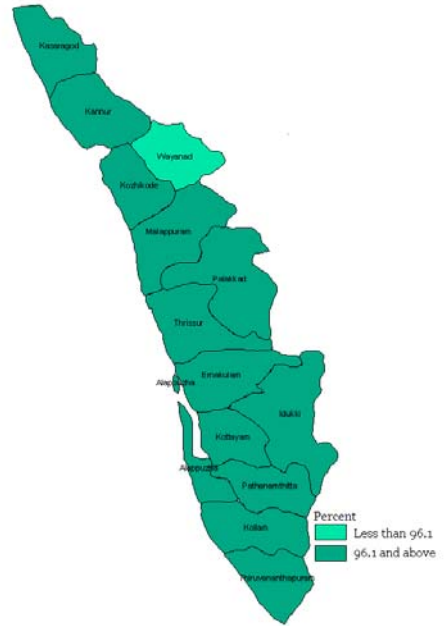
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	65.3	66.9	59.8	72.7	74.8	66.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	69.1	68.0	72.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	22.3	23.5	18.2	22.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	84.5	84.9	82.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	38.8	37.4	43.4	23.1	21.7	26.9
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	45.1	43.0	52.5	53.2	49.7	63.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	78.6	76.5	86.1	85.4	83.3	91.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	89.8	89.5	90.6	79.5	78.1	83.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	77.0	76.2	79.8	54.2	50.7	64.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	98.1	98.0	98.7	95.3	94.7	96.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	12.2	12.0	12.7	41.0	39.6	44.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	51.8	49.9	57.9	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	17.2	16.4	19.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	10.8	10.4	11.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.5	0.6	0.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.5	19.9	14.5	17.0	17.3	16.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	14.9	14.9	15.3	21.9	21.5	23.0
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	88.8	89.9	84.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.2	0.3	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	76.2	74.6	81.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	91.9	92.1	91.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	71.4	70.8	73.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	94.4	94.5	94.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	78.1	78.4	77.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.1	82.1	82.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	53.3	53.3	53.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	16.4	15.9	18.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	76.1	75.7	77.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	99.1	99.0	99.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	50.6	48.7	56.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						537
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						532
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						361
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						217
District Hospitals (DH) .....						13
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						147
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						96.8
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						96.5
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						54.6
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						99.8
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						94.9
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						76.9
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						97.6
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						80.3
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						0.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						53.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						6.1
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						27.4
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						24.9
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						10.3
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						86.5
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						21.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						0.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						14.3
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						18.4
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						26.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						18.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						15.4
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						28.2
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						2.6

## Kerala - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

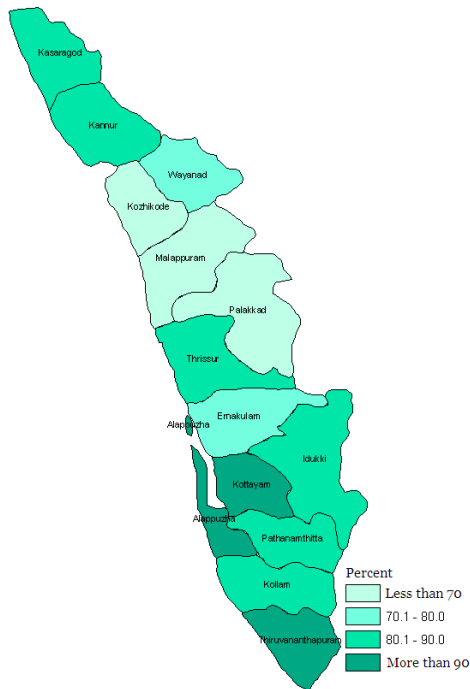
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



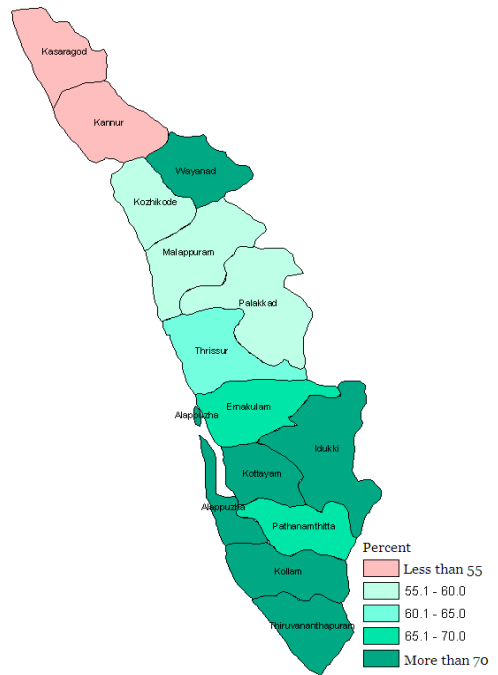
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Kasaragod	1,067	97.0	976	87.0	237	75.2	40	22	9	0
Kannur	1,060	96.4	1,015	88.0	168	66.9	25	15	14	1
Wayanad	1,064	96.7	961	88.9	204	76.4	45	21	7	1
Kozhikode	1,068	97.1	1,051	87.9	218	75.2	30	22	18	1
Malappuram	1,057	96.1	1,127	85.8	242	75.9	45	35	19	1
Palakkad	1,012	92.0	852	85.4	185	73.4	42	35	18	1
Thrissur	1,022	92.9	829	84.4	175	62.7	36	22	24	1
Ernakulam	1,010	91.8	719	85.5	145	65.3	26	20	21	1
Idukki	1,068	97.1	771	86.9	161	63.9	47	33	9	1
Kottayam	1,072	97.5	791	88.5	180	65.7	42	25	17	1
Alappuzha	1,049	95.4	809	85.3	168	65.9	35	27	14	1
Pathanamthitta	1,073	97.6	773	89.8	168	66.1	45	31	11	1
Kollam	1,043	94.8	880	88.1	151	69.0	41	26	18	1
Thiruvananthapuram	1,046	95.1	806	88.7	152	71.7	33	27	18	1
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>14,711</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>12,360</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>2,554</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>13</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kasaragod	88.1	86.9	92.8	91.7	83.8	82.3	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.6	88.8	87.8	93.9	92.5	26.5	20.6	24.4	19.4	83.3	82.8
Kannur	95.2	93.9	97.3	96.8	93.2	91.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.7	90.0	98.9	98.9	16.7	16.5	23.2	14.6	86.0	80.5
Wayanad	86.2	86.3	91.1	91.2	81.4	81.6	98.4	98.4	98.9	98.8	77.8	77.5	95.7	95.5	30.6	30.6	9.9	8.4	71.2	70.3
Kozhikode	94.6	94.1	98.0	98.0	91.7	90.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.8	89.1	99.4	99.1	19.4	9.4	21.9	11.4	76.1	74.8
Malappuram	93.8	93.7	96.2	96.1	91.7	91.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.5	93.7	99.0	98.9	10.3	9.3	20.1	18.8	90.6	90.2
Palakkad	89.9	89.5	94.1	93.9	86.2	85.4	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.5	89.8	89.4	91.8	90.6	48.7	46.5	29.4	25.7	73.4	71.6
Thrissur	93.7	93.3	96.3	96.2	91.4	90.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.2	93.6	98.7	98.4	31.1	31.0	34.6	32.5	70.8	70.6
Ernakulam	95.0	93.7	97.5	96.6	92.6	90.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.4	93.2	99.5	99.1	49.9	30.0	46.4	25.8	90.8	88.7
Idukki	91.8	91.5	95.5	95.3	88.1	87.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.4	90.8	89.8	89.2	39.3	38.9	27.8	25.2	74.6	73.3
Kottayam	96.3	96.0	97.2	97.0	95.3	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	94.6	98.4	98.0	22.0	16.7	35.8	34.5	83.9	83.5
Alappuzha	94.5	93.9	96.6	96.1	92.6	91.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.4	92.6	95.9	94.3	48.7	39.4	44.6	38.3	76.5	74.8
Pathanamthitta	96.6	96.5	98.1	98.0	95.3	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.6	92.6	98.2	98.1	14.1	12.2	34.2	32.3	91.4	91.2
Kollam	92.8	93.4	95.6	96.1	90.3	91.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.9	93.0	98.1	97.9	18.0	15.9	37.1	31.5	71.3	70.2
Thiruvananthapuram	92.7	90.6	95.7	94.7	89.9	87.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.6	89.5	96.6	95.7	35.9	16.8	38.4	20.8	69.1	60.9
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>77.5</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																	
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index				
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Kasaragod	91.0	90.5	37.3	38.3	20.1	23.3	62.1	59.9	50.9	50.5	14.7	14.0	1.1	1.4	44.0	39.1	
Kannur	93.9	93.9	26.9	30.4	17.9	27.4	74.9	65.7	56.3	51.5	18.3	13.4	0.1	0.2	53.7	43.8	
Wayanad	91.0	90.8	44.6	44.6	38.4	39.0	50.2	49.4	39.6	38.7	12.0	11.2	1.2	1.3	24.8	23.7	
Kozhikode	94.1	96.1	31.0	36.7	16.2	21.2	68.2	59.5	58.6	50.5	27.2	18.6	0.2	0.3	51.1	42.9	
Malappuram	91.7	92.3	33.5	33.8	10.0	10.7	57.1	56.2	55.2	55.1	19.9	19.7	0.2	0.2	45.2	44.6	
Palakkad	94.2	94.6	26.0	27.4	19.8	22.4	66.3	64.3	53.9	51.0	23.6	22.2	1.2	1.3	44.9	41.9	
Thrissur	94.2	95.9	35.7	34.8	12.5	13.7	76.7	76.1	49.4	45.9	29.5	26.3	0.1	0.0	58.0	57.9	
Ernakulam	93.1	97.1	27.6	36.9	16.5	26.5	85.1	78.4	65.8	55.2	41.6	34.2	0.0	0.0	69.0	53.6	
Idukki	79.9	79.5	43.4	45.3	36.6	38.2	73.5	72.1	54.9	52.9	12.7	11.0	0.6	0.6	38.6	35.1	
Kottayam	94.4	94.1	39.2	39.7	24.7	26.7	80.4	78.9	61.0	59.0	27.6	25.1	0.3	0.3	56.2	53.7	
Alappuzha	95.9	96.8	43.6	45.5	12.4	16.0	75.8	72.5	49.0	43.6	28.4	25.5	0.0	0.0	53.2	48.8	
Pathanamthitta	95.7	96.0	35.0	35.6	30.4	32.0	76.7	76.4	51.6	50.8	25.4	24.4	0.3	0.3	55.1	54.1	
Kollam	91.5	93.8	40.1	40.7	17.4	19.7	75.5	72.5	50.7	48.1	24.8	21.7	0.8	0.9	48.8	44.3	
Thiruvananthapuram	90.3	91.5	32.5	42.7	11.1	14.0	77.0	70.5	49.0	38.7	30.3	17.9	0.9	1.3	51.2	35.2	
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>43.6</b>	



**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																							
									Any Method (%)						Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kasaragod	5.1	3.9	26.4	25.2	27.8	30.8	1.5	1.4	47.8	49.6	42.9	44.1	38.1	38.8	0.3	0.4	1.2	1.6	0.5	0.7	2.6	2.7	23.7	23.2	9.1	9.3	14.6	13.9				
Kannur	6.7	6.0	7.5	9.2	15.5	7.3	3.1	3.4	53.2	54.8	46.7	47.2	40.5	40.5	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.6	0.1	0.0	3.1	3.9	22.4	21.0	9.9	10.2	12.5	10.8				
Wayanad	9.4	9.5	22.0	22.1	36.3	35.8	4.7	5.0	71.3	70.9	61.7	61.8	52.0	51.9	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.3	0.9	0.9	4.5	4.5	12.6	12.5	7.1	7.0	5.5	5.5				
Kozhikode	3.1	3.9	19.9	21.4	39.4	36.8	5.8	6.9	58.5	56.3	53.1	50.2	46.6	44.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	4.3	3.9	16.6	17.9	7.3	8.5	9.3	9.4				
Malappuram	25.0	26.6	34.2	31.3	42.2	43.0	7.3	7.8	56.7	56.6	46.4	46.2	39.2	38.8	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.6	0.5	5.0	5.1	19.1	19.3	11.1	11.4	8.0	7.9				
Palakkad	12.6	12.4	17.2	17.7	50.5	53.8	6.1	6.1	55.9	55.6	52.1	51.9	44.4	44.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.4	0.8	0.6	3.9	4.0	24.3	25.0	10.7	10.6	13.6	14.4				
Thrissur	2.7	3.8	11.6	9.7	32.4	29.8	5.2	5.1	64.5	61.3	60.0	57.6	55.0	52.1	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.3	2.9	3.2	18.5	19.5	6.0	6.2	12.5	13.3				
Ernakulam	3.9	2.7	9.5	7.9	13.7	12.5	1.3	1.3	67.8	71.5	59.6	64.3	52.6	56.8	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.3	0.3	3.7	3.6	13.3	11.9	5.4	5.0	7.9	6.9				
Idukki	3.1	3.1	5.4	5.2	24.5	22.9	3.3	3.5	78.5	78.6	60.4	62.4	53.2	54.9	0.9	1.0	2.7	2.6	0.6	0.6	2.9	3.2	7.6	7.4	4.3	4.2	3.3	3.2				
Kottayam	0.8	0.9	15.2	15.9	19.4	25.0	2.1	2.6	74.5	74.0	62.8	62.5	54.5	54.7	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	4.1	3.5	10.1	9.8	5.0	4.6	5.1	5.2				
Alappuzha	0.0	0.0	7.3	8.0	14.8	19.4	0.6	0.8	74.7	75.9	58.6	59.2	49.3	50.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	0.2	0.4	5.0	4.0	10.0	8.4	4.4	4.2	5.6	4.2				
Pathanamthitta	0.0	0.0	4.6	4.4	12.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	66.8	67.1	59.0	60.4	55.0	56.2	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	0.2	2.3	2.4	14.0	13.1	3.9	3.5	10.1	9.6				
Kollam	2.6	2.2	6.0	5.3	22.2	20.9	2.7	3.3	73.8	73.5	67.0	67.0	62.2	62.2	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.1	3.0	3.0	9.8	10.7	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.5				
Thiruvananthapuram	1.8	2.6	8.8	9.8	25.9	31.0	1.3	1.0	74.7	75.7	65.5	70.0	59.5	64.6	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	4.5	3.8	10.9	8.5	4.9	4.2	6.0	4.3				
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>				

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kasaragod	95.6	95.4	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.2	98.6	98.3	0.0	0.0	98.9	98.8
Kannur	96.4	95.8	89.0	85.5	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	99.6	100.0
Wayanad	93.7	93.8	97.9	97.8	95.8	95.5	95.5	95.6	0.0	0.0	95.5	96.0
Kozhikode	91.0	92.4	98.9	98.4	98.4	98.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	99.3	98.9
Malappuram	96.2	95.6	99.1	99.0	98.5	98.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Palakkad	94.9	94.9	87.7	87.0	98.6	99.1	99.2	99.1	0.0	0.0	99.6	99.5
Thrissur	96.0	96.1	98.0	98.1	95.3	94.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	98.5	98.1
Ernakulam	96.3	95.6	95.7	93.4	96.2	91.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	98.9	98.9
Idukki	97.6	97.4	96.1	95.8	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.5	0.0	0.0	99.0	98.9
Kottayam	97.2	96.6	86.4	88.1	99.6	99.4	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Alappuzha	94.4	94.3	95.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	99.0	98.6
Pathanamthitta	97.6	98.0	98.2	99.3	99.4	99.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Kollam	96.5	95.6	91.2	91.7	98.7	99.4	99.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Thiruvananthapuram	97.1	95.3	99.5	99.2	98.1	96.8	99.0	98.4	0.0	0.0	98.5	98.4
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.0</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kasaragod	87.3	87.5	100.0	100.0	91.9	92.2	91.9	92.2	92.4	92.2	57.7	57.9	8.9	6.0
Kannur	81.7	78.9	97.3	97.3	93.1	97.3	91.7	97.3	88.4	84.2	57.0	53.6	10.0	3.3
Wayanad	78.3	79.3	97.8	97.7	82.9	83.9	85.1	86.2	82.7	83.9	55.1	54.5	5.8	4.5
Kozhikode	65.0	67.9	98.8	98.1	79.5	79.2	79.7	79.2	75.6	73.1	59.6	58.0	13.0	2.8
Malappuram	63.9	64.8	98.2	97.7	72.4	72.7	72.5	72.7	75.7	77.3	35.7	36.2	20.5	13.2
Palakkad	69.6	73.9	100.0	100.0	73.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	81.9	82.6	47.5	50.0	18.9	14.6
Thrissur	80.8	77.8	100.0	100.0	87.2	84.4	90.9	88.9	92.2	91.1	66.4	66.3	25.0	25.0
Ernakulam	77.4	80.0	100.0	100.0	90.2	86.2	85.9	86.2	94.1	96.6	60.5	70.7	14.6	4.3
Idukki	85.5	83.9	100.0	100.0	88.7	87.5	90.5	89.3	96.7	96.4	67.2	67.8	2.2	2.4
Kottayam	89.3	87.5	100.0	100.0	95.2	93.8	96.4	95.3	94.5	93.8	73.7	75.0	8.1	9.6
Alappuzha	92.2	93.9	100.0	100.0	92.5	93.9	94.3	93.9	95.9	93.9	75.0	74.7	11.1	13.3
Pathanamthitta	88.4	87.5	100.0	100.0	93.2	92.5	91.2	90.0	95.1	94.9	72.2	72.6	4.2	5.0
Kollam	84.5	84.0	98.3	98.0	91.6	90.0	94.8	94.0	92.6	94.0	75.6	75.5	18.0	13.7
Thiruvananthapuram	91.2	97.1	100.0	100.0	94.6	97.1	91.5	97.1	96.9	97.1	72.7	80.0	18.5	18.4
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>79.6</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>

**6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI**

District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kasaragod	36.4	40.0	62.9	70.0	90.5	90.2	97.6	97.1	80.2	80.3	16.5	16.9	76.1	76.3
Kannur	42.9	33.3	89.7	91.7	91.3	76.2	99.1	100.0	57.1	54.3	23.0	29.0	92.7	98.1
Wayanad	50.0	48.8	84.2	83.3	89.6	88.0	95.5	96.1	83.5	83.1	30.6	30.8	86.8	86.8
Kozhikode	38.9	36.4	68.4	63.6	90.9	90.2	98.3	100.0	57.6	65.4	22.8	22.9	90.7	90.8
Malappuram	45.5	44.4	69.5	66.7	89.8	89.4	100.0	100.0	65.1	64.7	23.4	24.4	84.9	85.8
Palakkad	53.8	53.8	92.4	92.3	91.0	92.2	99.6	99.5	57.1	56.5	10.4	11.4	81.7	85.1
Thrissur	61.1	60.0	53.2	60.0	78.6	78.7	100.0	100.0	54.6	55.2	10.2	8.1	77.4	77.9
Ernakulam	60.0	50.0	81.8	50.0	82.2	81.8	99.4	98.6	50.0	55.4	10.9	7.1	80.7	78.6
Idukki	30.0	31.6	78.4	77.8	98.6	97.8	99.4	99.4	73.4	72.3	31.1	31.4	87.5	87.7
Kottayam	54.5	75.0	74.5	62.5	90.2	91.4	100.0	100.0	63.8	65.6	29.8	30.8	79.6	76.8
Alappuzha	54.5	28.6	68.2	50.0	97.9	98.6	100.0	100.0	57.1	55.3	21.9	24.0	83.5	86.7
Pathanamthitta	28.6	33.3	79.8	75.0	85.2	86.8	99.2	99.1	61.1	57.8	19.5	20.5	88.1	86.7
Kollam	16.7	12.5	82.7	75.0	90.2	87.1	98.1	100.0	60.0	61.2	26.4	25.9	83.3	87.7
Thiruvananthapuram	69.2	55.6	93.5	88.9	95.9	93.3	100.0	100.0	65.8	70.0	27.0	33.3	73.6	83.3
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>84.8</b>

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Kasaragod	96.0	95.9	13.8	12.9	7.4	8.9	68.9	68.2	99.1	98.9	20.8	19.3	0.0	0.0	69.8	67.4
Kannur	99.0	99.2	22.6	22.3	18.1	15.4	71.4	67.9	100.0	100.0	20.4	21.2	0.0	0.0	65.5	55.8
Wayanad	94.0	93.7	22.3	22.3	6.7	6.6	80.1	80.4	96.6	96.4	26.5	25.3	0.5	0.5	85.8	85.9
Kozhikode	99.0	98.6	33.8	31.9	21.6	19.6	74.0	73.8	100.0	100.0	30.6	27.1	1.8	3.4	78.3	78.2
Malappuram	95.3	95.3	8.8	8.9	23.7	20.9	68.2	68.1	97.1	96.8	14.8	14.4	0.9	0.5	74.2	72.1
Palakkad	95.1	94.4	20.8	20.3	14.5	14.6	70.2	69.5	99.5	99.4	24.4	23.5	0.5	0.6	69.9	67.1
Thrissur	98.7	98.5	43.5	41.4	21.7	21.8	75.8	75.3	100.0	100.0	39.6	39.5	0.6	0.8	61.4	63.6
Ernakulam	99.7	99.7	24.0	20.4	11.4	11.7	88.2	88.6	99.3	100.0	23.5	21.5	0.0	0.0	83.4	79.5
Idukki	96.9	96.7	16.2	17.0	14.0	14.5	62.1	60.6	98.8	98.7	18.2	17.2	1.3	0.0	73.9	73.0
Kottayam	99.1	99.1	27.2	26.8	16.1	15.7	78.1	75.8	100.0	100.0	33.7	33.6	0.6	0.7	85.1	83.6
Alappuzha	99.6	100.0	18.9	18.1	14.9	14.1	89.4	91.1	99.4	99.0	20.9	20.2	0.6	1.1	84.3	91.7
Pathanamthitta	99.7	99.7	17.7	17.6	14.2	14.1	78.1	77.7	100.0	100.0	19.0	19.4	1.8	1.9	78.6	78.1
Kollam	99.4	99.4	12.3	13.1	7.0	6.4	80.7	81.8	99.3	100.0	9.0	9.9	2.0	0.8	72.5	75.6
Thiruvananthapuram	98.1	97.6	21.1	17.8	16.6	14.3	76.4	76.6	100.0	100.0	25.7	20.2	1.3	1.0	76.6	81.6
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>75.7</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village - Facility Survey																		
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)		Villages having				Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary		Private Clinic	AYUSH
Kasaragod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40	40	23	25	40	40	28	14	3	37	31	0	0	11	26	0	3	9	40
Kannur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	25	8	8	25	25	17	4	4	23	24	0	0	8	21	2	2	2	25
Wayanad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48	48	41	21	48	48	44	4	0	35	46	0	0	4	44	0	13	5	48
Kozhikode	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	31	30	15	31	31	24	12	1	30	29	0	0	7	18	0	1	2	31
Malappuram	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45	45	25	14	45	45	40	7	0	44	45	0	0	5	37	0	1	0	45
Palakkad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	43	41	5	43	43	37	8	0	36	41	0	0	6	35	1	7	2	43
Thrissur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	36	20	11	36	36	30	11	30	35	35	0	0	6	25	6	1	1	36
Ernakulam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26	26	24	12	26	26	23	8	0	24	21	0	0	3	18	0	2	5	26
Idukki	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47	47	31	35	47	47	37	6	1	37	41	0	0	10	41	5	10	6	47
Kottayam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42	42	24	29	42	42	27	5	6	42	40	0	0	15	37	0	0	2	42
Alappuzha	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	35	29	30	35	35	27	7	1	35	32	0	0	8	28	0	0	2	35
Pathanamthitta	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45	45	36	38	45	45	38	12	8	37	42	0	0	7	33	8	8	3	45
Kollam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41	41	23	25	41	41	26	7	4	33	38	0	1	14	33	9	8	4	41
Thiruvananthapuram	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32	33	23	25	33	33	27	4	0	33	32	0	0	6	29	2	0	1	33
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>537</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		Total number of CHCs
Infrastructure:										Human Resource:					Supply:			
CHC having										CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on			CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
District	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Kasaragod	9	7	8	0	6	9	9	2	8	3	1	7	3	3	3	1	0	9
Kannur	3	8	9	0	2	14	14	3	7	2	2	11	2	2	2	2	1	14
Wayanad	3	6	6	0	2	7	6	2	1	2	0	6	1	1	2	1	0	7
Kozhikode	9	13	13	1	2	18	18	4	10	2	1	13	0	3	4	2	0	18
Malappuram	3	11	16	0	9	19	19	2	9	6	1	7	1	0	6	6	0	19
Palakkad	2	18	17	0	6	18	18	6	5	1	1	16	1	3	10	5	1	18
Thrissur	1	13	14	0	7	24	24	7	14	0	0	19	0	3	2	0	1	24
Ernakulam	1	8	9	0	0	21	20	4	11	1	2	15	1	3	1	1	1	21
Idukki	9	6	7	0	2	9	8	4	6	3	2	8	1	2	3	2	1	9
Kottayam	16	9	10	0	5	17	17	4	10	3	7	15	3	3	1	1	2	17
Alappuzha	2	5	7	0	2	14	14	4	6	3	1	8	2	1	0	0	3	14
Pathanamthitta	3	5	3	0	3	10	11	1	5	0	0	8	1	2	0	0	2	11
Kollam	2	12	13	0	0	18	17	2	11	3	0	14	5	1	1	1	4	18
Thiruvananthapuram	18	11	13	0	9	18	18	7	11	2	1	14	2	1	4	3	2	18
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>217</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training program-mme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theatre with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Kasaragod	2	2	20	4	6	21	0	0	0	22	4	0	21	14	1	21	22	
Kannur	2	1	1	1	0	13	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	5	0	15	15	
Wayanad	11	9	4	10	1	20	0	1	0	21	1	8	21	9	0	21	21	
Kozhikode	2	0	2	7	5	21	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	17	1	21	22	
Malappuram	15	10	20	7	2	35	1	0	2	35	1	11	35	21	1	35	35	
Palakkad	16	10	0	10	7	33	0	0	0	34	1	11	33	19	0	35	35	
Thrissur	4	1	1	3	6	19	0	0	0	22	0	1	21	14	0	20	22	
Ernakulam	6	2	1	3	2	20	0	0	0	20	0	0	20	9	2	15	20	
Idukki	20	8	33	10	2	29	0	1	0	33	0	12	32	12	3	32	33	
Kottayam	0	0	24	4	2	24	0	0	0	25	11	0	25	13	0	25	25	
Alappuzha	3	2	1	9	5	26	0	0	0	27	1	4	25	16	2	24	27	
Pathanamthitta	1	2	10	8	1	30	1	0	0	31	0	1	31	8	0	31	31	
Kollam	3	0	8	5	0	26	0	0	0	26	0	4	25	11	0	25	26	
Thiruvananthapuram	5	0	15	5	11	27	0	0	1	26	3	1	26	17	3	25	27	
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>361</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Kasaragod	35	0	0	4	35	25	38	17	39	1	4	0	25	2	27	1	28	40
Kannur	20	0	0	4	19	17	23	12	22	0	0	1	15	0	6	0	23	25
Wayanad	43	1	0	10	43	34	45	21	37	0	7	1	12	5	16	3	45	45
Kozhikode	22	0	1	3	18	22	25	23	30	1	1	1	8	2	7	0	26	30
Malappuram	45	0	0	5	31	41	23	26	43	0	0	0	39	20	31	3	38	45
Palakkad	40	0	1	4	36	29	22	34	40	3	4	3	35	1	18	1	37	42
Thrissur	30	3	0	4	23	25	28	31	35	2	2	1	31	3	9	1	32	36
Ernakulam	22	1	0	6	14	18	25	13	23	1	2	0	25	2	4	2	20	26
Idukki	38	0	0	7	32	23	41	35	43	0	1	1	40	5	23	4	33	47
Kottayam	30	0	0	9	16	30	34	28	32	2	3	0	31	1	13	1	41	42
Alappuzha	21	1	0	7	9	22	20	21	24	2	3	0	34	5	19	2	26	35
Pathanamthitta	23	0	0	7	11	23	38	32	37	0	0	0	45	0	7	0	45	45
Kollam	24	0	0	10	17	39	35	22	28	2	2	3	22	1	13	0	33	41
Thiruvananthapuram	16	0	0	5	11	24	30	23	24	2	3	3	27	2	11	3	32	33
<b>Kerala</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>532</b>



# **LAKSHADWEEP**





## Lakshadweep - Key Indicators

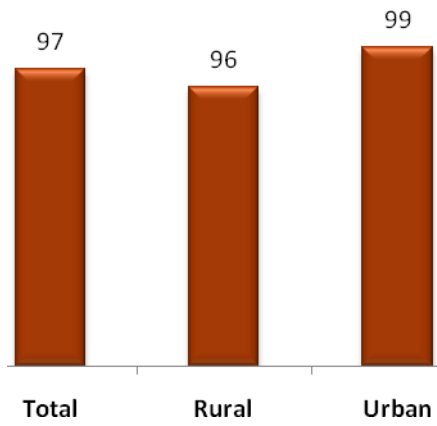
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	1,323	748	575	1,086	595	491
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	1,364	750	614	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	1,124	616	508	911	456	455
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	475	271	204	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	89.2	90.0	88.1	NA	NA	NA
Population below age 15 years (%).....	29.6	31.5	27.1	32.8	33.4	32.3
Mean household size .....	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.6
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.4	100.0
Have access to toilet facility.....	98.8	99.2	97.9	98.2	98.5	98.1
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.0
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	81.4	80.7	82.2	68.7	74.4	61.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	18.3	7.5	40.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Highest wealth quintile.....	62.0	55.9	74.8	29.3	19.2	41.8
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	81.2	79.8	82.9	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	79.7	76.9	83.3	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	95.5	93.6	98.1	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	83.4	81.8	85.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	27.5	27.5	27.6	26.6	27.6	25.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	22.0	21.9	22.0	20.6	20.4	20.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.4	6.3	5.1	2.8	4.7	0.0
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	2.6	3.3	2.5	13.8	16.6	9.2
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	11.7	12.5	9.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	4.5	2.9	6.3	7.2	5.4	9.0
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	27.2	30.4	23.2	22.4	21.9	23.0
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	0.8	1.4	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	27.2	27.4	27.1	38.8	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	29.6	25.4	34.1	NA	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	4.4	3.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	27.4	30.4	23.8	30.4	34.6	26.1
Any modern method (%).....	16.6	16.8	16.2	10.6	11.7	9.5
Female sterilization (%).....	9.6	10.0	9.3	5.9	7.9	3.9
Male sterilization (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5
Pill (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
IUD (%).....	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	1.2
Condom (%).....	4.9	4.4	5.4	3.1	2.8	3.4
Any traditional method (%).....	10.8	13.5	7.5	19.7	22.9	16.3
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	5.5	7.1	3.5	15.2	19.1	11.3
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	5.5	5.2	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.1	0.2	0.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	27.4	26.8	28.2	9.8	6.9	12.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	12.2	12.4	12.0	3.0	1.2	4.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	15.2	14.4	16.2	6.8	5.8	7.8
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	16.6	17.2	16.6	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	9.5	8.6	10.7	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.1	8.6	5.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.6
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	78.1	76.2	80.6	30.5	29.9	31.3
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	91.4	88.4	95.2	96.6	95.8	97.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	97.4	95.8	99.4	96.9	98.8	94.8
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	98.7	97.7	100.0	96.7	96.4	97.2
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	68.8	70.2	67.0	73.6	70.4	77.3
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	67.7	68.3	67.0	68.8	66.3	71.7
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	90.3	87.2	94.2	79.9	83.0	76.3
Delivery at home (%).....	9.6	12.8	5.4	19.8	17.0	23.1
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.4	6.1	4.5	NA	NA	NA
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	95.7	93.3	98.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	96.6	94.9	98.8	4.4	5.8	2.8
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	3.0	4.6	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	119	66	53	122	57	64
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	86.1	83.1	89.9	61.0	64.7	57.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.7
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	98.4	98.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	91.0	89.4	93.1	80.6	81.1	80.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	92.7	91.0	94.9	71.1	70.6	71.5
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	92.0	92.2	91.7	87.6	95.1	81.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	48.2	42.2	55.1	NA	NA	NA

## Lakshadweep - Key Indicators

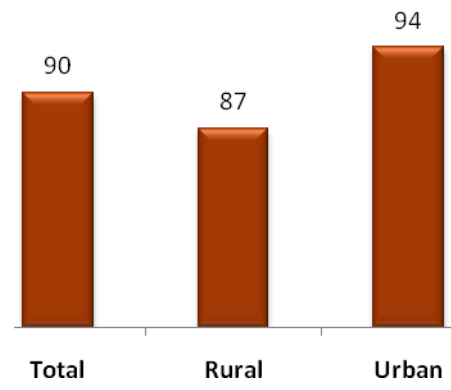
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	69.3	75.8	61.4	77.0	82.8	70.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	76.8	82.6	69.4	49.8	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	49.8	54.9	43.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	78.5	73.9	83.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	12.6	7.6	17.7	16.5	15.1	18.0
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	55.7	61.6	51.3	72.6	53.6	92.1
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	84.4	91.5	78.9	70.7	62.9	78.8
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	90.7	86.5	94.7	84.0	84.0	84.0
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	59.9	59.6	60.3	73.9	79.1	68.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	91.9	89.0	94.9	95.5	98.6	92.2
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	6.6	5.3	8.2	28.8	35.8	21.7
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	47.3	30.9	66.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	18.0	3.1	35.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	13.1	10.6	16.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.3	0.5	0.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	10.0	10.1	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	8.2	9.5	6.6	NA	NA	NA
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	93.0	92.1	94.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	1.0	1.1	1.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	50.5	58.3	44.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	90.4	87.8	92.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	49.9	52.8	47.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	90.2	86.0	93.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	70.2	62.0	77.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	76.3	70.1	81.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	45.2	45.8	44.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	8.4	7.4	9.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	56.6	63.5	51.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	95.3	91.9	98.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	45.5	28.5	58.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.6	0.0	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						28
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						5
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						4
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						3
District Hospitals (DH) .....						1
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						100.0
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						100.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						32.14
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						50.0
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						89.3
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						78.6
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						60.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						80.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						0.0
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						0.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						50.0
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						50.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						100.0
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						75.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						50.0
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						0.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						100.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						33.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						80.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						100.0
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0

Lakshadweep - Key Indicators  
Indicators at District Level (%)

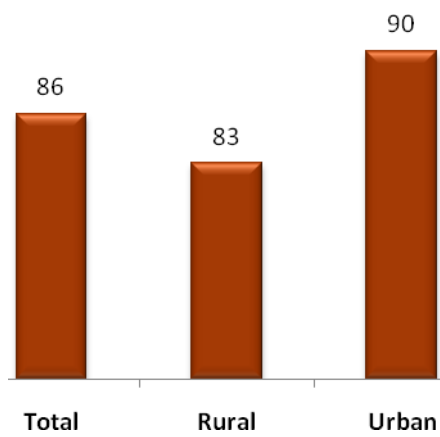
Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



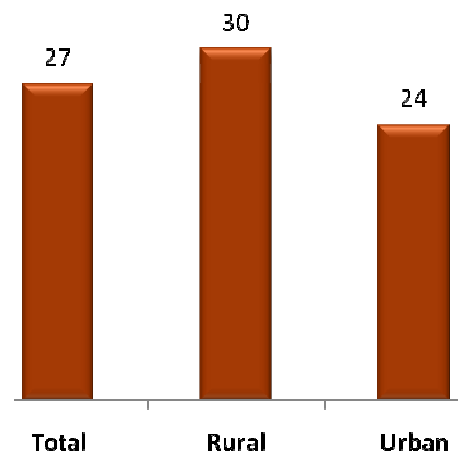
Institutional Deliveries



Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Lakshadweep	1,323	98.0	1,364	90.6	475	75.5	5	4	3	1
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total	Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total			Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total
Lakshadweep	88.9	89.9	94.3	94.9	83.7	84.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	99.9	98.8	99.3	28.6	15.0	21.6	4.7	81.3	80.7
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>80.3</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Lakshadweep	96.7	97.6	39.2	43.6	6.3	7.5	61.3	54.0	68.3	59.8	31.8	23.9	0.0	0.0	64.7	56.7
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>55.9</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Lakshadweep	2.4	3.0	38.8	41.2	28.6	29.4	0.8	1.4	27.4	30.3	17.0	17.4	10.5	11.0	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.7	4.4	4.2	27.3	27.2	11.2	11.2	16.1	16.0
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>15.8</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Lakshadweep	77.7	75.6	91.1	88.0	97.4	95.8	90.2	87.2	5.1	6.0	93.8	91.7
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>92.1</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Lakshadweep	86.4	83.6	100.0	100.0	92.4	91.0	90.8	89.6	92.4	92.5	47.9	41.8	13.2	9.8
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>10.3</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)						Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)							
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Lakshadweep	56.7	61.5	83.3	92.3	90.9	87.2	93.6	91.3	69.3	76.0	49.6	52.1	83.1	81.8
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>83.0</b>	<b>81.7</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Lakshadweep	89.4	87.2	15.2	13.3	16.2	2.6	56.7	57.2	94.5	91.9	20.3	20.1	0.4	0.0	58.3	63.5
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>87.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>57.0</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>63.5</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Lakshadweep	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

District	Villages having						Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
Lakshadweep	28	9	0	14	28	25	14	0	0	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure: CHC having						Human Resource: CHC having						Supply: CHC with 24 hours			Total number of CHCs		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services		New born care	CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)
Lakshadweep	3	2	3	0	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	3
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure: PHCs having										Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine	PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
Lakshadweep	2	4	4	4	1	4	0	1	1	4	2	3	4	2	1	4	4	
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource						Supply				Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
	IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets															
Lakshadweep	3	0	0	5	0	4	4	3	4	4	4	3	1	1	1	0	5	5
<b>Lakshadweep</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>





**MADHYA PRADESH**



## Madhya Pradesh - Key Indicators

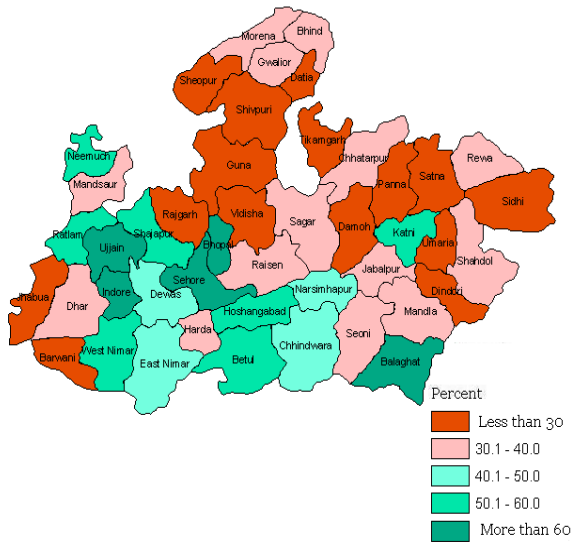
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	51,419	39,720	11,699	46,413	31,247	15,166
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	46,634	36,095	10,539	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	39,811	31,012	8,799	38,024	26,186	11,838
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	9,940	6,504	3,436	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	63.4	58.3	80.1	60.0	52.7	79.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	34.9	36.3	30.1	37.2	39.0	32.5
Mean household size .....	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	75.6	70.4	93.2	74.4	67.2	94.8
Have access to toilet facility.....	22.9	10.1	66.2	26.7	9.6	72.8
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	61.2	71.6	26.1	56.2	69.3	20.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	18.5	8.0	51.7	23.9	10.2	60.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	80.8	76.8	94.3	27.6	11.7	70.6
Lowest wealth quintile .....	28.7	35.7	5.0	20.0	27.6	4.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	13.3	3.8	45.6	16.7	2.8	45.5
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	66.9	62.2	83.1	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	51.9	45.9	72.6	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	89.1	86.9	96.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	47.3	39.9	72.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	21.8	21.1	23.9	21.6	20.7	24.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	18.5	17.9	20.3	18.2	17.2	20.2
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.5	46.9	19.3	44.3	53.4	19.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	29.0	34.3	13.1	45.5	54.7	20.5
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	53.8	58.5	33.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	55.2	62.7	29.0	59.7	70.3	30.9
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	10.8	4.7	32.1	12.4	4.3	34.2
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.2	5.9	2.1	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	44.5	46.0	37.7	62.1	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	56.1	48.9	71.9	42.0	36.2	56.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.5	4.7	3.9	4.8	5.1	4.1
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	56.2	54.9	60.9	49.9	45.9	60.6
Any modern method (%).....	53.1	52.1	56.6	46.7	43.2	56.3
Female sterilization (%).....	45.1	47.1	37.9	37.6	38.5	35.3
Male sterilization (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.0
Pill (%).....	1.9	1.3	4.2	2.4	1.3	5.4
IUD (%).....	0.5	0.3	1.4	1.0	0.4	2.5
Condom (%).....	4.6	2.5	12.1	4.9	2.3	11.8
Any traditional method (%).....	2.9	2.6	4.2	3.0	2.5	4.3
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	2.2	1.9	3.0	1.9	1.5	3.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	5.0	2.6	13.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	19.3	19.7	17.9	21.2	22.6	17.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.6	9.1	6.9	7.5	8.3	5.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.7	10.6	11.0	13.7	14.3	12.1
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	13.1	13.3	12.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.5	5.6	4.9	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.6	7.7	7.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	61.8	56.8	82.2	74.3	69.1	88.5
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	33.8	27.9	57.5	32.9	25.6	52.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	34.2	28.2	58.3	32.3	23.4	56.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	60.4	55.2	81.1	70.6	64.8	86.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	30.1	24.3	53.9	31.4	20.8	59.9
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	49.9	52.6	39.1	8.5	5.9	15.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	8.6	6.4	17.7	6.0	3.3	13.2
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	47.1	40.8	72.2	28.7	17.0	60.3
Delivery at home (%).....	52.1	58.3	27.3	71.0	82.7	39.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	3.0	2.6	4.5	11.8	8.4	21.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	50.1	43.4	76.7	35.8	23.9	68.8
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	37.7	32.5	58.3	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	34.9	34.0	38.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	4,762	3,781	981	4,807	3,554	1,253
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	36.2	31.4	54.5	30.4	22.8	51.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	9.5	10.8	4.6	17.1	20.1	9.1
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	84.2	82.3	91.8	72.5	68.4	83.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	47.4	42.8	65.0	43.0	35.3	63.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	55.1	51.6	68.7	46.5	39.0	68.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	57.7	53.6	73.3	47.3	41.0	64.2
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	39.5	35.9	53.8	22.3	17.2	36.7

## Madhya Pradesh - Key Indicators

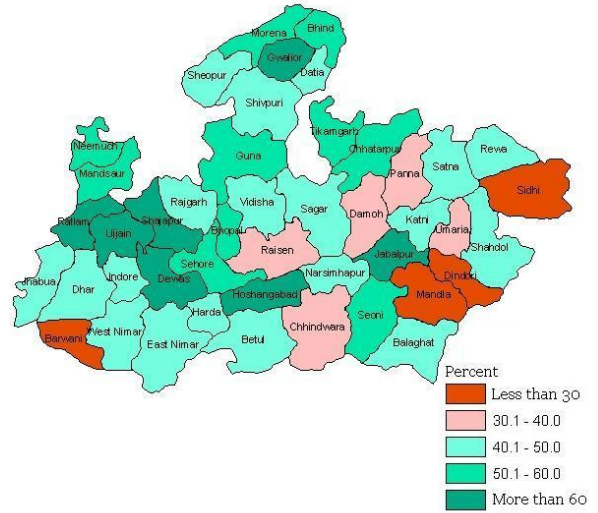
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	43.1	42.5	45.4	21.4	18.7	28.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	51.5	52.4	47.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	31.1	31.2	30.4	28.8	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	39.6	38.7	43.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	65.7	63.2	74.4	47.8	45.6	53.9
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	29.9	25.8	45.1	26.4	19.3	45.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	63.9	61.6	72.7	60.3	57.1	69.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	68.5	65.7	80.3	59.7	54.7	73.2
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	16.8	13.1	30.1	21.7	17.8	32.4
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	33.0	23.9	65.3	31.7	19.0	65.9
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	27.1	28.3	22.9	38.8	39.3	37.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	52.1	50.1	54.7	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	2.0	1.4	2.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	7.0	6.7	8.0	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	3.6	3.7	3.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	20.1	20.7	17.6	10.4	10.1	11.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	31.1	32.8	25.5	18.4	18.7	17.5
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	74.9	74.6	76.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	10.1	13.6	3.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	26.7	14.5	49.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	74.0	68.6	84.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	35.2	30.2	44.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	88.1	84.0	95.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	53.1	44.8	68.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	71.1	65.2	82.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	25.6	19.7	36.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	16.3	14.4	20.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	19.3	15.7	26.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	60.3	49.0	81.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	56.8	55.1	58.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	0.4	0.4	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....				1,718		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....				1,362		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				476		
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....				259		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				46		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....				1,277		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				91.3		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....				36.1		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....				26.8		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....				57.0		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....				55.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....				55.6		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....				90.2		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....				58.5		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....				8.2		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....				63.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....				13.5		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....				8.4		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....				66.6		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....				63.5		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				73.1		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				88.2		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				67.7		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				82.1		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....				15.8		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....				99.6		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....				70.7		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....				61.4		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				17.7		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				86.2		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				6.3		

## Madhya Pradesh - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

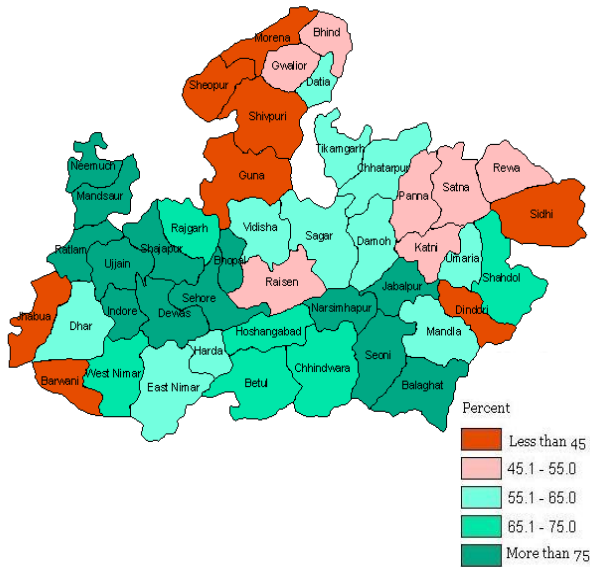
**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



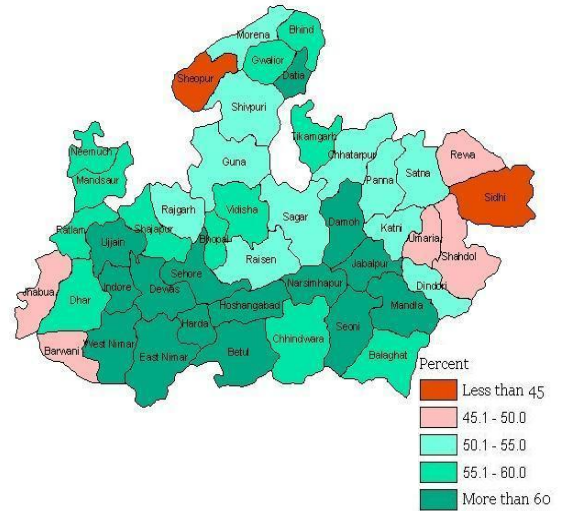
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Sheopur	1,011	91.9	916	80.4	118	68.2	29	5	3	1
Morena	1,026	93.3	939	78.6	177	78.3	34	11	7	1
Bhind	1,248	92.4	1,189	80.3	253	86.6	35	8	6	1
Gwalior	1,016	92.4	970	78.4	262	84.5	15	8	5	1
Datia	1,240	91.9	1,164	82.3	219	84.6	32	8	2	1
Shivpuri	1,226	90.8	1,068	84.8	176	84.6	25	9	6	1
Guna	1,264	93.6	1,148	87.2	221	87.4	33	10	8	1
Tikamgarh	1,411	85.5	1,237	78.7	210	77.5	32	10	6	1
Chhatarpur	1,211	89.7	1,034	81.0	244	78.7	30	11	5	1
Panna	1,263	93.6	1,064	86.2	227	86.0	34	8	5	1
Sagar	1,307	96.8	1,218	94.5	275	94.8	36	14	9	1
Damoh	1,197	88.7	992	74.3	196	75.7	34	5	6	1
Satna	1,199	88.8	1,038	80.8	232	83.2	29	20	6	1
Rewa	1,508	91.4	1,370	85.6	281	80.3	40	11	9	1
Umaria	1,285	95.2	1,236	93.2	269	92.1	30	9	3	1
Shahdol	1,269	94.0	1,140	92.3	240	93.4	34	16	6	2
Sidhi	1,532	92.9	1,416	90.3	285	90.8	35	14	9	1
Neemuch	968	88.0	848	77.2	122	73.5	30	8	3	1
Mandsaur	1,234	91.4	1,100	76.7	139	71.3	34	12	3	1
Ratlam	965	87.7	822	75.8	173	72.4	26	8	5	1
Ujjain	927	84.3	865	73.5	165	82.1	27	7	3	1
Shajapur	960	87.3	902	75.0	125	69.1	27	9	7	1
Dewas	1,006	91.5	1,032	74.5	204	79.7	30	12	5	1
Jhabua	1,073	79.5	896	70.2	187	59.0	31	11	8	1
Dhar	995	90.5	1,002	80.6	166	70.0	35	15	10	1
Indore	915	83.2	913	74.4	185	69.0	14	11	3	1
West Nimar	1,556	94.3	1,474	90.5	318	87.1	23	11	5	1
Barwani	953	86.6	988	78.4	139	66.8	32	17	7	1
East Nimar	1,071	97.4	980	96.5	289	96.9	19	12	7	1
Rajgarh	1,261	93.4	1,126	81.5	133	73.1	37	11	4	1
Vidisha	1,284	95.1	1,127	91.3	252	93.7	25	6	6	1
Bhopal	964	87.6	816	84.3	268	84.3	8	5	2	1
Sehore	1,224	90.7	1,190	82.4	233	83.2	37	7	7	1
Raisen	1,192	88.3	1,061	78.9	251	77.2	36	10	4	1
Betul	1,175	87.0	1,010	86.3	369	82.2	35	8	7	1
Harda	985	89.6	942	82.3	240	81.9	26	4	2	1
Hoshangabad	985	89.6	865	80.3	242	74.9	34	6	5	1
Katni	1,017	92.5	972	85.6	189	87.5	37	12	5	1
Jabalpur	991	90.1	857	85.1	254	83.3	18	6	3	1
Narsimhapur	963	87.6	880	81.3	188	79.3	34	12	5	1
Dindori	1,181	87.5	951	79.2	183	69.9	35	10	6	1
Mandla	1,242	92.0	998	81.6	223	71.0	39	21	8	1
Chhindwara	1,042	94.7	1,051	94.2	341	93.2	32	24	13	1
Seoni	1,033	93.9	899	86.8	220	81.2	30	14	6	1
Balaghat	1,044	94.9	928	90.1	257	85.1	34	10	9	1
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>51,419</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>46,634</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>9,940</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>46</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08**

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools(age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection (%)		Have Access to toilet facility (%)		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house (%)	
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Sheopur	52.8	49.3	67.2	64.6	37.7	33.5	99.2	99.4	98.7	98.8	54.9	48.2	9.3	2.1	93.9	92.7	5.1	1.1	17.2	12.0
Morena	70.1	65.5	84.2	81.3	53.4	46.5	99.7	100.0	99.0	99.7	47.9	33.8	24.6	7.6	86.7	83.0	13.2	1.9	40.4	27.8
Bhind	73.0	70.4	84.7	83.0	58.9	55.1	99.3	99.4	99.7	99.6	61.5	51.7	23.7	8.7	88.7	85.7	6.8	1.2	32.6	23.8
Gwalior	71.9	64.9	84.1	81.4	57.8	45.1	98.6	98.0	97.8	99.0	87.3	78.3	43.3	12.0	90.2	77.8	27.2	5.4	49.3	25.9
Datia	70.1	67.7	83.4	82.6	54.9	50.6	99.0	99.4	99.2	98.9	83.1	81.5	21.5	12.9	86.9	86.8	7.8	1.4	25.9	18.3
Shivpuri	56.5	52.2	70.8	68.0	40.5	34.0	96.1	95.3	98.0	97.6	58.3	50.1	16.0	3.8	79.3	75.9	8.2	1.0	21.5	10.6
Guna	60.5	55.2	74.3	70.3	45.2	38.4	99.0	99.0	98.8	98.9	68.8	62.7	16.0	4.0	83.1	79.6	7.8	0.6	14.0	3.9
Tikamgarh	62.4	59.4	73.6	71.4	50.1	46.3	98.4	98.1	97.3	96.7	66.3	61.8	13.6	5.5	66.8	64.4	5.6	0.9	20.8	13.9
Chhatarpur	61.6	58.0	71.6	68.0	50.1	46.8	97.4	98.9	97.6	98.3	59.7	51.5	13.8	6.7	55.0	50.2	5.0	0.5	14.8	6.8
Panna	63.0	60.0	73.8	71.4	51.3	47.7	99.1	99.0	98.1	97.9	58.0	54.0	10.6	4.8	68.9	66.7	4.8	1.1	9.2	5.1
Sagar	75.3	70.5	85.0	81.5	64.3	58.0	99.6	99.4	98.5	98.6	80.8	76.9	23.9	8.4	82.3	80.2	12.4	0.9	20.7	6.2
Damoh	70.9	68.2	82.2	80.4	58.8	55.3	98.2	98.5	96.0	95.6	72.6	67.8	18.5	8.7	72.5	68.4	7.6	1.1	12.6	3.4
Satna	70.3	67.1	81.3	78.2	58.7	55.5	97.5	97.2	97.8	97.2	75.8	71.7	15.2	4.8	80.9	79.0	9.1	0.8	18.5	8.5
Rewa	69.2	67.7	80.9	79.7	56.7	55.0	99.0	99.1	98.9	98.6	55.9	51.3	23.7	21.0	79.4	78.4	5.1	1.6	10.3	6.3
Umaria	62.9	60.0	74.4	71.7	50.5	47.4	98.3	98.6	98.2	98.4	62.6	57.8	8.4	1.8	62.6	59.6	5.8	0.7	7.2	3.5
Shahdol	61.0	54.6	72.2	66.9	49.2	41.6	99.0	100.0	99.2	99.2	58.5	50.7	16.2	4.9	60.0	52.6	10.1	0.6	13.5	4.1
Sidhi	59.2	58.2	70.1	69.0	47.3	46.7	97.5	98.2	97.7	97.1	47.6	45.8	3.1	2.3	55.0	54.0	2.9	1.9	5.1	3.9
Neemuch	60.9	55.6	74.7	71.1	46.7	39.6	97.9	99.0	98.0	98.0	93.1	91.6	19.6	7.2	77.0	68.8	12.1	3.1	33.9	25.5
Mandsaur	59.6	55.6	75.2	72.8	44.1	38.3	98.2	97.8	97.5	97.1	90.6	88.8	18.0	7.3	72.2	67.4	11.3	2.1	23.3	14.2
Ratlam	56.7	47.3	68.1	60.5	45.2	34.0	95.5	93.9	98.9	98.8	91.7	89.9	29.3	8.9	89.2	85.9	17.7	2.7	16.9	7.3
Ujjain	63.9	53.7	77.7	70.8	49.8	36.1	98.4	97.6	99.7	99.6	94.1	91.0	42.7	14.8	91.2	86.4	28.4	2.7	30.2	10.4
Shajapur	58.9	53.8	73.6	69.8	43.7	37.2	99.2	99.0	98.5	98.5	90.2	88.9	23.3	12.6	69.1	62.1	10.8	1.4	21.0	13.5
Dewas	65.4	60.1	78.2	74.4	52.8	46.2	97.9	97.3	98.4	98.5	89.7	87.4	37.7	24.5	90.3	87.0	17.0	6.1	18.9	11.2
Jhabua	31.5	27.5	40.6	36.3	22.5	18.8	95.5	95.2	97.6	97.4	66.3	63.4	10.5	4.5	82.9	81.4	5.1	0.9	7.1	3.2
Dhar	47.1	40.1	57.9	51.4	36.6	29.2	93.9	93.1	95.9	95.3	85.6	83.3	21.3	8.6	83.3	80.1	13.0	2.9	15.2	6.7
Indore	74.4	55.6	85.5	71.1	63.2	41.3	97.5	95.8	98.0	93.8	94.4	83.0	67.0	26.3	99.3	98.3	49.2	4.5	49.4	14.2
West Nimar	57.3	53.5	68.5	65.1	45.5	41.3	98.2	98.1	98.3	98.2	91.1	90.5	18.6	8.6	89.8	88.2	11.8	3.7	16.4	9.4
Barwani	37.7	31.0	43.6	36.9	32.0	25.1	95.2	95.0	95.0	94.2	79.8	76.3	13.4	4.4	88.4	86.3	10.5	2.3	9.9	3.9
East Nimar	59.8	52.9	68.9	63.8	49.8	41.2	97.5	97.3	98.4	98.8	82.4	78.4	23.2	8.4	85.7	81.1	17.6	3.5	22.5	8.8
Rajgarh	53.6	49.5	67.3	63.9	39.3	34.5	96.7	96.6	98.3	98.7	87.1	85.6	18.4	9.7	77.6	74.2	7.5	0.9	14.7	6.4
Vidisha	66.2	61.1	76.1	72.4	54.9	47.9	97.5	96.9	98.6	98.5	82.8	79.3	23.2	9.4	86.4	82.7	12.5	1.1	17.7	6.3
Bhopal	73.0	51.7	79.4	61.4	66.4	41.2	97.7	97.3	97.0	97.1	97.0	91.4	69.5	21.6	97.8	89.7	49.6	2.7	48.4	5.9
Sehore	58.8	54.5	71.6	68.5	45.4	40.0	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.3	90.7	88.9	23.4	13.5	80.2	76.2	9.1	1.2	14.3	7.5
Raisen	63.1	60.6	73.4	71.1	52.1	49.3	98.5	98.6	98.7	98.6	84.4	82.8	22.8	12.6	89.9	87.9	6.5	0.7	11.8	5.0
Betul	61.6	55.9	70.2	65.1	52.7	46.4	96.7	96.1	100.0	100.0	78.6	74.7	19.1	8.2	84.2	81.1	10.4	1.0	9.6	4.5
Harda	67.9	62.6	78.5	74.4	56.8	50.1	98.2	97.9	97.9	97.5	87.5	84.5	42.8	30.9	84.6	80.9	19.3	4.9	19.1	8.8
Hoshangabad	67.6	59.0	77.5	71.2	57.1	46.2	98.7	98.5	98.3	97.9	84.4	79.1	41.9	22.1	90.2	86.1	20.7	1.7	20.9	4.2
Katni	70.0	66.9	82.0	80.3	57.6	53.0	97.6	98.6	97.8	99.3	70.4	63.7	19.1	8.1	91.0	89.3	11.9	1.6	19.9	8.8
Jabalpur	78.1	69.3	86.2	80.0	69.7	58.0	97.2	100.0	99.3	99.3	95.1	92.1	53.7	25.1	97.2	96.3	34.1	3.3	34.7	7.4
Narsimhapur	66.5	64.0	76.5	74.9	55.8	52.4	98.6	98.8	98.3	98.0	91.0	90.0	37.5	31.6	99.1	98.9	9.2	2.9	10.7	5.9
Dindori	61.2	59.8	74.1	73.0	48.5	46.7	96.8	96.7	98.6	98.5	42.8	41.1	5.8	3.1	69.3	68.2	2.4	0.3	3.4	1.4
Mandla	66.7	63.4	78.4	75.9	55.2	51.1	99.4	99.3	96.4	96.4	60.9	56.8	15.5	8.1	79.7	77.5	7.7	2.2	7.7	2.5
Chhindwara	66.0	60.5	75.7	70.6	56.2	50.4	98.6	98.3	98.1	98.4	84.5	82.4	21.0	7.0	73.8	69.3	14.9	1.9	10.7	3.5
Seoni	66.9	64.8	75.8	74.0	57.9	55.5	99.4	99.4	99.1	99.4	74.0	72.9	13.9	10.5	76.7	74.8	3.7	1.0	5.1	2.0
Balaghat	72.8	70.8	82.1	80.4	63.5	61.2	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.3	78.4	76.7	13.5	7.7	75.2	74.1	6.3	2.1	6.3	2.7
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>8.7</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
													Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Sheopur	98.0	98.7	37.5	38.4	57.3	62.7	17.3	10.3	13.3	9.3	13.5	12.3	49.5	56.8	5.4	1.2
Morena	97.1	98.7	22.1	24.0	68.0	79.2	26.6	12.3	25.2	15.5	17.5	13.1	28.7	36.7	14.8	3.3
Bhind	97.4	98.7	23.0	23.8	71.5	76.7	31.4	22.2	28.0	20.7	19.1	14.3	22.4	27.8	11.1	3.3
Gwalior	90.5	98.8	19.6	21.3	42.3	69.0	59.4	38.8	38.7	27.8	32.4	32.9	10.7	20.0	30.0	8.3
Datia	98.3	99.1	27.9	25.9	76.0	86.6	40.6	34.0	23.6	18.6	21.3	20.3	21.1	23.9	12.1	4.8
Shivpuri	97.5	98.6	35.5	38.4	66.2	73.3	21.5	10.7	17.9	9.3	14.8	10.3	41.5	49.5	9.8	1.6
Guna	97.0	98.6	44.9	46.8	69.5	83.4	32.6	21.0	23.7	16.2	21.3	17.9	28.9	36.4	9.5	1.2
Tikamgarh	98.6	99.1	36.6	34.8	73.7	82.1	24.9	17.2	16.9	12.6	13.0	11.1	33.4	38.6	6.9	2.1
Chhatarpur	98.6	99.0	33.2	29.9	67.3	76.5	24.4	13.6	18.1	11.9	11.9	8.9	39.8	48.4	6.4	1.6
Panna	98.3	98.7	55.6	56.3	69.8	73.5	14.5	9.0	11.7	7.7	9.7	7.9	39.2	43.5	5.9	2.0
Sagar	91.4	96.1	52.8	59.3	46.7	60.5	35.7	21.7	23.1	13.1	16.4	11.0	22.2	29.3	13.9	2.3
Damoh	94.9	96.1	55.0	56.5	51.6	58.3	27.7	17.6	12.0	4.8	12.0	8.3	26.6	31.5	9.2	2.5
Satna	97.2	99.0	54.6	57.2	45.5	49.0	26.0	16.9	21.0	14.3	14.9	11.2	27.9	33.5	10.5	2.7
Rewa	98.7	99.2	42.0	43.2	49.5	51.5	19.2	15.0	22.6	19.2	13.9	12.6	31.6	34.1	8.1	4.5
Umaria	97.9	98.3	53.7	56.5	53.1	57.1	13.4	6.7	11.5	6.7	8.6	5.1	40.2	45.2	5.9	1.3
Shahdol	97.2	99.0	53.8	56.9	55.1	64.2	24.0	12.0	16.5	6.2	12.7	6.1	40.3	49.1	11.8	1.6
Sidhi	98.6	99.0	49.0	52.6	51.8	55.8	10.8	9.6	14.5	12.2	9.0	7.6	42.7	47.3	2.3	1.8
Neemuch	95.0	98.4	46.6	46.0	61.6	72.9	44.0	34.0	31.9	24.1	27.1	23.5	13.0	16.6	14.4	6.0
Mandsaur	96.3	98.5	40.4	40.8	68.0	79.1	38.6	29.6	28.6	22.6	21.3	19.3	20.1	23.9	12.2	3.9
Ratlam	93.3	98.4	45.0	47.6	66.0	83.4	36.5	19.7	23.0	12.5	18.4	13.9	26.0	35.8	13.3	3.3
Ujjain	92.1	98.3	35.5	42.1	52.9	74.0	53.6	38.2	45.3	29.2	36.1	26.1	8.0	12.4	28.7	6.6
Shajapur	97.1	98.3	41.1	42.8	64.4	73.0	37.1	30.5	29.7	24.2	19.4	15.8	16.7	20.2	12.2	5.1
Dewas	95.6	97.3	30.3	28.5	54.1	64.6	43.4	33.6	33.1	26.6	27.0	24.3	19.7	25.8	17.6	8.1
Jhabua	98.0	99.2	44.7	45.7	82.5	88.0	11.8	5.7	10.9	7.4	10.1	7.2	69.2	75.4	6.2	1.8
Dhar	96.6	99.0	43.1	45.6	67.2	76.6	29.0	20.1	21.3	14.6	17.8	15.1	41.7	49.6	13.7	5.4
Indore	86.1	99.3	29.4	34.3	24.0	45.7	66.3	40.5	44.6	22.5	33.2	21.1	5.0	14.8	38.2	6.9
West Nimar	97.0	98.9	38.1	38.9	51.9	59.9	38.0	31.3	26.0	19.7	18.1	15.4	16.2	18.8	12.4	5.1
Barwani	96.0	98.3	57.9	58.7	64.0	72.4	21.5	12.1	13.0	6.6	12.5	8.8	49.5	57.9	8.7	2.3
East Nimar	96.8	98.5	30.1	34.6	48.0	60.3	38.0	23.8	25.8	14.1	19.6	12.4	19.9	26.1	17.4	4.3
Rajgarh	97.9	99.2	62.9	66.3	74.6	84.5	27.5	18.5	18.5	12.4	13.9	11.5	26.2	31.0	8.3	1.3
Vidisha	96.4	99.2	39.0	41.4	54.8	65.7	40.5	31.2	27.6	21.8	24.4	21.6	25.3	31.0	14.3	3.8
Bhopal	85.1	98.9	38.2	35.9	17.7	64.9	74.4	37.8	51.0	20.0	40.4	22.7	4.5	20.0	45.5	4.9
Sehore	96.7	98.5	42.8	42.9	60.0	69.6	41.6	34.1	26.3	20.0	22.4	19.8	16.2	19.1	11.3	4.2
Raisen	95.4	97.9	37.6	37.4	53.7	60.9	32.8	26.6	25.1	19.7	19.2	16.8	25.9	29.3	9.9	3.4
Betul	96.4	98.2	33.2	33.8	55.6	62.1	25.8	14.3	17.1	7.6	15.3	8.9	33.0	40.3	11.8	3.0
Harda	94.8	97.3	36.1	39.2	53.7	62.0	44.1	33.6	32.0	22.2	31.4	26.1	18.8	23.7	23.1	11.7
Hoshangabad	88.5	97.1	40.6	49.4	42.4	51.9	45.1	28.9	30.4	16.3	31.3	18.9	20.3	28.1	24.1	5.9
Katni	97.0	98.0	42.3	45.0	54.8	66.8	24.4	11.9	14.1	7.1	13.2	6.6	33.6	41.5	13.5	2.9
Jabalpur	89.6	96.7	40.3	55.3	30.7	57.9	55.4	30.5	34.8	16.5	25.7	14.7	12.1	24.9	33.1	6.3
Narsimhapur	97.6	98.6	37.8	36.3	47.8	54.8	34.6	28.8	22.5	19.0	20.2	19.6	16.3	18.9	12.8	7.6
Dindori	97.5	98.2	52.1	52.6	65.3	66.8	7.4	4.9	5.7	3.4	4.8	3.7	68.2	71.0	2.6	0.8
Mandla	96.5	97.7	56.7	59.7	55.3	59.0	17.1	10.6	9.6	4.9	8.4	4.9	50.3	55.7	8.1	2.5
Chhindwara	94.1	97.1	48.6	47.6	55.5	68.8	29.3	17.0	15.5	6.8	14.4	8.5	30.6	38.7	13.5	2.8
Seoni	95.6	96.1	50.1	49.1	53.5	56.2	17.4	13.6	8.7	6.1	8.8	7.2	30.5	32.7	4.4	1.5
Balaghat	97.1	98.6	54.2	55.6	58.7	63.1	23.5	18.2	11.5	6.9	11.7	8.8	24.5	26.5	7.6	3.1
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>





<b>4) Maternal Health:</b>												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Sheopur	14.7	11.3	14.4	12.7	32.0	28.8	41.4	34.4	4.7	5.3	27.2	26.3
Morena	20.2	14.3	12.5	5.6	38.9	33.2	59.2	53.8	0.6	0.4	31.6	27.3
Bhind	28.7	24.8	18.6	15.0	45.2	39.5	51.7	47.7	1.9	1.3	25.6	26.1
Gwalior	29.3	13.9	25.8	15.9	54.0	37.8	65.5	54.2	1.5	0.0	36.4	29.2
Datia	33.9	31.4	24.8	23.0	63.9	61.4	45.3	42.0	5.6	1.2	20.1	18.0
Shivpuri	15.2	10.2	14.3	10.8	30.0	23.9	44.4	39.1	2.5	1.0	20.5	17.0
Guna	20.0	14.1	16.6	11.4	33.3	27.6	50.6	43.2	1.4	1.2	20.7	17.4
Tikamgarh	25.0	22.5	21.6	17.8	60.7	57.2	51.6	51.1	2.7	1.7	22.1	21.7
Chhatarpur	35.5	29.8	29.2	24.1	65.1	60.6	50.5	43.1	2.5	2.2	23.9	19.5
Panna	15.8	12.3	20.0	18.2	46.7	42.9	38.4	35.1	3.5	3.1	39.9	35.9
Sagar	32.7	26.5	40.3	31.4	64.2	56.2	46.9	38.0	1.4	0.6	41.5	31.8
Damoh	30.4	23.4	35.8	26.8	57.0	47.4	31.4	24.3	1.4	0.9	33.9	26.6
Satna	24.8	19.9	28.6	23.7	54.2	50.7	42.4	39.1	3.7	2.0	37.7	35.4
Rewa	29.7	29.2	23.7	22.5	55.3	53.1	46.0	44.8	1.7	1.7	37.7	35.9
Umaria	20.8	17.0	30.5	25.9	55.2	51.3	34.7	32.1	9.4	9.0	33.5	30.9
Shahdol	37.2	28.1	42.3	33.9	70.5	65.9	43.6	37.7	4.3	4.3	44.8	39.4
Sidhi	12.4	12.4	15.6	14.3	32.1	32.6	23.4	25.3	1.5	1.6	19.4	20.6
Neemuch	50.4	46.1	51.9	48.2	78.7	76.4	54.0	46.1	7.1	6.7	50.6	47.0
Mandsaur	51.3	45.8	57.5	56.0	82.6	81.0	52.6	47.7	5.9	6.8	44.1	41.3
Ratlam	40.8	30.8	50.2	45.6	81.9	78.1	59.9	56.2	3.5	3.0	44.1	44.4
Ujjain	60.4	53.5	65.8	58.8	90.0	85.9	68.3	56.7	1.2	1.2	62.7	52.0
Shajapur	43.9	39.6	56.1	55.0	82.7	81.7	69.8	66.0	2.1	1.3	57.3	53.3
Dewas	52.5	43.9	53.4	45.6	76.9	72.5	67.2	61.4	1.7	1.8	49.9	43.5
Jhabua	24.5	21.8	23.5	20.7	41.7	38.7	40.4	37.6	2.1	1.9	31.3	29.1
Dhar	34.0	26.2	37.3	30.8	62.8	58.9	42.8	38.3	2.3	1.7	36.5	32.8
Indore	64.7	31.0	67.8	37.6	86.9	67.5	79.7	65.5	4.9	2.3	75.2	50.6
West Nimar	41.6	37.7	38.2	34.8	66.4	62.6	42.5	40.1	2.9	2.2	30.9	31.3
Barwani	21.8	15.9	21.6	16.9	42.1	37.1	29.1	24.5	3.6	3.0	30.4	25.5
East Nimar	37.0	35.4	27.2	21.7	55.9	55.6	41.5	36.3	1.9	1.3	20.4	16.1
Rajgarh	41.7	40.5	42.0	40.3	68.3	66.1	49.4	45.9	4.3	4.1	39.7	35.3
Vidisha	42.4	34.9	33.6	26.4	57.3	49.6	48.5	41.6	1.7	1.3	25.9	20.2
Bhopal	50.2	21.7	59.4	21.9	78.1	51.4	59.0	33.3	1.8	1.4	47.8	21.4
Sehore	47.3	42.9	45.0	38.9	79.0	77.7	56.1	50.0	2.4	2.0	46.3	42.3
Raisen	29.2	26.0	25.9	23.2	51.1	48.8	36.1	33.9	1.2	1.4	22.6	19.7
Betul	35.5	29.4	43.2	35.7	68.2	63.6	40.8	34.6	3.1	3.3	37.4	31.6
Harda	39.1	31.7	42.0	36.5	65.5	59.8	46.0	36.2	1.8	2.2	33.4	23.6
Hoshangabad	48.4	39.2	45.6	36.2	74.6	68.1	65.4	57.6	1.1	0.9	63.6	55.3
Katni	17.6	11.5	19.7	14.9	51.2	43.7	44.1	39.0	8.1	7.7	39.5	33.4
Jabalpur	57.7	34.8	61.1	43.5	84.6	72.8	63.0	47.8	1.2	0.9	47.4	35.1
Narsimhapur	43.8	40.0	50.4	44.6	80.2	77.4	48.0	43.6	1.8	2.1	47.3	42.6
Dindori	11.9	11.7	16.9	16.6	35.7	34.6	13.1	12.0	2.4	1.9	15.3	14.6
Mandla	28.3	23.7	28.4	23.9	57.7	54.0	28.4	22.2	1.0	1.1	32.1	27.4
Chhindwara	41.6	34.7	44.3	35.6	68.3	62.1	40.1	33.1	2.4	2.6	41.9	34.6
Seoni	36.3	33.3	48.4	46.2	76.0	74.9	52.2	48.7	2.8	3.0	45.7	42.8
Balaghat	63.6	60.6	64.0	60.8	86.4	85.4	48.3	44.6	5.0	5.6	47.5	44.1
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>30.7</b>

<b>5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:</b>														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Sheopur	27.1	26.6	81.4	79.8	51.7	52.1	39.3	40.4	48.3	41.5	24.2	23.8	14.7	14.3
Morena	38.6	34.1	87.0	85.9	52.0	50.0	45.5	42.4	51.5	49.4	34.2	32.1	23.5	24.0
Bhind	38.5	42.1	85.3	86.5	51.5	52.1	52.2	55.2	64.0	68.8	34.9	37.0	27.5	26.5
Gwalior	43.8	44.7	82.5	74.5	59.8	60.9	54.2	50.0	54.6	51.1	30.3	27.1	18.2	9.1
Datia	17.5	11.2	78.9	79.4	38.7	32.7	34.5	29.0	41.5	33.6	23.2	17.7	17.2	18.2
Shivpuri	18.2	15.7	80.3	79.1	42.3	40.9	24.8	22.6	28.5	27.8	15.2	13.0	13.3	10.0
Guna	25.9	18.2	69.8	64.6	35.7	29.3	26.7	18.2	43.5	35.4	20.6	15.8	27.3	26.3
Tikamgarh	12.5	12.1	73.6	71.0	43.1	44.7	22.1	18.5	33.8	31.5	19.9	18.9	2.6	3.0
Chhatarpur	24.8	20.7	81.7	80.6	53.7	51.1	33.1	29.0	51.2	47.8	27.5	23.7	0.0	0.0
Panna	22.2	21.2	80.2	80.3	53.5	53.0	38.1	35.9	53.5	53.0	38.6	36.3	20.0	17.0
Sagar	32.3	26.1	86.8	84.8	58.1	52.7	43.4	39.1	67.4	62.0	51.2	47.6	35.1	39.6
Damoh	17.8	13.0	82.4	79.6	30.1	30.2	29.7	24.1	50.7	42.6	31.3	26.8	36.4	48.3
Satna	25.6	26.7	84.2	81.0	50.7	55.2	42.1	41.0	55.6	55.2	48.9	46.8	15.1	16.9
Rewa	35.9	33.6	87.0	85.9	49.7	49.2	44.1	41.7	65.5	63.3	41.6	38.0	7.9	6.0
Umaria	13.0	10.2	84.4	86.7	51.0	48.4	26.0	23.4	46.8	47.7	38.5	39.0	12.1	8.6
Shahdol	34.9	27.5	90.4	91.3	56.6	50.7	53.0	49.3	67.5	65.2	39.1	34.2	7.7	10.3
Sidhi	20.2	26.7	72.5	68.7	39.1	42.4	28.8	35.2	42.9	46.4	25.3	29.8	24.5	24.4
Neemuch	54.4	57.9	91.2	92.1	70.2	68.4	70.2	78.9	71.4	71.1	48.7	47.7	4.1	5.9
Mandsaur	36.8	28.6	92.5	89.8	52.9	49.0	59.7	50.0	62.7	54.0	31.4	26.8	4.7	3.1
Ratlam	54.2	46.4	94.4	94.6	65.3	58.9	65.3	58.9	68.1	64.3	49.4	49.1	2.0	0.0
Ujjain	67.2	61.4	97.0	97.7	86.6	84.4	86.6	86.4	77.6	72.7	70.3	67.5	2.5	2.0
Shajapur	51.3	50.0	82.9	80.3	63.2	61.7	60.5	57.4	64.5	62.3	41.6	37.5	3.9	0.0
Dewas	43.2	39.8	89.8	86.4	72.6	68.2	61.5	58.0	60.2	58.0	46.3	41.5	8.1	7.3
Jhabua	17.7	13.5	60.4	57.8	24.0	20.0	18.8	14.6	26.0	21.3	16.7	12.9	3.3	4.8
Dhar	40.3	35.8	80.0	77.4	61.7	57.5	52.1	46.7	55.5	52.8	32.1	28.6	6.3	2.6
Indore	70.1	41.7	92.4	78.3	77.3	47.8	74.2	43.5	77.6	52.2	50.9	44.6	34.0	13.3
West Nimar	49.6	47.7	81.3	81.1	64.8	62.2	61.7	58.6	64.1	64.5	54.3	53.4	8.5	8.1
Barwani	21.3	12.4	65.4	61.4	38.2	28.1	30.7	21.9	40.4	33.3	25.3	19.4	9.6	8.8
East Nimar	42.9	35.0	77.9	76.7	51.3	45.0	48.1	41.7	57.9	51.7	50.3	45.6	12.9	15.7
Rajgarh	25.0	20.0	80.8	83.8	44.2	40.5	48.1	44.6	51.9	50.0	21.4	17.1	6.3	8.3
Vidisha	26.4	18.0	79.1	79.2	43.1	38.0	47.3	41.6	39.5	31.7	23.4	16.5	6.8	3.6
Bhopal	65.4	47.8	97.1	95.7	74.0	56.5	76.7	60.9	76.9	56.5	59.3	29.3	12.3	0.0
Sehore	58.5	54.7	91.0	89.7	64.2	60.4	63.4	59.4	65.6	61.3	48.7	46.5	3.8	4.3
Raisen	40.7	36.3	92.4	92.1	60.2	57.8	49.2	45.1	64.4	60.8	41.4	36.7	6.1	8.5
Betul	51.7	44.8	93.2	91.8	59.0	53.6	61.9	55.7	71.8	66.7	55.0	48.5	4.8	6.0
Harda	41.8	34.0	82.0	78.7	60.4	55.3	52.3	45.7	59.5	52.1	45.0	40.7	15.3	11.6
Hoshangabad	55.7	50.8	96.2	95.4	74.7	72.3	64.6	60.0	77.2	75.4	53.1	46.4	13.6	0.0
Katni	45.8	41.5	85.4	82.7	67.7	65.9	53.1	49.4	70.8	67.1	50.9	51.1	26.2	34.0
Jabalpur	41.8	42.9	96.7	92.7	68.1	71.4	49.5	53.7	60.0	69.0	60.0	48.8	14.9	14.3
Narsimhapur	47.1	43.1	91.7	90.1	63.5	59.7	61.2	58.3	61.2	55.6	45.4	43.7	7.5	8.7
Dindori	18.4	17.9	65.3	65.3	27.6	27.4	28.3	27.1	41.8	41.1	39.8	39.3	19.3	20.8
Mandla	26.3	23.6	86.3	85.4	49.5	46.7	43.2	39.3	68.4	68.5	51.7	49.5	19.0	16.4
Chhindwara	47.7	39.7	94.3	92.1	73.9	67.2	60.2	54.7	64.8	54.7	50.4	41.0	1.4	2.2
Seoni	39.2	38.7	96.1	96.8	63.1	63.8	48.5	48.4	75.5	76.3	45.3	45.2	13.5	14.3
Balaghat	70.5	72.5	100.0	100.0	79.5	82.4	75.6	78.3	88.3	88.4	67.2	67.5	10.3	11.4
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>

<b>6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI</b>														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)										Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)			
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth)(%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Sheopur	13.4	14.9	55.9	58.4	65.1	64.1	27.7	27.0	27.2	24.3	26.7	27.9	41.3	38.0
Morena	15.4	8.2	66.2	61.2	66.3	62.5	32.8	30.7	32.4	29.4	25.1	24.4	55.3	55.0
Bhind	17.5	14.5	70.0	61.1	71.4	71.4	32.5	33.8	43.7	46.0	23.1	21.8	68.2	72.6
Gwalior	31.7	28.1	67.5	59.4	80.8	65.1	40.7	30.7	50.5	52.5	33.9	36.8	65.8	65.3
Datia	34.2	39.3	60.3	66.1	76.4	75.0	23.5	22.4	47.4	50.0	29.6	31.0	74.8	71.7
Shivpuri	15.2	15.1	68.7	69.1	70.6	68.9	23.9	18.7	41.9	42.2	27.5	26.9	63.2	62.4
Guna	17.5	18.0	61.9	60.7	74.4	73.2	22.2	17.7	39.1	34.6	13.3	12.5	63.6	63.4
Tikamgarh	9.5	8.0	66.4	65.0	72.4	70.5	27.4	26.6	24.8	23.4	19.8	19.6	61.7	61.0
Chhatarpur	12.3	4.9	69.1	62.3	59.7	54.3	26.8	24.5	32.8	31.4	9.4	9.0	70.3	70.2
Panna	25.0	24.5	48.2	41.7	55.2	55.4	42.8	38.1	37.2	35.6	32.4	32.9	68.9	68.2
Sagar	31.5	27.5	48.2	38.8	59.8	51.5	49.2	41.0	41.8	41.8	32.5	33.9	65.9	65.1
Damoh	27.5	9.8	64.7	55.8	49.3	49.2	29.8	21.4	51.4	51.8	37.0	35.4	65.5	65.1
Satna	44.2	39.5	57.7	58.1	65.0	63.6	39.6	37.2	40.0	37.2	60.4	55.0	70.4	70.6
Rewa	33.3	31.7	55.3	58.5	63.2	58.9	43.8	41.7	40.5	40.9	29.5	29.2	71.9	70.9
Umaria	34.6	34.2	48.8	47.4	50.0	49.5	40.4	36.9	33.7	34.7	47.2	48.2	65.6	64.9
Shahdol	27.8	21.4	61.1	57.1	35.0	31.6	48.6	43.3	47.2	50.7	24.0	23.7	76.9	78.5
Sidhi	3.8	4.0	34.6	32.0	72.7	63.3	23.8	27.1	34.9	33.1	35.1	33.3	69.0	70.3
Neemuch	31.5	23.8	75.5	69.0	87.5	85.0	55.4	51.7	33.3	30.6	19.1	16.8	63.5	67.1
Mandsaur	24.3	17.5	80.0	79.3	86.9	86.0	52.2	47.4	40.0	35.5	17.7	16.7	60.3	63.5
Ratlam	29.0	15.8	84.4	78.9	70.0	63.2	46.5	44.3	31.9	32.9	28.7	33.7	55.7	63.2
Ujjain	46.7	47.1	73.3	72.7	83.7	79.3	63.6	56.1	56.7	61.4	34.5	37.9	61.9	61.0
Shajapur	26.9	32.0	48.5	42.0	82.9	76.7	65.3	63.9	51.2	52.6	29.6	29.4	64.8	66.7
Dewas	32.9	29.9	73.2	75.0	78.8	76.5	54.4	47.0	51.0	51.5	22.3	23.1	63.0	65.3
Jhabua	32.8	26.5	63.8	60.4	52.3	52.4	37.2	35.1	50.0	47.6	45.7	47.9	56.6	57.6
Dhar	23.0	19.0	70.5	67.5	78.1	76.9	39.2	33.9	37.4	38.9	26.7	26.6	68.0	69.2
Indore	60.3	54.2	83.3	73.9	95.5	92.3	83.5	65.1	41.2	48.8	33.2	46.7	53.6	61.8
West Nimar	48.1	50.0	81.5	80.8	79.2	79.2	31.4	31.5	30.6	30.5	20.4	18.3	67.7	68.5
Barwani	38.7	38.3	68.8	67.1	77.0	75.9	33.1	28.0	32.8	32.2	21.0	19.8	72.3	74.9
East Nimar	37.5	37.5	71.4	71.4	75.0	71.4	24.5	22.9	46.7	42.4	18.4	18.3	62.9	62.0
Rajgarh	23.4	20.6	70.5	70.6	89.1	92.5	43.3	39.0	28.0	26.5	16.1	14.8	68.3	68.9
Vidisha	22.3	20.4	65.4	64.3	72.4	75.0	24.8	21.7	39.2	39.9	29.5	29.1	49.3	47.7
Bhopal	59.8	47.4	62.7	36.8	72.9	66.7	48.9	20.5	48.1	41.9	32.9	26.0	59.1	61.5
Sehore	28.4	29.6	64.7	63.6	75.2	73.9	53.9	50.8	47.4	47.0	24.1	21.7	58.7	61.2
Raisen	34.3	35.2	55.0	54.5	53.8	49.1	24.5	23.4	49.5	47.9	31.7	28.4	62.5	68.3
Betul	30.6	21.1	65.3	61.5	67.9	62.2	38.4	33.8	69.0	69.9	57.7	59.9	67.3	63.1
Harda	44.4	34.9	70.4	65.1	77.0	74.6	43.5	34.9	57.1	55.6	39.2	38.4	64.3	65.9
Hoshangabad	22.2	20.6	67.4	70.6	73.6	70.4	66.7	62.1	49.0	48.6	26.3	27.2	78.7	79.4
Katni	21.4	21.4	42.9	48.8	42.5	39.7	40.2	34.8	49.5	47.8	51.7	53.6	72.7	72.5
Jabalpur	44.1	33.3	64.7	57.1	75.0	77.3	58.2	38.9	56.0	45.9	29.4	34.6	67.8	65.4
Narsimhapur	35.1	33.3	59.6	56.5	73.0	71.6	54.8	50.5	31.9	35.0	21.3	21.6	68.5	66.1
Dindori	26.5	24.2	46.9	45.3	48.6	47.8	16.3	15.0	56.7	57.1	48.5	48.0	63.5	63.1
Mandla	32.8	27.6	54.7	51.7	53.3	52.6	31.7	27.4	56.4	57.1	40.7	42.2	75.3	75.3
Chhindwara	35.7	31.4	76.2	76.5	68.3	61.3	49.7	41.7	41.1	38.5	35.7	34.8	65.2	64.5
Seoni	39.1	39.5	73.3	72.1	80.6	86.2	53.6	51.6	50.0	50.0	31.3	30.2	67.7	67.6
Balaghat	34.8	28.6	65.2	61.9	68.6	64.5	55.3	51.5	54.1	58.8	31.2	31.7	76.5	76.6
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>64.0</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>66.1</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Sheopur	12.3	6.6	51.4	44.4	1.8	2.0	9.5	6.6	35.6	17.9	42.3	57.1	2.4	6.7	16.1	2.4
Morena	29.8	19.6	38.1	31.5	0.7	0.7	19.7	16.1	61.2	45.2	36.8	26.7	0.0	0.0	29.6	21.0
Bhind	34.7	25.4	51.9	38.1	0.5	0.4	20.6	10.0	55.7	47.5	34.1	13.3	0.0	0.0	15.8	8.7
Gwalior	51.6	35.2	40.4	33.0	2.2	0.7	23.1	18.5	81.7	68.9	29.7	17.2	0.0	0.0	22.5	26.0
Datia	36.0	30.1	47.7	51.5	0.7	0.4	21.8	16.8	64.8	54.9	28.6	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.4	14.1
Shivpuri	20.4	11.9	53.8	60.4	0.9	0.0	15.3	12.4	53.8	37.3	23.7	40.0	1.1	0.0	22.0	20.0
Guna	25.9	13.2	70.0	79.5	0.7	1.7	22.6	17.5	50.9	34.5	45.0	41.9	0.9	0.0	14.5	15.5
Tikamgarh	22.2	16.3	38.4	41.0	0.4	0.0	30.2	26.6	51.9	40.1	32.8	25.8	0.0	0.0	29.7	28.2
Chhatarpur	23.1	17.5	39.8	28.6	2.5	1.4	30.9	29.3	56.7	46.5	15.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	30.1	27.0
Panna	15.7	12.8	18.8	19.5	0.6	0.0	5.3	4.9	49.6	41.2	18.6	24.0	1.8	0.0	12.7	11.5
Sagar	46.3	36.4	29.9	24.0	0.4	0.3	15.7	11.4	73.3	68.5	25.8	18.1	0.0	0.0	19.0	17.5
Damoh	27.5	21.6	43.5	25.8	0.4	0.6	9.7	7.6	57.3	50.0	40.0	17.6	0.9	0.0	14.1	9.2
Satna	31.8	26.5	51.8	42.1	1.5	0.9	22.3	21.0	59.1	53.1	53.5	43.9	1.5	2.3	22.4	16.7
Rewa	28.0	25.2	56.3	53.2	2.1	2.4	10.7	10.9	52.2	46.1	57.0	53.6	5.5	2.0	15.1	14.2
Umariya	21.8	14.4	30.3	17.6	2.2	0.7	14.0	10.8	45.0	35.3	20.7	8.9	1.7	2.6	13.4	10.2
Shahdol	22.4	13.8	55.0	42.5	1.6	0.9	9.8	5.8	51.9	34.6	52.1	46.9	0.0	0.0	16.7	11.5
Sidhi	13.1	13.0	66.9	68.9	0.5	0.6	5.2	5.2	30.2	28.8	55.6	67.3	1.2	1.4	9.5	10.0
Neemuch	30.7	20.5	52.2	47.6	2.7	2.4	13.7	9.5	56.2	45.3	65.5	57.7	1.4	0.0	9.8	8.0
Mandsaur	25.6	18.9	51.7	47.1	3.5	4.5	11.9	10.5	59.6	53.3	42.4	32.4	0.0	0.0	10.6	11.8
Ratlam	27.4	12.7	35.1	31.0	1.8	4.1	6.9	2.3	49.1	29.3	21.6	41.2	0.0	0.0	7.7	2.2
Ujjain	39.0	23.2	60.8	57.0	1.8	0.8	17.3	10.4	67.5	48.0	48.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	19.3	16.0
Shajapur	25.4	17.6	67.1	65.8	1.7	1.5	13.7	10.9	51.2	40.0	54.1	61.9	1.5	0.0	11.6	10.6
Dewas	47.6	40.1	45.6	47.0	1.4	1.6	13.9	9.6	69.8	61.1	40.6	42.9	0.0	0.0	21.0	16.5
Jhabua	12.4	8.3	33.7	23.1	2.7	4.4	7.0	5.0	30.3	22.9	38.5	35.3	0.0	0.0	10.3	7.0
Dhar	29.9	20.6	53.5	51.5	2.3	3.5	13.7	9.4	47.0	35.7	44.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	16.7
Indore	71.9	55.6	39.6	39.6	8.4	2.4	30.3	22.7	83.1	71.1	35.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	31.9	42.1
West Nimar	36.0	31.8	40.3	39.3	1.9	1.0	15.6	13.4	60.1	52.6	37.2	38.7	0.0	0.0	20.1	14.2
Barwani	19.0	9.2	38.5	40.7	3.7	2.5	11.6	7.3	47.2	35.8	11.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	18.2	17.8
East Nimar	39.7	36.1	43.6	37.0	1.0	0.0	20.8	19.1	61.6	47.4	29.5	28.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	19.1
Rajgarh	15.6	9.8	38.7	29.1	2.3	2.2	5.1	2.1	55.2	48.8	18.6	13.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	2.4
Vidisha	36.4	28.2	47.3	32.2	0.7	1.2	9.8	5.8	66.3	52.0	41.7	48.8	0.6	0.0	13.5	6.7
Bhopal	72.5	34.8	52.3	40.8	2.2	0.0	18.9	5.0	83.3	70.6	48.4	58.8	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.7
Sehore	33.4	28.0	59.5	61.2	1.8	1.1	15.1	13.7	65.7	59.9	45.4	53.1	0.0	0.0	18.9	17.4
Raisen	33.0	27.3	63.1	59.9	0.6	0.0	9.6	7.8	63.1	59.1	53.5	48.5	0.0	0.0	10.3	11.9
Betul	36.0	25.6	50.4	56.6	4.1	3.9	44.3	40.0	65.3	53.2	47.1	47.5	0.4	0.7	32.8	25.8
Harda	50.4	41.3	55.6	50.6	4.6	2.6	41.8	38.5	70.1	57.6	62.1	42.4	0.0	0.0	33.2	22.8
Hoshangabad	47.6	35.6	42.7	28.7	0.7	0.5	22.5	14.6	76.6	65.9	28.3	28.8	0.0	0.0	33.9	28.3
Katni	31.8	22.5	43.5	26.0	1.6	1.7	13.8	13.0	63.5	58.2	32.0	24.6	0.8	1.4	19.6	23.0
Jabalpur	51.2	33.0	31.3	40.3	2.5	3.1	12.4	8.5	76.4	60.0	18.7	19.5	2.6	0.0	16.1	8.9
Narsimhapur	40.0	34.5	45.5	43.5	2.0	2.0	19.2	16.6	72.7	68.1	38.7	35.5	0.0	0.0	18.8	16.2
Dindori	11.1	8.6	33.7	23.7	0.9	0.0	6.4	5.1	29.8	24.8	32.5	33.3	0.0	0.0	10.4	9.0
Mandla	24.5	18.5	39.8	37.3	2.9	2.5	8.4	7.1	56.1	50.5	36.4	39.7	1.6	2.1	14.0	14.9
Chhindwara	30.7	19.0	53.1	46.4	1.5	0.6	16.4	10.2	55.1	47.1	47.1	32.1	1.1	1.8	22.6	16.1
Seoni	23.1	19.2	50.7	45.6	1.9	2.5	8.6	5.6	55.3	50.8	34.6	32.3	0.0	0.0	11.9	9.6
Balaghat	34.3	29.1	54.3	50.3	0.9	0.4	14.6	12.1	61.4	58.2	48.3	44.6	0.6	0.8	22.0	22.2
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>15.7</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village - Facility Survey																		
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)		Villages having				Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary		Private Clinic	AYUSH
Sheopur	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	38	1	27	4	40	14	2	1	0	3	3	1	25	28	28	30	32	18	42
Morena	2.2	3.2	2.4	3.0	0.8	1.1	35	8	20	5	38	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	17	19	18	19	17	14	39
Bhind	2.9	4.4	1.7	2.3	0.8	1.0	35	11	15	16	37	12	1	0	0	4	0	0	11	24	25	26	23	22	38
Gwalior	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	15	8	5	6	17	4	1	2	0	6	1	2	12	14	12	14	11	13	20
Datia	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5	30	16	18	16	32	10	1	0	2	3	2	5	24	34	30	33	32	32	39
Shivpuri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	32	8	22	8	38	11	8	5	1	3	5	4	23	22	23	31	32	24	42
Guna	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	0.4	0.5	39	1	29	8	31	9	1	1	0	2	1	8	27	36	36	37	35	34	39
Tikamgarh	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.7	40	10	16	5	38	9	1	0	1	5	1	2	19	23	15	23	27	17	41
Chhatarpur	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.0	38	11	16	3	36	12	2	2	0	3	3	1	18	21	16	18	17	12	39
Panna	6.2	7.4	3.5	3.3	1.6	1.5	43	9	18	10	40	8	1	1	1	3	3	3	18	26	25	28	25	22	44
Sagar	3.1	4.8	1.3	1.5	2.3	3.0	35	6	29	5	28	7	3	1	1	5	5	2	14	22	22	21	20	21	35
Damoh	4.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	39	14	10	4	35	6	2	1	2	7	0	4	22	27	28	33	27	30	41
Satna	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.9	1.6	2.1	34	9	12	1	33	9	0	1	1	3	0	5	26	35	28	33	32	35	40
Rewa	5.3	6.3	4.0	4.7	1.3	1.6	41	8	6	7	37	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	30	29	35	35	29	42
Umariya	6.3	7.9	5.0	5.8	2.1	2.5	41	14	25	17	38	8	2	0	0	3	2	0	24	31	30	31	28	27	42
Shahdol	21.2	26.9	5.0	18.4	2.8	3.7	37	10	11	7	36	8	3	0	0	1	0	1	25	30	23	34	33	30	37
Sidhi	11.6	14.1	0.2	12.0	4.4	4.9	42	14	12	7	40	13	0	0	2	2	1	1	18	27	25	28	28	25	43
Neemuch	1.5	2.3	1.3	1.2	0.7	1.0	34	21	21	19	31	10	1	0	1	3	0	3	20	17	13	22	22	18	36
Mandsaur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	11	29	10	39	11	2	0	1	2	1	1	19	29	17	32	32	20	41
Ratlam	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	11	16	13	35	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	21	19	28	25	21	35
Ujjain	1.7	2.7	1.1	1.7	0.4	0.6	29	19	23	21	27	13	0	0	0	1	0	3	11	15	13	14	16	13	31
Shajapur	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	41	24	36	21	38	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	20	27	27	25	25	17	41
Dewas	2.5	3.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.6	34	25	24	12	35	10	2	1	0	0	2	1	8	14	13	16	14	13	37
Jhabua	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	0.5	0.3	41	17	28	8	44	13	3	3	2	2	3	2	15	22	23	23	22	13	46
Dhar	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.9	41	25	15	6	39	18	2	0	2	10	2	1	13	22	23	24	18	20	42
Indore	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	7	8	3	14	5	1	0	0	3	1	1	8	12	13	13	11	7	15
West Nimar	0.7	0.8	2.6	2.9	1.4	1.7	42	14	28	19	38	13	1	0	0	5	1	3	20	25	18	25	21	17	42
Barwani	1.3	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	42	20	31	15	43	16	6	1	1	6	4	0	15	22	27	30	27	23	43
East Nimar	2.6	2.4	5.5	6.2	3.1	3.1	37	4	24	15	36	15	4	3	1	6	1	1	18	26	15	23	18	11	37
Rajgarh	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.0	32	7	29	4	34	9	2	2	2	1	1	2	16	25	10	22	30	11	41
Vidisha	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.4	36	1	25	2	32	6	2	1	1	1	2	3	19	25	22	23	27	17	39
Bhopal	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9	4	7	5	7	3	2	0	0	2	1	0	3	4	3	2	2	2	10
Sehore	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	40	31	23	20	34	15	2	0	0	1	1	2	15	18	17	17	14	16	41
Raisen	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	40	29	21	7	27	6	2	0	0	3	0	4	22	27	27	33	27	21	41
Betul	5.0	6.3	8.0	9.1	2.5	2.8	40	21	30	20	41	8	3	1	0	4	2	0	28	32	34	33	31	26	41
Harda	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	35	21	14	7	36	10	2	0	2	5	1	1	16	23	25	23	20	12	39
Hoshangabad	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.9	34	20	22	18	34	11	2	1	1	3	3	1	21	27	26	30	29	24	35
Katni	7.8	10.9	6.9	8.3	4.2	5.2	39	10	22	11	32	10	3	0	1	6	2	7	19	28	31	32	26	32	39
Jabalpur	0.9	2.3	3.5	6.9	1.4	1.9	21	9	11	9	19	4	0	0	0	2	2	2	13	16	16	17	13	14	21
Narsimhapur	0.9	1.0	2.2	2.5	0.7	0.8	42	23	34	17	38	7	2	1	1	4	2	4	29	31	27	36	34	22	42
Dindori	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.9	44	21	14	7	46	10	3	2	0	2	3	2	24	33	31	36	34	30	48
Mandla	7.2	7.8	3.7	4.1	2.6	2.7	45	19	12	6	41	11	4	2	2	1	0	3	26	27	24	30	32	24	45
Chhindwara	3.4	4.0	2.9	3.7	1.5	1.7	38	16	26	10	37	6	2	0	0	3	1	1	19	24	26	27	24	25	38
Seoni	6.7	7.5	6.9	7.5	0.7	0.8	44	9	24	8	43	15	3	2	2	4	4	2	29	40	32	41	39	36	45
Balaghat	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.7	1.5	1.5	44	23	28	18	43	13	3	2	1	13	4	1	25	35	37	38	28	37	44
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>1,718</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			
	CHC having								CHC having			M.O. received training during last five years on			CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	Total number of CHCs
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Sheopur	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	3	1	3
Morena	7	6	7	1	3	7	5	5	1	3	3	7	1	7	7	5	1	7
Bhind	6	5	5	0	3	6	4	5	1	2	4	6	2	5	6	4	1	6
Gwalior	3	5	5	0	4	5	5	2	2	3	1	5	4	4	5	5	2	5
Datia	1	2	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	2	2	1	2
Shivpuri	4	6	5	0	4	5	2	6	1	0	2	6	4	4	6	5	2	6
Guna	5	8	7	0	7	7	7	8	2	2	4	8	4	5	8	8	2	8
Tikamgarh	5	6	6	0	3	5	3	5	0	0	2	6	0	1	6	6	0	6
Chhatarpur	4	5	4	0	4	5	4	5	1	0	1	5	1	1	5	4	0	5
Panna	3	4	4	0	4	5	5	4	0	0	0	5	0	2	5	5	0	5
Sagar	8	9	9	0	7	8	6	8	2	1	0	9	2	5	9	8	0	9
Damoh	6	6	6	0	4	4	4	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	6	5	1	6
Satna	6	6	6	0	4	2	5	5	2	0	3	6	3	4	6	3	0	6
Rewa	8	8	9	0	6	8	6	8	4	2	1	9	6	3	9	8	0	9
Umaria	3	2	3	0	2	3	3	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	3	3	0	3
Shahdol	6	6	6	2	2	2	4	4	3	4	3	6	0	3	6	4	0	6
Sidhi	8	6	9	1	6	6	6	9	3	0	3	9	5	4	9	6	0	9
Neemuch	1	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	0	1	3	2	1	3
Mandsaur	2	3	3	0	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	0	3
Ratlam	3	5	5	1	5	4	5	4	3	0	1	5	0	3	5	4	0	5
Ujjain	1	2	3	0	1	1	3	3	1	1	0	3	2	2	3	2	1	3
Shajapur	4	7	7	0	5	6	6	6	4	0	2	7	3	4	7	7	0	7
Dewas	4	5	5	0	4	5	5	5	1	1	0	5	1	0	5	5	1	5
Jhabua	8	8	8	0	5	6	8	7	1	1	0	8	0	3	8	6	2	8
Dhar	7	9	10	2	10	10	6	9	2	2	2	10	3	7	10	8	1	10
Indore	3	3	2	0	2	3	3	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	3	3	1	3
West Nimar	3	3	4	0	4	5	4	5	1	0	1	5	0	2	5	4	1	5
Barwani	7	6	7	0	5	3	6	6	3	1	2	7	3	6	7	7	3	7
East Nimar	6	4	7	0	7	7	4	4	0	0	1	7	2	2	7	7	2	7
Rajgarh	3	4	4	0	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	4	2	2	4
Vidisha	4	6	5	0	5	6	5	4	1	0	2	6	0	4	6	6	1	6
Bhopal	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	2	0	2
Sehore	5	5	7	0	4	6	4	4	1	1	2	7	1	6	7	7	1	7
Raisen	3	4	4	0	3	4	3	4	0	0	0	4	1	1	4	3	0	4
Betul	5	6	5	0	5	7	2	6	2	0	1	7	2	4	7	6	2	7
Harda	1	2	2	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	0	2
Hoshangabad	5	4	5	0	2	3	4	3	0	0	0	5	0	1	5	3	0	5
Katni	5	4	5	0	5	5	4	5	1	0	1	5	0	4	5	3	1	5
Jabalpur	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	3	0	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	3
Narsimhapur	3	4	5	0	4	4	3	3	2	1	1	5	0	1	5	3	1	5
Dindori	6	4	4	0	3	5	2	5	1	0	2	6	0	1	5	4	0	6
Mandla	8	8	8	0	6	7	7	8	4	2	4	8	3	7	8	8	0	8
Chhindwara	9	13	13	1	8	12	9	12	4	3	2	13	3	3	13	7	1	13
Seoni	5	5	6	1	3	6	4	5	2	0	2	6	2	2	6	6	0	6
Balaghat	8	9	9	0	7	7	6	8	3	1	6	9	2	7	9	6	1	9
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>259</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																	
District	Infrastructure: PHCs having									Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarters for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine	PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
Sheopur	5	5	0	5	1	2	2	2	0	5	0	2	5	1	1	4	5
Morena	4	9	2	10	4	9	3	3	3	9	2	6	6	4	7	10	11
Bhind	5	5	1	6	3	6	3	2	4	5	2	3	5	5	4	7	8
Gwalior	6	8	0	8	1	5	1	2	2	6	2	5	6	5	3	7	8
Datia	7	8	2	8	5	8	3	2	2	8	2	5	6	6	5	6	8
Shivpuri	9	7	2	9	7	8	5	4	3	7	0	5	5	7	8	8	9
Guna	8	9	2	7	4	9	3	3	1	7	1	6	9	5	6	5	10
Tikamgarh	6	10	0	10	3	4	0	7	2	7	2	3	7	5	1	8	10
Chhatarpur	6	9	2	11	6	9	1	5	2	11	2	4	10	2	1	9	11
Panna	8	8	1	8	3	8	3	5	4	8	1	3	6	4	1	7	8
Sagar	12	14	3	13	4	12	3	2	0	12	4	4	8	4	3	14	14
Damoh	2	4	0	4	1	3	1	2	0	4	0	3	3	3	1	4	5
Satna	15	17	2	15	4	16	6	3	2	11	3	6	12	9	5	17	20
Rewa	6	9	1	11	1	9	0	2	2	8	2	5	6	5	3	9	11
Umaria	3	6	0	8	4	7	3	0	0	7	0	1	6	1	1	8	9
Shahdol	7	14	5	9	5	12	1	0	0	7	1	3	5	4	5	14	16
Sidhi	5	9	0	13	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	4	2	2	0	6	14
Neemuch	6	8	2	8	4	8	3	2	2	8	3	2	7	0	1	8	8
Mandsaur	7	12	3	12	6	11	6	4	5	9	0	8	8	5	5	12	12
Ratlam	5	8	3	8	5	8	0	2	2	7	2	4	7	2	6	8	8
Ujjain	3	3	3	7	2	3	2	1	1	5	0	2	4	4	3	6	7
Shajapur	4	7	3	8	6	8	5	2	2	7	3	5	6	2	3	9	9
Dewas	6	12	1	11	4	11	3	2	2	4	2	3	8	4	4	10	12
Jhabua	10	11	2	9	8	10	3	2	1	8	1	8	8	5	5	10	11
Dhar	10	14	2	13	8	11	4	3	1	9	3	7	12	1	3	12	15
Indore	2	8	1	11	5	9	6	1	1	11	2	3	8	4	5	11	11
West Nimar	9	11	2	10	3	11	3	4	3	11	2	6	6	1	1	9	11
Barwani	13	13	0	14	8	15	0	0	0	7	3	5	6	2	4	13	17
East Nimar	6	8	0	10	7	11	1	3	2	10	1	2	10	4	2	11	12
Rajgarh	3	8	1	8	7	4	2	3	2	7	0	4	5	6	3	4	11
Vidisha	5	6	0	6	2	3	0	2	1	5	2	4	4	3	3	6	6
Bhopal	4	4	0	5	3	4	0	2	1	1	4	1	2	0	4	4	5
Sehore	7	6	1	7	2	4	1	1	1	4	0	1	6	3	5	7	7
Raisen	8	8	1	6	4	8	2	3	2	7	2	1	7	4	2	9	10
Betul	6	8	0	8	4	7	1	1	1	7	0	5	3	4	3	7	8
Harda	3	4	0	4	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	4
Hoshangabad	5	6	1	3	2	6	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	0	1	4	6
Katni	6	9	2	11	4	10	2	1	1	10	0	3	9	4	8	11	12
Jabalpur	2	5	2	5	2	6	1	1	2	5	3	3	5	2	5	5	6
Narsimhapur	9	10	1	9	2	9	2	0	0	7	0	5	9	4	6	10	12
Dindori	4	5	0	6	1	8	0	1	1	6	0	2	4	3	1	10	10
Mandla	13	18	1	21	6	14	0	3	2	18	1	4	9	10	5	20	21
Chhindwara	15	20	1	23	8	18	3	1	1	20	4	4	9	4	3	22	24
Seoni	12	13	0	14	5	11	2	0	0	8	1	0	6	5	0	10	14
Balaghat	5	9	1	6	2	8	3	1	1	9	0	0	8	0	1	7	10
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>476</b>



12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply				Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of Sub-Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Sheopur	21	8	16	4	25	8	18	6	9	5	6	5	28	19	19	20	28	29
Morena	22	0	7	3	19	15	25	21	21	7	8	17	25	15	13	17	31	34
Bhind	23	0	14	0	22	30	16	25	28	22	22	21	34	31	28	30	28	35
Gwalior	11	0	6	3	8	12	11	7	10	5	6	7	11	11	12	12	11	15
Datia	26	0	9	5	18	30	25	24	26	12	12	16	26	28	28	29	29	32
Shivpuri	22	0	14	2	19	17	8	21	21	19	19	8	21	23	19	22	21	25
Guna	28	10	12	1	27	20	21	21	23	17	19	21	32	33	33	33	29	33
Tikamgarh	30	0	25	8	27	14	20	23	24	10	12	14	31	21	22	21	28	32
Chhatrapur	13	1	14	5	15	18	18	14	17	11	13	13	29	16	17	17	27	30
Panna	12	2	8	5	12	26	25	17	19	6	7	8	33	10	11	12	28	34
Sagar	24	7	16	1	27	24	17	18	20	29	30	21	35	7	9	8	35	36
Damoh	8	0	8	3	21	19	21	20	23	20	21	18	27	20	17	20	26	34
Satna	7	0	3	1	11	20	21	10	15	10	11	5	23	6	8	8	26	29
Rewa	9	0	1	1	15	29	26	16	28	15	23	16	40	11	11	12	36	40
Umaria	19	4	12	4	18	21	15	8	8	14	14	12	28	5	3	7	28	30
Shahdol	5	0	6	11	8	30	23	11	14	8	10	13	33	6	7	6	29	34
Sidhi	18	2	13	2	16	26	23	16	23	10	20	9	35	19	19	17	31	35
Neemuch	23	8	15	1	25	28	22	12	16	9	11	13	29	3	4	3	29	30
Mandsaur	23	0	11	4	22	26	25	14	16	12	12	13	30	17	18	17	28	34
Ratlam	21	0	14	3	23	12	14	8	12	9	12	5	26	0	1	1	23	26
Ujjain	9	4	6	2	7	19	17	10	17	10	10	10	27	8	12	7	25	27
Shajapur	10	0	3	2	13	25	10	11	13	7	9	8	23	12	13	12	25	27
Dewas	22	1	13	1	19	20	20	15	19	8	9	7	29	9	12	8	29	30
Jhabua	23	0	18	1	20	29	8	9	11	8	8	10	31	12	15	14	26	31
Dhar	25	0	17	1	24	21	17	15	21	10	13	13	34	17	17	19	24	35
Indore	6	4	2	2	5	8	7	9	9	7	7	6	11	11	10	10	11	14
West Nimar	17	0	10	5	15	19	11	11	13	3	3	10	22	10	10	10	16	23
Barwani	19	0	9	4	15	26	13	14	19	16	17	17	32	3	6	2	28	32
East Nimar	15	6	8	3	12	16	0	9	9	7	7	9	16	10	11	10	12	19
Rajgarh	29	4	16	3	23	22	20	26	28	11	12	18	36	31	31	30	25	37
Vidisha	19	0	4	2	9	15	18	17	18	7	7	9	20	25	25	25	21	25
Bhopal	5	0	4	1	6	4	5	5	7	5	5	3	8	2	3	2	5	8
Sehore	22	5	13	9	22	19	27	19	27	22	23	20	37	13	14	12	36	37
Raisen	19	1	16	10	17	25	23	17	22	13	17	21	36	20	22	24	27	36
Betul	14	0	8	8	18	32	19	23	23	14	17	27	34	17	15	18	34	35
Harda	12	0	7	6	14	18	9	13	16	15	15	15	24	15	14	15	18	26
Hoshangabad	19	2	14	3	21	27	20	9	13	14	19	15	34	1	6	0	29	34
Katni	13	3	8	8	22	32	27	15	19	12	13	14	28	13	11	14	31	37
Jabalpur	10	6	9	0	15	12	16	2	5	5	5	9	18	0	0	0	18	18
Narsimhapur	14	0	11	7	14	33	26	10	24	6	16	13	34	2	4	0	33	34
Dindori	2	4	0	4	11	25	22	18	22	16	19	15	30	17	17	16	34	35
Mandla	20	0	15	5	24	36	19	21	24	17	19	17	37	15	16	16	37	39
Chhindwara	10	0	6	2	13	24	15	10	14	16	21	12	31	6	6	6	29	32
Seoni	21	0	11	4	23	24	13	17	18	15	15	11	30	11	12	11	28	30
Balaghat	17	0	7	6	15	22	21	13	16	9	10	10	32	10	10	10	30	34
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,362</b>



**MAHARASHTRA**



## Maharashtra - Key Indicators

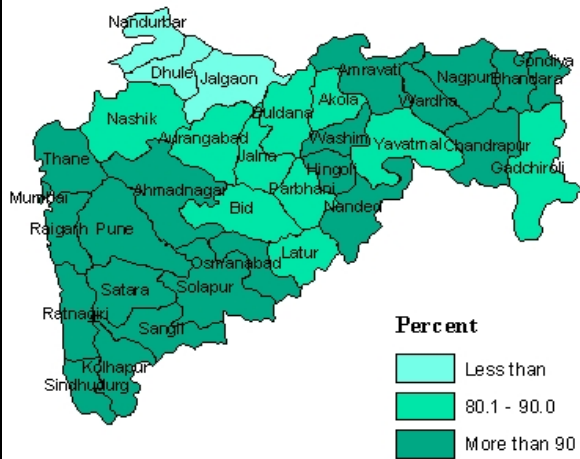
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	37,716	26,370	11,346	36,429	23,111	13,318
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	34,920	24,581	10,339	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	30,151	21,337	8,814	27,052	17,194	9,858
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	7,536	4,730	2,806	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	74.7	69.9	86.0	73.5	66.0	86.3
Population below age 15 years (%).....	28.8	29.5	27.1	31.0	32.4	28.4
Mean household size .....	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	77.6	69.8	95.9	83.6	76.0	96.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	47.4	32.5	82.1	41.7	16.0	86.4
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	30.2	38.2	11.6	30.5	42.3	10.0
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	27.5	16.8	52.6	24.1	9.5	49.3
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	81.7	74.8	97.7	62.6	45.2	92.7
Lowest wealth quintile .....	14.6	20.3	1.5	13.1	19.3	2.4
Highest wealth quintile.....	24.3	9.4	58.9	22.5	5.9	51.2
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	61.4	55.9	74.2	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	59.0	53.3	72.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	88.8	85.9	95.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	69.4	62.7	85.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.4	24.0	25.7	24.6	24.0	25.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	19.3	18.9	20.6	19.1	18.5	20.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	12.4	14.4	7.2	12.4	14.9	7.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	17.6	20.0	11.4	21.1	24.3	13.3
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	40.4	43.4	31.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	29.6	35.4	15.4	35.0	44.6	18.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	22.3	15.7	38.3	22.3	12.6	39.2
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	9.7	11.3	5.4	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	50.9	52.3	46.7	58.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	66.8	58.9	78.0	46.3	39.8	57.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.1
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.3	62.1	65.2
Any modern method (%).....	62.6	62.9	62.1	60.8	60.9	60.5
Female sterilization (%).....	51.5	54.6	44.1	48.3	52.8	40.5
Male sterilization (%).....	2.6	3.2	0.9	2.0	2.7	0.6
Pill (%).....	2.3	1.4	4.3	2.9	1.8	4.9
IUD (%).....	2.3	1.4	4.3	2.5	1.0	5.1
Condom (%).....	4.7	2.8	9.2	4.9	2.4	9.2
Any traditional method (%).....	1.1	0.9	1.7	2.4	1.2	4.6
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.8	3.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	6.3	3.2	13.9	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.5	1.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	14.2	13.5	16.0	12.6	12.4	13.1
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.3	6.7	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	7.9	6.8	10.6	7.1	6.5	8.1
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	10.7	10.3	11.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.2	5.5	4.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.5	4.8	6.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	91.8	90.1	96.1	92.9	90.8	97.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	61.6	57.9	70.9	51.7	46.9	61.0
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	74.5	70.6	84.3	69.2	62.4	82.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	89.6	87.6	94.6	87.6	84.7	93.4
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	74.0	68.5	87.9	70.6	61.7	88.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	45.7	46.8	43.0	27.7	27.6	27.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	33.9	32.7	37.1	22.5	21.3	24.8
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	63.6	54.1	87.3	57.9	44.2	84.9
Delivery at home (%).....	35.8	45.1	12.5	41.7	55.5	14.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.9	7.1	2.8	11.3	10.7	15.8
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	69.5	61.2	90.1	62.6	50.1	87.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	79.7	76.0	89.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	8.3	10.1	3.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	3,111	2,284	827	3,026	2,007	1,019
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	69.1	67.8	72.7	70.9	71.2	70.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.1	1.2	0.7	2.2	2.1	2.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	95.7	95.4	96.6	96.2	96.1	96.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	79.0	78.0	81.6	88.2	88.3	88.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.3	85.2	89.1	80.2	79.5	81.7
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	84.5	84.3	85.1	85.4	85.9	84.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	70.5	69.9	72.0	71.5	73.3	68.0

## Maharashtra - Key Indicators

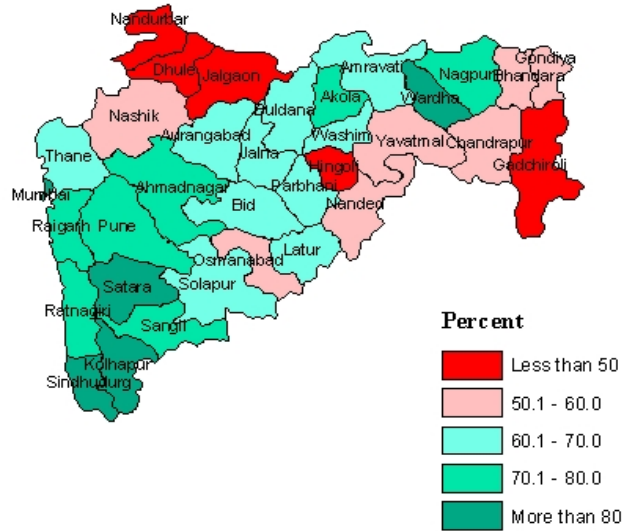
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	53.1	53.4	52.4	44.3	41.8	49.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	54.1	53.6	55.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	34.7	35.7	32.2	14.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	46.6	45.8	48.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	29.2	25.7	37.5	31.2	30.1	33.3
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	44.2	42.7	48.3	42.0	39.8	47.6
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	77.9	77.1	80.2	81.9	80.3	86.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	84.6	82.7	90.0	78.1	76.2	82.2
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	27.5	24.5	34.7	37.5	31.3	48.3
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	71.2	64.3	87.7	75.2	67.3	89.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	18.7	19.8	16.1	42.2	44.9	37.5
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	63.0	58.6	70.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	19.7	16.1	25.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.0	8.0	8.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.5	1.6	1.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.2	18.1	18.6	20.2	21.9	17.0
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	17.5	16.9	19.2	24.0	21.3	28.8
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	86.1	86.0	86.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	3.4	4.8	1.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	53.5	45.8	66.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	82.5	80.0	86.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	51.5	48.8	56.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	92.5	90.8	95.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	59.6	54.6	68.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	70.9	67.8	76.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	28.0	24.7	33.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	19.3	17.8	22.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	28.4	27.6	29.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	83.8	80.1	90.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	66.6	65.2	68.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	1.3	1.2	1.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				1,211		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				1,058		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				830		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				293		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				32		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				118		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				80.4		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				69.6		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				50.0		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				61.5		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				64.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				70.0		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				93.0		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				76.6		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				30.7		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				71.5		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				30.8		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				17.4		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				89.7		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				81.3		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				78.1		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				90.9		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				53.1		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				46.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				40.3		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				95.9		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				84.6		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				58.7		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				14.9		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				83.7		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				11.6		

## Maharashtra - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

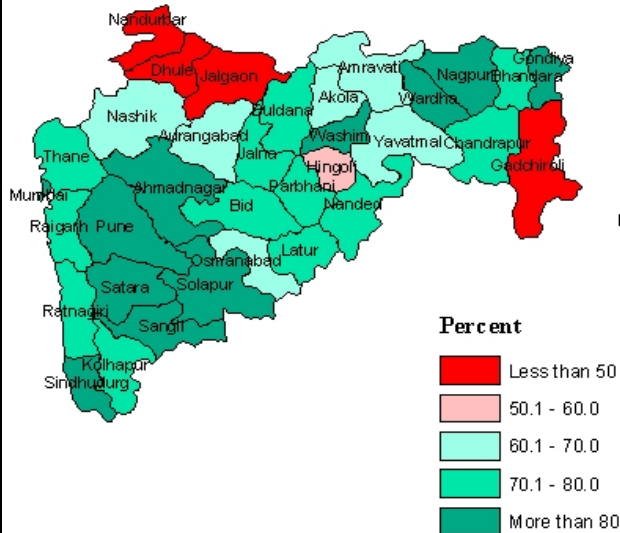
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



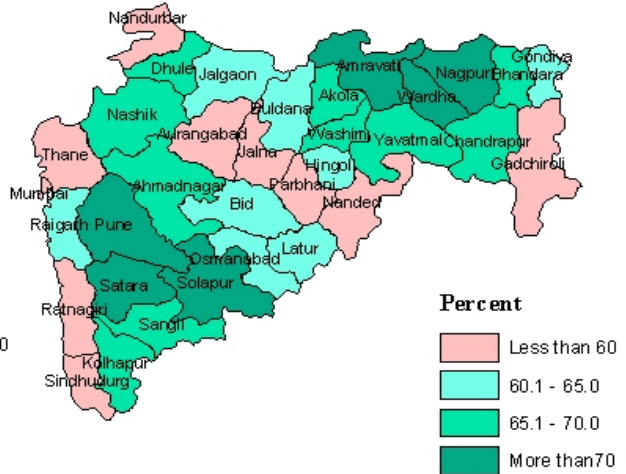
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Nandurbar	1,270	94.1	1,169	83.0	284	76.8	35	31	8	1
Dhule	1,037	94.3	1,057	86.1	195	83.7	33	24	4	1
Jalgaon	1,025	93.2	982	86.7	195	84.1	33	30	13	1
Buldana	1,047	95.0	963	88.6	177	81.9	33	28	7	1
Akola	1,050	95.5	977	87.9	250	82.5	28	20	5	1
Washim	1,047	95.2	1,051	85.9	159	66.0	34	20	6	1
Amravati	1,050	95.5	888	88.1	231	80.2	30	25	8	1
Wardha	1,087	98.8	934	92.1	223	84.2	36	19	6	1
Nagpur	1,075	97.7	920	90.8	282	85.2	17	15	8	1
Bhandara	1,052	95.6	915	87.8	265	86.6	36	26	4	1
Gondiya	1,050	95.5	977	89.1	277	80.8	39	27	10	1
Gadchiroli	1,546	93.7	1,364	83.2	374	80.4	38	22	9	1
Chandrapur	1,057	96.1	849	93.2	230	91.6	30	24	9	1
Yavatmal	1,305	96.7	1,179	87.1	204	82.3	36	27	11	1
Nanded	1,073	79.5	1,101	84.0	220	85.9	34	30	11	0
Hingoli	1,064	96.7	1,130	86.6	147	79.5	34	21	3	1
Parbhani	1,063	96.6	1,075	84.3	156	73.9	26	18	6	1
Jalna	1,059	96.3	1,078	88.1	155	82.0	32	24	8	1
Aurangabad	1,048	95.3	1,079	82.6	174	78.7	25	23	4	1
Nashik	1,014	92.2	985	84.6	196	75.1	25	25	15	1
Thane	1,063	96.6	962	90.4	224	85.8	14	13	6	1
Mumbai (Suburban)	1,069	97.2	876	89.3	265	80.8	-	-	-	-
Mumbai	1,076	97.8	880	91.7	249	86.5	-	-	-	-
Raigarh	1,033	93.9	833	89.4	214	80.5	34	29	9	1
Pune	1,018	92.6	949	86.0	203	76.3	21	17	21	1
Ahmadnagar	1,021	92.8	990	84.1	158	72.2	34	34	15	1
Bid	1,043	94.8	1,014	84.9	164	77.0	38	29	9	1
Latur	1,081	98.3	1,179	87.2	225	85.9	37	29	10	1
Osmanabad	1,036	94.2	1,003	90.4	193	85.4	35	28	8	1
Solapur	1,035	94.1	989	87.4	200	81.0	34	28	14	1
Satara	1,061	96.5	996	90.5	208	79.7	39	33	10	1
Ratnagiri	994	90.4	742	85.3	201	77.0	31	33	8	1
Sindhudurg	1,043	94.8	771	84.2	244	71.8	41	25	8	1
Kolhapur	1,062	96.6	1,023	86.8	200	83.0	33	27	12	1
Sangli	1,062	96.6	1,041	88.5	194	75.8	33	26	8	1
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>37,716</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>34,920</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>7,536</b>	<b>80.6</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>32</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection		Have Access to toilet facility		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house	
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Nandurbar	52.2	47.2	62.4	57.6	41.9	36.4	97.2	96.8	96.4	95.7	63.0	56.8	19.6	8.0	86.1	84.1	14.6	4.2	7.3	2.7
Dhule	65.1	59.4	75.2	70.4	54.9	47.9	98.7	98.2	98.3	97.9	74.0	66.9	30.8	15.5	93.3	91.5	28.1	15.6	23.7	14.0
Jalgaon	72.6	67.7	82.3	78.4	62.4	56.5	97.0	97.0	97.9	97.2	83.5	78.5	43.7	28.4	90.4	87.7	37.9	20.7	32.9	21.2
Buldana	74.4	72.4	85.9	84.8	62.4	59.5	99.3	99.1	99.7	99.6	76.7	72.5	22.1	16.4	83.4	82.4	13.9	5.9	16.0	12.4
Akola	80.9	77.0	87.6	85.7	74.3	68.5	98.7	99.5	98.6	100.0	76.9	68.5	41.1	20.5	90.8	85.6	31.5	11.6	29.2	15.9
Washim	75.9	73.9	85.6	84.7	65.8	62.4	99.1	99.2	99.5	99.7	77.4	74.0	26.8	17.8	67.7	61.5	11.9	4.8	12.8	8.9
Amravati	77.3	72.2	83.7	80.2	70.5	63.9	99.3	99.0	99.7	100.0	74.0	65.4	46.5	29.6	92.8	89.8	22.2	4.8	21.7	7.2
Wardha	83.9	81.6	90.3	88.3	77.0	74.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.6	79.5	54.9	46.0	76.6	70.2	32.0	15.9	30.7	20.3
Nagpur	85.3	77.4	90.7	84.7	79.5	69.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.5	84.8	75.1	45.0	86.4	71.2	55.2	12.1	50.4	22.4
Bhandara	80.3	77.9	88.5	86.6	71.8	69.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.5	77.7	74.9	60.4	55.1	77.9	73.9	18.3	8.4	28.1	21.2
Gondiya	79.6	78.3	88.9	88.0	70.7	69.0	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.6	66.1	62.9	48.2	45.5	77.9	75.4	8.5	3.4	20.9	18.9
Gadchiroli	59.0	57.6	70.2	69.1	47.6	46.0	95.3	94.9	97.6	97.5	35.3	32.2	12.1	10.3	68.0	66.4	4.3	1.7	11.9	9.5
Chandrapur	79.5	74.4	87.2	83.2	71.7	65.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.9	63.3	43.5	29.0	79.3	69.7	28.4	9.4	25.1	10.7
Yavatmal	73.2	69.8	83.1	80.9	62.9	58.3	97.8	97.3	98.0	97.9	70.0	64.9	31.2	21.2	69.4	63.0	16.7	5.4	15.4	7.5
Nanded	69.3	66.1	79.0	77.3	59.5	54.7	98.7	99.0	98.2	97.7	73.0	66.4	31.1	13.7	85.9	82.2	14.7	5.3	16.7	11.9
Hingoli	67.8	66.4	80.2	79.5	55.6	53.7	97.7	97.3	98.6	98.9	70.8	67.5	24.8	22.1	80.9	77.9	5.8	3.1	13.8	12.2
Parbhani	68.1	63.1	79.5	76.2	56.6	50.1	96.9	95.6	96.1	94.6	75.7	67.6	23.4	6.6	90.5	86.8	14.8	2.5	22.1	11.3
Jalna	68.8	65.2	81.8	79.4	55.8	51.0	98.6	98.6	99.0	98.8	71.2	66.2	43.5	37.8	72.0	65.7	15.1	2.9	19.4	13.5
Aurangabad	73.3	66.8	83.8	80.2	61.9	52.4	98.3	98.1	99.0	99.6	82.1	72.5	38.3	10.3	78.3	66.5	23.5	5.5	20.2	7.1
Nashik	74.1	65.0	83.5	76.8	64.1	52.3	98.2	97.3	99.4	99.0	73.4	58.7	55.0	34.6	81.7	72.0	44.2	18.3	32.0	12.4
Thane	79.0	62.6	87.0	72.6	70.0	52.6	97.8	96.0	98.8	96.6	89.4	64.4	77.9	38.3	87.3	54.7	59.5	16.8	49.1	17.8
Mumbai (Suburban)	88.8	-	93.9	-	83.2	-	98.9	-	99.6	-	99.5	-	98.6	-	99.9	-	81.9	-	58.3	-
Mumbai	86.9	-	91.4	-	81.9	-	99.6	-	99.2	-	98.8	-	95.0	-	99.6	-	76.1	-	64.4	-
Raigarh	78.7	75.7	87.0	84.8	70.5	66.8	99.2	99.0	100.0	100.0	90.9	88.8	53.6	46.5	76.1	70.0	36.7	23.6	39.1	31.4
Pune	82.1	75.1	91.4	87.7	72.9	62.9	99.2	99.2	99.7	100.0	91.6	83.9	76.2	52.5	90.3	78.2	66.1	38.1	47.6	28.1
Ahmadnagar	76.2	73.1	86.3	84.5	65.7	61.2	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.6	80.1	75.4	52.3	43.9	81.7	77.6	35.7	27.3	39.3	31.7
Bid	67.4	64.6	80.2	78.1	54.4	50.9	98.6	98.6	99.5	99.4	67.2	62.0	15.5	6.9	69.4	63.3	9.5	2.8	14.7	9.4
Latur	74.9	72.6	83.5	82.1	66.2	63.1	98.9	98.9	98.7	98.1	80.9	76.5	34.0	21.0	94.2	92.3	15.8	5.7	32.7	25.2
Osmanabad	71.1	68.7	80.8	79.1	61.4	58.2	99.4	99.2	99.2	99.0	67.1	63.0	22.8	18.2	92.3	90.8	11.9	5.9	30.3	26.4
Solapur	73.5	68.1	82.8	78.0	64.0	57.7	99.2	99.5	99.0	98.6	75.2	65.3	40.9	18.0	88.7	83.4	29.0	7.9	40.6	31.2
Satara	79.3	77.9	89.0	88.0	70.2	68.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.3	86.2	64.0	59.2	89.3	88.0	29.3	20.9	27.1	22.0
Ratnagiri	78.0	75.7	87.7	86.2	69.1	66.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.0	89.7	72.9	70.1	61.6	56.7	18.4	9.2	33.9	28.1
Sindhudurg	85.0	84.1	92.5	92.1	77.8	76.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.4	93.8	77.2	75.3	40.8	40.1	15.7	12.0	30.8	30.1
Kolhapur	78.0	75.0	88.5	87.1	68.2	63.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.6	93.7	88.8	88.8	91.5	88.8	40.6	22.3	34.1	27.2
Sangli	79.3	76.5	88.6	86.6	70.2	66.6	99.2	99.0	100.0	100.0	86.6	83.6	69.4	63.2	92.5	90.5	37.0	24.8	33.0	27.3
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>



**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd...)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Nandurbar	95.4	97.9	55.0	60.6	52.6	59.4	29.7	20.3	17.2	10.4	10.4	7.9	45.0	52.9	11.0	3.6
Dhule	87.8	89.3	40.3	47.3	43.8	54.4	49.2	41.0	34.8	27.3	18.7	13.3	19.3	25.1	22.9	11.4
Jalgaon	86.1	87.9	28.3	33.5	42.5	48.3	59.2	50.8	34.5	23.3	21.5	15.4	10.7	14.6	30.5	16.7
Buldana	96.3	97.9	41.9	45.2	59.8	72.2	49.0	42.6	32.6	27.8	16.1	14.7	14.4	16.3	12.1	6.5
Akola	89.0	94.3	28.1	38.7	41.5	55.8	55.8	43.9	38.2	27.4	21.0	11.9	14.7	21.7	27.8	10.8
Washim	94.6	96.8	39.0	41.1	54.2	61.8	48.6	45.8	32.7	27.8	17.5	15.4	16.3	19.5	14.1	8.2
Amravati	93.5	97.4	43.7	54.6	45.2	58.0	46.5	36.3	26.3	16.0	17.0	9.9	19.7	28.1	21.4	7.8
Wardha	93.7	97.0	29.6	36.7	43.5	52.4	61.2	53.3	33.6	25.2	21.5	15.8	6.8	9.1	28.8	14.3
Nagpur	88.9	96.1	23.9	41.8	26.9	53.2	75.4	55.0	51.4	22.9	39.8	14.7	3.3	8.2	52.7	15.2
Bhandara	91.5	93.4	43.2	47.2	55.7	63.2	46.9	41.0	21.8	15.9	19.0	13.9	10.7	12.5	19.9	10.9
Gondiya	94.3	96.2	46.2	49.1	56.6	61.9	29.7	25.1	15.5	12.9	13.5	12.4	14.7	16.1	10.7	6.8
Gadchiroli	96.2	96.7	53.3	54.2	63.3	65.8	16.6	14.2	9.1	6.9	8.1	6.5	46.5	49.1	4.3	2.1
Chandrapur	90.7	95.2	33.3	41.8	50.4	63.9	45.2	27.1	30.8	13.6	18.7	6.8	11.0	15.5	25.5	5.9
Yavatmal	95.1	97.1	37.7	42.6	46.6	53.9	40.5	32.0	26.4	20.5	13.9	9.2	21.0	24.9	14.9	5.1
Nanded	93.2	98.4	29.8	35.3	54.7	66.7	39.0	30.9	37.8	30.3	11.5	9.4	19.6	25.2	13.3	5.4
Hingoli	95.9	97.3	28.6	26.7	66.9	75.4	34.7	31.9	32.4	30.9	10.5	9.5	16.9	18.5	5.6	3.5
Parbhani	94.4	96.0	22.6	23.8	52.3	68.0	42.8	31.3	37.6	27.7	12.6	8.0	18.7	25.8	13.4	2.5
Jalna	94.4	98.0	31.6	36.0	63.3	73.7	44.6	37.4	37.8	33.7	17.8	15.3	16.2	19.7	13.0	6.0
Aurangabad	89.6	93.4	31.5	38.1	50.8	66.5	56.3	42.5	47.3	35.3	25.7	18.4	11.8	18.3	25.2	5.2
Nashik	88.6	92.2	32.6	46.5	46.4	58.1	56.9	37.9	47.4	28.9	30.9	18.3	16.9	26.4	35.8	11.5
Thane	85.5	99.0	21.5	56.7	30.5	60.1	70.1	37.9	64.7	31.9	24.3	18.1	7.2	24.8	57.9	16.4
Mumbai (Suburban)	83.7	-	7.8	-	13.1	-	85.6	-	81.1	-	22.2	-	0.0	-	72.0	-
Mumbai	82.2	-	6.9	-	8.7	-	85.1	-	79.3	-	17.5	-	0.0	-	69.2	-
Raigarh	95.5	96.8	26.1	31.7	47.9	55.8	55.3	46.3	40.7	30.1	24.7	18.8	6.8	8.8	31.8	20.9
Pune	86.8	93.3	10.9	15.3	40.6	65.8	77.4	62.6	70.5	58.6	49.5	41.6	4.2	9.4	55.4	28.4
Ahmadnagar	90.1	92.1	25.8	29.2	52.4	60.1	63.0	57.5	47.9	42.7	35.0	31.4	12.0	14.8	34.4	26.9
Bid	95.0	96.9	33.7	33.3	65.3	75.7	40.6	34.0	37.8	32.6	16.4	15.4	21.9	26.1	9.0	2.7
Latur	94.4	97.9	28.3	29.9	51.2	61.0	44.4	38.1	38.3	34.1	17.3	13.6	10.3	13.4	16.4	7.6
Osmanabad	94.7	97.1	35.1	36.4	60.8	66.9	38.1	32.4	33.4	28.8	16.7	15.3	15.5	17.6	13.0	8.3
Solapur	88.9	93.1	30.1	38.4	46.3	55.2	50.4	36.8	44.6	36.0	26.0	18.1	14.3	20.8	24.3	8.5
Satara	95.0	95.8	25.8	29.1	67.7	75.1	59.0	55.4	41.0	36.2	28.3	24.0	8.4	9.8	24.9	18.2
Ratnagiri	93.9	95.0	26.9	29.6	50.3	54.4	41.3	34.4	26.1	18.8	13.3	8.0	7.2	8.2	17.7	9.5
Sindhudurg	94.7	95.4	28.6	30.3	48.1	50.3	51.0	48.3	35.3	32.2	15.2	13.1	1.9	2.1	17.4	14.2
Kolhapur	92.7	94.9	25.5	29.3	51.4	62.5	66.1	59.4	38.4	31.5	28.4	24.9	1.3	1.7	32.7	22.6
Sangli	89.5	92.1	19.5	19.7	58.8	68.9	57.2	50.9	40.4	34.7	28.6	25.7	8.7	10.5	31.2	23.1
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Nandurbar	26.6	29.6	43.1	46.6	57.7	60.9	12.4	12.9	58.8	56.5	58.1	56.0	46.6	45.4	5.9	6.9	0.8	0.4	2.4	1.8	2.1	1.5	16.3	16.5	6.3	6.8	10.0	9.7
Dhule	14.6	15.1	29.4	30.5	60.7	63.8	10.8	11.8	69.7	70.2	67.4	68.4	54.6	58.9	2.8	3.6	1.4	1.1	3.0	1.6	5.0	2.9	8.4	8.4	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.0
Jalgaon	20.7	23.5	35.3	39.9	50.4	54.7	15.8	18.0	68.7	67.2	66.6	65.0	54.1	56.2	1.3	1.5	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.6	5.9	2.5	11.2	11.8	4.0	3.9	7.2	7.9
Buldana	17.4	17.7	22.6	19.0	49.0	48.4	15.2	16.2	64.5	66.6	62.0	63.7	50.0	52.6	2.7	3.1	1.0	0.6	1.3	0.7	7.0	6.8	14.4	13.9	7.1	7.4	7.3	6.5
Akola	7.4	7.4	27.2	25.5	52.3	47.6	7.8	9.6	68.9	68.5	65.7	67.0	50.5	52.6	3.5	4.9	1.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	7.2	5.8	11.1	9.6	3.9	3.6	7.2	6.0
Washim	23.8	25.1	23.1	21.9	59.0	60.5	17.8	19.2	66.9	67.5	65.8	66.3	55.3	57.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.8	1.5	6.4	6.1	13.0	12.6	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.2
Amravati	10.1	12.3	25.4	27.8	51.9	54.6	8.6	11.4	72.7	70.3	70.5	69.8	54.3	56.3	4.2	5.9	2.0	1.1	3.1	2.1	6.8	4.4	9.7	10.7	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.8
Wardha	0.0	0.0	13.9	18.2	44.4	46.3	4.3	5.8	78.6	79.7	78.1	79.4	65.2	69.5	3.7	3.6	2.2	0.9	1.4	1.6	5.4	3.6	6.2	5.2	3.7	3.0	2.5	2.2
Nagpur	1.2	0.0	17.2	15.0	47.8	50.0	1.8	3.1	70.4	73.5	69.9	72.5	56.1	62.1	1.9	2.9	2.4	0.6	2.7	1.9	6.6	4.5	12.0	9.4	3.8	3.9	8.2	5.5
Bhandara	1.7	1.3	15.4	13.5	33.1	33.3	0.8	0.5	70.3	70.2	68.8	68.8	50.2	51.6	12.1	12.4	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.7	4.2	3.3	10.1	9.5	5.5	5.6	4.6	3.9
Gondiya	2.6	3.0	22.7	20.6	34.3	31.1	1.7	1.5	65.7	65.9	65.5	65.8	50.6	50.3	11.2	12.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.0	1.9	1.9	10.8	10.0	6.0	5.6	4.8	4.4
Gadchiroli	9.5	10.8	33.8	35.3	49.3	49.5	8.4	8.9	59.1	58.9	58.5	58.6	32.6	32.0	22.1	23.2	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	0.8	13.9	13.7	6.3	6.2	7.6	7.5
Chandrapur	2.1	1.9	10.9	11.9	43.0	44.0	2.7	3.6	67.5	64.6	65.7	63.4	53.6	53.3	6.4	7.9	0.4	0.2	1.3	0.2	3.9	1.7	10.4	10.8	6.6	7.9	3.8	2.9
Yavatmal	10.5	11.4	24.6	25.6	56.4	59.0	13.7	16.1	67.6	66.8	66.6	66.2	58.0	60.2	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.6	0.8	4.1	2.6	12.5	12.4	6.5	6.6	6.0	5.8
Nanded	31.5	33.3	33.9	28.8	56.4	56.0	17.6	20.0	60.1	62.3	59.8	62.3	55.4	59.7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	1.5	0.8	2.1	1.5	14.9	13.0	5.9	6.5	9.0	6.5
Hingoli	39.1	41.8	36.4	34.8	80.8	82.4	27.1	28.4	62.6	63.2	62.2	62.9	59.1	59.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.6	1.6	12.4	12.7	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.7
Parbhani	27.7	32.4	34.4	29.2	68.8	65.8	21.4	27.2	58.1	58.5	57.1	57.6	47.5	51.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	2.9	1.3	4.5	3.1	18.1	17.7	8.9	9.7	9.2	8.0
Jalna	31.6	35.0	28.6	24.5	71.8	70.0	19.0	22.5	55.6	55.2	55.1	54.6	46.0	48.4	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.7	5.3	3.7	19.1	18.6	9.0	9.2	10.1	9.4
Aurangabad	37.8	41.7	34.9	34.3	66.7	73.9	21.7	27.5	59	60.1	58.0	58.9	44.5	51.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.6	4.3	1.9	6.2	2.9	17.6	17.0	6.7	7.1	10.9	9.9
Nashik	22.4	31.8	26.3	28.6	55.3	57.5	13.2	15.6	70.2	68.3	68.4	66.1	54.4	57.2	2.9	4.1	2.4	0.7	2.6	0.9	5.8	2.9	11.6	11.5	4.9	6.0	6.7	5.5
Thane	18.4	31.5	28.4	29.4	49.5	58.5	8.6	17.6	59.7	52.5	57.4	51.2	45.5	45.9	0.5	1.4	2.0	0.7	2.5	2.4	6.3	1.0	17.1	17.6	5.2	6.8	11.9	10.8
Mumbai (Suburban)	8.8	-	21.4	-	42.6	-	4.0	-	61.1	-	58.3	-	40.3	-	0.4	-	4.9	-	3.0	-	9.6	-	20.9	-	5.4	-	15.5	-
Mumbai	9.2	-	24.6	-	43.5	-	4.8	-	58.6	-	56.2	-	37.2	-	0.0	-	5.3	-	3.9	-	9.3	-	20.2	-	4.9	-	15.3	-
Raigarh	5.8	6.8	23.5	25.5	47.9	40.7	3.9	4.9	62.9	62.4	62.7	62.1	53.9	55.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	3.3	2.5	3.3	2.0	15.0	14.6	6.7	6.9	8.3	7.7
Pune	17.3	19.8	18.8	25.7	50.5	55.0	10.6	9.1	72.2	73.2	70.4	71.2	59.2	67.9	0.8	0.0	2.6	1.7	2.4	1.5	4.7	0.2	11.0	11.3	4.5	5.4	6.5	5.9
Ahmadnagar	14.2	15.1	24.5	22.5	60.9	60.4	12.4	14.5	69.3	71.1	68.5	70.1	57.9	60.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	2.8	2.1	5.2	4.5	12.3	11.1	5.5	5.9	6.8	5.2
Bid	34.2	33.1	32.5	32.0	63.1	63.4	22.5	25.7	62.4	62.9	61.9	62.2	55.4	58.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.4	1.6	1.0	3.1	1.9	13.4	13.1	5.3	4.8	8.1	8.3
Latur	31.3	35.3	28.0	30.4	67.6	72.8	21.4	21.1	64.7	63.8	63.3	62.7	57.4	58.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	2.6	2.1	15.5	15.8	8.3	9.0	7.2	6.8
Osmanabad	28.5	29.3	24.3	22.9	58.4	57.5	19.0	20.7	66.8	66.8	66.4	66.3	61.7	62.8	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.0	12.4	12.1	5.6	5.9	6.8	6.2
Solapur	20.4	22.1	28.2	31.1	69.1	68.5	16.2	19.4	73.3	71.8	73.2	71.8	66.4	69.1	0.3	0.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	3.3	0.7	9.7	8.3	3.9	4.4	5.8	3.9
Satara	7.7	7.9	19.8	18.9	50.8	50.0	6.9	6.3	70.8	70.4	70.4	70.1	62.9	63.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.8	1.4	4.4	3.6	10.6	10.4	4.9	5.1	5.7	5.3
Ratnagiri	1.9	1.9	22.7	23.0	34.0	35.3	1.2	1.3	60.4	59.5	58.4	57.5	52.4	52.5	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.5	3.0	2.2	20.6	21.0	7.4	8.0	13.2	13.0
Sindhudurg	0.0	0.0	15.9	16.4	38.5	40.5	1.4	1.5	58.4	58.4	57.0	57.5	49.8	50.5	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	4.5	4.2	17.4	16.3	5.6	5.7	11.8	10.6
Kolhapur	16.9	21.9	20.4	21.8	46.2	48.8	9.2	9.2	70.6	72.3	70.0	72.2	62.3	67.1	0.6	0.9	1.5	0.4	2.4	1.9	3.2	1.8	11.4	11.1	5.2	6.3	6.2	4.8
Sangli	15.0	16.0	20.0	18.1	53.3	49.4	14.6	14.1	70.4	69.4	69.3	68.4	62.4	62.3	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.8	2.9	2.2	9.8	10.3	5.5	5.7	4.3	4.6
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>

4) Maternal Health:													
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Nandurbar	29.4	24.5	38.3	34.5	55.4	51.3	25.4	16.5	8.6	8.9	37.6	32.0	
Dhule	40.6	35.5	49.5	42.7	71.9	69.5	50.5	43.2	8.9	9.6	62.8	59.8	
Jalgaon	46.6	40.4	58.2	52.7	79.2	77.0	53.1	43.9	12.1	13.0	68.3	64.1	
Buldana	61.0	56.2	66.7	63.3	89.1	86.8	66.6	60.1	3.8	5.0	77.4	71.7	
Akola	60.8	53.3	69.1	62.4	89.6	87.9	74.3	67.0	4.1	5.5	76.3	74.7	
Washim	66.6	65.8	68.6	65.6	93.5	92.5	65.2	61.2	6.8	7.8	69.6	68.1	
Amravati	70.2	63.0	77.9	73.9	93.8	92.2	63.6	49.7	2.3	3.3	76.0	71.3	
Wardha	80.4	78.7	88.6	88.5	99.2	98.8	81.4	74.7	1.9	1.7	87.0	89.7	
Nagpur	74.7	82.9	95.5	97.3	97.3	97.2	82.2	71.4	2.2	2.8	88.4	84.5	
Bhandara	65.8	62.9	84.5	83.7	95.7	94.8	56.9	51.2	13.4	16.2	70.9	68.4	
Gondiya	62.4	61.7	83.0	81.7	92.0	90.8	53.6	49.0	9.2	9.6	76.7	75.0	
Gadchiroli	46.7	45.5	72.5	72.3	83.2	82.2	23.5	19.8	11.1	11.4	61.9	60.1	
Chandrapur	71.0	68.0	83.2	80.0	91.2	89.0	54.9	44.5	5.0	5.5	74.8	69.8	
Yavatmal	61.3	57.7	71.5	68.6	87.2	86.6	53.4	46.9	6.0	7.1	74.5	71.1	
Nanded	59.8	56.6	76.2	73.3	97.8	97.5	55.9	47.7	5.5	5.8	65.4	61.3	
Hingoli	47.9	46.6	69.3	67.5	90.8	90.4	41.5	37.5	5.8	6.7	70.6	69.9	
Parbhani	60.9	59.5	69.0	63.9	83.9	83.6	64.6	60.5	5.6	3.9	77.5	72.8	
Jalna	58.1	55.2	69.3	67.9	88.3	86.8	65.5	61.6	6.0	7.5	71.8	69.9	
Aurangabad	51.0	46.5	57.2	53.0	84.2	81.6	65.8	50.0	10.2	14.0	66.4	61.4	
Nashik	62.2	49.5	71.6	62.7	86.1	82.4	63.5	47.7	5.3	6.1	73.9	64.6	
Thane	67.8	71.3	84.7	83.0	93.9	93.5	71.7	47.2	1.5	1.9	76.2	63.9	
Mumbai (Suburban)	69.6	-	89.7	-	98.1	-	93.5	-	1.8	-	90.7	-	
Mumbai	71.1	-	92.7	-	97.5	-	92.1	-	1.4	-	92.3	-	
Raigarh	63.2	62.4	83.8	80.1	94.1	93.3	69.2	62.7	5.9	5.4	79.3	78.0	
Pune	75.2	72.8	89.0	83.0	97.1	97.1	83.2	73.8	4.7	5.8	90.1	82.5	
Ahmadnagar	76.8	76.5	83.6	81.7	95.9	95.8	80.1	76.5	7.1	8.5	92.3	92.0	
Bid	58.8	53.8	61.5	62.6	86.9	87.7	68.3	63.8	1.4	1.1	79.2	77.4	
Latur	62.6	60.9	76.2	73.7	90.0	88.4	63.9	60.5	7.5	9.2	80.3	79.6	
Osmanabad	60.5	59.7	71.9	70.0	91.7	91.5	58.9	56.1	10.2	11.5	75.6	74.7	
Solapur	72.5	73.4	86.6	83.4	96.8	95.2	67.1	54.4	6.3	8.9	79.7	72.8	
Satara	65.4	63.3	92.6	92.8	98.8	98.6	87.4	86.0	3.5	4.1	94.9	94.6	
Ratnagiri	73.8	71.7	83.3	81.9	95.0	94.5	73.3	70.9	3.4	3.5	79.5	78.4	
Sindhudurg	81.0	80.7	92.5	92.3	99.5	99.4	92.7	92.4	1.3	1.2	96.8	96.5	
Kolhapur	79.2	77.8	82.8	83.6	95.6	94.9	89.0	85.2	3.6	5.1	92.5	90.4	
Sangli	71.1	67.6	81.6	79.6	97.3	97.3	76.1	70.8	2.8	2.7	84.8	81.5	
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>71.0</b>	

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Nandurbar	17.0	12.4	75.5	74.2	47.4	43.8	31.2	27.1	46.0	41.7	34.8	30.2	52.0	52.6
Dhule	35.0	31.8	83.0	82.4	60.4	57.0	45.2	43.5	66.5	65.9	44.9	43.5	35.7	39.0
Jalgaon	52.1	49.3	90.0	89.3	73.8	69.3	62.0	57.3	79.4	76.0	51.7	49.7	42.6	38.3
Buldana	73.8	73.8	98.5	98.3	92.7	90.2	87.4	90.0	85.2	83.3	60.0	63.2	31.9	27.3
Akola	72.6	75.9	97.9	100.0	93.4	91.4	84.1	86.2	83.0	87.9	63.3	62.2	31.0	24.3
Washim	68.2	72.7	94.8	95.5	84.8	85.2	80.0	83.0	85.8	86.4	58.2	60.4	27.9	27.3
Amravati	61.8	58.3	95.4	94.4	86.0	83.3	77.8	73.6	82.4	83.3	69.2	67.7	32.5	27.7
Wardha	84.1	87.0	100.0	100.0	87.5	91.3	90.7	95.7	94.5	93.5	88.7	86.0	36.3	27.4
Nagpur	90.5	94.1	98.0	100.0	92.8	100.0	94.9	100.0	96.4	94.1	81.5	82.1	47.7	55.0
Bhandara	72.2	80.0	98.8	98.3	86.9	90.0	79.7	88.3	92.4	96.7	80.7	80.3	36.7	38.2
Gondiya	87.8	88.9	98.7	98.6	94.2	97.2	90.7	93.1	90.6	93.1	82.8	85.3	58.5	58.2
Gadchiroli	46.4	44.5	92.2	92.9	76.8	74.8	52.8	50.3	88.4	87.7	65.4	64.9	44.1	45.3
Chandrapur	75.4	71.7	100.0	100.0	78.2	75.5	79.7	77.4	95.2	94.3	90.0	89.0	31.2	31.7
Yavatmal	68.8	67.4	97.4	96.8	92.8	91.6	83.9	84.2	87.2	85.3	73.0	71.8	32.0	33.3
Nanded	72.3	72.0	96.4	100.0	88.0	87.8	83.1	86.5	83.0	86.5	72.5	71.6	27.2	23.1
Hingoli	52.2	58.7	88.1	91.2	76.1	81.5	67.1	71.7	67.5	70.7	60.6	64.9	13.5	16.0
Parbhani	71.6	72.1	95.3	97.1	89.6	89.9	86.0	85.3	80.8	83.8	70.1	70.9	29.1	36.1
Jalna	68.5	72.5	94.2	95.1	92.5	92.2	85.6	86.3	82.3	87.3	73.1	73.7	37.7	41.4
Aurangabad	61.8	56.1	98.4	97.0	85.7	86.4	74.6	69.7	76.9	74.6	59.1	57.4	39.8	37.0
Nashik	68.0	67.7	98.1	96.9	85.7	86.2	78.9	76.9	83.8	83.1	69.2	69.5	30.8	31.1
Thane	73.6	72.4	100.0	100.0	90.9	96.6	86.4	85.7	81.9	79.3	73.7	71.4	26.4	16.7
Mumbai (Suburban)	84.7	-	97.9	-	91.0	-	86.8	-	95.5	-	77.7	-	26.1	-
Mumbai	76.7	-	100.0	-	92.2	-	84.9	-	86.7	-	84.6	-	31.0	-
Raigarh	77.8	78.6	98.6	98.2	91.3	90.9	80.2	81.8	92.6	92.7	73.8	70.6	29.5	32.5
Pune	86.1	83.3	97.8	94.4	95.5	94.4	92.1	86.1	93.7	97.1	85.4	86.5	34.8	32.4
Ahmadnagar	85.3	82.4	97.8	97.3	91.4	89.2	93.7	91.9	92.7	90.5	82.8	84.3	26.1	24.0
Bid	75.7	76.0	97.9	98.7	86.8	86.7	82.3	82.9	87.8	86.8	69.0	73.5	25.0	26.7
Latur	71.6	74.5	94.9	94.6	89.3	89.2	82.3	82.0	82.4	82.9	74.3	74.9	46.7	47.3
Osmanabad	66.0	65.6	98.0	97.8	86.4	84.3	77.3	75.6	77.9	77.8	69.9	69.3	43.0	37.8
Solapur	84.0	82.0	100.0	100.0	89.8	88.5	94.9	95.1	91.0	90.2	66.3	65.4	32.9	34.0
Satara	92.0	93.6	100.0	100.0	98.0	97.4	92.7	94.9	99.0	98.7	90.8	90.5	43.5	41.2
Ratnagiri	81.0	78.8	98.3	98.1	98.6	98.1	87.7	86.5	93.3	92.3	83.2	84.5	54.0	52.5
Sindhudurg	84.4	85.4	100.0	100.0	92.6	95.0	90.6	92.5	97.9	97.5	81.4	82.7	45.1	43.8
Kolhapur	76.8	75.6	99.7	100.0	91.6	93.3	83.9	86.7	93.6	91.1	83.1	84.0	34.2	41.3
Sangli	87.5	89.5	95.7	96.5	93.4	94.6	93.5	96.5	96.1	98.2	82.5	85.2	53.3	53.1
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>36.0</b>

**6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI**

District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Nandurbar	39.6	38.6	52.4	53.7	70.3	68.9	38.1	31.9	37.7	34.4	47.6	48.8	56.2	57.6
Dhule	41.4	39.6	65.5	60.0	77.4	74.7	58.5	53.0	42.2	40.5	45.5	48.4	64.6	67.2
Jalgaon	43.2	37.1	78.7	78.4	86.1	88.5	65.0	58.4	44.3	42.9	36.9	37.8	61.4	59.0
Buldana	39.8	33.0	79.2	77.3	89.6	86.2	74.8	71.4	48.8	50.5	44.8	42.4	63.0	63.3
Akola	42.9	46.6	79.5	82.8	84.7	87.9	82.6	78.5	60.2	62.3	34.8	38.6	65.4	74.4
Washim	35.6	34.8	74.7	73.8	84.8	87.2	65.1	64.0	50.6	52.6	30.2	31.3	70.4	72.4
Amravati	44.9	51.0	78.3	77.6	77.1	71.7	80.2	78.0	62.4	65.1	40.8	41.3	67.2	67.3
Wardha	61.8	58.2	72.7	76.4	81.4	85.4	91.3	90.1	68.4	69.7	52.7	52.9	71.7	78.7
Nagpur	43.1	47.1	81.7	94.1	93.3	96.2	86.2	80.0	60.8	71.7	45.7	40.2	66.7	61.3
Bhandara	51.7	50.0	78.0	88.6	86.1	86.9	73.1	71.8	61.8	61.9	44.7	49.3	62.3	63.0
Gondiya	52.9	54.2	86.8	86.4	92.7	91.9	81.3	79.0	56.7	57.7	50.6	51.1	69.8	72.6
Gadchiroli	58.8	58.6	68.6	68.1	77.1	76.8	64.0	62.6	49.7	49.2	48.5	46.8	68.7	68.9
Chandrapur	37.0	41.2	62.7	67.6	89.7	86.7	72.6	67.1	63.1	64.5	29.6	26.9	74.0	72.8
Yavatmal	43.4	41.1	79.0	75.7	79.8	77.9	71.7	70.1	58.3	58.5	36.1	35.4	62.5	61.1
Nanded	48.2	36.8	75.8	68.4	87.9	84.3	67.0	59.7	45.3	46.2	29.4	32.2	71.5	75.4
Hingoli	46.0	45.3	85.5	86.9	83.7	83.9	64.5	62.0	46.4	50.7	18.8	19.4	71.1	68.3
Parbhani	38.7	32.8	75.8	70.7	82.3	73.8	77.2	74.5	62.3	65.5	37.8	41.5	67.6	63.8
Jalna	49.2	44.2	84.8	84.0	84.8	86.8	67.3	67.1	52.6	57.3	18.5	19.3	66.7	69.4
Aurangabad	41.4	41.5	71.1	70.3	82.6	79.4	70.0	60.3	40.0	36.3	35.8	34.4	68.2	68.8
Nashik	41.1	35.6	76.1	80.0	77.2	68.5	67.5	54.8	54.4	52.6	46.7	49.5	61.9	58.6
Thane	30.2	34.8	79.8	86.4	96.3	97.1	80.1	67.9	57.4	59.8	30.8	29.3	65.8	75.0
Mumbai (Suburban)	44.4	-	87.1	-	98.3	-	92.6	-	49.6	-	30.7	-	67.3	-
Mumbai	53.6	-	80.0	-	89.5	-	97.2	-	50.6	-	33.0	-	57.4	-
Raigarh	45.7	37.9	62.6	58.6	97.1	96.6	81.0	77.5	53.9	51.9	27.7	29.9	67.3	69.0
Pune	37.0	44.0	85.3	88.0	95.3	90.0	90.5	84.6	58.1	54.8	28.8	28.9	66.4	61.1
Ahmadnagar	42.4	42.6	84.1	83.3	72.7	70.7	87.2	86.1	48.8	48.6	40.9	39.1	64.9	65.5
Bid	45.3	44.4	78.3	77.8	83.3	80.8	77.8	76.1	49.5	48.8	25.2	27.1	62.7	62.5
Latur	38.2	38.3	83.5	82.2	85.3	82.1	75.3	74.1	46.0	46.7	21.5	22.7	65.8	68.1
Osmanabad	37.4	36.5	74.8	79.7	81.4	84.3	71.8	70.5	65.4	66.3	22.1	20.5	70.0	71.1
Solapur	57.1	55.6	81.0	77.8	76.5	68.0	80.0	73.7	43.1	38.6	17.0	16.4	67.2	65.4
Satara	47.9	45.7	87.0	89.4	93.9	93.9	92.8	93.0	55.9	54.7	35.9	37.0	74.6	76.5
Ratnagiri	30.4	30.4	77.0	78.3	91.8	91.7	81.2	79.7	45.4	45.3	16.0	15.0	77.3	77.8
Sindhudurg	65.4	65.2	83.2	82.6	90	88.5	97.9	97.7	74.0	76.1	22.7	21.4	68.0	73.5
Kolhapur	60.5	43.3	81.4	73.3	91.9	87.5	94.9	92.8	50.8	54.2	24.5	29.8	68.2	67.9
Sangli	35.9	33.3	82.4	83.9	82.6	78.9	89.4	87.8	50.5	50.0	25.5	23.0	65.0	62.0
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>67.9</b>

<b>7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Nandurbar	28.9	19.7	46.6	38.6	19.3	12.4	7.5	4.2	46.1	36.8	44.6	39.6	4.6	6.1	13.4	11.7
Dhule	56.1	50.8	39.3	34.0	12.5	7.4	21.8	20.2	72.8	71.9	23.8	22.4	1.4	1.0	16.9	19.3
Jalgaon	70.8	65.2	35.3	28.3	15.7	12.2	20.1	16.1	82.1	73.3	29.7	14.3	3.1	0.0	17.4	13.8
Buldana	69.1	63.5	32.4	30.4	13.5	9.7	22.7	16.7	74.0	74.8	24.7	23.2	0.0	0.0	19.2	17.9
Akola	80.0	73.0	40.0	44.6	15.5	14.4	21.2	16.7	86.0	89.5	27.6	30.4	1.9	3.1	18.4	24.5
Washim	60.7	60.6	45.8	45.8	14.1	12.0	10.9	10.0	76.9	80.5	21.1	22.2	0.8	1.1	11.9	11.5
Amravati	63.9	52.8	42.7	33.7	16.7	14.0	21.7	15.4	81.8	76.7	38.1	29.4	0.5	0.9	24.8	18.5
Wardha	81.8	79.8	44.6	39.0	21.9	20.9	37.5	37.4	90.5	89.2	47.1	49.0	3.0	2.0	35.6	35.3
Nagpur	86.4	73.0	34.1	46.1	23.1	19.0	50.1	32.6	94.0	88.1	27.2	40.0	2.6	1.1	38.7	26.7
Bhandara	68.2	63.8	38.9	35.8	23.6	22.7	31.7	27.9	87.9	85.2	43.8	40.0	0.9	0.5	31.3	28.2
Gondiya	54.7	50.8	50.4	47.5	21.4	20.7	28.3	26.3	84.1	82.5	49.6	49.1	0.4	0.5	30.0	27.9
Gadchiroli	30.3	27.8	55.1	51.4	10.5	10.1	18.0	17.2	57.0	55.9	50.9	48.5	0.9	1.0	24.1	23.7
Chandrapur	59.4	47.8	57.7	56.2	11.2	12.8	11.1	7.2	83.9	75.8	39.6	44.9	0.5	0.0	19.6	16.9
Yavatmal	70.7	65.2	24.0	24.6	8.6	7.2	26.5	23.8	82.4	75.0	21.9	19.0	2.4	3.9	34.8	25.7
Nanded	76.6	72.1	23.9	23.1	10.5	8.7	26.3	22.7	89.5	85.5	13.4	15.1	0.0	0.0	29.0	22.0
Hingoli	67.7	67.5	17.9	20.1	7.8	7.1	20.4	20.0	77.7	74.8	17.1	13.8	1.8	2.4	16.3	16.5
Parbhani	78.3	72.6	19.5	18.1	10.2	8.2	35.1	29.0	89.9	89.4	19.1	13.6	0.0	0.0	35.7	30.6
Jalna	62.8	57.3	30.3	33.3	15.0	11.4	21.1	20.6	72.4	72.9	10.0	10.7	0.9	1.3	21.0	18.7
Aurangabad	51.3	44.1	45.2	41.9	17.2	15.2	9.4	6.3	72.6	74.1	29.1	13.2	0.8	0.0	14.9	17.4
Nashik	69.6	55.1	44.5	37.2	18.9	11.7	28.1	16.9	91.3	84.1	40.1	35.5	1.7	1.1	43.9	25.2
Thane	71.1	41.5	38.2	41.1	22.6	14.1	17.8	7.2	81.3	65.7	35.2	38.5	1.6	0.0	17.0	15.7
Mumbai (Suburban)	92.3	-	35.6	-	26.4	-	28.1	-	92.4	-	37.2	-	3.3	-	25.5	-
Mumbai	94.4	-	39.8	-	30.2	-	32.0	-	97.2	-	32.7	-	1.3	-	25.1	-
Raigarh	69.1	63.6	34.4	32.6	22.8	20.7	34.8	31.5	88.8	87.1	38.0	37.5	1.6	2.2	29.4	29.0
Pune	89.6	85.0	48.0	33.8	33.2	26.8	36.5	26.2	98.0	98.6	40.1	27.1	1.0	1.4	40.8	38.6
Ahmadnagar	91.6	90.4	28.4	31.0	24.9	22.7	38.6	39.9	95.0	94.3	20.9	22.9	0.0	0.0	30.0	33.9
Bid	73.5	70.2	38.2	30.6	12.3	9.4	21.4	23.1	87.8	87.0	29.4	29.5	1.4	0.0	29.7	32.5
Latur	77.1	74.8	18.5	17.3	12.7	12.4	31.4	30.4	86.2	86.2	13.5	17.7	1.0	0.8	28.9	32.1
Osmanabad	74.2	71.2	32.1	30.4	16.0	13.4	25.4	23.7	87.6	86.5	28.6	28.6	1.2	1.6	35.2	29.7
Solapur	81.8	77.4	17.0	13.7	18.0	12.8	50.7	51.0	92.0	93.1	24.4	16.7	0.0	0.0	43.8	47.4
Satara	81.0	80.7	37.3	34.2	24.6	24.2	38.5	37.5	93.3	92.9	41.0	40.7	1.5	1.9	37.0	35.1
Ratnagiri	69.5	66.2	42.2	38.7	23.9	23.3	27.3	22.7	86.6	84.0	35.9	32.7	0.0	0.0	31.8	30.2
Sindhudurg	73.9	73.3	48.5	46.2	17.2	16.7	40.0	39.1	89.8	89.5	37.1	40.2	0.9	1.0	39.8	38.8
Kolhapur	86.9	84.1	50.9	49.1	18.4	18.1	38.5	43.3	94.1	94.7	58.3	57.8	0.0	0.0	43.6	51.3
Sangli	85.1	82.1	41.2	39.7	22.8	22.3	34.1	32.5	96.4	96.4	40.9	35.2	1.1	0.0	48.5	42.8
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>27.6</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for							9) Village – Facility Survey																		
	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)		Villages having					Health facility within village						If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH
Nandurbar	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	29	26	7	10	42	11	4	2	3	6	0	0	20	29	6	27	27	24	42
Dhule	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	31	24	7	18	36	18	9	1	2	18	4	0	16	25	7	16	12	11	37
Jalgaon	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	35	29	14	23	36	16	6	0	1	20	5	0	16	26	4	21	15	17	36
Buldana	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24	17	8	12	37	10	1	0	1	4	1	2	23	26	2	28	29	19	39
Akola	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	28	20	11	15	29	9	2	0	0	13	2	1	16	22	4	24	12	19	31
Washim	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	29	23	5	25	41	10	1	16	0	4	1	0	26	35	5	34	35	32	41
Amravati	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	27	14	21	30	10	3	0	2	9	0	1	18	22	5	21	16	19	33
Wardha	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	36	24	24	17	34	13	2	2	2	11	1	3	22	32	17	24	21	20	37
Nagpur	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	18	17	12	14	16	6	0	0	0	3	0	2	11	16	7	11	13	10	18
Bhandara	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	31	26	14	17	40	11	4	2	0	11	3	2	29	33	16	22	27	19	42
Gondiya	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	34	40	26	29	43	22	8	2	0	16	3	0	19	34	24	27	24	22	44
Gadchiroli	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	19	10	15	45	23	7	1	3	6	2	1	23	37	23	15	34	14	47
Chandrapur	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	27	17	6	26	33	13	5	1	0	10	1	1	20	26	29	25	21	15	34
Yavatmal	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	38	28	15	22	40	20	4	1	0	7	0	0	20	35	15	33	32	19	41
Nanded	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35	17	25	17	37	12	2	0	1	8	0	1	24	34	1	16	30	0	38
Hingoli	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	35	26	34	41	8	0	1	2	11	0	1	28	30	23	23	21	23	42
Parbhani	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28	22	4	16	34	15	0	0	1	3	0	0	17	29	8	21	24	21	34
Jalna	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33	30	20	20	39	9	4	0	1	7	2	1	21	28	19	23	26	23	40
Aurangabad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	16	20	5	11	31	11	1	0	2	10	2	0	15	22	5	20	16	22	31
Nashik	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25	23	8	14	31	8	4	0	1	8	1	0	22	27	2	22	22	15	31
Thane	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.6	13	9	5	7	14	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	5	10	7	8	10	8	14
Mumbai (Suburban)	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumbai	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raigarh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29	23	12	10	36	12	7	3	1	9	2	2	25	31	22	26	26	11	38
Pune	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17	14	2	10	20	12	6	3	0	7	2	0	7	12	5	10	8	6	21
Ahmadnagar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37	18	17	17	40	21	7	3	1	21	1	0	19	32	2	35	19	27	40
Bid	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	19	23	13	39	10	6	0	2	12	0	1	24	31	4	13	25	5	41
Latur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36	29	12	26	38	18	5	4	1	12	0	0	19	30	22	33	24	20	38
Osmanabad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	35	36	14	10	41	14	5	2	1	9	0	1	20	27	24	28	22	22	42
Solapur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34	32	24	25	34	15	7	2	1	17	1	0	13	26	17	16	17	16	34
Satara	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39	34	18	18	43	16	7	1	4	13	1	0	23	33	22	27	24	22	43
Ratnagiri	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38	38	14	27	38	17	2	1	1	17	1	5	27	42	23	22	27	16	44
Sindhudurg	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	42	39	28	25	44	23	6	1	0	23	4	0	19	37	12	24	19	19	45
Kolhapur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31	34	23	16	35	12	6	1	0	19	4	0	21	27	9	18	15	13	35
Sangli	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	34	21	25	38	22	6	0	0	23	1	0	14	32	22	26	15	17	38
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,022</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>1,211</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Nandurbar	6	8	8	0	2	8	7	6	2	4	2	4	5	1	8	6	8	8
Dhule	4	4	4	2	2	3	3	4	1	3	2	3	2	2	4	4	3	4
Jalgaon	12	12	12	2	5	9	11	7	1	1	3	7	4	4	11	9	11	13
Buldana	5	6	6	0	4	3	3	4	0	1	2	5	2	1	7	5	6	7
Akola	4	5	5	1	3	4	4	3	0	1	2	4	1	0	5	4	5	5
Washim	6	5	5	1	3	5	5	2	0	1	0	4	4	2	6	5	6	6
Amravati	8	8	8	1	2	8	8	8	0	3	0	7	4	1	8	6	8	8
Wardha	6	6	6	1	2	5	6	6	0	1	2	3	0	1	6	6	6	6
Nagpur	5	7	8	0	4	7	8	7	1	1	2	7	3	4	8	6	8	8
Bhandara	3	3	4	0	2	2	4	4	1	0	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	4
Gondiya	9	9	9	1	5	9	10	6	0	2	4	4	3	1	9	8	7	10
Gadchiroli	9	9	9	2	4	3	7	7	3	1	6	4	4	4	9	8	7	9
Chandrapur	8	8	8	2	1	7	7	7	0	2	3	5	0	1	8	8	9	9
Yavatmal	10	9	11	0	3	9	10	5	2	2	2	7	5	3	10	10	8	11
Nanded	9	11	10	2	4	10	7	11	3	4	0	7	7	5	11	10	9	11
Hingoli	3	3	3	0	1	3	3	2	1	1	0	3	2	0	3	3	3	3
Parbhani	4	5	6	0	2	2	4	2	0	3	0	5	2	2	6	6	6	6
Jalna	8	7	8	1	4	7	3	7	4	3	2	6	6	4	7	5	8	8
Aurangabad	4	4	4	0	2	4	2	3	1	2	2	4	4	1	4	3	3	4
Nashik	14	13	15	2	8	14	12	13	5	9	5	11	10	3	15	15	13	15
Thane	6	5	5	0	0	4	4	5	2	2	2	4	3	1	5	6	6	6
Mumbai (Suburban)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raigarh	8	9	9	0	4	6	7	9	3	3	3	8	4	3	8	5	9	9
Pune	17	20	20	0	1	15	11	11	7	13	11	18	10	6	20	17	20	21
Ahmadnagar	12	15	15	2	6	12	11	11	2	11	2	12	6	3	15	15	14	15
Bid	2	9	9	0	2	7	5	9	2	1	3	7	6	3	9	9	9	9
Latur	7	9	9	1	6	8	10	2	1	4	1	8	3	4	9	7	9	10
Osmanabad	7	7	8	2	7	8	8	4	3	3	2	7	7	5	8	6	8	8
Solapur	12	13	13	2	8	9	13	9	6	9	7	10	5	5	14	9	13	14
Satara	9	9	10	0	2	7	8	6	3	8	5	7	4	4	10	8	10	10
Ratnagiri	8	8	8	1	2	4	8	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	7	8	8
Sindhudurg	8	8	8	0	0	4	7	5	1	4	1	4	2	2	8	7	8	8
Kolhapur	12	11	11	1	2	9	10	11	0	9	4	9	3	3	12	12	11	12
Sangli	7	6	6	0	3	5	6	5	3	5	5	7	5	4	6	6	6	8
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>293</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																	
District	Infrastructure: PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	Human Resource :			Supply	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theatre with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine				PHCs organized any training program-mme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
Nandurbar	23	27	2	31	20	30	11	14	18	30	13	27	29	16	19	28	31
Dhule	19	21	3	23	17	21	5	19	20	22	7	19	20	14	12	23	24
Jalgaon	24	24	7	29	20	28	13	17	16	25	6	17	25	12	6	22	30
Buldana	21	23	5	28	20	25	2	15	17	28	6	8	27	15	8	27	28
Akola	16	17	5	20	9	20	2	13	11	18	6	7	20	10	9	18	20
Washim	17	18	2	19	6	18	7	13	16	19	0	2	16	8	6	19	20
Amravati	20	19	2	25	16	24	3	14	13	25	10	11	25	11	9	24	25
Wardha	17	18	15	18	9	19	3	10	11	19	8	4	18	9	9	18	19
Nagpur	13	14	8	15	8	14	6	9	11	13	5	5	15	8	7	14	15
Bhandara	18	18	22	23	16	23	3	8	11	19	9	13	22	16	13	23	26
Gondiya	21	18	22	26	15	24	12	10	13	22	9	16	27	14	18	27	27
Gadchiroli	18	19	17	20	15	19	14	10	13	16	8	21	19	10	8	19	22
Chandrapur	23	23	4	23	10	23	10	19	21	23	9	12	23	9	16	24	24
Yavatmal	24	24	8	27	12	27	5	12	20	26	9	15	27	12	9	26	27
Nanded	29	27	12	29	12	27	11	14	18	30	8	9	29	16	20	26	30
Hingoli	16	15	1	18	3	18	17	6	8	21	4	1	20	6	1	19	21
Parbhani	15	16	4	18	7	17	1	6	10	14	4	5	17	6	1	18	18
Jalna	15	19	9	23	11	16	1	11	12	19	5	4	23	11	6	23	24
Aurangabad	18	19	3	21	7	18	0	12	13	21	10	6	20	6	5	21	23
Nashik	18	23	7	25	15	23	9	15	19	25	8	19	25	8	10	23	25
Thane	11	12	9	13	9	13	4	5	9	13	5	11	13	4	7	13	13
Mumbai (Suburban)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raigarh	24	21	27	27	16	26	11	7	18	22	13	11	26	11	9	26	29
Pune	13	15	7	17	7	17	4	7	9	17	5	8	16	10	4	17	17
Ahmadnagar	27	30	0	34	13	32	11	8	24	31	6	14	32	13	8	33	34
Bid	25	23	0	27	13	24	4	12	19	27	9	10	25	14	15	24	29
Latur	26	28	15	29	20	27	4	12	24	28	7	5	29	15	18	27	29
Osmanabad	22	26	0	27	15	24	8	10	23	28	10	6	28	9	18	26	28
Solapur	24	24	22	28	15	27	2	7	8	26	7	5	28	10	5	27	28
Satara	23	29	29	31	13	31	5	8	19	31	11	11	32	17	7	30	33
Ratnagiri	29	29	6	30	23	32	5	10	12	27	7	6	29	21	9	31	33
Sindhudurg	23	25	16	25	14	25	6	7	14	23	6	1	21	10	6	25	25
Kolhapur	20	21	3	25	13	27	4	8	12	23	11	7	24	15	8	27	27
Sangli	23	25	11	26	16	26	3	12	18	22	15	9	26	15	11	26	26
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>830</b>



12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Nandurbar	30	0	24	4	26	31	24	16	27	16	20	15	33	9	9	11	27	35
Dhule	24	0	19	5	22	25	22	20	27	17	21	14	27	9	6	6	28	33
Jalgaon	13	0	11	3	17	27	32	18	24	11	14	8	28	3	4	4	22	33
Buldana	21	1	14	5	18	21	28	20	24	16	17	13	30	9	10	9	30	33
Akola	18	1	4	4	16	21	19	15	20	11	14	7	26	3	1	5	19	28
Washim	25	0	18	5	23	25	28	7	20	6	11	5	31	8	2	5	29	34
Amravati	20	0	10	3	20	26	19	10	22	11	15	8	28	2	1	0	22	30
Wardha	31	0	17	3	29	29	24	13	28	14	20	10	36	3	2	4	35	36
Nagpur	14	1	5	2	15	17	12	8	14	4	6	0	17	2	4	3	14	17
Bhandara	33	2	15	6	32	29	29	15	27	11	14	13	34	12	12	9	31	36
Gondiya	28	4	19	6	31	34	29	18	33	19	22	15	38	12	16	8	36	39
Gadchiroli	33	1	17	1	34	36	21	10	30	10	16	9	31	11	16	8	31	38
Chandrapur	27	1	21	2	25	27	25	16	24	18	21	14	29	3	7	2	28	30
Yavatmal	25	7	22	5	25	27	31	13	24	11	15	9	35	4	2	3	34	36
Nanded	28	0	16	6	27	22	31	22	28	9	12	8	32	2	4	4	30	34
Hingoli	27	0	20	5	27	22	26	6	24	4	7	4	33	3	4	6	26	34
Parbhani	25	0	11	2	25	16	21	11	19	4	7	6	26	5	4	4	26	26
Jalna	25	1	18	2	26	24	24	19	25	14	14	11	30	5	2	7	22	32
Aurangabad	19	0	14	1	19	22	20	10	16	6	9	4	23	0	1	3	21	25
Nashik	19	0	11	4	19	21	18	17	22	19	20	14	24	4	5	5	20	25
Thane	10	1	10	4	10	11	7	2	11	4	5	1	14	1	0	1	12	14
Mumbai (Suburban)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raigarh	14	2	12	7	12	28	29	19	28	9	10	12	33	6	11	3	26	34
Pune	14	0	10	3	15	19	13	8	17	2	8	5	21	2	2	2	15	21
Ahmadnagar	23	0	21	7	23	31	24	15	28	9	16	13	30	7	6	7	32	34
Bid	20	0	16	7	24	32	34	20	25	22	24	13	35	4	7	6	25	38
Latur	31	2	10	4	26	16	35	19	33	27	36	7	37	4	2	5	35	37
Osmanabad	31	0	30	3	20	28	26	18	31	30	33	14	34	10	10	9	31	35
Solapur	17	0	10	7	21	32	22	10	25	3	11	3	21	5	12	7	27	34
Satara	24	1	21	5	20	32	25	16	29	14	15	14	37	2	6	4	34	39
Ratnagiri	7	1	6	16	7	23	24	14	29	4	12	5	22	11	7	6	29	31
Sindhudurg	19	0	9	15	16	37	32	14	32	6	20	8	16	13	11	5	38	41
Kolhapur	23	0	9	8	22	32	29	13	26	10	15	9	24	2	7	2	31	33
Sangli	23	0	12	8	21	32	27	17	28	6	12	12	27	13	14	14	26	33
<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>1,058</b>



**MANIPUR**



## Manipur - Key Indicators

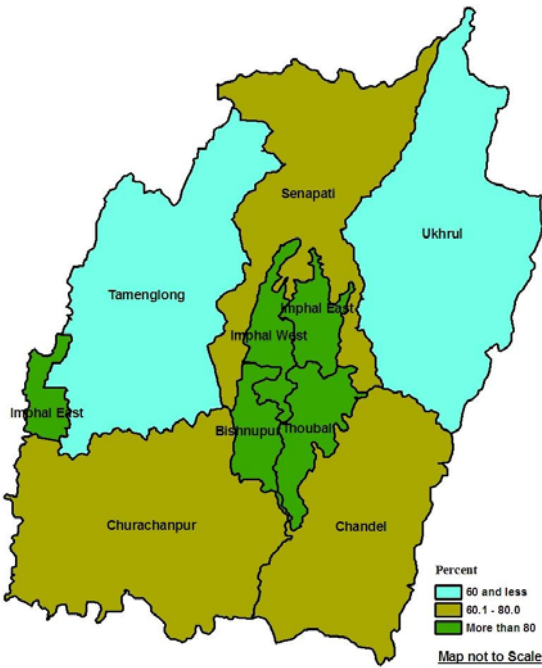
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	12,451	10,248	2203	9,732	7,826	1,906
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	9,264	7,551	1713	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	8,753	7,132	1621	8,137	6,593	1,544
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,859	3,188	671	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	82.8	82.0	86.3	78.7	78.2	80.4
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.9	31.6	28.0	35.7	37.0	31.7
Mean household size .....	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.5	5.7
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	82.2	79.3	95.7	81.1	79.0	87.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	96.3	95.6	99.2	93.1	91.0	99.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	70.5	75.2	48.9	56.4	60.6	43.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	3.6	1.9	11.2	6.3	4.8	11.2
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	33.3	25.8	68.7	34.9	24.9	66.6
Lowest wealth quintile .....	22.7	26.9	3.4	8.1	9.6	1.7
Highest wealth quintile.....	14.0	8.2	41.1	8.1	5.1	20.1
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	85.6	83.7	94.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	75.1	71.3	92.9	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	95.5	95.4	96.0	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	66.1	61.6	87.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	27.3	27.1	28.1	27.4	27.0	28.7
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	23.6	23.2	25.1	24.0	23.6	25.4
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	8.6	9.8	5.2	11.2	12.4	7.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	6.3	6.5	5.7	9.9	11.2	5.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	24.7	26.3	15.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	23.9	25.5	16.7	30.0	31.3	25.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	27.4	22.8	47.5	34.0	30.6	44.8
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.6	41.9	34.2	39.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	53.4	48.4	70.2	11.2	NA	NA
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.8	NA	NA
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	44.9	42.7	54.8	33.9	31.9	40.4
Any modern method (%).....	19.6	19.8	19.1	21.2	20.5	23.6
Female sterilization (%).....	5.0	4.8	5.6	8.9	8.6	9.7
Male sterilization (%).....	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9
Pill (%).....	5.4	5.6	4.9	2.8	2.1	4.9
IUD (%).....	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.5	4.1
Condom (%).....	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.3	4.0
Any traditional method (%).....	25.2	22.8	35.8	12.7	11.4	16.7
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	10.5	9.4	15.3	3.1	2.6	4.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	11.8	11.8	11.85	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.4	0.4	0.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	25.6	26.6	21.5	35.1	35.1	35.2
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.1	8.2	7.7	13.3	13.9	11.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	17.5	18.4	13.8	21.8	21.2	23.7
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	17.7	18.4	15.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.7	5.8	5.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	12.1	12.6	9.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	75.4	71.4	92.9	77.2	74.9	90.4
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	57.3	51.2	84.4	55.8	53.3	70.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	57.5	50.8	87.2	55.0	51.0	77.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	73.8	69.7	91.9	70.8	68.1	86.3
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	68.4	63.9	87.9	50.6	48.8	63.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	37.9	38.6	35.0	12.1	11.3	16.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	12.5	9.1	27.5	10.4	9.5	15.6
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	41.1	33.8	73.6	46.2	39.4	67.9
Delivery at home (%).....	58.2	65.5	25.8	53.2	60.3	30.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	14.7	14.3	16.7	42.9	39.0	55.4
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	55.8	48.1	90.3	57.8	52.7	80.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	42.9	35.4	76.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	6.3	5.7	9.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	938	742	196	1,160	947	213
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	48.5	44.1	65.2	35.1	31.9	45.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	10.6	11.6	6.6	9.4	10.4	6.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	81.8	79.4	90.9	85.8	83.6	92.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	63.2	58.6	80.5	46.8	43.7	56.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	64.1	59.6	81.3	49.8	46.9	58.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	58.9	55.5	71.8	54.3	49.9	68.4
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	31.6	29.7	39.7	36.9	30.9	55.8

## Manipur - Key Indicators

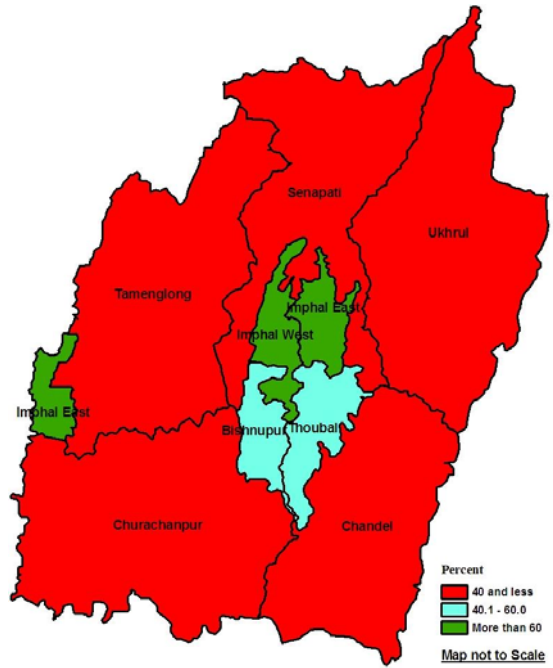
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	57.7	57.6	58.1	55.8	55.2	57.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	55.4	77.2	22.8	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	42.8	38.4	62.5	30.9	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	79.2	79.1	79.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	37.6	35.1	48.9	33.5	30.3	43.5
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	52.1	49.8	70.3	64.4	60.8	75.9
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	52.9	50.7	70.2	62.7	63.6	59.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	53.3	50.5	75.0	57.6	52.7	73.1
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	47.7	42.5	70.8	44.2	38.4	62.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	95.7	94.8	99.5	90.1	87.7	97.6
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	20.0	21.3	14.2	32.8	34.8	26.4
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	56.7	51.9	76.6	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	19.9	16.5	34.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.3	7.3	7.2	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	1.4	1.5	0.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	10.2	10.7	7.8	3.6	4.0	2.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	13.6	14.1	10.9	40.1	41.2	36.3
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	33.8	32.7	38.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	32.1	30.5	39.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.0	88.5	91.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	40.2	38.1	49.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	83.2	81.1	93.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	93.9	93.4	96.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.1	80.4	90.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	20.3	18.2	30.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	20.4	18.5	29.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	41.7	37.9	59.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	97.7	97.4	98.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	54.2	52.1	64.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.9	0.9	0.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						349
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						118
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						53
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						19
District Hospitals (DH) .....						7
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						253
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						31.0
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						25.8
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						30.9
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						51.0
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						65.6
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						70.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						93.2
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						50.0
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						53.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						0.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						41.5
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						67.9
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						49.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						26.4
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						13.2
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						57.1
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						57.1
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						14.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						15.8
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						84.2
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						5.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						31.6
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						50.0
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0

## Manipur - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

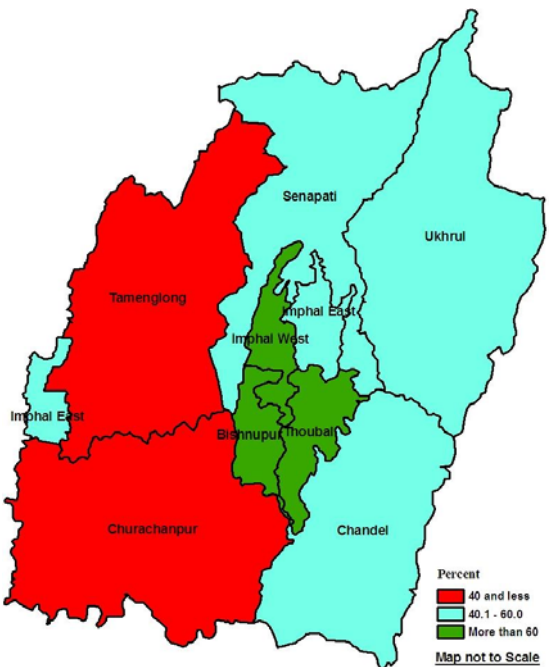
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



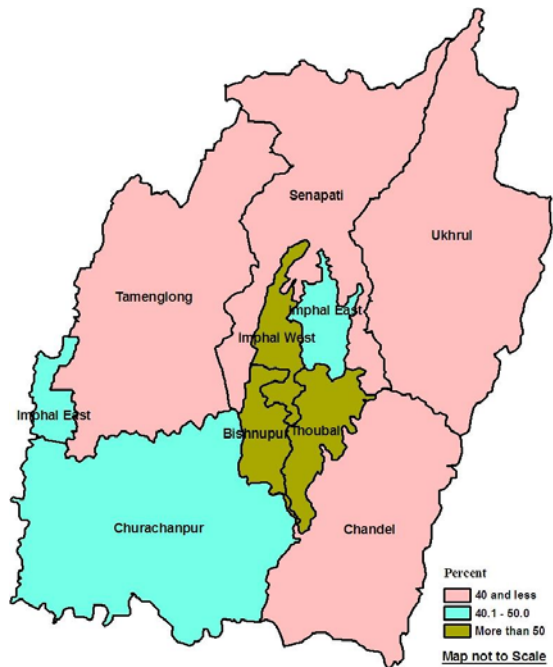
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Senapati	1,522	92.2	1,115	90.4	498	75.0	14	7	2	1
Tamenglong	1,527	98.5	1,185	94.8	456	74.8	8	4	1	1
Churachandpur	1,173	92.4	845	90.6	376	75.8	16	8	1	1
Bishnupur	1,297	96.1	1,026	93.2	425	88.4	21	4	3	1
Thoubal	1,301	96.4	1,021	92.1	376	81.6	12	8	5	1
Imphal West	1,280	94.8	927	92.8	370	87.1	13	5	2	0
Imphal East	1,285	95.2	1,014	92.8	433	86.4	13	9	3	0
Ukhul	1,536	93.1	984	91.9	383	59.2	16	6	1	1
Chandel	1,530	92.7	1,147	96.4	542	88.1	5	2	1	1
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>12,451</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>9,264</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
Senapati	82.8	82.8	88.8	88.8	76.6	76.6	99.6	99.6	99.1	99.1	81.8	81.8	95.2	95.2	28.0	28.0	7.2	7.2	1.8	1.8
Tamenglong	78.4	78.4	83.0	83.0	73.2	73.2	99.7	99.7	99.3	99.3	81.2	81.2	91.4	91.4	6.3	6.3	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3
Churachandpur	84.3	84.3	88.8	88.8	79.7	79.7	99.2	99.2	99.3	99.3	54.0	54.0	95.4	95.5	18.9	19.0	5.9	5.9	1.1	1.1
Bishnupur	82.1	79.1	91.0	89.1	73.4	69.4	98.5	98.2	99.5	99.6	94.4	93.0	98.8	98.7	51.3	38.8	21.8	16.8	3.3	2.0
Thoubal	82.2	80.9	93.0	92.3	71.5	69.4	99.5	99.6	98.1	97.4	87.6	84.7	99.2	98.8	38.1	35.1	26.1	19.7	5.9	3.9
Imphal West	85.9	84.1	93.9	91.9	78.0	76.3	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.4	95.8	92.9	99.7	99.6	69.1	51.2	46.2	33.9	11.2	6.9
Imphal East	84.8	83.5	91.8	90.6	77.8	76.4	98.7	98.3	97.7	96.9	88.1	86.7	96.8	96.5	42.5	34.6	29.8	21.1	8.2	4.7
Ukhul	85.5	85.5	90.0	90.0	80.4	80.4	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	73.5	73.4	94.5	94.5	26.7	26.7	1.6	1.6	0.5	0.5
Chandel	79.1	79.3	86.1	86.1	72.1	72.6	99.8	99.7	99.8	100.0	84.3	82.2	97.1	96.7	27.5	22.4	5.6	4.1	1.6	1.1
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Senapati	99.0	99.0	7.2	7.1	51.8	51.8	37.6	37.6	40.4	40.4	9.6	9.6	26.1	26.1	6.9	6.9
Tamenglong	97.3	97.3	14.8	14.8	61.2	61.2	17.9	17.9	8.5	8.5	2.2	2.2	50.8	50.8	0.8	0.8
Churachandpur	98.8	98.8	12.0	12.0	37.5	37.5	24.6	24.6	23.3	23.3	9.4	9.4	38.0	38.0	3.6	3.6
Bishnupur	98.8	98.9	22.6	22.4	36.2	36.1	52.8	48.3	53.0	48.9	16.3	13.1	8.6	10.9	19.1	14.3
Thoubal	99.2	99.4	11.4	11.0	42.4	43.4	51.2	48.8	50.6	48.2	20.7	19.1	7.0	8.7	21.2	16.5
Imphal West	99.0	98.8	21.4	27.1	34.7	35.2	71.7	65.5	68.3	61.3	39.9	33.4	2.6	4.1	44.2	33.3
Imphal East	98.8	98.7	14.7	16.0	38.1	41.2	57.5	51.2	55.1	48.6	29.6	23.6	12.3	14.8	30.3	21.2
Ukhul	99.0	99.0	4.2	4.2	75.5	75.5	15.6	15.6	13.9	13.9	2.4	2.4	30.4	30.4	1.0	1.0
Chandel	98.6	99.1	1.5	1.7	43.5	49.4	35.7	32.1	33.4	35.9	12.5	13.5	22.4	25.5	6.6	3.8
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>8.2</b>



**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																													
									Any Method (%)						Any Modern method (%)						Female Sterilization (%)						Male Sterilization (%)						Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Senapati	7.5	7.5	46.5	46.5	43.9	43.9	1.7	1.7	34.4	34.5	15.9	16.1	5.5	5.5	0.5	0.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8	1.7	1.6	34.3	34.3	10.1	10.1	24.2	24.2										
Tamenglong	9.3	9.3	51.5	51.5	47.1	47.1	1.9	1.9	38.6	38.7	17.1	17.4	4.1	4.0	0.1	0.1	7.1	7.1	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	24.2	24.2	7.3	7.3	16.9	16.9										
Churachandpur	4.9	4.9	47.2	47.2	47.4	47.4	2.0	2.0	38.1	38.1	19.6	19.6	6.4	6.4	0.2	0.3	5.8	5.8	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.5	22.2	22.2	7.1	7.1	15.1	15.1										
Bishnupur	6.4	4.3	33.0	35.6	37.9	33.3	0.3	0.5	56.1	53.2	28.1	28.9	9.5	7.7	0.6	0.8	5.7	5.9	8.1	10.0	3.0	4.0	19.8	24.7	5.0	5.8	14.8	18.9										
Thoubal	5.9	4.9	33.4	34.5	44.3	47.2	1.7	1.3	52.9	50.1	25.1	28.1	5.3	5.8	0.4	0.5	6.3	5.9	8.6	11.2	3.5	3.7	23.9	26.5	4.9	4.5	19.0	22.0										
Imphal West	3.8	7.6	24.1	23.2	26.9	15.0	0.0	0.0	52.4	50.5	20.8	26.0	9.2	12.1	0.4	0.3	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.1	3.9	5.8	22.1	23.1	6.7	5.0	15.4	18.1										
Imphal East	7.2	7.7	27.2	31.6	36.4	39.6	2.3	2.4	48.8	48.5	20.9	23.9	8.8	9.8	0.4	0.4	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.7	3.4	4.1	24.8	25.2	6.3	5.8	18.5	19.4										
Ukhrul	7.1	7.1	51.1	51.1	49.3	49.3	1.4	1.4	36.0	36.0	11.4	11.5	2.7	2.8	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.0	24.8	24.8	7.5	7.5	17.3	17.3										
Chandel	7.9	7.0	46.5	46.8	42.6	39.2	2.4	2.1	36.0	36.3	18.3	18.1	4.2	3.9	0.9	1.0	5.9	6.2	3.9	3.8	2.6	2.4	31.3	30.4	7.6	7.3	23.7	23.1										
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>										

4) Maternal Health:													
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Senapati	47.7	47.6	56.2	56.6	74.5	74.6	24.4	24.0	11.2	11.5	24.9	24.9	
Tamenglong	26.7	26.7	21.6	21.7	43.8	43.8	14.2	14.3	5.3	5.2	12.4	12.4	
Churachandpur	45.9	45.9	45.9	46.6	63.5	63.4	30.5	31.0	12.6	12.1	34.1	34.1	
Bishnupur	73.5	67.3	78.7	71.7	87.9	83.2	57.5	54.9	23.3	26.5	56.8	53.1	
Thoubal	79.9	74.9	80.3	74.9	90.1	88.3	59.4	50.8	24.1	28.5	61.6	54.0	
Imphal West	78.0	65.4	80.9	73.6	88.1	82.4	87.2	83.6	4.8	5.7	85.0	81.8	
Imphal East	68.8	63.8	73.4	68.1	84.2	81.1	66.0	61.7	16.0	15.1	61.9	55.4	
Ukhrul	41.8	41.8	30.1	29.5	58.9	58.9	13.4	13.5	19.5	19.3	17.4	17.4	
Chandel	59.2	58.8	57.4	56.1	78.6	79.7	27.6	28.8	17.7	12.7	36.2	34.8	
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>50.5</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>34.2</b>	

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Senapati	50.8	50.8	94.0	94.1	69.6	69.5	69.1	68.9	69.5	69.5	30.2	30.2	21.7	21.7
Tamenglong	16.8	16.8	40.9	40.7	27.9	27.7	23.4	23.2	27.4	27.4	9.3	9.3	10.0	10.0
Churachandpur	28.2	28.2	64.5	64.8	49.8	49.3	46.7	46.5	34.4	34.3	22.8	22.8	29.6	29.6
Bishnupur	63.4	58.7	89.8	92.0	79.3	77.3	77.5	73.3	68.4	65.3	42.3	44.4	30.7	30.6
Thoubal	60.5	59.1	92.4	94.0	82.2	82.1	77.8	80.6	67.1	66.7	38.1	39.5	31.9	27.1
Imphal West	75.0	73.2	97.6	100.0	88.0	90.2	85.1	78.0	86.3	90.5	58.4	63.4	40.7	45.5
Imphal East	47.2	40.8	85.9	83.1	65.0	57.1	61.1	51.9	59.0	54.5	35.3	34.4	33.3	33.3
Ukhrul	36.2	36.2	81.4	81.3	51.6	51.6	54.1	53.9	49.5	49.6	26.4	26.4	0.0	0.0
Chandel	40.2	46.0	82.5	83.9	57.2	59.8	51.5	55.2	53.6	58.6	28.7	31.5	21.7	22.2
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>24.4</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI																
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)							
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)			
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Senapati	47.1	47.1	49.0	49.3	48.4	48.4	23.6	23.6	61.6	61.6	36.6	36.6	77.6	77.6		
Tamenglong	20.5	20.5	28.6	28.2	29.2	29.2	14.4	14.4	51.4	51.4	14.9	14.9	83.1	83.1		
Churachandpur	40.0	40.0	39.3	40.0	58.3	58.3	30.4	30.4	51.0	51.0	29.7	29.7	82.7	82.7		
Bishnupur	75.9	72.3	69.8	74.5	70.8	68.2	55.1	50.5	63.6	52.6	48.2	48.0	85.3	81.3		
Thoubal	51.0	45.5	62.9	54.5	65.6	64.0	67.2	60.8	61.3	67.1	55.3	54.5	86.7	87.0		
Imphal West	75.9	79.2	68.3	66.7	66.3	63.3	82.0	78.8	55.2	60.4	65.0	55.8	86.5	84.8		
Imphal East	73.6	73.8	70.2	69.0	58.7	53.9	59.1	52.4	53.3	51.9	63.2	57.2	85.9	85.1		
Ukhrul	46.2	46.2	26.6	26.9	36.4	36.4	17.8	17.8	62.0	62.0	33.6	33.6	57.8	57.8		
Chandel	54.8	53.3	72.9	73.3	69.8	68.0	33.7	32.1	50.6	52.9	30.0	27.7	85.9	89.3		
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>80.1</b>		

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Senapati	91.4	91.4	35.9	35.3	13.4	13.6	41.2	41.2	95.2	95.2	34.4	34.4	1.3	1.3	36.9	36.9
Tamenglong	86.0	86.0	24.4	24.5	3.7	3.8	12.8	12.8	94.1	94.1	25.1	25.1	0.7	0.7	17.8	17.8
Churachandpur	97.6	97.6	27.5	27.6	11.6	12.1	27.8	27.8	98.9	98.9	30.6	30.6	0.3	0.3	23.9	23.9
Bishnupur	99.3	99.2	36.6	39.2	25.7	22.9	72.3	67.2	99.4	99.6	41.2	40.9	1.8	3.2	70.8	65.8
Thoubal	99.4	99.5	44.2	46.5	23.8	18.8	75.8	75.1	99.3	100.0	52.4	49.6	1.5	2.1	73.4	66.7
Imphal West	99.0	98.2	48.0	55.6	26.6	24.2	71.3	73.2	98.9	99.0	53.3	60.8	1.1	2.1	61.3	69.8
Imphal East	96.7	95.4	31.5	31.1	23.3	21.5	68.3	63.4	96.5	95.6	34.8	35.4	0.9	0.9	55.0	48.7
Ukhrul	96.6	96.6	26.5	26.4	15.7	15.9	25.8	25.8	98.0	98.0	22.8	22.8	0.3	0.3	21.3	21.3
Chandel	98.3	98.1	28.3	23.3	14.1	12.3	34.8	38.2	98.9	98.8	36.1	32.6	0.4	0.2	26.4	29.2
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>37.9</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Senapati	5.7	5.7	1.4	1.4	4.1	4.1
Tamenglong	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3
Churachandpur	6.0	6.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.0
Bishnupur	1.0	1.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6
Thoubal	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Imphal West	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.9	0.6	1.6
Imphal East	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5
Ukhrul	6.2	6.2	4.4	4.4	1.5	1.5
Chandel	4.4	5.1	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.1
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																			
Villages having				Health facility within village								If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
29	11	6	13	45	17	3	2	1	1	1	3	19	32	37	35	40	26	50	
1	11	0	9	45	5	2	1	0	1	3	1	23	36	24	32	41	21	47	
6	11	2	15	34	5	2	0	1	0	1	3	18	13	18	12	15	11	38	
17	14	3	7	30	17	6	0	2	3	3	0	10	19	21	20	21	13	31	
19	9	1	12	32	11	5	1	0	1	4	0	17	25	27	30	29	22	32	
10	6	1	5	21	11	4	0	4	1	1	0	8	15	12	13	16	7	22	
19	2	3	5	35	12	6	1	1	2	1	1	11	17	19	18	27	25	36	
23	17	5	30	49	17	5	3	2	0	3	0	12	23	25	20	29	21	49	
16	9	4	12	40	4	3	1	0	0	2	0	10	8	12	11	14	7	44	
<b>140</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>349</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs	
	CHC having								CHC having						M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours
Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care				
Senapati	2	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	2	2		
Tamenglong	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1		
Churachandpur	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Bishnupur	3	0	3	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	3	2	3	3		
Thoubal	2	1	4	0	1	4	3	2	1	1	3	0	3	4	4	4	5		
Imphal West	2	0	2	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	2	2		
Imphal East	1	1	3	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	3	3		
Ukhrul	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Chandel	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>		

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Senapati	2	3	2	3	0	5	1	0	0	7	1	4	7	0	4	7	7	
Tamenglong	1	4	2	4	0	3	0	1	1	2	2	1	4	3	2	3	4	
Churachandpur	1	1	3	5	0	4	0	0	0	4	2	6	6	2	4	8	8	
Bishnupur	1	1	3	4	2	2	0	0	0	4	3	2	3	2	2	4	4	
Thoubal	1	5	1	4	2	7	0	1	0	6	3	2	8	2	4	8	8	
Imphal West	1	5	4	3	5	4	0	0	0	5	4	2	5	2	2	5	5	
Imphal East	4	4	3	4	1	6	0	1	1	8	5	2	8	5	7	8	9	
Ukhrul	3	1	3	6	0	4	1	0	0	5	2	3	5	3	3	6	6	
Chandel	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>53</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Senapati	11	0	0	2	0	13	5	3	3	1	1	1	3	6	11	6	9	14
Tamenglong	8	0	0	2	0	8	5	1	1	1	1	5	0	4	2	4	2	8
Churachandpur	14	0	0	2	0	12	9	2	4	1	2	4	4	13	11	15	13	16
Bishnupur	12	0	1	5	1	12	11	5	10	4	4	7	10	21	19	18	19	21
Thoubal	6	0	2	0	2	11	9	2	4	2	3	7	9	11	11	10	11	12
Imphal West	10	0	0	1	1	11	4	2	4	1	4	2	10	13	13	12	12	13
Imphal East	6	0	1	3	0	8	6	3	6	2	3	5	7	12	12	7	12	13
Ukhrul	12	0	0	6	1	12	7	6	9	5	6	7	5	10	15	6	13	16
Chandel	4	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	4	3	4	0	4	5
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>118</b>

**MEGHALAYA**



## Meghalaya - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	10,239	8,856	1,383	7,583	5,553	2,030
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	6,943	6,052	891	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	5,545	4,851	694	4,952	3,761	1,191
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,071	2,593	478	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	77.6	75.5	90.9	63.2	56.8	88.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	37.8	38.5	32.7	38.7	40.4	32.1
Mean household size .....	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	62.3	57.4	94.2	58.6	43.2	95.1
Have access to toilet facility.....	66.2	61.6	95.7	60.5	51.7	95.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	53.9	58.2	25.8	52.5	60.0	22.3
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	7.4	4.5	25.5	8.8	3.0	32.0
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	50.1	45.3	80.8	42.8	31.4	85.9
Lowest wealth quintile .....	9.5	10.8	1.6	26.4	34.8	3.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	8.0	3.0	39.9	8.3	1.2	27.7
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	23.2	20.4	40.9	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	19.7	17.4	34.5	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	67.5	66.0	77.1	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	17.6	14.7	36.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.1	23.7	26.4	22.9	21.9	26.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.1	20.9	22.6	20.9	20.5	22.7
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	27.7	30.6	12.3	32.2	39.4	3.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	15.0	16.7	4.7	16.2	18.4	7.4
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	34.3	35.8	21.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	32.6	35.6	11.6	47.2	55.6	13.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	10.6	7.2	34.3	13.7	5.3	47.1
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	3.6	3.7	2.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	48.6	49.1	44.0	51.9	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	31.1	28.0	48.3	25.4	19.3	50.0
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	5.1	5.3	4.1	4.8	5.1	3.6
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	22.9	21.1	34.9	16.3	12.0	33.5
Any modern method (%).....	16.8	15.3	26.7	13.8	9.3	31.9
Female sterilization (%).....	8.3	7.7	12.6	6.7	4.6	15.2
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Pill (%).....	5.1	4.8	7.1	3.8	2.9	7.5
IUD (%).....	0.9	0.7	2.3	1.1	0.6	3.1
Condom (%).....	2.2	2.0	3.3	2.1	1.1	6.2
Any traditional method (%).....	5.8	5.5	7.8	2.4	2.6	1.4
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.7	4.4	6.9	1.3	1.4	0.8
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	5.3	4.4	11.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.9	0.9	1.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	32.7	33.2	29.6	55.3	58.8	46.2
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	14.8	15.2	12.3	37.0	40.6	22.6
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	17.9	18.0	17.3	19.3	18.2	23.6
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	23.4	23.8	20.5	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	12.6	12.9	10.6	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	10.8	10.9	9.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	55.5	55.7	81.1	53.9	48.9	82.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	24.8	22.5	45.4	27.5	22.6	55.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	39.6	37.0	62.8	42.8	37.4	73.6
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	52.0	49.3	76.2	46.7	42.8	68.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	43.8	40.8	70.0	21.4	15.5	54.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	60.6	62.0	48.4	13.9	10.9	30.6
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	14.4	13.0	27.2	11.5	9.2	24.5
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	24.4	20.6	58.9	32.5	21.3	77.1
Delivery at home (%).....	75.1	78.9	41.2	67.4	78.5	22.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	4.6	4.6	4.7	6.5	6.7	5.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	29.0	25.2	63.6	36.7	26.6	78.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	32.7	29.6	69.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	3.0	2.7	5.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	818	733	85	835	695	141
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	33.7	31.2	55.1	13.5	14.5	9.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	14.0	14.1	12.9	17.6	19.7	9.4
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	77.8	77.1	84.6	66.8	62.9	82.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	45.6	42.9	68.2	30.2	31.9	23.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	46.5	44.2	66.3	25.8	27.3	19.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	52.5	50.7	67.4	30.9	24.3	57.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	38.5	37.3	48.4	14.5	12.5	22.6

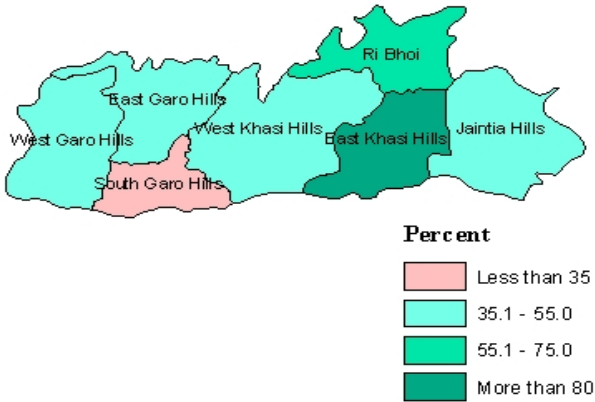
## Meghalaya - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	75.0	75.9	69.3	66.5	65.7	69.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	47.5	47.1	53.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	30.4	31.2	22.7	39.6	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	62.6	64.1	50.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	23.1	21.4	34.5	17.8	12.9	37.2
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	45.2	43.3	60.4	44.3	37.5	71.7
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	63.3	64.2	55.6	81.4	82.0	78.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	82.4	83.0	77.9	77.3	72.6	95.9
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	7.8	6.4	17.3	7.8	5.2	18.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	48.0	45.5	65.5	54.2	47.0	83.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	17.7	17.3	20.6	18.7	17.7	22.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	41.4	38.7	54.7	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.8	0.6	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	2.5	2.3	3.9	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.8	0.7	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	14.4	14.3	15.2	7.4	8.3	3.7
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	17.3	15.3	25.2	37.8	36.2	44.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	71.6	72.4	68.7	6.8	7.5	4.2
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	8.8	9.7	3.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	20.8	16.9	42.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	72.5	70.8	81.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	33.6	31.5	44.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	78.0	76.2	87.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	61.3	61.0	62.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	62.6	62.1	65.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	18.1	18.1	18.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	27.4	27.3	27.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	12.0	10.5	19.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	62.6	60.8	72.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	47.1	45.4	54.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.1	0.0	0.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						299
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						115
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						68
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						26
District Hospitals (DH) .....						4
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						233
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						31.4
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						26.4
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						38.5
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						52.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						56.9
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						94.8
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						29.6
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						9.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						46.4
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						41.2
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						25.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						94.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						94.1
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						62.7
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						57.1
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						28.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						21.4
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						11.5
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						96.2
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						15.4
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						46.2
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						8.3
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						50.0
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						16.7

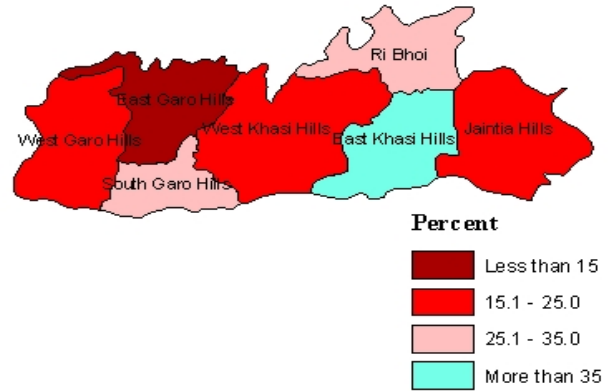


## Meghalaya - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

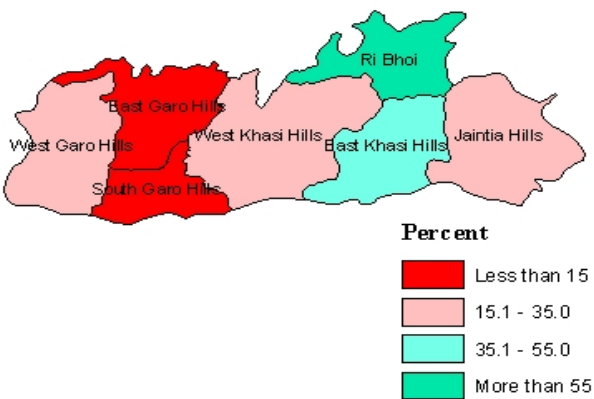
**Mother Received at Least One T.T. Injection**



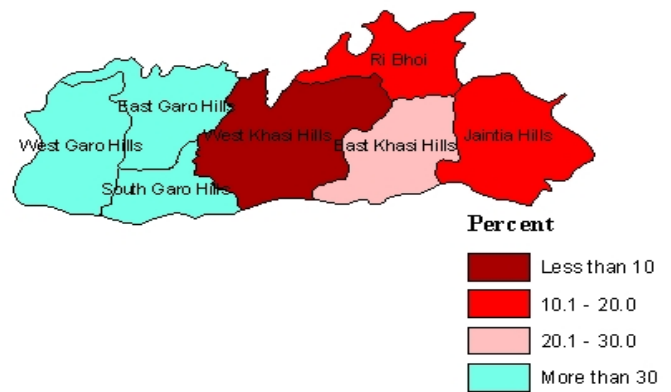
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
West Garo Hills	1,545	93.6	1,019	82.8	465	84.9	24	9	6	1
East Garo Hills	1,558	94.4	928	86.9	423	80.4	20	15	3	0
South Garo Hills	1,599	96.9	961	84.5	546	84.5	10	5	1	0
West Khasi Hills	1,580	95.8	1,197	91.2	528	85.2	9	11	4	0
Ri Bhoi	1,458	88.4	1,058	87.7	402	80.1	13	5	3	1
East Khasi Hills	1,204	89.2	815	85.5	316	70.2	15	10	4	1
Jaintia Hills	1,295	95.9	965	92.0	391	85.4	24	13	5	1
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>10,239</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>6,943</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	73.6	71.7	78.9	77.4	67.8	65.6	99.4	99.3	98.3	98.2	54.5	50.0	73.9	71.6	57.5	54.0	3.8	1.8	2.7	2.2
East Garo Hills	79.9	78.2	82.6	81.3	76.9	74.7	99.0	98.9	98.9	98.7	54.3	46.8	91.8	90.6	26.3	22.7	3.4	1.3	2.8	2.2
South Garo Hills	79.8	79.0	84.4	83.6	74.6	73.5	98.2	98.0	98.9	98.8	60.1	58.6	83.6	82.7	37.8	36.9	2.8	0.5	1.9	1.2
West Khasi Hills	79.1	76.9	79.4	77.3	78.8	76.5	97.8	97.6	98.6	98.6	57.8	52.8	39.6	32.5	42.2	36.5	1.8	1.4	4.7	3.5
Ri Bhoi	75.8	75.0	77.7	76.9	73.8	73.1	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	64.4	62.6	68.0	66.4	61.7	59.9	3.6	3.3	7.2	6.2
East Khasi Hills	86.1	81.9	87.4	82.6	84.8	81.2	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.0	82.9	71.5	65.4	41.1	83.2	74.9	24.8	3.0	25.6	12.5
Jaintia Hills	68.8	67.2	68.8	67.1	68.8	67.3	98.0	97.9	98.5	98.4	69.9	66.4	39.2	34.6	55.8	53.7	11.2	5.8	12.0	9.7
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	97.8	98.2	24.9	27.1	37.4	41.7	31.0	25.9	13.9	9.1	7.2	5.8	9.3	9.9	6.5	3.2
East Garo Hills	96.4	96.4	10.2	10.9	38.3	39.5	31.3	26.4	13.8	9.5	8.6	5.7	5.6	6.3	4.4	1.8
South Garo Hills	98.9	98.9	4.1	3.5	26.1	27.6	33.9	30.0	10.4	7.4	8.9	8.4	3.6	3.7	5.3	3.2
West Khasi Hills	97.2	98.2	4.6	4.8	61.7	64.7	17.6	13.3	17.2	12.0	2.8	1.9	19.3	21.6	3.1	1.2
Ri Bhoi	93.1	92.7	5.1	5.2	51.0	50.3	27.6	26.3	21.8	20.4	4.5	3.6	13.4	13.7	4.3	3.4
East Khasi Hills	78.4	94.8	13.4	18.3	28.6	49.0	50.1	27.7	43.0	22.6	12.3	3.7	4.2	7.2	27.6	4.6
Jaintia Hills	92.7	94.4	3.4	3.7	34.3	36.4	29.6	25.4	29.3	25.7	8.0	6.8	9.4	10.1	9.5	5.2
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>

3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	16.7	18.6	59.5	58.4	59.4	59.3	4.7	5.1	32.6	33.2	24.1	24.9	7.4	8.0	0.1	0.1	2.3	1.9	8.7	9.1	2.9	3.1	30.1	30.8	6.9	7.4	23.2	23.4
East Garo Hills	11.3	12.8	45.1	45.0	50.0	52.9	9.6	9.3	30.9	28.8	21.7	19.4	8.0	7.0	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.7	7.2	7.0	3.5	3.4	28.6	29.8	5.6	6.0	23.0	23.8
South Garo Hills	2.8	2.8	61.6	63.1	61.9	65.8	5.4	5.7	32.2	32.0	19.9	20.7	7.7	7.7	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	5.8	6.2	4.3	4.6	31.6	32.4	2.7	2.6	28.9	29.8
West Khasi Hills	12.5	14.0	42.7	42.6	50.4	50.0	4.6	5.0	7.1	5.8	6.8	5.5	4.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	40.6	40.0	29.3	28.1	11.3	11.9
Ri Bhoi	19.7	21.1	40.3	39.6	45.8	46.2	4.6	4.1	18.3	18.0	14.9	14.9	10.2	10.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.8	29.1	28.8	17.6	17.4	11.5	11.4
East Khasi Hills	10.8	14.1	36.2	40.4	42.6	49.3	4.4	4.7	28.9	19.6	24.0	15.3	14.7	9.8	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.7	3.0	1.8	3.0	1.8	30.2	32.8	15.4	18.4	14.8	14.4
Jaintia Hills	22.8	24.1	44.4	44.8	49.6	50.0	5.7	5.9	13.3	13.2	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	31.6	32.0	15.1	15.5	16.5	16.5
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>19.1</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	26.7	25.7	29.6	27.8	41.5	39.6	17.5	14.6	6.9	6.5	15.6	13.7
East Garo Hills	22.7	21.1	29.3	24.9	39.0	34.8	9.3	7.4	3.2	3.5	8.0	6.0
South Garo Hills	23.9	23.8	26.5	26.2	32.0	31.9	26.5	24.4	2.2	2.3	20.4	21.1
West Khasi Hills	14.3	12.5	27.6	25.3	41.2	37.7	21.2	17.1	3.7	3.5	29.0	25.1
Ri Bhoi	26.5	23.4	49.4	47.3	66.6	65.0	28.0	27.7	3.4	3.7	28.9	28.7
East Khasi Hills	43.0	37.9	64.2	60.4	81.9	77.3	44.1	29.6	6.5	6.8	46.2	34.3
Jaintia Hills	21.9	21.6	46.8	45.2	52.7	51.1	25.8	23.6	5.1	5.0	30.8	28.6
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>23.1</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	30.3	25.0	73.0	70.4	42.6	38.0	33.6	28.7	46.7	44.0	22.7	22.5	40.0	41.3
East Garo Hills	14.5	9.5	63.8	60.3	24.3	17.5	15.9	9.5	22.9	19.0	21.0	17.9	33.3	30.8
South Garo Hills	10.4	10.9	66.7	69.6	34.7	36.2	20.4	21.3	41.7	43.5	29.9	29.2	32.7	35.4
West Khasi Hills	22.0	19.0	64.3	62.0	32.6	29.4	31.0	26.8	37.0	33.7	24.8	21.6	13.0	14.6
Ri Bhoi	55.9	54.2	86.8	87.9	68.4	68.3	65.1	64.5	69.1	68.8	53.9	54.2	7.0	7.1
East Khasi Hills	48.8	43.6	96.0	95.7	65.6	58.5	68.8	64.5	67.2	65.6	53.1	50.2	8.5	6.3
Jaintia Hills	34.0	32.2	83.3	82.5	42.4	41.0	54.3	52.8	63.3	62.5	53.9	53.0	9.4	8.7
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.3</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	52.2	37.5	29.2	29.4	76.4	75.0	17.8	15.1	75.5	75.2	31.0	33.5	77.5	78.4	
East Garo Hills	22.2	22.2	25.0	25.0	61.9	63.2	7.1	6.5	79.3	80.3	38.4	36.5	78.7	79.6	
South Garo Hills	73.3	73.3	40.0	40.0	68.8	68.8	18.4	17.1	90.2	90.8	16.7	17.1	79.2	80.0	
West Khasi Hills	38.3	35.9	60.6	60.6	78.0	76.7	23.6	21.0	80.6	81.4	33.2	35.7	46.8	47.5	
Ri Bhoi	54.9	55.1	82.9	82.9	92.5	91.8	32.0	30.8	65.8	66.9	34.2	34.8	61.8	63.0	
East Khasi Hills	47.2	45.5	91.7	90.9	90.5	92.2	48.5	35.4	65.2	68.4	33.5	34.4	58.2	56.8	
Jaintia Hills	60.7	60.0	60.7	60.0	97.3	97.1	30.0	28.2	70.6	71.8	19.6	19.2	60.1	59.0	
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>62.9</b>	

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
West Garo Hills	46.5	44.2	35.4	32.2	0.4	0.5	13.5	13.7	68.2	67.9	36.4	35.7	0.0	0.0	16.6	16.7
East Garo Hills	23.9	21.7	42.8	45.9	0.5	0.6	4.6	3.4	45.0	46.0	33.1	34.2	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.5
South Garo Hills	36.8	34.7	38.6	34.2	0.0	0.0	7.9	7.8	53.3	53.6	25.4	23.2	0.0	0.0	12.1	11.5
West Khasi Hills	42.2	38.0	12.8	6.5	2.0	1.8	7.9	5.2	61.6	58.0	24.7	18.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	14.3
Ri Bhoi	61.2	60.2	22.5	21.6	0.8	0.8	7.4	7.5	70.1	68.4	27.4	26.0	0.7	0.0	11.4	10.2
East Khasi Hills	72.4	68.3	24.3	18.8	0.3	0.3	12.1	6.8	80.7	77.5	31.5	23.3	0.4	0.0	12.3	7.5
Jaintia Hills	59.1	58.3	6.9	6.6	0.5	0.4	1.9	1.4	65.5	64.2	13.4	12.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.1
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Garo Hills	17.6	18.5	5.4	5.4	22.0	23.7
East Garo Hills	3.1	3.4	0.6	0.7	8.5	10.5
South Garo Hills	17.8	17.3	4.2	4.1	25.4	27.5
West Khasi Hills	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0
Ri Bhoi	2.5	2.7	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.6
East Khasi Hills	2.4	3.2	1.5	1.9	0.5	1.1
Jaintia Hills	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>14.7</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																			
Villages having	Health facility within village										If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages	
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH
21	11	2	18	33	10	5	5	4	2	8	8	23	26	24	23	24	15	44	
31	2	5	4	41	12	2	3	2	1	10	2	17	29	28	27	28	1	43	
34	3	1	9	40	9	13	21	20	18	45	3	29	26	22	21	24	0	46	
7	16	1	11	31	7	1	6	6	5	7	9	24	25	20	19	24	11	44	
12	18	3	22	38	11	5	5	5	6	17	6	30	33	31	36	33	17	47	
7	9	2	22	27	11	4	3	4	3	12	1	14	19	18	18	19	10	29	
23	20	2	29	40	23	11	23	17	7	18	4	21	32	18	26	33	23	46	
<b>135</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>299</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:				Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
West Garo Hills	2	6	6	3	4	6	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	6	3	1	6	
East Garo Hills	1	2	3	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	3	1	1	3	
South Garo Hills	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	
West Khasi Hills	2	2	4	0	3	4	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	4	3	1	4		
Ri Bhoi	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	3		
East Khasi Hills	2	3	4	0	2	4	1	2	0	0	1	4	1	4	3	1	4		
Jaintia Hills	2	3	3	0	4	5	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	3	0	5		
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :				Supply		Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
West Garo Hills	8	8	3	9	3	7	1	1	1	7	8	9	9	6	3	8	9
East Garo Hills	15	14	3	12	7	14	0	1	0	12	5	10	10	5	2	12	15
South Garo Hills	5	5	0	5	3	5	0	0	0	4	3	5	3	1	0	5	5
West Khasi Hills	10	10	2	3	7	9	0	0	0	10	1	8	6	5	1	10	11
Ri Bhoi	5	5	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	5	3	4	5	3	1	5	5
East Khasi Hills	9	10	0	8	3	5	0	0	0	10	3	7	8	5	0	7	10
Jaintia Hills	12	9	0	7	8	8	1	0	0	13	5	12	12	2	2	12	13
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>68</b>

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply				Total number of Sub Centre	
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
West Garo Hills	23	1	2	4	15	14	7	15	19	8	8	13	20	14	11	13	15	24
East Garo Hills	19	0	7	7	13	8	6	12	13	4	6	8	16	14	11	11	16	20
South Garo Hills	8	0	1	5	3	7	5	8	9	4	5	5	8	4	6	4	5	10
West Khasi Hills	9	0	0	0	5	4	2	4	6	1	1	2	7	3	4	4	8	9
Ri Bhoi	12	0	0	3	8	4	4	9	11	5	6	5	12	8	1	4	10	13
East Khasi Hills	14	0	0	2	6	5	3	13	14	6	6	5	11	2	6	6	11	15
Jaintia Hills	24	0	0	6	19	12	7	12	22	4	5	2	24	3	4	5	13	24
<b>Meghalaya</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>115</b>

**MIZORAM**





## Mizoram - Key Indicators

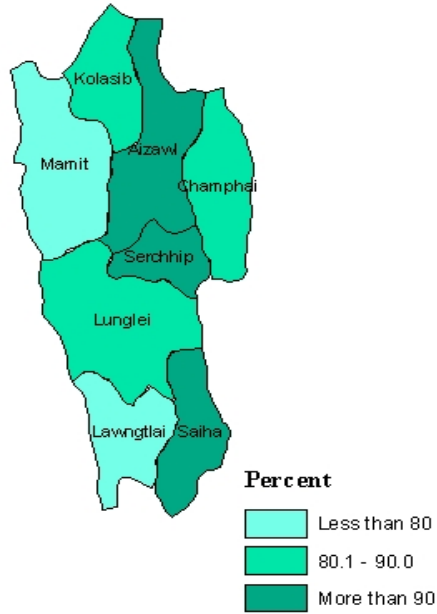
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	10,062	6,456	3,606	8,726	5,542	3,184
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	7,847	4,991	2,856	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	5,932	3,872	2,060	7,541	4,848	2,693
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	3,724	2,175	1,549	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	92.4	89.6	97.4	89.2	84.5	97.2
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.4	32.6	29.2	37.1	39.4	32.9
Mean household size .....	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.4
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	92.4	88.9	98.7	83.8	75.7	97.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	98.2	97.2	99.9	97.9	96.7	99.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	29.6	39.8	11.4	29.9	44.2	4.9
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	7.0	1.3	17.1	11.1	1.4	28.2
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	76.2	68.2	90.5	52.1	40.0	73.2
Lowest wealth quintile .....	1.8	2.8	0.0	5.4	8.4	0.2
Highest wealth quintile.....	24.3	8.3	53.1	17.1	5.0	38.3
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	78.0	72.5	87.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	62.7	55.7	75.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	98.5	98.2	99.0	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	38.9	28.7	57.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.6	24.3	25.1	25.1	24.5	26.3
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.7	21.2	22.7	21.6	21.1	22.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	20.9	23.7	16.4	14.1	17.8	7.5
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	9.9	11.9	6.3	14.0	16.2	8.9
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	23.7	28.3	13.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	9.2	12.8	2.4	14.2	21.5	1.1
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	17.9	10.0	32.8	22.3	11.7	41.4
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.8	3.0	2.3	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	39.7	43.6	30.1	50.4	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	13.3	10.4	18.0	20.2	20.0	20.7
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.0	4.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.3
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	53.9	50.6	60.1	53.8	48.2	64.0
Any modern method (%).....	53.5	50.0	59.6	52.6	47.0	62.7
Female sterilization (%).....	35.9	33.7	40.2	39.2	35.5	45.9
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pill (%).....	11.6	11.0	12.8	5.9	5.2	7.1
IUD (%).....	4.3	4.0	4.9	4.9	4.0	6.6
Condom (%).....	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.8
Any traditional method (%).....	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	13.6	13.1	14.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.8	0.4	1.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	16.7	17.9	14.8	25	27.8	20
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.7	8.7	8.8	16.1	18.4	12
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	6.4	7.1	5.0	8.9	9.4	8.0
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	11.8	12.2	11.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	7.7	7.8	7.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	4.1	4.4	3.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	89.6	85.6	97.1	74.3	64.5	96.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	44.0	37.4	56.6	41.2	31.4	63.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	62.6	55.8	75.7	54.0	42.3	80.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	86.3	82.2	94.2	66.5	57.2	87.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	68.9	60.9	84.3	23.2	11.1	50.3
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	48.4	46.9	51.1	27.1	24.3	33.5
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	33.0	27.4	43.6	19.1	16.6	24.7
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	55.9	40.4	85.7	52.6	35.9	89.8
Delivery at home (%).....	43.7	59.2	14.0	46.8	63.4	9.7
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.6	10.3	2.5	17.0	16.3	27.0
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	63.5	50.7	88.2	60.6	46.2	92.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	47.2	37.2	66.5	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	27.1	21.9	36.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	697	449	248	967	698	269
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	54.5	46.8	68.4	32.6	28.5	43.1
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	4.3	6.0	1.2	14.5	19.3	2.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	92.3	89.2	98.0	78.2	71.6	95.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	66.8	60.9	77.2	44.5	40.5	55.0
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	67.0	59.9	79.9	44.4	39.0	58.6
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	80.4	75.4	89.3	59.5	50.9	81.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	72.1	68.0	79.8	30.3	23.9	45.6

## Mizoram - Key Indicators

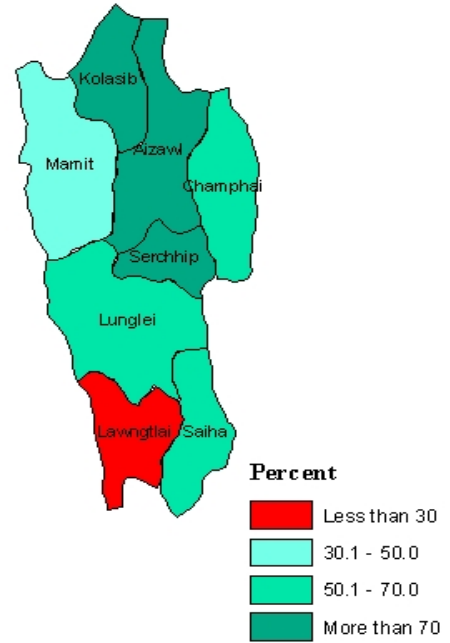
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	78.4	77.4	80.1	66.5	64.2	71.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	59.0	60.6	55.8	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	29.1	28.1	31.0	31.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	74.7	70.3	81.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	54.4	46.3	69.7	41.1	34.3	56.5
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	55.5	54.7	56.8	61.6	56.3	74.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	45.0	40.7	51.5	39.4	3.5	53.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	57.5	50.0	67.4	56.6	53.5	62.7
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	45.1	37.3	59.9	49.0	40.2	64.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	92.7	89.3	99.2	83.5	76.3	96.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	32.6	33.5	30.9	48.4	54.3	38.0
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	59.0	50.5	73.4	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	9.8	5.9	16.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	5.0	4.1	6.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	0.3	0.2	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	19.1	19.3	18.7	9.1	9.4	8.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	27.2	25.7	29.6	43.8	43.4	44.3
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	50.1	44.4	59.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	1.6	2.6	0.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	33.2	22.8	48.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	84.3	80.2	90.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	80.9	74.6	89.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	92.3	89.1	96.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	94.1	91.7	97.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	82.2	77.5	88.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	26.2	21.7	32.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	19.0	17.9	20.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	50.8	41.8	63.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	95.9	93.5	99.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	66.2	57.3	77.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	2.8	1.4	4.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....	245					
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....	172					
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....	53					
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....	10					
District Hospitals (DH) .....	8					
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....	170					
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....	72.2					
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....	88.2					
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....	75.5					
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....	69.4					
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....	28.6					
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....	97.1					
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....	95.4					
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....	93.0					
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....	38.4					
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....	79.1					
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....	22.6					
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....	1.9					
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....	92.5					
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....	88.7					
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....	69.8					
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....	91.9					
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....	29.7					
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....	29.7					
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....	0.0					
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....	90.0					
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....	80.0					
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....	70.0					
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....	0.0					
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....	100.0					
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....	85.7					

## Mizoram - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

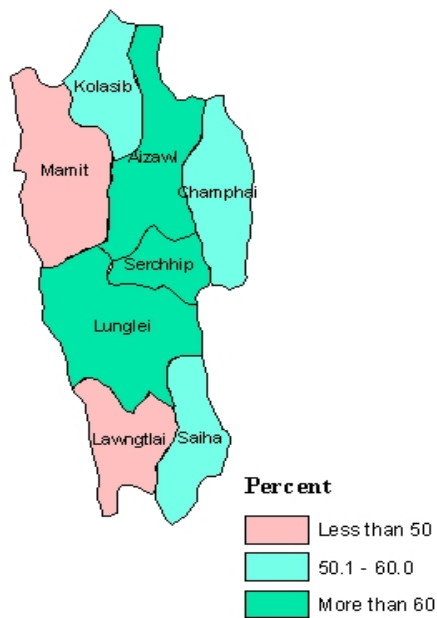
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



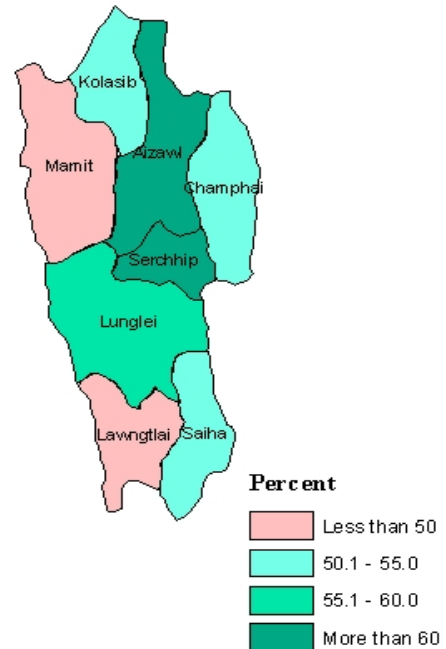
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. covered	District Hospital (DH) No. covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Mamit	1,303	96.5	1,013	97.5	349	92.6	26	9	2	1
Kolasib	1,059	96.3	833	96.6	374	97.7	16	6	1	1
Aizawl	1,031	93.7	773	87.8	397	87.4	9	6	2	1
Champhai	1,607	97.4	1,294	97.3	512	91.8	28	10	2	1
Serchhip	1,052	95.6	790	96.8	404	92.4	20	6	1	1
Lunglei	1,329	98.4	1,085	99.1	584	98.5	24	8	1	1
Lawngtlai	1,624	98.4	1,170	97.9	581	96.2	24	2	1	1
Saiha	1,057	96.1	889	97.9	523	95.3	25	6	0	1
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>10,062</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>7,847</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	86.5	84.8	89.8	88.6	82.9	80.5	99.3	99.2	99.3	99.2	79.8	76.2	95.7	94.9	57.0	49.5	19.1	10.4	2.9	1.0
Kolasib	92.7	86.7	94.4	89.9	91.0	83.2	98.4	98.6	98.6	98.2	90.4	83.4	97.4	94.0	85.8	78.3	47.1	28.6	11.1	3.7
Aizawl	97.4	94.7	98.3	96.4	96.6	93.0	99.6	98.7	99.6	100.0	97.4	90.2	99.8	99.2	89.0	69.7	77.3	28.7	30.5	3.9
Champhai	95.0	94.3	97.6	97.5	92.3	90.8	99.7	99.7	99.3	99.5	96.6	95.6	99.9	99.9	85.2	84.8	33.1	15.4	4.5	1.1
Serchhip	96.7	96.3	97.8	97.5	95.5	95.1	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.4	99.4	99.6	99.3	88.2	82.1	48.2	25.0	4.6	1.8
Lunglei	92.7	88.6	94.0	90.9	91.4	86.1	99.7	99.6	99.6	99.3	92.3	87.1	97.6	95.9	84.5	74.5	41.0	9.9	7.0	0.1
Lawngtlai	86.7	86.7	87.9	87.9	84.9	84.9	99.5	99.5	99.1	99.1	89.1	89.1	96.1	96.1	65.6	65.6	6.3	6.3	0.9	0.9
Saiha	93.9	92.1	96.0	94.8	91.7	89.3	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	94.1	91.5	99.4	99.0	90.6	89.9	38.2	14.1	4.6	0.6
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	90.5	93.6	33.8	37.8	66.1	70.8	31.9	26.7	29.9	25.6	10.7	6.8	6.5	7.8	15.3	9.0
Kolasib	80.2	81.9	25.7	32.9	50.0	58.9	41.0	26.9	41.5	28.4	11.6	6.9	1.6	3.7	31.0	15.3
Aizawl	71.1	89.0	14.8	29.0	27.8	61.8	71.1	38.6	74.0	41.1	26.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	61.7	15.3
Champhai	84.4	90.9	46.3	55.3	56.7	68.9	39.3	28.2	37.4	23.8	9.8	7.5	0.0	0.0	20.2	8.8
Serchhip	91.1	93.7	36.1	41.8	59.9	69.5	52.9	42.0	47.9	34.9	12.7	8.7	0.0	0.0	29.2	12.7
Lunglei	87.8	96.7	40.2	56.8	57.7	75.4	44.3	26.3	39.4	16.8	13.8	3.7	1.9	3.2	29.3	5.8
Lawngtlai	97.5	97.5	54.6	54.6	71.7	71.7	16.7	16.7	9.6	9.6	1.7	1.7	3.6	3.6	2.6	2.6
Saiha	84.2	94.1	43.7	57.0	47.7	60.4	41.9	26.2	35.3	18.6	7.6	3.2	0.2	0.3	21.9	6.2
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)			
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	8.9	9.0	34.6	35.3	51.5	54.5	5.7	6.2	50.8	49.4	50.3	49.3	34.3	34.6	0.1	0.1	2.8	1.9	11.3	10.9	1.3	1.3	18.5	19.0	8.4	8.2	10.1	10.8		
Kolasib	9.4	11.3	37.0	35.4	35.9	46.7	5.7	6.8	54.7	57.4	53.8	55.8	36.1	38.4	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.5	11.2	10.0	1.4	1.6	16.5	17.4	9.0	10.3	7.5	7.1		
Aizawl	5.5	3.0	29.2	40.3	40.0	60.0	4.3	2.6	65.5	59.4	65.1	58.4	46.1	41.2	0.2	0.0	3.8	2.4	10.9	12.7	2.9	0.6	12.8	13.8	8.0	9.6	4.8	4.2		
Champhai	12.2	15.1	25.3	24.6	37.6	36.8	4.8	5.7	55.8	55.4	55.4	54.7	37.3	37.5	0.1	0.1	5.2	5.2	10.2	9.2	1.0	0.7	16.9	17.0	10.3	10.9	6.6	6.1		
Serchhip	6.7	7.7	23.9	31.5	30.3	41.7	1.4	0.0	64.7	66.2	64.5	66.2	48.0	51.9	0.0	0.0	4.7	4.2	9.9	8.5	1.6	1.6	8.9	10.6	5.7	6.9	3.2	3.7		
Lunglei	6.3	8.0	40.0	43.0	47.1	50.7	3.4	3.3	59.4	50.5	59.3	50.3	48.5	41.6	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.7	7.5	7.1	0.2	0.3	13.1	13.9	6.4	6.0	6.7	7.9		
Lawngtlai	17.9	17.9	41.8	41.8	35.4	35.4	6.4	6.4	49.5	49.5	49.5	49.5	31.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	6.2	10.7	10.7	0.7	0.7	13.8	13.8	5.8	5.8	8.0	8.0		
Saiha	10.9	13.3	28.9	32.1	41.6	45.1	3.5	4.1	57.8	53.4	57.1	52.5	48.5	43.7	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.9	5.3	5.5	0.9	0.6	10.8	12.0	6.2	5.8	4.6	6.2		
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>		

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	36.3	33.5	55.4	50.0	76.7	73.6	41.1	30.5	4.5	8.3	30.4	26.9
Kolasib	47.9	33.5	64.3	47.8	82.4	73.7	70.5	47.2	3.8	8.1	51.3	35.4
Aizawl	60.8	52.4	75.0	69.1	92.4	89.9	88.5	70.4	4.8	11.1	71.3	51.9
Champhai	45.7	39.3	64.0	61.3	87.8	87.0	55.0	44.8	4.8	6.6	41.5	36.3
Serchhip	54.1	50.0	78.9	82.5	99.6	100.0	73.8	56.7	4.8	9.2	56.0	50.0
Lunglei	43.5	34.8	55.7	45.7	83.5	76.9	55.6	36.8	3.8	7.7	51.7	37.7
Lawngtlai	30.6	30.6	48.7	47.8	75.6	75.5	28.8	28.8	17.8	17.9	28.9	28.9
Saiha	46.5	40.6	63.3	56.7	93.8	91.9	47.8	34.5	10.2	12.1	36.7	27.4
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>35.0</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	35.2	35.4	89.1	87.6	52.2	50.4	55.7	53.1	70.2	69.0	72.8	74.5	54.3	52.7
Kolasib	56.4	44.6	87.8	80.4	71.0	60.7	65.7	60.7	79.6	66.7	71.6	61.9	62.4	55.6
Aizawl	64.0	60.0	95.7	95.0	77.0	66.7	74.2	71.4	87.9	90.0	87.4	85.5	54.7	61.1
Champhai	47.4	40.4	92.8	89.9	61.1	57.3	59.5	55.1	74.2	70.8	61.2	55.3	49.2	38.8
Serchhip	63.6	58.8	97.1	97.1	76.1	73.5	74.4	67.6	90.9	91.2	74.1	83.5	65.5	74.3
Lunglei	67.8	59.4	93.1	89.1	73.1	63.1	73.8	66.2	85.9	80.0	76.6	68.9	59.8	60.3
Lawngtlai	36.8	36.8	81.1	81.1	41.5	42.1	41.5	42.1	78.1	78.4	56.6	56.6	52.1	52.1
Saiha	51.8	51.5	96.5	95.5	69.2	69.7	72.2	74.6	80.1	77.3	72.7	69.8	55.9	50.3
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>66.7</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>55.0</b>

**6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI**

District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	63.1	71.2	43.6	43.1	33.3	39.1	32.5	28.0	87.1	87.1	25.0	26.4	72.2	70.4
Kolasib	67.0	58.3	52.7	48.9	75.0	52.2	55.8	30.3	82.0	78.1	39.3	43.1	76.0	74.2
Aizawl	57.6	36.8	56.7	50.0	71.4	71.4	74.5	57.3	72.2	80.5	35.8	33.2	70.1	65.9
Champhai	49.0	49.0	37.1	34.0	54.2	46.4	43.9	37.5	78.8	77.6	32.3	30.5	76.6	78.0
Serchhip	47.8	60.0	67.7	80.0	71.4	66.7	57.6	46.7	70.9	68.9	22.6	21.5	70.3	67.3
Lunglei	36.2	26.7	25.7	16.7	50.0	36.4	53.4	37.4	74.0	70.0	34.0	35.7	71.8	73.3
Lawngtlai	25.0	25.0	31.7	32.0	50.0	54.5	30.9	30.9	88.1	88.1	35.3	35.3	75.9	75.9
Saiha	51.0	52.6	40.8	40.5	83.3	90.9	39.8	32.7	69.7	66.4	29.0	27.1	68.3	70.1
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>72.2</b>

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)						Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)									
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	88.2	86.4	71.7	75.0	6.9	5.3	44.2	38.9	93.5	92.1	69.0	71.2	1.5	1.5	57.1	52.2
Kolasib	95.5	90.2	29.8	23.8	12.2	8.6	48.3	42.1	97.9	94.7	33.5	22.7	6.5	3.2	48.9	45.5
Aizawl	99.1	97.9	39.1	31.8	14.9	6.4	65.3	58.7	99.7	98.7	45.8	31.5	3.8	1.3	69.0	74.7
Champhai	97.6	96.7	23.5	20.6	5.9	4.9	37.9	36.3	98.8	98.7	28.1	23.0	2.2	1.7	37.7	33.7
Serchhip	98.7	98.3	49.1	63.6	8.3	5.8	52.5	43.4	99.8	100.0	57.0	69.1	2.0	2.6	59.7	58.7
Lunglei	92.6	87.4	25.2	20.2	11.8	6.9	52.2	34.8	96.0	92.0	26.7	25.3	2.9	0.4	64.2	47.7
Lawngtlai	78.5	78.5	10.2	10.2	3.7	3.7	20.4	20.4	86.9	86.9	16.4	16.4	0.8	0.8	33.0	32.6
Saiha	94.0	91.7	22.5	30.6	8.4	4.5	48.4	45.3	96.2	95.5	26.2	30.7	2.6	0.7	45.5	32.8
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>41.8</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Mamit	1.4	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Kolasib	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.3	0.5	1.1
Aizawl	1.7	0.0	0.7	2.3	0.0	0.0
Champhai	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.8
Serchhip	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lunglei	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0
Lawngtlai	2.8	2.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
Saiha	1.8	2.5	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.4
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>

9) Village – Facility Survey																			
Villages having				Health facility within village								If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
37	35	7	25	41	24	8	5	8	5	5	1	18	33	36	33	31	29	42	
15	20	3	15	19	14	3	2	1	0	0	3	7	14	16	16	16	14	22	
10	12	2	10	12	9	3	1	0	1	0	0	3	9	10	11	10	12	12	
22	30	7	25	31	23	7	2	1	1	1	0	7	17	22	20	21	23	31	
24	23	2	21	25	21	3	3	2	0	0	0	4	16	15	11	12	11	25	
24	24	2	24	29	20	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	22	22	23	22	20	29	
39	39	0	33	49	19	3	2	4	4	5	0	24	35	35	34	34	25	50	
27	33	4	32	34	28	6	1	0	0	0	0	6	17	14	14	13	13	34	
<b>198</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>245</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:				Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
Mamit	1	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	
Kolasib	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	
Aizawl	0	2	2	2	1	0	2	0	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	
Champhai	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	
Serchhip	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	
Lunglei	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	
Lawngtlai	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	
Saiha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Mamit	6	8	0	5	3	8	1	1	2	8	3	6	8	9	7	9	9
Kolasib	6	6	0	5	2	2	2	2	1	6	0	5	5	3	4	6	6
Aizawl	4	6	2	6	3	4	1	0	1	4	2	6	5	3	6	4	6
Champhai	10	10	0	10	3	6	1	4	0	10	3	7	9	7	6	10	10
Serchhip	6	5	2	5	5	2	2	1	1	6	3	5	5	5	3	6	6
Lunglei	7	7	1	7	2	6	2	1	2	6	0	7	8	4	4	7	8
Lawngtlai	2	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	2
Saiha	6	6	0	4	3	3	0	0	1	5	1	3	2	2	2	6	6
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>53</b>

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply				Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Mamit	25	5	10	14	15	7	25	18	23	7	17	13	24	5	2	2	24	26
Kolasib	15	1	7	9	9	7	16	10	11	5	10	6	14	1	1	1	16	16
Aizawl	9	0	5	3	7	1	8	6	8	3	7	1	8	5	2	2	9	9
Champhai	27	5	10	12	18	14	25	14	20	11	17	10	23	6	10	8	20	28
Serchhip	20	0	12	7	14	9	20	16	19	7	18	7	20	1	2	6	20	20
Lunglei	23	1	12	10	13	3	24	14	16	11	18	10	20	2	1	2	24	24
Lawngtlai	24	0	6	8	18	7	19	6	15	8	18	6	15	7	6	5	20	24
Saiha	24	0	12	14	16	12	23	16	19	13	20	9	19	8	9	9	23	25
<b>Mizoram</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>172</b>



**ODISHA**



## Odisha - Key Indicators

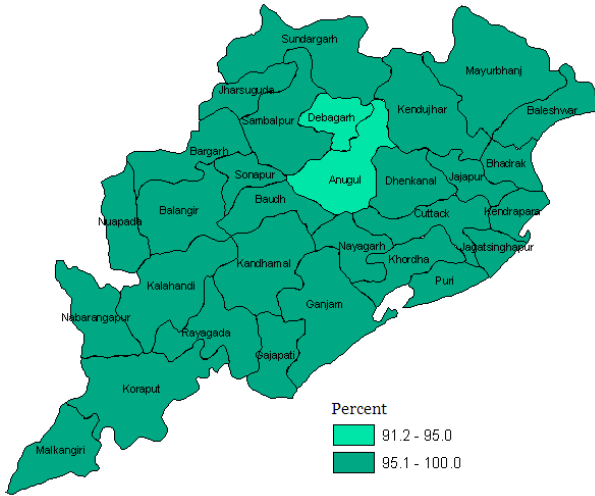
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	33,172	29,002	4,170	31,909	22,669	9,240
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	27,848	24,346	3,502	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	23,966	21,011	2,955	24,972	17,761	7,211
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	7,257	6,233	1,024	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	69.2	66.9	85.1	62.8	59.4	81.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.4	32.0	27.2	32.8	33.5	29.1
Mean household size .....	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	38.8	32.2	84.5	40.1	32.3	84.2
Have access to toilet facility.....	16.9	10.5	61.3	17.9	9.8	64.1
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	64.2	69.5	27.2	64.7	71.7	25.2
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	15.8	11.6	45.0	18.2	13.1	47.4
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	76.7	74.8	89.7	14.0	7.1	53.3
Lowest wealth quintile .....	48.5	54.1	9.6	46.9	60.5	13.5
Highest wealth quintile.....	9.1	4.1	43.8	10.5	1.5	32.7
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	63.6	61.1	80.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	66.3	64.0	82.0	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	83.9	83.0	90.3	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	47.5	43.6	74.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	25.3	25.0	27.2	25.2	25.0	26.6
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	20.5	20.3	21.9	20.2	19.9	21.9
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	13.4	14.6	4.1	15.6	16.7	9.1
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	19.1	20.8	8.8	25.3	27.7	12.0
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	37.5	38.7	29.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	45.1	48.6	20.4	53.2	58.1	25.3
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	13.0	9.8	35.8	11.6	7.9	32.3
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	4.6	4.8	3.2	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	39.6	40.0	38.0	55.5	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	57.9	56.0	71.5	49.8	46.5	68.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.8	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.6
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	47.0	44.9	62.1	52.4	49.9	66.6
Any modern method (%).....	37.8	36.2	48.7	40.3	38.6	50.0
Female sterilization (%).....	25.6	25.3	27.6	29.1	29.4	27.7
Male sterilization (%).....	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
Pill (%).....	9.0	8.3	13.6	7.7	6.8	12.5
IUD (%).....	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.4	2.4
Condom (%).....	1.8	1.3	5.5	2.0	1.2	6.4
Any traditional method (%).....	8.6	8.0	13.1	12.1	11.3	16.6
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.8	4.6	6.8	4.6	4.3	6.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	9.2	8.0	18.1	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	24.0	25.0	17.6	19.8	20.5	15.8
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	8.2	8.7	5.0	6.4	6.8	4.2
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	15.8	16.3	12.6	13.4	13.7	11.6
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	15.2	15.5	12.7	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.0	5.2	3.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	10.2	10.3	9.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	84.1	83.1	91.5	74.7	72.7	85.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	47.5	45.2	66.1	36.2	32.2	58.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	54.6	52.0	74.7	41.7	37.9	63.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.4	81.5	89.6	70.2	68.4	80.1
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	41.9	39.4	61.8	34.8	30.7	57.7
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	47.9	47.7	49.4	20.8	19.1	30.7
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	23.3	21.5	37.2	13.7	11.6	25.5
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	44.3	40.4	74.4	30.8	25.2	62.7
Delivery at home (%).....	54.6	58.5	24.6	68.2	74.1	34.6
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	6.6	7.0	3.9	14.3	13.4	19.7
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	50.9	47.4	78.3	40.3	35.1	69.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	30.6	28.5	46.4	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	31.9	32.2	29.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	2,337	2,094	243	2,874	2,171	703
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	62.4	61.0	74.4	53.3	52.8	56.1
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	2.0	2.2	0.4	5.5	5.4	5.9
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	94.2	93.8	97.5	90.4	90.3	90.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	74.3	73.0	82.7	69.3	68.2	75.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	78.8	78.0	84.9	68.2	67.7	71.2
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	81.1	80.3	87.7	67.9	68.0	67.3
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	71.6	71.2	75.3	52.9	52.8	53.2

## Odisha - Key Indicators

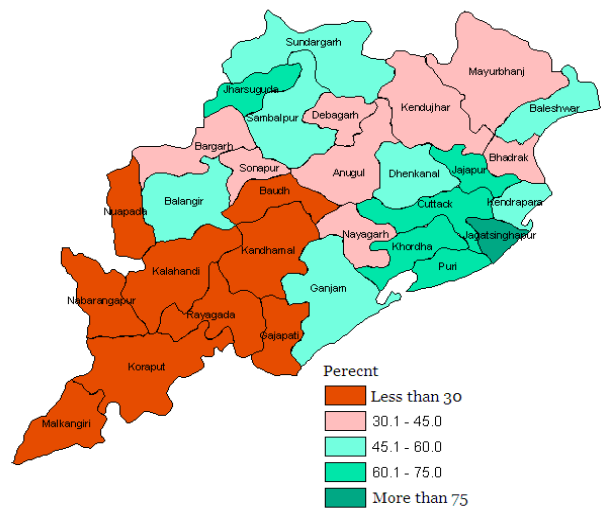
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	63.7	63.7	63.4	43.9	42.7	50.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	54.5	54.9	51.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	42.6	42.3	45.7	20.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	59.8	59.8	59.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	23.3	21.4	36.3	10.7	9.5	17.4
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	49.0	48.0	57.2	48.3	47.9	50.7
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	60.5	60.3	62.3	60.2	60.1	60.6
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	66.9	66.5	70.7	67.8	65.4	81.5
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	14.4	12.9	25.1	45.1	41.9	63.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	47.4	44.2	69.8	53.3	48.3	81.8
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	8.5	8.4	9.1	32.5	32.8	31.0
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	46.0	44.2	54.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	3.1	2.4	6.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	7.7	7.9	6.0	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.1	18.4	14.7	14.1	14.6	11.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	12.6	13.0	10.1	27.2	28.5	19.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	88.0	88.0	87.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	14.0	15.6	3.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	29.7	25.3	56.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	82.4	81.2	89.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	43.6	42.1	52.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	84.1	82.6	93.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	68.9	66.5	83.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	80.7	79.5	88.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	25.8	24.0	37.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	20.4	20.0	22.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	19.2	18.4	23.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	68.6	67.0	78.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	54.7	54.3	56.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.4	0.3	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				1,298		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				1,053		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				470		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				229		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				30		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				705		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				51.0		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				3.3		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				11.1		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				80.7		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				83.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				59.9		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				78.1		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				59.8		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				51.5		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				81.3		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				53.2		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				54.9		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				31.3		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				53.4		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				49.2		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				55.4		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				39.0		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				26.4		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				87.3		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				79.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				59.4		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				53.7		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				15.5		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				53.7		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				15.5		

## Odisha - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

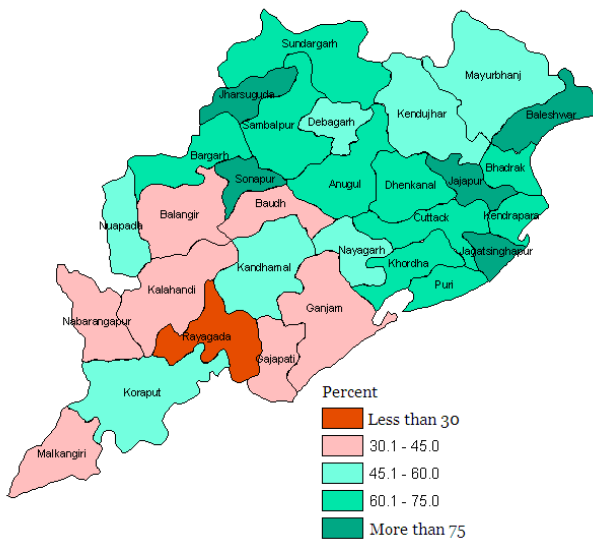
### Mother Received at least one T.T.Injection



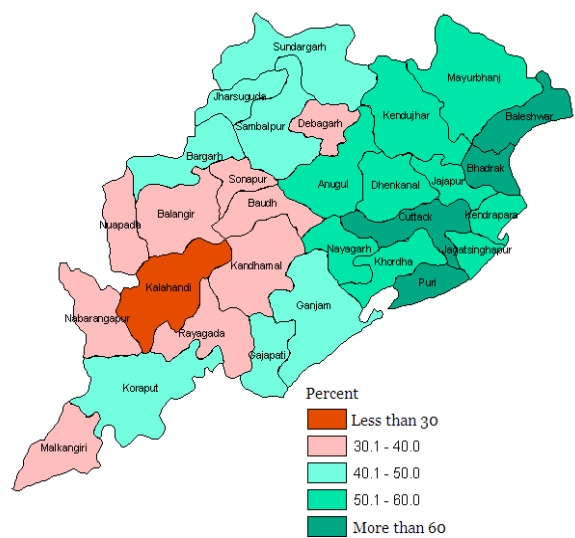
### Institutional Deliveries



### Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



### Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
Bargarh	1,041	94.6	806	89.4	215	83.7	39	19	6	1
Jharsuguda	1,017	92.5	781	87.4	259	83.6	21	9	3	1
Sambalpur	1,015	92.3	747	84.6	257	79.8	27	12	10	1
Debagarh	1,000	90.9	755	83.3	210	72.4	41	7	2	1
Sundargarh	1,000	90.9	747	85.8	186	71.0	32	13	11	1
Kendujhar	1,554	94.2	1,345	87.2	329	78.9	36	16	13	1
Mayurbhanj	1,039	94.7	954	91.2	185	78.1	43	25	14	1
Baleshwar	1,047	95.2	1,044	91.3	225	84.0	37	23	8	1
Bhadrak	1,064	96.7	1,015	88.2	370	78.4	39	22	7	1
Kendrapara	1,035	94.1	1,016	91.8	404	87.6	42	8	9	1
Jagatsinghapur	1,031	93.7	955	86.9	351	82.8	39	18	4	1
Cuttack	1,060	96.4	997	90.6	321	84.3	30	18	12	1
Jajapur	1,297	96.1	1,219	90.7	499	84.9	39	26	10	1
Dhenkanal	1,067	97.0	956	91.6	295	88.6	38	20	8	1
Anugul	1,045	95.0	906	89.2	241	86.4	32	14	5	1
Nayagarh	1,015	92.3	891	87.9	180	77.3	41	19	7	1
Khordha	1,001	91.0	904	87.3	268	79.3	23	13	7	1
Puri	1,058	96.2	1,066	89.1	401	82.7	29	20	13	1
Ganjam	1,012	92.0	871	81.9	84	78.0	34	28	16	1
Gajapati	1,212	89.8	1,021	84.7	189	71.1	48	16	7	1
Kandhamal	997	90.6	705	80.9	178	72.1	41	15	7	1
Baudh	1,020	92.7	759	87.4	170	79.8	28	2	1	1
Sonapur	1,039	94.5	815	88.4	261	80.1	31	9	4	1
Balangir	1,027	93.5	715	88.5	201	92.2	30	8	7	1
Nuapada	1,202	89.0	890	85.2	154	76.6	33	14	3	1
Kalahandi	1,019	92.6	738	87.8	133	87.5	28	7	8	1
Rayagada	1,237	91.6	989	87.8	159	69.4	36	18	8	1
Nabarangapur	1,254	92.9	964	83.9	113	67.3	41	22	6	1
Koraput	1,526	92.5	1,219	89.4	167	73.3	34	17	9	1
Malkangiri	1,241	91.9	1,060	90.1	152	81.3	41	12	4	1
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>33,172</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>27,848</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>7,257</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>30</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection		Have Access to toilet facility		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house	
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	73.5	73.0	84.1	83.8	62.4	61.9	97.5	97.4	97.0	96.7	42.6	40.3	12.2	10.6	93.2	93.7	1.4	0.9	10.1	9.0
Jharsuguda	80.3	76.9	88.1	85.4	72.4	68.2	99.6	100.0	98.2	98.9	57.9	40.8	28.1	7.7	78.8	77.0	11.7	1.5	18.9	4.5
Sambalpur	77.6	74.1	87.9	85.3	67.1	62.8	97.4	98.2	98.8	98.5	44.0	26.6	22.0	4.5	78.9	72.0	8.6	1.2	17.1	4.6
Debagarh	72.4	71.1	82.4	81.3	62.2	60.8	98.2	98.1	98.3	98.2	26.2	21.3	8.7	4.7	74.9	73.5	2.7	1.0	6.5	4.4
Sundargarh	74.2	68.8	82.6	78.0	65.5	59.3	96.9	96.3	95.8	94.0	44.2	26.2	2.8	5.1	82.3	75.6	11.0	1.3	15.2	2.7
Kendujhar	67.5	65.7	78.5	77.6	56.7	54.1	98.4	98.7	98.2	98.3	32.0	23.6	12.4	7.2	71.0	67.2	4.0	0.7	8.9	5.0
Mayurbhanj	65.1	62.9	76.2	74.4	54.1	51.7	97.4	97.2	97.8	97.6	23.6	18.8	18.5	14.7	56.0	55.6	3.8	1.6	5.4	3.6
Baleshwar	80.6	79.9	89.0	88.6	71.7	70.7	98.6	98.5	99.4	99.4	68.2	66.7	37.6	34.1	97.2	97.5	2.7	2.2	16.0	13.2
Bhadrak	82.4	82.4	90.1	90.0	74.8	74.8	99.0	98.9	98.7	98.5	56.1	52.9	22.0	19.3	99.1	99.1	4.0	2.1	14.5	12.7
Kendrapara	85.5	85.0	92.1	91.8	79.7	79.2	99.5	99.4	98.8	98.7	60.0	58.0	21.3	18.2	95.0	95.4	4.5	2.6	22.1	20.2
Jagatsinghapur	84.8	84.6	92.5	92.4	77.3	77.1	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.6	59.7	57.9	23.4	19.9	95.8	95.8	6.4	2.4	39.5	37.7
Cuttack	84.2	81.4	91.1	89.7	76.9	72.9	98.1	97.7	98.3	98.2	63.5	54.2	33.0	15.7	75.1	68.5	11.3	3.4	36.1	26.5
Jajapur	80.4	79.9	88.6	88.3	72.1	71.4	99.4	99.4	98.4	98.4	61.8	60.4	25.0	22.9	72.2	71.2	4.1	2.2	28.8	27.5
Dhenkanal	75.3	74.0	86.4	85.4	64.7	63.2	99.0	98.9	98.4	98.6	45.2	41.3	17.0	12.5	38.1	35.4	4.3	1.5	22.1	17.8
Anugul	74.0	71.9	84.5	83.4	63.4	60.5	99.0	98.8	97.9	97.6	37.1	29.8	18.9	10.1	66.5	64.1	8.3	2.6	22.1	17.6
Nayagarh	73.9	73.0	84.7	84.2	63.2	61.9	98.1	98.1	98.6	98.9	38.6	36.7	12.7	10.4	55.4	54.7	2.5	1.5	17.1	16.6
Khordha	84.6	81.3	91.3	89.0	78.0	73.9	97.8	96.5	98.2	97.7	71.8	55.5	46.1	23.7	63.4	51.0	22.6	6.1	39.3	24.7
Puri	81.1	80.4	90.0	89.6	72.9	71.9	98.8	98.6	99.7	99.7	61.1	56.8	23.1	15.6	94.0	93.1	6.0	0.3	24.0	16.8
Ganjam	66.1	62.7	78.3	75.6	55.2	51.5	97.0	97.6	96.3	97.4	52.9	45.7	23.3	17.0	71.4	66.8	10.0	5.4	44.5	41.5
Gajapati	52.3	50.6	64.6	63.7	40.6	38.1	95.8	95.9	98.0	97.8	24.5	18.2	8.1	4.1	61.7	60.1	3.2	0.5	13.2	10.1
Kandhamal	60.6	60.0	75.0	74.7	47.5	46.7	97.8	97.7	98.5	98.4	8.4	6.9	5.9	5.3	31.4	29.3	1.2	1.1	5.8	5.3
Baudh	71.5	70.9	84.6	84.3	58.2	57.3	99.1	99.1	95.9	95.8	15.9	13.4	6.8	4.9	73.0	72.2	1.4	0.5	5.7	4.3
Sonapur	75.5	74.4	86.3	85.6	64.9	63.4	97.6	97.4	97.0	96.9	36.7	32.1	8.2	4.5	81.3	80.7	2.8	0.5	10.3	7.2
Balangir	69.8	67.4	82.2	80.4	57.1	54.3	98.4	98.6	98.3	98.2	34.4	27.1	11.2	5.1	88.1	87.1	4.5	0.5	7.5	4.4
Nuapada	58.5	57.1	72.9	71.9	44.0	42.3	96.5	96.3	95.4	95.5	27.2	24.7	7.2	4.2	88.1	87.5	2.9	0.7	4.2	1.9
Kalahandi	56.8	55.4	70.1	68.9	43.8	42.3	94.0	93.5	98.9	99.2	18.3	15.6	6.3	5.3	88.6	88.0	1.0	0.6	2.0	1.5
Rayagada	44.0	37.8	55.8	49.7	32.5	26.4	91.6	90.5	95.9	95.2	19.7	10.5	8.9	2.6	83.7	81.7	4.5	1.1	10.8	6.5
Nabarangapur	42.8	40.0	53.9	51.4	31.5	28.6	89.3	89.3	92.0	91.7	10.7	6.4	5.8	2.1	93.5	93.2	2.5	0.8	3.5	2.1
Koraput	42.3	32.9	52.7	44.0	31.8	22.0	94.7	94.5	95.6	95.0	18.6	7.8	11.5	1.6	73.1	70.8	8.3	0.8	7.0	1.5
Malkangiri	35.2	32.9	43.8	41.1	26.9	25.2	94.1	93.9	92.3	92.4	7.3	3.8	3.6	1.3	77.8	76.9	2.1	0.8	4.0	2.5
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
													Low (%)		High (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	97.8	97.8	45.9	46.6	61.9	64.5	23.9	23.9	9.3	9.3	8.8	8.0	46.2	48.5	4.6	3.5
Jharsuguda	95.2	98.5	32.6	39.5	49.3	63.5	29.5	29.5	13.2	13.2	25.3	15.9	31.0	44.6	19.1	4.1
Sambalpur	95.9	98.6	43.2	52.7	51.6	63.5	19.2	19.2	9.9	9.9	18.8	8.4	43.6	57.7	17.5	3.3
Debagarh	98.5	98.7	61.1	63.1	67.4	69.6	12.9	12.9	8.0	8.0	8.3	6.8	60.6	64.8	6.1	3.5
Sundargarh	97.6	99.3	40.5	52.6	58.3	77.1	18.2	18.2	9.7	9.7	20.9	9.1	46.4	62.9	18.4	4.0
Kendujhar	97.5	97.8	57.5	62.8	63.9	70.1	13.2	13.2	11.7	11.7	11.2	6.3	55.7	62.1	8.1	2.6
Mayurbhanj	98.4	98.5	58.9	62.1	66.0	69.4	12.0	12.0	8.8	8.8	9.5	7.9	62.4	66.6	4.5	2.2
Baleswar	98.9	98.8	54.9	57.4	39.1	39.3	39.1	39.1	23.5	23.5	14.1	11.5	22.4	23.7	9.6	5.9
Bhadrak	98.0	98.2	44.4	47.0	65.6	69.1	31.4	31.4	24.8	24.8	12.2	9.4	23.5	25.2	7.8	5.2
Kendrapara	99.6	99.7	48.6	49.5	60.3	63.1	34.7	34.7	27.0	27.0	11.9	10.4	25.1	26.3	8.3	6.3
Jagatsinghapur	98.8	99.0	46.3	48.3	69.3	71.2	41.1	41.1	25.9	25.9	17.1	14.3	18.3	19.1	13.9	10.8
Cuttack	98.4	99.4	36.3	44.8	50.9	57.0	37.7	37.7	20.0	20.0	21.3	13.3	25.3	32.1	21.1	8.5
Jajapur	99.1	99.2	53.0	54.1	61.1	62.1	37.4	37.4	25.3	25.3	13.7	12.2	27.2	28.2	8.7	6.7
Dhenkanal	97.2	97.0	52.4	54.7	64.1	64.7	25.3	25.3	16.7	16.7	14.6	12.0	41.7	45.2	10.5	6.8
Anugul	98.8	99.3	52.0	57.6	67.4	74.3	20.1	20.1	15.2	15.2	21.2	15.3	41.1	45.9	15.5	8.6
Nayagarh	98.5	98.7	62.6	63.8	61.9	62.7	19.3	19.3	11.9	11.9	9.3	8.2	51.9	53.9	4.9	3.8
Khordha	97.0	98.7	36.1	50.2	44.0	53.5	36.3	36.3	26.3	26.3	29.8	17.1	17.8	28.9	27.7	10.6
Puri	98.8	99.3	50.8	54.7	66.4	72.0	35.3	35.3	23.9	23.9	15.5	11.7	23.7	26.9	11.5	5.7
Ganjam	97.6	98.2	45.6	45.5	40.7	46.0	26.3	26.3	16.9	16.9	9.7	7.4	32.4	38.0	12.3	8.0
Gajapati	97.7	97.9	44.1	46.7	32.6	35.8	5.4	5.4	3.5	3.5	5.2	4.7	59.7	65.1	4.1	0.8
Kandhamal	99.1	99.0	67.9	69.0	53.6	55.6	5.1	5.1	3.8	3.8	5.5	4.9	78.8	80.0	2.2	1.5
Baudh	98.5	98.6	63.6	65.3	71.5	73.1	10.5	10.5	6.8	6.8	6.3	5.4	74.7	77.2	3.0	1.7
Sonapur	97.6	97.7	53.4	56.0	63.8	66.8	17.8	17.8	7.9	7.9	8.2	6.4	53.7	57.5	5.5	2.3
Balangir	97.5	98.0	47.9	51.0	11.9	13.3	14.6	14.6	6.8	6.8	8.8	5.7	57.4	64.1	6.6	2.1
Nuapada	97.3	97.8	60.5	62.5	69.9	73.2	9.3	9.3	6.0	6.0	6.4	4.7	59.6	62.0	4.2	1.7
Kalahandi	97.2	97.5	54.2	54.3	35.8	36.9	7.5	7.5	4.3	4.3	5.5	4.6	70.2	72.9	2.1	1.6
Rayagada	98.5	98.7	65.5	70.7	37.0	40.2	6.5	6.5	4.5	4.5	5.7	2.9	67.6	75.8	5.4	1.5
Nabarangapur	97.8	98.1	50.9	51.9	57.4	59.6	4.5	4.5	3.6	3.6	7.5	5.7	78.0	81.9	3.5	0.9
Koraput	96.9	98.2	62.9	69.0	46.0	49.7	4.2	4.2	2.2	2.2	6.7	2.2	67.9	78.4	8.0	0.5
Malkangiri	99.2	99.4	62.6	64.6	59.1	62.2	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.0	85.0	88.5	2.5	0.7
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>

3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	24.6	25.4	33.5	32.6	44.8	42.5	5.0	4.9	46.9	46.6	44.4	44.7	35.4	36.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	7.2	6.7	1.5	1.5	25.8	25.8	7.6	8.0	18.2	17.8
Jharsuguda	9.8	7.1	32.6	29.4	33.7	37.7	1.8	0.7	49.2	43.7	44.9	41.2	27.7	26.7	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.6	11.1	9.8	4.2	2.8	24.8	26.8	6.2	5.3	18.6	21.5
Sambalpur	10.0	14.8	27.2	28.0	40.9	41.4	2.2	2.3	47.0	40.6	41.4	36.3	29.6	26.9	2.4	2.8	0.9	0.6	6.5	5.2	2.1	0.6	25.7	29.5	8.0	9.8	17.7	19.7
Debagarh	22.2	22.0	26.5	27.8	36.5	34.8	4.6	4.6	37.2	37.1	33.5	33.1	22.1	22.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	9.2	8.9	1.0	0.8	27.6	27.8	7.0	7.1	20.6	20.7
Sundargarh	13.1	12.9	37.3	42.6	35.9	38.5	5.1	6.1	49.8	43.1	41.1	36.3	28.0	25.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3	6.0	6.0	4.4	2.2	23.5	27.5	7.3	9.0	16.2	18.5
Kendujhar	20.2	23.9	30.9	31.4	43.0	38.3	5.7	6.2	50.4	48.0	38.3	37.8	30.0	30.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	7.1	6.5	0.9	0.6	20.2	19.8	7.1	7.0	13.1	12.8
Mayurbhanj	36.5	37.2	34.4	35.2	46.4	44.6	11.3	11.4	53.4	51.9	39.7	39.5	30.6	30.8	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	7.2	7.0	1.6	1.2	19.4	19.9	6.9	7.4	12.5	12.5
Baleshwar	14.1	14.3	29.0	28.9	31.1	29.6	5.5	5.6	68.2	67.8	53.5	53.1	31.3	32.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	19.3	18.0	1.7	1.2	15.9	16.3	5.0	5.5	10.9	10.8
Bhadrak	6.3	6.7	28.9	29.4	32.9	34.5	2.1	2.4	60.5	60.6	50.4	51.5	28.4	29.7	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	17.8	17.9	2.5	2.1	19.6	20.8	4.9	4.9	14.7	15.9
Kendrapara	1.6	1.7	28.8	29.5	28.2	27.5	2.6	2.7	55.6	55.4	36.8	36.6	25.1	25.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	8.7	8.3	2.3	2.2	26.1	26.4	7.1	7.5	19.0	18.9
Jagatsinghapur	3.3	3.5	18.5	18.2	37.3	40.4	1.6	1.7	57.5	57.8	42.0	41.9	28.5	29.1	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.2	8.3	7.7	3.0	2.9	22.2	21.7	4.4	4.0	17.8	17.7
Cuttack	5.8	7.1	24.6	23.8	31.2	32.8	3.5	3.2	61.2	60.6	48.7	49.1	34.2	37.0	1.6	1.3	0.5	0.1	8.6	8.0	3.5	2.4	19.6	19.8	4.9	5.1	14.7	14.7
Jajapur	5.5	5.6	24.3	24.4	25.5	25.5	1.1	1.1	55.7	54.9	42.2	42.1	29.7	29.8	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	9.1	9.1	1.9	1.9	20.5	21.2	5.1	5.3	15.4	15.9
Dhenkanal	12.2	14.6	32.7	35.2	39.0	40.8	6.6	7.1	57.3	56.7	46.4	47.1	34.4	36.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	9.6	8.9	1.6	1.5	22.1	22.6	4.9	4.8	17.2	17.8
Anugul	32.5	37.4	28.2	30.5	41.8	43.4	4.0	4.2	54.5	52.5	37.5	35.1	22.3	21.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	12.1	11.7	2.5	1.0	21.0	21.8	5.2	5.3	15.8	16.5
Nayagarh	31.0	32.6	23.6	24.2	43.6	43.3	11.7	11.6	51.9	51.4	34.4	34.8	25.2	25.4	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.1	6.5	6.7	1.2	1.1	20.6	21.0	6.3	6.6	14.3	14.4
Khordha	13.2	16.3	13.9	17.1	32.6	35.6	3.5	2.8	59.9	55.7	44.9	42.2	29.1	31.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.8	9.5	7.0	3.8	1.9	22.3	26.2	5.7	7.5	16.6	18.7
Puri	8.6	8.2	23.1	21.7	39.8	39.6	2.9	2.5	61.9	60.4	53.0	53.4	36.7	38.1	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	11.1	10.2	2.8	2.5	19.5	21.0	5.6	6.2	13.9	14.8
Ganjam	34.5	39.2	28.4	31.4	47.9	54.9	9.9	10.6	47.6	46.5	38.9	38.0	30.9	31.6	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	6.1	4.7	1.5	1.2	28.4	28.7	9.9	10.2	18.5	18.5
Gajapati	12.5	14.3	54.5	56.2	46.2	47.7	3.0	3.2	41.0	37.8	32.7	29.2	29.1	25.2	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.2	0.5	0.1	11.4	11.8	4.0	4.0	7.4	7.8
Kandhamal	30.9	29.4	37.9	39.0	43.6	44.1	4.6	4.4	34.8	34.2	25.6	25.6	18.0	18.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	6.1	5.9	0.4	0.3	25.6	26.0	9.2	9.3	16.4	16.7
Baudh	39.2	40.0	34.6	34.7	40.0	39.1	3.3	3.3	34.2	32.9	27.1	25.6	14.8	14.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	11.1	10.3	0.8	0.7	34.8	35.9	12.4	12.9	22.4	23.0
Sonapur	35.4	37.6	32.4	33.3	43.0	42.3	5.3	4.8	34.9	33.7	33.3	32.3	23.3	22.5	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	8.0	8.0	1.1	1.1	32.5	33.2	9.3	9.6	23.2	23.6
Balangir	18.8	21.1	46.2	45.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	37.1	37.2	34.6	27.4	25.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	8.7	8.0	0.3	0.2	26.3	27.1	8.7	8.8	17.6	18.3
Nuapada	19.4	21.4	34.9	33.8	43.2	41.9	4.4	3.8	31.9	31.5	31.6	31.7	28.7	28.5	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.8	0.4	0.2	27.4	27.4	11.7	12.0	15.7	15.4
Kalahandi	27.6	28.2	48.7	47.1	45.0	44.6	1.3	1.4	30.1	29.7	29.0	28.8	20.6	20.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	7.0	7.1	0.6	0.6	30.8	30.7	11.1	11.3	19.7	19.4
Rayagada	32.6	35.1	44.3	45.4	56.0	47.8	8.5	9.4	39.0	34.2	36.0	31.5	26.6	22.4	3.8	3.8	0.3	0.4	4.2	3.6	0.6	0.6	23.8	25.6	11.9	12.9	11.9	12.7
Nabarangapur	50.8	60.0	45.6	46.5	64.7	64.4	12.6	12.6	35.2	33.3	33.4	31.6	29.2	28.5	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.0	2.2	1.5	0.3	0.0	24.4	25.4	12.7	13.5	11.7	11.9
Koraput	50.0	56.9	37.4	37.5	45.3	47.3	14.8	15.5	41.1	37.9	36.6	35.1	25.4	23.6	7.6	8.6	0.2	0.2	3.0	2.3	0.5	0.3	22.8	23.6	10.4	11.4	12.4	12.2
Malkangiri	51.7	54.4	54.1	54.3	61.9	61.9	13.6	14.2	34.6	33.7	33.2	32.4	25.9	25.3	4.0	4.2	0.4	0.4	2.4	2.3	0.5	0.3	23.7	24.8	11.0	11.3	12.7	13.5
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.9</b>



**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	54.2	53.2	59.2	57.1	89.4	89.1	43.7	42.3	22.1	22.6	51.7	50.4
Jharsuguda	44.8	34.8	57.9	57.8	87.3	88.3	64.9	57.8	14.4	16.9	54.7	51.6
Sambalpur	47.7	38.6	57.3	47.6	82.9	78.9	56.6	45.3	11.3	15.2	44.5	38.6
Debagarh	25.6	24.0	38.1	37.4	57.7	58.4	44.5	40.4	10.2	11.0	29.0	26.0
Sundargarh	38.9	36.4	53.3	45.1	82.0	77.5	45.3	34.0	6.7	9.3	36.7	28.4
Kendujhar	54.6	54.0	47.5	48.0	80.0	81.4	34.3	33.9	4.6	4.2	13.3	14.0
Mayurbhanj	55.5	53.9	63.5	62.2	95.2	95.0	43.1	40.7	2.6	2.9	26.7	23.6
Baleshwar	70.0	65.0	64.2	61.5	97.7	97.5	52.6	49.7	3.4	3.7	21.2	23.9
Bhadrak	53.6	50.5	52.4	50.5	77.8	75.5	42.7	41.8	3.6	3.3	22.3	21.2
Kendrapara	57.1	56.4	59.4	57.8	89.9	89.9	46.9	45.3	10.3	10.7	25.8	24.8
Jagatsinghapur	77.1	76.7	79.1	79.2	92.2	92.7	79.7	80.3	3.3	3.6	40.1	39.7
Cuttack	51.3	48.3	62.3	58.3	85.1	84.2	68.3	65.0	3.0	3.9	42.5	39.8
Jajapur	58.6	58.2	63.8	63.5	91.0	90.9	61.6	61.8	2.9	2.9	32.3	32.5
Dhenkanal	42.4	38.6	50.5	47.5	77.2	75.6	46.9	44.2	5.9	6.4	25.8	23.0
Anugul	45.7	41.9	48.8	44.1	71.4	68.7	40.7	36.5	5.2	5.5	22.6	19.8
Nayagarh	38.5	38.9	41.8	41.2	71.9	72.4	44.1	42.6	4.3	4.4	19.8	20.4
Khordha	50.5	35.6	67.4	57.5	84.5	81.3	70.8	63.8	5.8	7.9	33.6	29.9
Puri	56.2	55.1	63.3	61.8	87.7	86.2	63.6	61.2	5.8	6.3	39.8	38.8
Ganjam	56.6	53.5	54.7	49.6	80.2	78.0	55.4	51.3	3.3	2.6	17.8	17.2
Gajapati	38.4	34.4	44.5	39.9	59.5	57.1	19.7	16.8	6.7	6.3	12.6	9.4
Kandhamal	34.6	33.1	34.3	32.3	68.2	67.9	25.3	24.0	1.5	1.4	14.4	13.2
Baudh	24.0	23.7	50.8	49.8	84.9	84.9	28.8	28.2	9.0	8.9	22.6	22.1
Sonapur	54.8	53.3	60.6	58.8	85.0	84.4	40.9	39.8	13.7	14.5	52.8	53.6
Balangir	32.8	34.6	48.3	50.0	100.0	100.0	51.7	50.0	10.5	11.5	37.9	38.5
Nuapada	52.6	51.8	52.6	51.5	86.5	86.3	28.8	27.9	16.6	17.1	35.4	34.3
Kalahandi	33.1	31.8	48.1	47.0	74.6	72.6	27.5	25.4	14.2	14.4	25.3	24.4
Rayagada	30.8	28.9	49.0	46.4	80.8	79.1	18.3	14.2	3.1	3.2	8.0	6.8
Nabarangapur	45.3	43.8	65.8	65.0	89.4	89.0	15.9	14.4	2.7	2.8	6.9	6.2
Koraput	40.9	35.5	44.9	39.6	79.9	77.7	18.9	11.5	1.8	1.8	9.3	6.1
Malkangiri	47.1	46.9	34.9	34.4	81.4	81.1	14.8	14.3	0.6	0.6	11.0	11.4
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>25.4</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	69.4	68.1	97.3	97.1	94.2	94.1	89.1	88.2	79.1	77.9	77.2	77.8	55.2	56.4
Jharsuguda	83.3	84.6	99.1	100.0	90.7	88.7	86.6	86.5	94.4	96.2	77.8	75.7	37.2	33.3
Sambalpur	71.3	69.0	98.5	98.3	82.9	81.0	82.4	81.0	86.1	86.2	78.3	77.6	47.5	46.9
Debagarh	56.0	53.0	91.1	90.4	73.5	72.3	59.7	56.6	84.8	83.1	71.7	72.9	38.7	38.4
Sundargarh	64.0	65.0	97.0	95.1	78.9	78.3	74.0	75.0	86.9	81.7	80.4	77.1	46.0	44.3
Kendujhar	58.0	55.7	90.9	89.9	81.4	79.7	74.7	72.2	74.2	73.4	65.8	65.1	33.8	35.0
Mayurbhanj	63.5	61.7	97.0	96.7	84.1	83.1	80.6	79.7	81.6	80.0	74.4	74.7	39.2	38.7
Baleshwar	82.8	81.1	98.1	98.1	91.4	90.7	88.6	87.0	86.1	85.2	81.2	80.6	51.8	52.7
Bhadrak	73.6	72.6	99.1	98.9	90.9	90.5	84.0	83.2	84.8	84.2	68.2	65.8	26.4	24.6
Kendrapara	82.7	83.0	96.9	96.8	95.6	96.8	93.8	93.6	83.7	84.0	72.8	72.3	43.2	43.8
Jagatsinghapur	84.5	87.3	98.3	98.1	95.1	96.4	85.7	88.9	96.7	96.4	85.6	85.8	47.0	49.1
Cuttack	71.7	67.9	98.2	98.1	87.2	85.2	82.7	81.1	83.3	81.5	74.1	75.0	48.6	50.0
Jajapur	82.4	82.4	97.4	97.7	92.1	92.4	89.9	90.2	87.1	87.1	80.7	81.0	31.7	31.5
Dhenkanal	60.9	57.6	94.3	94.1	78.6	76.5	74.3	71.8	81.6	80.0	81.5	80.2	32.1	31.5
Anugul	62.8	60.0	97.1	96.5	84.6	83.7	73.3	71.8	87.4	87.1	77.1	79.1	35.8	37.6
Nayagarh	51.8	51.2	96.4	96.4	78.7	78.6	66.9	66.7	64.9	64.7	63.2	63.2	35.5	34.6
Khordha	72.0	73.8	95.8	95.3	79.4	79.1	77.9	83.7	84.6	88.4	78.1	77.8	46.5	32.1
Puri	70.9	70.6	96.0	95.6	87.1	88.2	81.3	79.4	89.9	89.7	83.7	84.4	28.5	26.4
Ganjam	47.2	46.8	83.2	83.0	61.7	61.7	61.2	62.8	65.7	67.0	53.1	52.7	30.0	28.0
Gajapati	44.4	43.2	75.2	75.0	57.5	56.8	52.8	52.3	61.3	61.4	41.5	40.0	12.0	6.5
Kandhamal	57.6	55.7	96.5	96.6	71.4	70.5	69.5	68.2	84.5	84.1	67.2	66.8	15.3	15.2
Baudh	55.2	55.2	91.2	91.4	75.2	75.2	66.2	66.0	79.8	80.0	76.8	76.5	41.8	43.4
Sonapur	82.6	82.2	96.7	96.7	91.1	91.2	86.9	86.8	91.4	91.2	78.7	78.6	51.4	50.7
Balangir	53.3	50.0	91.9	92.9	78.4	78.6	73.8	71.4	76.6	78.6	90.0	94.7	40.0	50.0
Nuapada	52.6	52.7	86.8	85.5	80.1	79.6	74.0	72.7	64.7	64.8	62.6	63.5	50.0	50.0
Kalahandi	43.5	43.8	85.4	87.5	58.1	57.8	50.8	50.8	68.0	67.7	73.2	73.0	49.5	48.9
Rayagada	29.6	26.7	87.5	86.1	45.7	43.1	45.1	40.6	65.0	63.4	53.6	51.5	41.4	38.0
Nabarangapur	31.1	31.5	92.7	92.1	62.6	63.6	56.5	56.2	77.7	77.5	52.0	51.6	31.9	31.0
Koraput	60.3	57.4	95.1	94.4	80.6	79.6	80.7	79.6	79.9	77.8	67.8	67.9	23.1	22.1
Malkangiri	38.3	37.3	98.3	98.3	49.3	48.3	48.8	47.5	81.4	81.4	50.0	52.0	10.5	8.9
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>38.1</b>

**6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI**

District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	46.2	50.0	67.3	66.7	60.7	63.0	57.8	57.1	40.0	40.4	60.1	60.0	80.5	80.7
Jharsuguda	51.9	60.0	53.0	62.9	73.9	84.4	46.8	45.5	48.4	55.7	46.9	53.5	75.6	82.4
Sambalpur	62.1	56.5	55.5	54.3	66.7	64.7	45.2	37.3	53.4	50.3	57.7	57.1	80.3	80.4
Debagarh	37.5	35.9	54.5	52.5	46.5	46.2	27.6	25.6	50.6	52.0	52.6	52.4	80.4	83.6
Sundargarh	42.1	41.3	55.6	57.8	47.7	47.9	31.8	26.7	54.9	54.1	49.2	45.7	80.2	88.9
Kendujhar	6.3	6.7	69.9	66.7	56.0	56.5	15.1	17.0	66.3	66.0	43.6	40.8	75.9	76.7
Mayurbhanj	37.5	33.3	61.7	57.1	77.8	78.1	33.3	30.8	76.9	77.8	39.7	40.4	88.5	87.8
Baleshwar	75.0	68.8	76.3	71.9	82.4	81.5	27.5	28.8	75.5	75.8	38.7	37.7	85.6	84.8
Bhadrak	68.3	68.3	75.5	76.2	75.6	75.0	26.1	25.4	84.2	82.8	35.5	32.2	82.4	81.9
Kendrapara	52.8	52.9	64.9	65.4	70.7	70.8	27.3	26.4	68.4	68.4	36.6	37.5	85.2	86.8
Jagatsinghapur	68.4	68.4	87.8	89.5	74.5	72.9	36.7	36.4	69.3	70.1	26.9	27.5	84.5	84.3
Cuttack	29.0	25.0	55.8	50.0	71.0	69.0	46.6	47.6	62.4	61.7	32.7	32.3	82.8	81.2
Jajapur	53.6	53.6	54.5	53.6	75.5	75.5	39.8	40.3	69.9	69.9	29.9	29.8	80.0	79.4
Dhenkanal	52.3	48.7	45.6	47.5	55.7	55.9	30.3	28.2	61.7	61.1	22.9	20.5	86.1	86.1
Anugul	49.0	47.9	62.4	61.7	53.1	50.8	22.0	17.6	46.6	42.5	24.0	24.3	79.9	80.9
Nayagarh	48.9	48.9	70.2	71.1	62.7	63.3	23.9	24.1	54.8	53.4	36.7	35.6	77.5	77.5
Khordha	47.4	45.2	59.1	53.5	85.5	83.3	37.7	33.3	67.5	71.1	37.4	33.0	61.3	68.4
Puri	46.2	45.8	74.9f	77.6	80.0	78.9	45.4	45.3	77.3	75.8	36.2	34.6	81.1	83.2
Ganjam	41.3	37.5	63.3	60.0	68.4	67.6	22.1	18.9	56.8	57.3	32.5	33.8	70.6	68.9
Gajapati	0.0	0.0	81.8	66.7	100.0	100.0	12.0	12.1	72.7	73.7	34.4	33.8	70.9	69.3
Kandhamal	36.6	37.5	53.6	52.5	45.6	43.6	20.4	19.6	56.0	56.5	59.9	59.4	80.1	80.1
Baudh	36.5	36.5	48.3	48.0	59.3	59.3	29.3	29.2	49.0	49.1	47.9	47.0	83.5	83.5
Sonapur	60.9	60.9	70.2	70.6	83.1	82.8	65.9	66.1	50.0	49.2	65.2	64.5	81.4	82.4
Balangir	75.0	75.0	75.7	75.0	40.0	40.0	38.5	37.5	38.5	33.3	48.4	51.4	89.5	88.2
Nuapada	58.5	58.5	52.6	52.5	67.5	67.5	46.4	46.0	51.1	51.4	63.6	62.8	67.5	67.1
Kalahandi	42.1	43.5	51.5	50.0	53.8	50.0	26.1	26.3	60.4	62.1	62.4	62.6	69.6	70.2
Rayagada	46.7	45.5	66.3	68.2	50.0	49.0	5.5	5.1	82.3	82.0	44.9	48.3	79.8	78.9
Nabarangapur	66.7	66.7	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	4.0	3.8	78.9	79.0	48.2	48.4	69.8	69.8
Koraput	39.1	36.4	38.8	36.4	60.7	56.0	9.2	7.7	67.3	69.0	46.9	46.6	82.1	81.8
Malkangiri	57.1	57.1	86.5	87.5	75.0	75.0	11.1	11.7	78.5	77.3	52.5	52.6	86.3	85.9
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>80.4</b>

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	41.4	39.5	43.4	45.3	4.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	63.3	62.0	50.0	56.3	1.5	0.0	6.5	5.4
Jharsuguda	65.7	56.3	37.5	33.5	5.0	3.6	24.5	19.3	83.8	82.5	49.4	49.6	0.0	0.0	27.3	28.4
Sambalpur	50.9	39.8	50.8	50.4	5.7	1.0	7.8	5.6	77.4	72.2	37.2	45.9	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.2
Debagarh	38.8	35.7	33.7	28.6	1.2	1.2	9.7	9.9	59.6	56.3	36.6	38.3	0.0	0.9	13.9	14.6
Sundargarh	52.2	41.8	46.5	34.0	6.5	3.2	14.3	11.2	70.8	59.3	34.1	34.9	0.0	0.0	21.1	18.7
Kendujhar	17.3	17.1	27.5	29.4	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.9	13.0	14.0	5.6	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.5
Mayurbhanj	40.6	39.5	35.6	33.3	0.5	0.9	12.2	8.7	61.5	63.8	48.5	48.3	0.0	0.0	17.2	14.4
Baleshwar	29.3	27.4	24.0	27.1	1.0	0.0	15.7	16.0	29.8	29.7	25.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	14.9
Bhadrak	26.6	29.7	34.6	34.3	1.1	1.0	5.9	6.7	91.4	91.4	41.6	37.9	0.0	0.0	22.4	21.6
Kendrapara	89.7	89.1	26.1	26.0	2.3	1.9	31.0	29.4	96.0	95.9	33.0	32.4	0.8	0.8	27.2	26.4
Jagatsinghapur	93.0	92.8	37.1	37.1	5.3	5.1	29.6	29.2	97.2	97.0	44.3	44.8	0.9	0.9	29.4	30.3
Cuttack	91.8	90.5	26.6	22.9	4.3	2.6	27.2	26.7	97.5	96.5	37.5	33.3	1.0	0.9	28.1	31.0
Jajapur	90.0	89.7	32.9	32.2	2.0	2.1	35.7	35.0	96.6	96.5	38.4	38.0	0.2	0.2	30.6	30.1
Dhenkanal	75.1	73.3	23.7	21.2	3.5	3.0	30.0	26.6	92.9	92.4	27.5	25.1	0.0	0.0	35.9	34.5
Anugul	67.7	64.4	25.2	17.6	1.4	0.6	30.6	30.0	88.0	86.8	26.3	23.2	0.9	0.0	36.5	35.1
Nayagarh	68.1	67.4	17.9	17.9	1.1	1.2	8.6	9.1	70.2	70.5	15.2	15.3	0.0	0.0	7.7	8.4
Khordha	89.6	85.9	33.5	25.9	4.9	3.1	30.8	20.4	95.6	94.8	40.8	33.6	1.9	0.0	27.9	20.1
Puri	87.1	85.7	25.7	24.9	2.1	1.4	42.5	41.2	92.5	93.4	31.0	32.0	0.5	0.6	43.0	41.0
Ganjam	82.7	81.5	20.9	18.1	3.9	2.7	24.8	22.5	85.1	84.4	23.5	18.7	0.0	0.0	20.4	18.5
Gajapati	8.0	8.1	31.8	34.7	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.5	18.8	16.9	34.6	36.8	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.3
Kandhamal	40.1	38.4	18.6	18.0	0.5	0.4	6.0	5.8	45.6	42.9	14.5	13.2	1.2	1.4	9.4	8.9
Baudh	26.9	24.9	46.7	47.2	0.8	0.5	2.5	2.0	50.6	44.0	42.6	39.4	0.0	0.0	7.6	4.7
Sonapur	31.1	29.2	47.8	44.9	4.7	3.7	5.6	5.0	57.0	54.7	49.5	47.5	0.0	0.0	4.3	3.4
Balangir	10.9	9.5	55.8	48.4	5.3	1.6	0.6	0.5	15.8	15.1	47.4	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1
Nuapada	5.1	4.7	49.8	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	29.4	29.2	65.2	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kalahandi	17.3	15.0	49.6	49.2	1.4	1.8	4.9	3.5	36.1	33.1	62.1	64.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	8.9
Rayagada	21.6	13.5	32.9	29.2	1.7	0.0	6.5	2.5	42.6	32.3	20.9	22.7	1.5	0.0	8.3	2.3
Nabarangapur	15.9	12.5	22.3	16.3	1.6	1.0	1.8	0.8	33.3	21.7	18.2	12.5	2.6	5.0	8.8	6.5
Koraput	13.7	7.7	17.5	13.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	1.4	29.0	21.6	13.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	5.1	4.0
Malkangiri	0.9	1.0	29.9	28.6	0.0	3.0	0.7	0.7	17.6	15.1	14.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.8
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Bargarh	4.5	4.7	6.7	7.1	3.4	3.6
Jharsuguda	0.8	0.6	1.5	2.6	0.8	1.0
Sambalpur	8.3	10.9	10.7	13.6	3.3	5.4
Debagarh	7.0	7.7	8.8	9.6	2.6	2.9
Sundargarh	1.6	1.2	5.2	5.9	0.8	1.0
Kendujhar	6.7	7.5	11.2	12.6	2.2	2.6
Mayurbhanj	13.7	14.4	13.3	14.0	2.3	2.6
Baleshwar	11.2	12.7	8.2	9.6	1.9	1.8
Bhadrak	8.0	9.0	8.3	9.4	2.3	2.6
Kendrapara	6.5	6.8	11.7	12.3	1.6	1.6
Jagatsinghapur	2.4	2.6	6.6	7.1	1.3	1.4
Cuttack	4.2	5.5	7.5	9.7	0.7	0.9
Jajapur	6.7	6.9	8.2	8.4	2.9	3.0
Dhenkanal	3.8	4.1	10.9	11.8	2.3	2.6
Anugul	5.7	6.5	7.7	8.8	2.8	3.4
Nayagarh	7.9	8.1	12.5	12.9	2.2	2.1
Khordha	2.5	3.4	3.2	4.5	0.8	1.4
Puri	7.1	7.9	7.7	8.6	1.6	1.9
Ganjam	11.3	12.6	14.4	16.6	1.5	1.9
Gajapati	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.0	2.1	2.5
Kandhamal	16.1	16.2	8.6	9.0	2.2	2.3
Baudh	1.2	1.3	2.5	2.5	1.6	1.7
Sonapur	6.7	7.0	12.9	13.4	3.6	4.0
Balangir	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.8	1.8	2.2
Nuapada	5.5	5.7	10.3	10.6	3.6	3.8
Kalahandi	1.4	1.5	7.2	7.8	0.9	0.5
Rayagada	3.7	4.2	7.7	8.8	2.5	3.4
Nabarangapur	10.6	10.7	6.2	6.4	1.9	2.1
Koraput	4.3	4.8	3.8	4.2	1.3	1.7
Malkangiri	4.9	5.1	7.7	8.0	1.2	1.3
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>

**9) Village – Facility Survey**

District	Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages	
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
Bargarh	40	0	7	10	44	12	6	0	1	2	0	0	19	20	19	20	22	14	46	
Jharsuguda	1	0	2	1	32	31	32	31	32	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Sambalpur	5	1	2	0	35	36	35	35	35	35	36	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	36	
Debagarh	7	0	0	0	46	39	45	39	40	39	39	0	7	0	7	6	7	7	46	
Sundargarh	8	0	0	0	32	24	28	24	25	24	24	1	9	0	8	7	9	7	33	
Kendujhar	42	0	6	8	40	12	4	2	11	3	23	1	24	32	34	26	33	17	43	
Mayurbhanj	42	0	0	1	44	12	2	2	3	2	21	2	32	41	42	42	43	25	46	
Baleshwar	29	0	2	1	24	11	10	10	11	13	16	4	2	3	1	1	5	3	45	
Bhadrak	44	1	9	18	43	15	7	9	17	14	15	2	28	35	31	27	29	28	45	
Kendrapara	42	2	3	7	42	15	3	1	1	1	1	2	28	37	39	39	40	25	47	
Jagatsinghapur	43	3	2	16	39	10	0	1	4	3	3	7	33	42	42	39	39	40	45	
Cuttack	31	8	2	8	32	9	5	3	5	2	9	4	24	30	30	28	31	24	37	
Jajapur	44	2	2	9	47	9	4	3	1	2	2	0	32	38	38	42	41	39	48	
Dhenkanal	39	4	1	11	38	13	2	3	6	3	12	7	26	34	29	33	35	27	46	
Anugul	42	3	4	15	38	13	5	3	3	4	3	6	24	31	32	34	34	30	43	
Nayagarh	0	0	0	0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	0	0	0	0	22	28	26	48	
Khordha	24	5	2	6	27	8	1	1	5	1	2	2	20	25	24	40	40	34	29	
Puri	41	5	1	2	35	10	1	1	1	0	6	8	30	38	39	27	27	30	43	
Ganjam	41	6	1	9	31	10	1	2	2	6	0	6	22	31	31	24	31	15	41	
Gajapati	43	0	4	2	34	7	1	8	14	5	24	6	22	30	24	8	9	7	45	
Kandhamal	9	0	0	0	46	38	44	39	39	38	40	1	9	1	8	0	0	0	47	
Baudh	0	0	1	0	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	0	0	0	0	21	23	12	48	
Sonapur	40	0	3	2	40	20	18	16	18	18	21	3	20	21	21	0	0	0	46	
Balangir	0	0	0	0	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	0	0	0	0	14	13	15	44	
Nuapada	15	2	1	6	45	32	41	32	32	32	32	2	15	0	14	10	11	8	47	
Kalahandi	36	1	0	0	41	23	20	22	29	27	32	0	15	18	16	32	31	11	43	
Rayagada	0	0	0	0	32	9	1	0	0	2	29	6	24	31	0	22	22	19	43	
Nabarangapur	16	0	1	5	47	45	44	44	43	43	43	1	14	22	0	0	0	0	47	
Koraput	0	0	2	7	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	42	
Malkangiri	2	0	0	0	47	35	35	47	47	35	47	0	12	0	0	565	616	463	47	
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,298</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Bargarh	4	6	5	2	4	6	2	2	2	5	1	5	4	3	6	3	1	6
Jharsuguda	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	0	3
Sambalpur	5	9	8	2	7	8	8	4	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	8	2	10
Debagarh	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	2
Sundargarh	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1	0	0	11
Kendujhar	6	11	12	3	7	12	8	2	13	13	1	0	0	0	13	11	6	13
Mayurbhanj	3	13	13	2	4	11	10	4	8	12	5	12	6	11	14	12	2	14
Baleshwar	4	6	7	4	2	8	6	3	6	7	4	7	6	8	8	7	2	8
Bhadrak	4	5	6	0	5	7	6	2	7	7	1	0	0	0	6	3	1	7
Kendrapara	8	9	7	2	5	7	5	6	2	7	3	3	3	6	9	5	0	9
Jagatsinghpur	3	4	3	1	3	4	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2	4	3	1	4
Cuttack	6	11	12	4	9	7	8	0	8	9	8	11	10	11	12	9	5	12
Jajapur	8	8	10	0	4	6	7	1	4	10	2	6	5	3	10	1	0	10
Dhenkanal	6	6	6	0	8	8	7	1	4	5	2	7	4	3	8	3	2	8
Anugul	2	3	5	1	3	2	4	4	1	3	2	3	3	5	5	5	1	5
Nayagarh	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	0	0	7
Khordha	5	7	7	1	5	5	4	4	4	6	3	4	4	4	6	4	3	7
Puri	9	10	10	0	5	7	8	4	4	12	4	8	7	6	11	3	0	13
Ganjam	11	16	16	1	8	10	13	12	8	14	5	12	2	5	16	13	4	16
Gajapati	7	5	6	0	1	6	5	6	7	7	5	7	5	7	7	7	2	7
Kandhamal	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0	0	0	7
Baudh	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
Sonapur	3	4	4	0	3	4	3	1	3	3	1	3	2	2	4	3	2	4
Balangir	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	2	0	7
Nuapada	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	3
Kalahandi	1	1	2	1	7	5	1	7	3	4	6	6	6	7	2	1	1	8
Rayagada	5	7	8	5	6	7	7	4	8	8	1	1	1	1	8	8	3	8
Nabarangapur	6	0	2	0	0	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	5	5	0	6
Koraput	6	8	6	3	7	9	8	6	9	9	2	0	0	0	9	8	2	9
Malkangiri	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	4
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>229</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																	
District	Infrastructure: PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theat-re with anaesthetic medicine		PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years		
Bargarh	17	12	3	11	6	16	3	4	1	13	1	7	14	10	6	11	19
Jharsuguda	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9	9	9	0	7	9	1	9
Sambalpur	11	0	2	6	7	8	6	0	0	9	12	12	0	12	12	9	12
Debagarh	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	7	7	0	6	7	0	7
Sundargarh	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	1	13	13	0	11	13	3	3
Kendujhar	14	5	2	4	10	10	4	0	0	12	16	16	0	4	4	11	16
Mayurbhanj	16	14	4	13	10	21	13	6	1	19	25	25	15	15	9	18	25
Baleshwar	1	1	1	9	9	22	2	1	0	11	1	11	17	15	13	9	23
Bhadrak	16	4	2	0	0	20	0	0	0	8	22	22	0	22	22	15	22
Kendrapara	6	3	0	1	6	7	0	1	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	1	8
Jagatsinghpur	9	9	4	11	10	13	2	4	1	9	3	4	11	14	6	10	18
Cuttack	8	10	0	11	8	14	2	5	1	6	2	3	12	8	5	4	18
Jajapur	12	18	2	14	16	15	0	7	3	10	2	3	13	19	12	10	26
Dhenkanal	14	6	4	11	7	14	2	3	1	11	0	3	9	4	2	7	20
Anugul	11	10	6	10	6	12	0	3	2	9	3	6	8	7	2	6	14
Nayagarh	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	1	19	19	0	17	17	0	19
Khordha	12	7	3	6	4	8	0	2	2	6	0	5	9	11	5	4	13
Puri	9	8	4	3	4	12	3	3	2	5	3	5	8	5	5	6	20
Ganjam	23	17	4	16	6	21	2	9	9	19	4	6	15	18	11	17	28
Gajapati	14	12	1	0	0	13	1	4	3	9	15	16	2	16	16	6	16
Kandhamal	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	10	15	15	0	14	14	0	15
Baudh	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	2
Sonapur	7	5	1	4	3	5	0	1	1	9	0	1	7	8	2	9	9
Balangir	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	5	8	8	0	8	8	5	8
Nuapada	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	13	14	14	0	13	13	0	14
Kalahandi	6	6	1	2	2	6	2	1	1	6	6	7	0	6	6	1	7
Rayagada	17	0	6	5	15	16	5	0	0	11	18	18	0	18	16	7	18
Nabarangapur	12	8	3	6	1	21	2	0	0	8	0	4	14	6	2	3	22
Koraput	16	0	5	17	12	14	17	0	0	12	17	17	0	16	17	3	17
Malkangiri	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	9	12	12	0	12	12	0	12
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>470</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Bargarh	31	0	21	4	30	28	7	26	30	14	15	16	39	18	22	15	37	39
Jharsuguda	1	0	0	0	0	21	21	21	22	19	22	21	3	2	2	3	0	21
Sambalpur	25	0	8	7	14	19	27	27	27	27	27	27	1	1	1	2	24	27
Debagarh	34	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41
Sundargarh	31	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	32
Kendujhar	36	0	12	3	24	22	36	36	36	36	36	36	0	0	0	0	36	36
Mayurbhanj	43	0	14	6	30	27	39	17	17	23	23	30	8	15	17	17	42	43
Baleshwar	12	0	6	3	25	28	20	24	29	14	19	15	35	23	21	17	29	37
Bhadrak	30	0	6	1	26	21	39	39	39	39	39	39	0	0	0	0	37	39
Kendrapara	22	0	5	3	26	27	24	31	42	16	24	20	42	8	8	20	41	42
Jagatsinghapur	18	1	1	11	20	26	38	30	36	18	18	15	39	37	37	30	37	39
Cuttack	20	3	3	9	15	16	26	21	27	14	15	12	26	15	14	19	27	30
Jajapur	17	0	7	5	25	23	19	28	30	18	20	15	36	10	16	18	33	39
Dhenkanal	20	0	14	7	21	28	21	30	36	20	22	24	33	19	17	16	36	38
Anugul	20	0	16	4	26	20	11	24	24	14	18	14	30	14	14	13	30	32
Nayagarh	31	0	0	0	0	40	13	12	12	12	13	12	0	0	0	0	41	41
Khordha	12	1	5	5	16	17	19	12	16	6	9	10	20	10	7	10	21	23
Puri	9	0	0	6	13	21	17	19	26	7	16	8	26	9	11	17	23	29
Ganjam	22	1	11	8	22	24	19	27	29	13	15	20	34	16	20	17	30	34
Gajapati	29	0	3	1	28	22	39	35	38	19	22	22	40	10	13	9	47	48
Kandhamal	39	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	41
Baudh	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	1	28	29	27	0	0	0	0	19	28
Sonapur	8	0	5	4	12	17	11	20	21	4	4	6	30	20	19	18	27	31
Balangir	3	0	0	0	0	30	30	29	30	30	31	30	0	0	0	0	15	30
Nuapada	28	0	0	0	0	33	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	33
Kalahandi	21	0	0	0	0	28	28	27	27	27	27	27	0	0	0	0	1	28
Rayagada	8	0	2	3	19	21	36	36	37	36	36	35	0	0	0	0	33	36
Nabarangapur	16	0	2	5	20	32	26	26	28	23	23	18	38	5	5	3	32	41
Koraput	14	0	1	7	16	24	34	34	34	34	34	33	5	3	3	3	30	34
Malkangiri	31	0	0	0	0	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41
<b>Odisha</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>1,053</b>

**PUDUCHERRY**





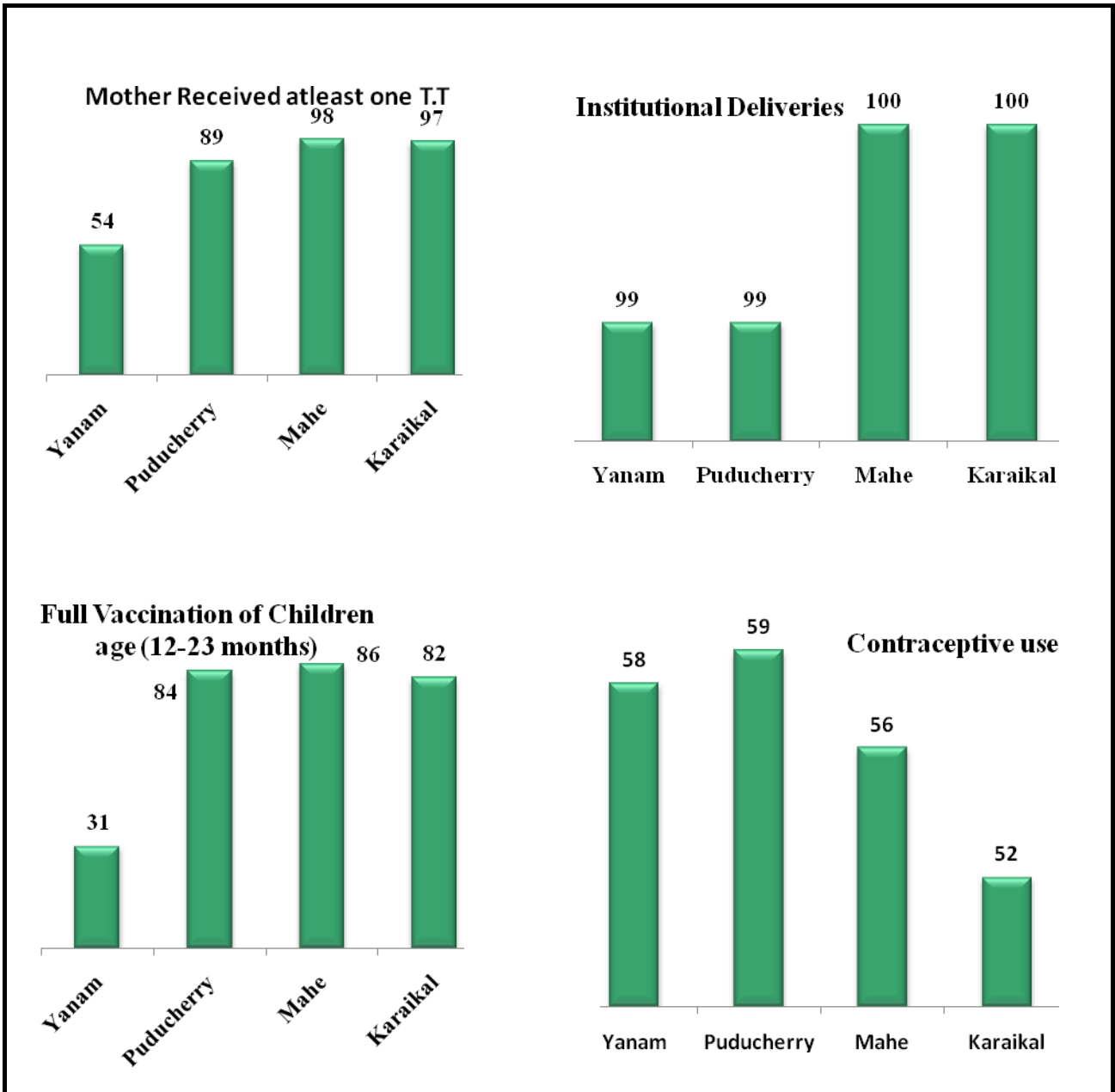
## Puducherry - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	4,333	959	3,374	4,433	943	3,488
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	3,851	776	3,075	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	3,141	626	2,515	3,647	738	2,909
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	1,132	267	865	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	90.0	83.6	91.6	84.3	74.5	86.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	24.8	26.8	24.3	25.5	26.1	25.2
Mean household size .....	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	96.9	90.8	98.6	94.9	89.1	96.4
Have access to toilet facility.....	73.4	28.7	86.1	71.1	27.8	82.8
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	19.3	49.8	10.7	21.9	54.2	13.2
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	59.4	32.5	67.0	54.3	25.4	62.1
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	98.2	99.8	97.7	93.5	95.4	92.9
Lowest wealth quintile .....	2.7	9.5	0.8	4.6	11.1	2.9
Highest wealth quintile.....	51.0	19.2	60.0	42.0	22.8	47.2
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	53.7	48.9	55.0	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	56.2	45.8	59.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	83.5	83.7	83.4	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	32.7	1.9	41.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	28.0	27.2	28.4	27.6	26.9	27.8
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	22.5	21.8	22.8	22.4	22.2	22.5
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	3.5	5.2	2.7	2.4	6.0	1.3
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	3.6	4.7	3.3	4.9	6.0	4.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	17.4	16.1	17.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	9.2	14.8	7.8	17.9	32.8	14.2
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	47.5	32.3	51.2	44.1	23.6	49.3
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	2.0	3.0	1.6	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	34.5	38.3	33.7	34.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	79.4	84.1	78.4	74.8	84.8	72.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.3	2.4
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	59.4	63.9	58.3	63.3	68.2	62.0
Any modern method (%).....	57.5	62.8	56.2	57.6	65.7	55.6
Female sterilization (%).....	48.7	56.7	46.7	48.5	59.8	45.6
Male sterilization (%).....	1.7	0.0	2.0	0.5	0.4	0.6
Pill (%).....	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.7
IUD (%).....	2.3	3.3	2.1	2.8	2.0	3.0
Condom (%).....	4.3	2.7	4.7	5.2	3.4	5.7
Any traditional method (%).....	1.8	1.1	2.0	5.7	2.5	6.4
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.6	1.1	1.7	3.4	0.8	4.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	6.0	5.0	6.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.3	0.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	19.8	16.1	20.8	16.6	12.7	17.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.5	5.1	6.9	4.5	3.4	4.8
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.3	11.0	13.9	12.1	9.2	12.8
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	11.8	10.5	12.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.9	3.0	5.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.9	7.5	6.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	92.9	99.5	91.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	74.9	71.2	76.0	75.5	63.8	78.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	87.8	96.6	85.3	97.8	99.1	97.4
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	89.0	95.7	87.1	97.4	98.2	97.2
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	89.1	96.7	86.9	98.0	95.9	98.5
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	57.1	45.6	60.4	31.4	28.5	32.2
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	48.6	41.7	50.5	30.0	28.5	30.4
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	99.1	97.4	99.6	97.2	98.2	96.9
Delivery at home (%).....	0.8	2.6	0.3	2.3	1.6	2.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	0.3	0.6	0.3	56.8	NA	NA
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	99.4	98.0	99.9	98.5	98.2	96.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	92.8	94.8	92.2	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	9.8	19.5	6.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	290	73	217	322	63	259
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	83.5	96.1	79.3	89.3	89.2	89.3
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.0	0.0	1.4	0.1	0.5	0.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	96.6	100.0	95.5	98.6	99.5	98.4
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	88.6	97.4	85.7	93.3	95.3	92.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	88.9	98.7	85.7	94.8	97.1	94.3
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	94.2	100.0	92.3	96.4	95.4	96.7
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	75.9	66.8	79.2	41.9	46.6	40.5

## Puducherry - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	70.5	67.2	71.6	73.8	77.0	72.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	60.6	66.0	59.0	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	26.3	24.1	27.2	5.7	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	69.4	75.3	67.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	25.1	2.9	30.8	5.8	1.3	7.1
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	53.8	31.7	58.3	47.7	NA	49.4
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	58.0	70.7	55.3	76.4	NA	73.5
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	88.3	84.8	89.3	90.3	NA	86.6
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	46.8	31.1	50.7	38.6	21.1	43.0
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	96.3	97.3	96.1	98.3	98.4	98.3
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	5.8	1.7	6.8	12.8	20.2	10.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	72.2	76.3	71.2	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	21.9	23.1	21.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	6.3	4.0	6.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	0.7	0.2	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	16.3	22.9	14.9	24.8	39.7	21.6
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	7.9	3.2	9.2	54.1	57.1	49.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	71.2	86.1	66.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	0.7	0.0	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	77.2	68.7	79.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	71.4	95.5	63.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	45.8	53.1	43.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	96.5	97.8	96.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	67.2	66.8	67.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	60.2	55.6	61.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	32.9	13.3	38.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	21.7	15.7	23.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	44.7	32.6	48.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	97.2	99.6	96.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	72.5	76.0	71.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	3.5	3.7	3.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....						44
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....						26
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						15
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....						4
District Hospitals (DH) .....						3
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....						2
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						95.5
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....						38.6
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....						31.8
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....						90.9
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....						100.0
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....						65.4
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....						100.0
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....						80.8
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....						84.6
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....						26.7
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....						46.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....						46.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....						93.3
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....						46.7
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						73.3
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						90.9
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						54.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						9.1
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....						0.0
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....						75.0
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....						25.0
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....						75.0
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						66.7
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						0.0

**Puducherry - Key Indicators**  
**Indicators at District Level (%)**



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Yanam	1,063	96.6	897	94.8	268	93.4	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	1,083	98.5	961	96.7	257	100.0	11	7	2	1
Mahe	1,098	99.8	1,095	96.4	313	96.6	-	-	1	1
Karaikal	1,089	99.0	898	96.9	296	97.4	15	8	1	1
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>4,333</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>3,851</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>1,132</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total	Male		Female		Girls		Boys		Total			Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total
Yanam	83.7	100.0	87.0	100.0	80.4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	97.8	100.0	81.1	0.0	99.7	100.0	57.2	0.0	74.8	100.0
Pondicherry	87.6	82.7	93.8	90.3	81.6	75.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	97.7	59.9	28.7	99.8	100.0	56.8	32.8	60.7	45.4
Mahe	98.1	0.0	99.1	0.0	97.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	99.7	0.0	99.4	0.0	98.5	0.0	93.9	0.0	39.3	0.0	64.3	0.0
Karaikal	87.9	84.2	93.8	91.4	82.2	77.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	87.0	53.1	32.7	99.7	99.7	38.5	20.4	40.7	26.6
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>32.5</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																		
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index					
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Yanam	63.6	100.0	65.7	0.0	2.8	0.0	58.6	0.0	31.5	0.0	19.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	38.3	0.0		
Pondicherry	79.9	94.5	9.9	17.2	8.9	16.1	84.4	78.4	57.2	42.2	46.0	32.8	2.2	4.0	50.7	25.6		
Mahe	92.5	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	90.6	0.0	75.3	0.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.4	0.0		
Karaikal	78.4	89.8	34.6	47.4	10.4	10.5	67.2	55.8	45.5	29.6	32.7	21.5	7.4	12.3	36.1	17.7		
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>		

3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Yanam	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	46.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	64.0	100.0	64.3	100.0	54.9	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	13.9	0.0	2.7	0.0	11.2	0.0
Pondicherry	6.3	9.3	11.3	20.2	41.5	39.1	4.1	6.1	63.3	64.3	61.6	63.3	54.8	58.9	0.2	0.0	2.5	1.7	0.1	0.0	3.9	2.8	17.6	14.7	4.9	3.5	12.7	11.2
Mahe	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.0	12.3	0.0	2.1	0.0	58.4	0.0	55.4	0.0	46.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	5.9	0.0	21.6	0.0	7.3	0.0	14.3	0.0
Karaikal	3.4	1.6	9.9	13.9	38.7	33.3	1.2	0.7	57.6	63.9	56.6	63.0	45.9	56.0	0.5	0.0	4.5	4.0	0.6	0.2	4.9	2.8	23.2	17.4	6.5	5.2	16.7	12.2
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Yanam	45.1	0.0	43.2	0.0	51.2	0.0	98.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	71.2	0.0
Pondicherry	76.8	70.1	98.6	98.6	98.7	98.7	97.3	93.6	0.9	1.3	96.0	96.2
Mahe	95.2	0.0	100.0	0.0	98.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.8	0.0
Karaikal	73.3	70.5	97.7	95.4	96.6	93.2	99.6	99.2	0.0	0.0	87.4	81.1
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>87.6</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Yanam	32.8	0.0	82.8	0.0	53.4	0.0	53.4	0.0	69.0	0.0	71.0	100.0	57.1	100.0
Pondicherry	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	62.5	56.9	13.2	3.3
Mahe	83.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	91.1	0.0	91.2	0.0	91.1	0.0	88.7	0.0	49.4	0.0
Karaikal	86.2	91.3	100.0	100.0	92.6	97.8	92.6	95.7	96.8	97.9	77.5	74.3	31.1	24.0
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>17.7</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Yanam	69.2	0.0	60.0	0.0	91.7	0.0	67.6	0.0	72.4	100.0	32.0	0.0	54.0	0.0	
Pondicherry	30.0	100.0	63.6	100.0	93.1	85.7	94.1	86.1	75.4	75.6	18.4	25.5	50.8	47.8	
Mahe	83.3	0.0	72.7	0.0	91.7	0.0	99.4	0.0	64.4	0.0	36.3	0.0	77.2	0.0	
Karaikal	26.7	12.5	62.5	62.5	91.7	80.8	92.9	87.0	68.1	59.3	21.4	20.8	56.6	42.3	
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>55.0</b>	

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Yanam	86.0	100.0	56.6	100.0	9.6	0.0	28.4	0.0	88.1	0.0	54.9	0.0	3.8	0.0	24.2	0.0
Pondicherry	97.2	99.4	6.2	0.3	16.0	16.2	26.9	41.6	99.6	98.8	9.5	5.0	1.2	0.0	31.5	53.0
Mahe	99.1	0.0	16.7	0.0	25.6	0.0	84.1	0.0	100.0	0.0	28.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	83.4	0.0
Karaikal	95.7	93.3	11.1	10.6	20.5	22.0	33.8	18.5	100.0	100	15.6	11.7	6.2	5.5	32.8	21.3
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>32.6</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Yanam	3.2	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.0	0.0
Pondicherry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mahe	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karaikal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

District	Villages having			Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages		
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH	
Yanam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	16	14	12	14	16	6	4	1	0	0	2	0	10	12	15	16	16	14	16	16
Mahe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karaikal	27	3	12	0	27	15	6	3	1	2	0	1	13	22	24	26	25	25	28	28
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure:						Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs	
	CHC having						CHC having			M.O. received training during last five years on			CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care	
Yanam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	2
Mahe	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Karaikal	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Yanam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	3	7	5	7	3	7	4	2	1	7	4	5	7	4	1	7	7
Mahe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karaikal	4	8	0	7	5	8	1	1	1	8	3	4	7	2	0	6	8
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply			Total number of Sub Centre		
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A			ORS packets
Yanam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry	8	9	8	0	7	10	11	6	10	3	3	1	11	0	0	0	5	11
Mahe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karaikal	9	15	10	1	8	12	10	13	15	3	4	5	15	0	0	0	1	15
<b>Puducherry</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>26</b>



**PUNJAB**



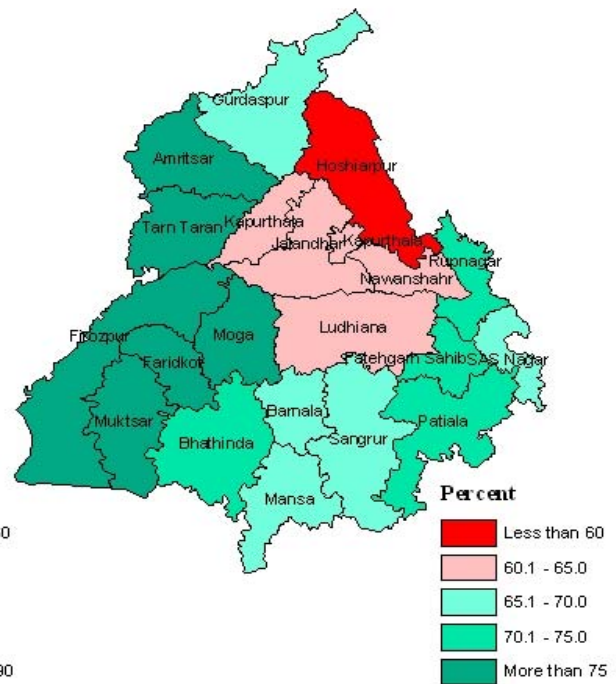
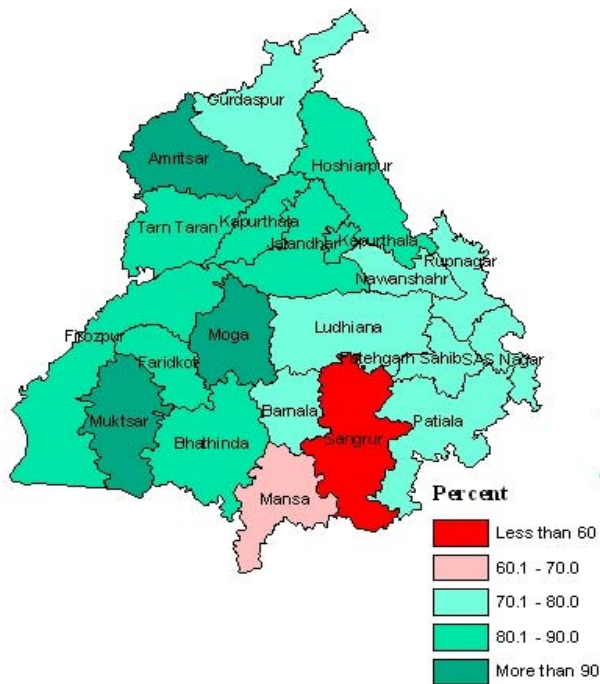
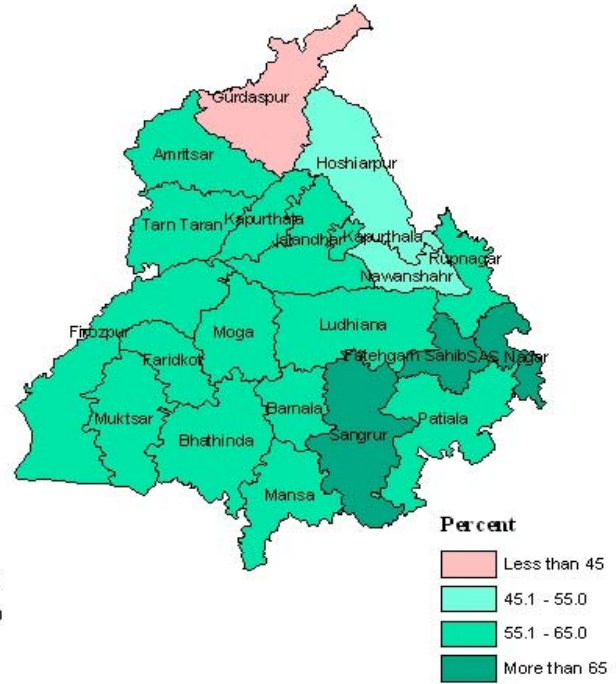
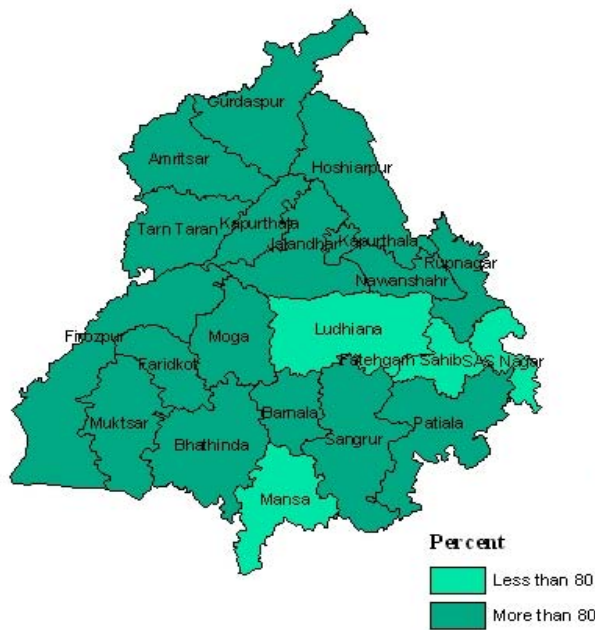
## Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	21,933	15,351	6,582	17,891	12,047	5,844
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	20,899	14,806	6,093	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	17,702	12,653	5,049	15,696	10,820	4,876
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	7,031	4,971	2,060	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	75.9	72.6	84.2	70.6	65.4	81.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	27.0	27.5	25.8	31.1	32.0	29.2
Mean household size .....	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.0
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	98.4	98.2	98.8	96.2	95.0	98.9
Have access to toilet facility.....	75.9	69.8	90.1	60.3	46.3	89.2
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	4.7	5.4	3.1	8.0	10.1	3.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	63.8	54.2	84.9	41.8	28.1	70.1
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	99.5	99.4	99.8	35.6	18.7	70.5
Lowest wealth quintile .....	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.7	2.3	0.3
Highest wealth quintile.....	56.2	47.5	76.6	37.4	21.2	71.0
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	79.7	77.5	84.7	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	55.0	51.0	64.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	95.5	94.7	97.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	93.4	92.1	96.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.2	23.9	24.9	23.8	23.4	24.7
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.3	21.0	22.1	20.9	20.6	21.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	15.5	17.7	10.4	19.1	22.0	12.4
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	5.8	6.4	4.6	10.2	11.5	7.1
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	15.5	15.8	14.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	28.3	32.1	18.9	36.1	21.4	42.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	36.4	28.9	55.3	32.0	53.0	22.6
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.7	1.7	2.0	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	35.4	36.1	33.0	48.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	88.6	87.6	90.0	65.6	62.0	75.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.2
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	69.3	68.6	71.0	68.2	66.4	72.4
Any modern method (%).....	62.9	63.0	62.9	57.2	56.4	58.8
Female sterilization (%).....	32.6	35.4	25.4	30.5	34.2	22.3
Male sterilization (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9
Pill (%).....	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.9
IUD (%).....	6.2	6.3	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.9
Condom (%).....	19.4	16.4	27.0	15.8	11.9	24.6
Any traditional method (%).....	6.3	5.6	8.1	11.1	9.9	13.6
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	4.6	4.2	5.8	5.0	4.9	5.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	23.7	20.9	30.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	11.9	12.5	10.5	10.3	11.2	8.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.4	3.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	8.5	8.8	7.8	7.6	8.1	6.6
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	8.5	8.7	7.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.0	2.1	1.5	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.5	6.6	6.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	83.3	81.7	87.4	89.5	87.4	94.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	62.9	60.4	69.3	48.6	43.8	60.1
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	64.6	61.8	71.7	63.5	59.0	74.1
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	82.5	80.9	86.6	85.2	83.3	89.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	69.4	67.4	74.4	61.5	56.0	74.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	33.5	34.4	31.3	22.7	21.3	25.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	14.3	13.3	17.0	18.4	16.5	22.9
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	63.3	59.7	72.3	48.9	43.0	62.8
Delivery at home (%).....	36.4	40.0	27.4	51.1	57.0	37.2
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	13.8	14.8	11.2	30.0	27.7	38.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	77.1	74.5	83.5	64.2	58.8	77.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	78.9	76.7	84.4	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	2.7	3.0	1.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	1,661	1,219	442	1,563	1,097	465
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	79.9	80.7	77.6	72.9	71.8	75.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	3.9	3.8	4.3	9.4	10.0	8.3
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	94.9	95.3	93.5	88	87	90
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	86.0	86.7	84.1	82	80	85
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.9	88.0	83.6	82	80	85
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	89.1	89.5	87.6	76	75	80
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	65.1	64.7	66.3	53.9	51.8	58.7

## Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	44.6	44.5	45.1	12.2	12.0	12.7
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	32.4	32.8	31.2	23.1	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	9.1	9.4	8.3	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	68.9	70.0	66.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	99.3	99.1	99.8	40.0	37.4	45.9
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	52.1	48.1	64.5	26.2	21.8	36.2
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	88.0	87.6	89.4	83.5	84.2	81.9
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	92.7	92.3	94.0	87.4	88.7	84.7
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	60.6	57.7	67.9	71.7	69.2	77.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	87.9	86.1	92.4	64.8	57.9	80.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	10.3	10.6	9.5	21.3	21.6	20.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	86.6	85.1	90.2	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	4.9	4.5	5.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	8.9	9.0	8.4	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	nc	nc	nc	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	18.7	19.6	16.1	8.0	8.3	7.2
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	13.1	13.0	13.4	37.0	39.6	31.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	74.6	73.9	76.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	4.6	5.0	3.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	57.1	52.2	69.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	89.5	88.4	92.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	54.2	52.6	58.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	96.8	96.4	97.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	83.7	82.5	86.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	85.1	84.3	86.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	31.9	30.3	35.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	18.4	17.5	20.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	46.3	44.5	50.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	93.3	92.5	95.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	88.7	87.5	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				697		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				595		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				134		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				155		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				20		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				484		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				95.7		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				25.8		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				38.2		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				79.5		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				78.3		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				56.1		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				79.7		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				56.5		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				5.6		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				17.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				20.2		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				0.0		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				74.6		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				26.1		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				17.2		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				43.5		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				39.1		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				31.6		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				85.2		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				69.5		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				39.4		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				52.5		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				82.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				8.2		

## Punjab Indicators at District Level (%)



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Gurdaspur	1,066	96.9	987	92.7	359	70.0	33	7	19	1
Amritsar	1,046	95.1	955	91.0	297	87.9	19	6	9	1
Kapurthala	1,067	97.0	1,022	96.7	377	98.2	29	2	6	1
Jalandhar	1,070	97.1	1,024	97.8	372	98.4	24	2	14	1
Hoshiarpur	1,071	97.4	1,017	98.1	395	95.4	32	4	13	1
Nawanshahr	1,048	95.3	926	94.0	359	86.5	36	8	5	1
Rupnagar	1,298	96.1	1,192	94.0	471	90.2	32	6	4	1
Fatehgarh Sahib	1,286	95.3	1,201	91.8	374	87.6	25	3	3	1
Ludhiana	1,033	93.7	929	91.5	270	80.8	21	10	10	1
Moga	1,053	95.7	973	94.1	343	93.2	32	10	7	1
Firozpur	1,063	96.6	1,033	93.1	370	92.7	29	9	9	1
Muktsar	1,072	97.5	1,040	96.2	313	94.6	34	7	6	1
Faridkot	1,067	97.0	1,022	96.5	359	98.4	28	7	2	1
Bathinda	1,050	95.5	996	92.7	320	89.6	33	9	6	1
Mansa	1,080	98.2	1,071	96.1	377	95.9	31	9	5	1
Sangrur	1,092	99.1	1,207	98.9	347	99.7	34	9	6	1
Patiala	1,055	95.9	998	94.5	320	92.8	27	6	13	1
Tarn Taran	1,064	96.7	967	96.7	330	97.9	41	10	10	1
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	1,278	94.7	1,217	93.6	342	89.3	25	7	3	1
Barnala	1,074	97.6	1,122	95.8	336	93.3	30	3	5	1
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>21,933</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>20,898</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>7,031</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>20</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																				
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools(age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Imprved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	83.2	80.4	87.8	85.5	78.2	74.9	88.9	88.6	99.7	99.6	99.2	98.9	64.3	54.7	100.0	100.0	38.8	22.2	70.2	62.5
Amritsar	77.8	68.8	82.2	73.7	72.8	63.0	98.4	95.8	98.2	98.2	99.9	99.8	69.8	45.4	99.8	99.8	52.3	12.7	63.2	38.9
Kapurthala	79.9	77.3	85.0	82.6	74.7	72.1	99.6	100.0	98.8	99.1	98.3	97.9	78.7	72.3	99.9	99.9	42.1	25.2	81.2	75.6
Jalandhar	81.9	80.0	86.1	85.3	77.3	74.3	99.2	98.5	99.7	99.4	97.5	98.9	83.8	76.3	100.0	100.0	42.3	25.2	83.2	81.3
Hoshiarpur	86.1	85.4	90.5	89.9	81.7	80.9	99.6	99.5	100.0	100.0	97.9	97.8	60.3	54.2	99.8	99.8	39.5	30.0	80.5	77.4
Nawanshahr	80.5	79.5	85.8	85.2	75.1	73.6	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	98.7	98.4	68.9	66.8	100.0	100.0	28.5	22.9	75.8	74.3
Rupnagar	83.0	82.3	89.5	89.5	76.1	74.6	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.4	99.2	99.2	60.6	54.7	99.0	98.7	34.3	22.7	74.6	71.1
Fatehgarh Sahib	79.9	77.8	84.8	83.2	74.5	71.8	99.7	99.6	98.6	98.4	98.5	98.7	85.5	82.1	100.0	100.0	40.6	26.4	69.3	62.3
Ludhiana	84.5	79.1	89.7	85.3	78.8	72.4	98.7	97.2	99.3	99.2	97.7	96.5	91.9	83.9	100.0	100.0	57.3	31.2	75.8	65.4
Moga	71.8	68.8	76.8	74.2	66.3	62.9	99.3	99.2	99.7	99.6	98.3	97.9	89.7	87.8	98.7	98.3	29.9	18.6	52.1	43.5
Firozpur	71.8	67.2	78.6	74.5	64.5	59.3	99.0	98.7	98.6	99.0	98.5	98.4	78.7	72.6	99.4	99.2	30.9	12.9	47.6	34.5
Muktsar	67.9	63.0	74.9	69.9	60.2	55.6	96.8	96.1	98.2	98.0	97.5	97.0	75.8	70.2	99.3	99.2	28.1	11.3	43.3	29.5
Faridkot	68.8	65.1	75.2	71.1	61.7	58.4	98.5	97.7	99.1	99.1	97.5	99.0	82.0	77.7	99.7	99.7	32.0	15.9	52.9	43.3
Bathinda	68.7	64.1	76.3	72.1	60.2	55.4	99.2	99.4	98.6	99.0	96.6	95.8	91.4	91.5	99.1	98.8	29.5	11.5	51.3	39.6
Mansa	63.3	60.3	68.7	66.0	57.4	54.2	98.0	98.1	97.4	97.1	96.1	96.4	69.4	64.8	96.9	96.0	18.7	5.7	39.6	30.9
Sangrur	72.1	69.6	78.0	75.4	65.7	63.2	99.6	99.5	98.1	98.0	99.1	99.0	83.0	79.0	99.5	99.6	29.6	16.8	60.2	50.8
Patiala	77.0	71.9	83.3	78.6	70.1	64.7	97.9	99.4	99.7	99.5	99.8	99.7	86.8	81.0	100.0	100.0	42.8	21.9	75.7	65.7
Tarn Taran	66.8	65.7	73.6	72.8	59.2	57.9	96.4	96.8	98.5	98.6	99.3	99.3	58.8	54.5	99.8	99.8	21.9	16.9	32.5	31.8
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	83.4	80.7	88.4	86.8	77.7	73.7	99.7	99.5	99.5	99.3	99.1	99.1	68.7	56.8	99.6	99.6	49.2	28.3	76.5	67.2
Barnala	68.3	64.8	72.3	69.3	64.0	60.1	99.0	98.6	99.4	99.2	98.5	97.9	82.0	77.2	100.0	100.0	27.5	13.9	61.2	53.3
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>55.2</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Gurdaspur	97.7	98.9	10.4	12.0	35.7	45.9	87.4	86.1	65.8	62.3	47.6	44.6	0.3	0.4	59.6	50.2
Amritsar	95.2	99.3	14.8	26.0	21.7	43.1	83.6	75.8	66.8	51.2	44.6	36.2	2.8	0.0	61.0	32.3
Kapurthala	95.0	98.5	11.1	14.4	34.7	46.8	89.0	86.5	72.4	71.0	52.4	51.0	0.3	0.4	68.2	61.0
Jalandhar	92.2	97.7	9.0	14.4	23.9	38.9	85.4	88.0	69.2	68.6	49.8	52.7	1.0	0.0	64.8	63.6
Hoshiarpur	97.7	98.6	10.2	11.1	40.1	44.5	88.0	87.0	67.1	64.0	49.5	46.7	0.3	0.0	63.8	58.7
Nawanshahr	95.7	96.7	13.3	14.5	38.3	42.2	89.2	88.1	64.4	62.3	45.8	45.9	0.5	0.4	61.2	58.8
Rupnagar	95.1	98.1	11.9	13.2	43.8	52.5	88.4	86.4	69.6	66.9	51.4	49.0	0.0	0.0	60.5	55.6
Fatehgarh Sahib	94.6	97.7	16.2	21.6	32.1	39.4	86.5	85.4	64.2	60.5	51.9	49.6	0.2	0.3	62.6	56.9
Ludhiana	85.5	95.4	7.5	10.7	21.7	40.1	83.8	85.2	64.8	62.3	47.4	47.9	0.5	0.9	65.2	57.5
Moga	97.8	98.9	20.7	23.2	26.2	31.3	75.0	70.8	64.1	59.3	37.8	33.2	0.4	0.5	47.6	38.3
Firozpur	97.3	98.6	23.1	26.3	41.2	51.1	80.9	76.7	64.0	59.8	43.4	38.8	0.8	0.9	48.2	36.6
Muktsar	96.4	98.4	27.6	32.8	28.7	34.0	74.5	70.2	59.7	55.2	34.8	30.5	0.5	0.5	41.5	29.8
Faridkot	97.2	98.8	29.3	30.9	31.1	42.4	77.1	74.8	61.4	57.4	38.7	38.0	1.3	0.3	48.8	40.8
Bathinda	97.2	98.6	21.6	25.6	42.9	51.3	78.2	73.5	62.7	57.6	45.2	40.9	0.5	0.7	48.8	38.6
Mansa	97.7	98.7	15.3	16.5	44.6	51.0	66.4	62.3	56.3	52.3	36.5	34.2	0.5	0.5	33.6	25.8
Sangrur	96.4	98.6	11.9	14.5	40.0	49.6	76.9	74.0	59.9	55.7	46.7	45.3	0.0	0.0	52.7	45.8
Patiala	96.3	99.0	10.4	13.5	30.6	44.9	86.1	84.3	72.4	66.9	52.1	47.5	0.0	0.0	67.2	58.1
Tarn Taran	98.5	99.3	20.6	21.1	30.7	33.1	76.2	75.0	56.2	55.2	28.1	29.3	0.8	0.9	34.5	31.3
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	91.9	92.6	9.4	12.1	30.7	38.4	89.2	85.9	72.7	64.4	57.5	48.1	0.2	0.2	66.7	54.6
Barnala	98.3	98.9	12.5	16.3	40.4	45.3	74.0	68.3	62.3	53.8	44.0	39.0	0.2	0.3	53.2	43.3
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>79.3</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>56.2</b>	<b>47.4</b>

3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	6.6	9.3	22.5	23.3	28.9	28.6	1.7	2.1	67.1	66.1	57.5	57.4	33.4	34.9	0.6	0.7	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.8	18.8	16.8	11.8	11.6	2.3	2.4	9.5	9.2
Amritsar	9.6	13.2	28.6	32.8	38.0	50.0	4.0	5.9	72.6	68.0	63.9	62.5	30.5	36.0	0.8	1.6	4.5	3.9	2.3	3.4	25.7	17.4	6.4	8.3	2.1	3.4	4.3	4.9
Kapurthala	3.9	3.3	21.9	25.3	33.7	36.0	1.0	0.9	61.2	59.2	52.2	51.5	29.0	31.5	0.8	0.1	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.2	18.2	15.6	20.4	21.4	5.9	7.2	14.5	14.2
Jalandhar	5.0	4.3	28.2	25.4	36.2	43.6	1.2	1.7	60.4	63.4	53.2	57.7	27.0	32.8	1.3	0.6	3.2	1.7	3.9	4.4	17.6	18.0	18.2	18.1	3.8	4.4	14.4	13.7
Hoshiarpur	1.3	1.6	20.7	21.1	33.3	30.0	1.4	1.3	52.5	52.9	43.4	43.6	23.9	26.4	0.3	0.4	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.1	15.2	12.8	23.0	23.6	6.6	6.8	16.4	16.8
Nawanshahr	0.7	0.9	25.2	26.1	22.8	24.0	0.5	0.5	64.5	62.8	59.0	57.6	33.2	33.1	0.9	0.9	3.1	2.9	3.5	2.8	16.9	16.4	16.1	17.3	4.0	4.0	12.1	13.3
Rupnagar	1.7	1.5	21.6	20.4	37.4	33.7	0.4	0.0	70.8	71.2	65.7	66.2	42.5	44.1	0.7	0.9	4.1	4.0	2.0	2.2	16.1	14.6	12.2	12.7	2.7	3.4	9.5	9.3
Fatehgarh Sahib	2.4	1.7	18.7	19.8	39.4	38.2	2.0	1.2	71.2	72.6	66.7	68.7	35.4	38.3	0.3	0.5	6.3	7.1	4.7	5.4	19.7	17.1	12.7	11.9	3.4	3.2	9.3	8.7
Ludhiana	1.9	3.4	25.0	22.5	33.3	39.1	2.3	1.8	61.8	56.1	57.2	51.7	35.2	33.6	0.2	0.5	3.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	14.7	11.7	14.2	18.2	2.9	3.6	11.3	14.6
Moga	8.0	10.2	27.0	31.0	41.7	47.6	2.9	3.1	78.1	77.2	71.5	70.4	38.6	40.8	2.4	1.9	9.6	8.9	3.8	3.8	16.8	14.5	5.5	6.0	1.9	2.0	3.6	4.0
Firozpur	6.2	8.2	26.5	28.4	41.9	48.1	4.5	4.7	75.4	74.3	69.7	70.0	35.9	39.8	0.5	0.7	8.7	8.5	4.7	4.3	19.1	15.9	5.3	6.0	1.9	2.1	3.4	3.9
Muktsar	4.8	4.1	28.2	30.3	38.0	40.0	3.5	4.2	77.8	76.0	73.6	72.4	42.8	45.9	0.4	0.4	8.4	8.1	3.5	3.2	18.4	14.8	5.5	6.2	2.0	2.4	3.5	3.8
Faridkot	17.6	17.0	23.0	22.4	39.2	37.5	4.4	4.1	76.2	77.1	70.3	70.8	40.2	43.4	0.5	0.5	7.6	7.4	5.1	5.9	16.6	13.4	5.2	4.8	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.7
Bathinda	2.5	2.2	23.1	24.9	27.5	30.6	3.4	3.5	74.9	73.7	71.0	70.8	37.1	40.1	1.4	1.6	8.3	8.2	3.3	3.1	20.6	17.2	6.4	7.4	2.1	2.2	4.3	5.2
Mansa	4.9	5.2	23.2	29.4	33.1	32.7	2.9	1.0	67.7	68.5	65.2	67.2	40.5	44.9	0.1	0.0	11.8	12.1	3.5	4.1	9.2	5.8	12.6	12.4	3.0	2.7	9.6	9.7
Sangrur	6.1	6.1	19.4	19.2	29.2	29.3	4.6	3.6	64.3	66.2	57.9	60.3	29.4	32.6	0.0	0.0	8.5	9.7	3.7	4.3	15.9	13.4	13.4	12.3	3.3	2.9	10.1	9.4
Patiala	5.5	5.1	28.6	26.3	32.6	32.9	1.3	1.8	70.2	69.4	63.0	62.8	38.8	40.8	0.4	0.5	4.5	5.0	3.4	3.4	15.7	13.1	10.2	9.3	2.2	2.7	8.0	6.6
Tarn Taran	17.0	18.4	28.7	28.2	41.4	38.9	3.3	2.9	75.6	75.9	70.7	71.2	38.1	39.0	2.2	1.7	4.3	4.7	3.1	3.2	22.8	22.3	7.5	7.5	2.5	2.7	5.0	4.8
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	3.0	3.2	24.0	26.1	42.1	37.5	1.7	1.4	69.3	67.5	64.5	62.6	35.5	34.7	0.6	0.6	5.1	5.7	2.6	3.4	20.4	17.9	13.0	15.1	2.6	2.6	10.4	12.5
Barnala	10.0	10.0	25.1	27.0	43.1	44.8	2.9	2.8	67.6	67.5	60.9	63.3	37.6	44.1	0.4	0.3	6.2	7.5	2.2	2.2	13.8	8.7	12.6	12.4	3.3	3.7	9.3	8.7
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>63.2</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>



4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	65.0	62.6	63.9	59.6	82.7	80.2	49.8	46.1	27.0	27.8	76.4	74.3
Amritsar	80.2	73.3	80.8	75.6	88.4	83.3	65.2	53.0	14.2	19.5	79.7	70.5
Kapurthala	64.8	58.8	58.3	53.3	86.2	85.8	65.7	61.2	13.8	18.1	81.9	81.4
Jalandhar	69.5	60.4	62.5	56.7	88.6	88.1	60.4	63.5	18.0	19.9	81.0	87.6
Hoshiarpur	62.8	59.5	61.9	58.7	91.6	92.1	55.1	49.8	19.6	22.4	82.1	78.7
Nawanshahr	56.1	55.7	64.5	63.6	80.8	80.7	54.5	52.2	17.4	19.0	74.6	73.7
Rupnagar	55.6	55.8	69.7	68.0	80.2	79.2	64.9	62.4	9.7	10.6	77.9	78.0
Fatehgarh Sahib	53.0	54.0	62.0	62.2	74.5	77.7	67.7	67.5	10.8	11.1	72.7	73.1
Ludhiana	49.5	54.2	59.0	57.6	75.8	82.2	61.0	55.2	12.0	13.8	64.8	63.8
Moga	72.0	69.6	70.8	66.8	84.3	82.9	63.7	57.7	18.4	21.0	83.5	79.5
Firozpur	69.2	69.0	71.2	68.5	82.9	82.9	65.1	61.0	15.8	19.3	81.4	80.8
Muktsar	72.5	70.2	70.7	66.5	83.6	80.1	56.0	48.6	9.2	11.7	66.1	61.0
Faridkot	75.4	70.0	71.3	67.5	84.1	80.0	57.3	51.2	17.1	23.9	71.6	73.0
Bathinda	63.7	53.8	65.9	61.3	85.7	80.4	66.4	61.6	13.3	12.3	77.2	73.5
Mansa	24.4	18.3	36.2	29.2	57.9	49.8	59.0	57.1	11.0	9.8	75.3	70.5
Sangrur	53.0	53.0	51.0	52.6	82.1	81.2	72.4	70.5	10.7	12.7	86.6	84.8
Patiala	66.4	68.7	64.3	65.4	85.7	83.7	67.3	68.7	10.0	6.1	79.4	76.0
Tarn Taran	81.6	80.8	77.2	77.5	86.1	86.0	57.6	57.2	19.3	17.7	76.0	74.0
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	57.9	54.8	69.5	68.2	78.4	75.0	73.7	71.2	1.9	2.1	76.2	75.5
Barnala	68.0	65.1	57.7	52.9	89.1	86.4	64.8	59.9	14.7	15.4	83.4	80.6
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>76.0</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	74.6	73.9	93.6	91.4	79.5	79.7	78.7	78.3	86.6	88.4	50.0	51.4	38.8	37.2
Amritsar	91.8	88.9	96.6	93.3	94.0	93.3	94.0	93.3	92.8	91.1	87.4	86.3	4.4	4.3
Kapurthala	81.0	82.6	95.5	98.6	92.2	94.2	88.3	92.8	88.8	88.6	61.6	60.9	25.6	27.9
Jalandhar	84.0	76.6	97.6	95.7	89.2	87.2	84.2	76.6	94.1	89.4	65.4	61.1	20.0	15.2
Hoshiarpur	83.0	83.3	99.0	98.6	86.6	87.5	93.8	94.4	94.8	94.4	58.5	54.6	29.2	28.1
Nawanshahr	76.0	73.9	97.2	97.1	84.9	82.6	83.8	82.6	91.8	91.2	59.5	60.1	10.4	11.6
Rupnagar	72.7	80.3	96.2	100.0	84.7	93.0	84.3	87.5	89.6	94.4	52.2	57.6	13.7	16.1
Fatehgarh Sahib	77.7	83.3	96.3	98.4	86.2	91.8	87.3	91.7	89.6	93.4	43.9	47.2	28.9	26.5
Ludhiana	68.9	86.8	88.7	97.4	80.9	94.7	83.5	92.1	79.7	89.5	50.6	41.5	47.7	33.3
Moga	94.6	93.1	98.2	98.3	97.5	98.3	97.5	98.3	95.2	94.8	84.6	82.4	8.7	10.1
Firozpur	87.7	88.1	94.7	94.1	89.0	89.7	89.0	89.7	93.3	92.6	88.5	89.8	4.3	5.5
Muktsar	95.9	95.1	98.4	98.4	96.6	95.1	96.6	95.1	97.7	96.7	90.7	92.0	9.5	11.3
Faridkot	84.2	90.9	91.3	96.4	92.5	96.4	92.5	96.4	86.5	90.9	85.5	88.9	10.1	8.3
Bathinda	90.3	92.0	99.8	100.0	92.4	92.0	93.6	93.3	97.9	100.0	77.3	80.6	13.8	8.2
Mansa	66.5	62.7	93.2	91.0	82.2	80.3	74.9	71.6	79.3	77.3	46.7	47.5	30.5	30.2
Sangrur	53.0	58.1	84.8	91.9	68.0	79.0	66.3	69.4	71.9	74.2	49.3	56.0	29.7	26.9
Patiala	79.4	77.4	96.2	96.2	86.5	86.5	83.0	82.7	88.8	86.5	57.4	48.8	24.1	19.4
Tarn Taran	82.4	90.3	87.5	93.1	83.4	91.7	85.0	90.3	86.0	91.7	85.5	87.1	3.6	4.4
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	70.1	77.4	93.7	95.2	79.6	87.3	77.1	87.1	87.9	90.3	50.0	50.3	11.3	12.7
Barnala	67.4	63.9	89.4	85.2	72.8	67.7	73.8	72.1	82.8	75.4	51.0	45.3	17.9	19.0
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>16.0</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	31.3	33.3	88.2	100.0	92.0	94.7	71.2	69.0	28.3	30.9	6.1	4.8	65.9	66.3
Amritsar	38.3	35.5	100.0	100.0	96.8	95.2	80.1	68.8	47.5	43.7	4.7	6.3	56.5	55.7
Kapurthala	53.6	46.3	92.3	95.5	95.8	94.4	88.6	87.3	35.5	34.1	7.5	6.7	57.3	57.4
Jalandhar	71.4	86.2	86.2	89.7	94.6	88.9	87.3	91.4	30.6	29.7	11.9	7.1	71.0	61.0
Hoshiarpur	71.2	68.1	90.5	89.4	93.2	97.2	84.5	82.5	27.9	28.4	9.9	7.9	62.3	62.7
Nawanshahr	68.2	70.7	82.6	82.9	85.0	88.2	77.9	76.7	44.3	42.7	13.3	13.0	68.1	66.3
Rupnagar	58.5	60.6	75.6	70.6	100.0	100.0	73.9	76.7	47.5	49.8	12.7	14.0	75.0	76.5
Fatehgarh Sahib	60.0	45.2	81.2	83.3	87.9	89.7	71.2	71.8	45.3	48.0	14.8	14.8	68.5	67.0
Ludhiana	44.4	44.0	90.1	88.5	82.4	76.5	64.9	64.5	45.9	40.7	15.5	12.6	62.9	67.7
Moga	52.5	49.1	84.8	83.0	96.7	94.4	80.1	75.5	45.5	42.2	5.0	5.5	78.2	79.2
Firozpur	42.2	37.5	95.4	98.2	100.0	100.0	80.0	82.3	48.1	49.0	4.6	5.0	62.9	61.4
Muktsar	50.0	39.3	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.3	59.1	75.9	75.0	6.7	7.0	79.4	80.5
Faridkot	61.5	57.1	95.2	98.0	97.2	100.0	74.1	73.7	62.8	69.3	5.1	6.3	71.8	72.5
Bathinda	45.5	45.9	87.9	86.5	96.0	94.3	77.1	73.7	60.5	56.8	13.9	17.5	71.6	76.9
Mansa	19.8	13.3	82.2	83.3	82.5	80.0	77.7	73.0	54.6	54.0	7.1	9.0	74.0	74.2
Sangrur	72.9	73.6	82.4	81.1	95.9	98.1	89.0	85.2	42.3	40.9	8.2	10.0	64.4	72.8
Patiala	15.0	22.2	88.1	77.8	80.6	77.8	83.2	83.4	35.4	35.0	10.4	10.3	72.3	75.0
Tarn Taran	10.0	10.0	91.8	90.0	100.0	100.0	78.2	75.3	39.2	39.1	6.4	7.1	63.4	68.2
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	57.1	56.7	78.9	80.0	90.0	88.9	72.5	70.8	42.9	47.2	15.0	15.1	71.3	75.3
Barnala	21.9	20.0	90.1	88.5	97.0	96.0	83.3	78.7	24.5	25.1	4.7	4.6	68.9	67.3
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>69.0</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	88.1	85.8	30.7	30.2	6.1	5.3	50.8	46.3	93.9	91.7	32.0	29.8	0.0	0.0	41.2	39.8
Amritsar	90.4	81.3	44.7	39.1	5.1	2.4	76.2	66.3	91.0	81.3	42.0	32.6	0.0	0.0	34.0	33.6
Kapurthala	93.7	91.5	21.5	15.4	8.0	6.4	63.2	60.4	96.6	95.3	21.0	15.8	0.8	0.4	57.5	53.7
Jalandhar	89.9	88.9	17.1	15.7	4.0	4.7	60.9	57.5	96.7	95.4	14.1	15.3	0.3	0.5	49.5	52.3
Hoshiarpur	95.5	95.0	26.6	25.9	8.9	8.1	63.6	63.4	97.5	97.5	28.6	26.5	0.3	0.3	53.0	50.5
Nawanshahr	88.2	87.5	37.0	37.2	3.4	3.6	40.8	40.3	96.7	96.9	35.4	32.9	0.3	0.4	38.2	39.0
Rupnagar	91.9	91.7	36.2	33.6	5.8	5.8	41.3	39.6	95.8	97.2	32.0	31.9	0.0	0.0	32.5	31.2
Fatehgarh Sahib	80.1	77.2	40.0	38.1	2.7	1.5	36.3	32.7	92.8	92.5	39.6	43.3	0.0	0.0	33.4	33.2
Ludhiana	84.9	83.1	45.5	43.2	1.5	1.4	39.9	37.3	87.4	89.8	43.4	50.0	0.0	0.0	31.9	32.1
Moga	96.8	96.3	33.9	33.9	1.9	1.6	84.4	82.1	96.0	95.0	38.3	37.4	0.0	0.0	65.3	62.8
Firozpur	93.4	91.9	33.5	33.3	2.6	2.4	77.8	75.6	94.6	93.0	36.1	35.4	0.0	0.0	50.0	45.4
Muktsar	88.3	85.7	28.8	24.9	1.5	1.5	78.1	74.2	92.7	92.3	42.8	34.0	2.1	3.1	64.2	65.4
Faridkot	93.4	92.7	34.1	27.5	1.3	0.9	82.8	81.6	95.3	95.6	39.9	35.6	0.0	0.0	65.1	65.6
Bathinda	92.1	89.1	43.3	34.7	2.5	2.4	83.2	78.5	97.8	96.9	45.4	39.3	0.3	0.5	71.7	65.5
Mansa	55.8	52.9	13.9	11.5	2.7	3.4	35.0	30.1	79.6	78.1	15.0	13.1	0.3	0.4	37.9	34.0
Sangrur	72.5	70.5	14.8	13.6	3.7	3.3	55.3	55.2	86.7	88.6	18.0	18.9	0.7	0.0	51.0	58.3
Patiala	84.6	82.4	32.1	32.4	7.2	6.5	50.2	45.0	92.5	92.0	34.8	36.4	0.3	0.5	40.0	35.4
Tarn Taran	91.2	90.8	38.0	39.9	3.5	3.2	70.9	70.2	91.5	91.1	40.9	41.4	0.0	0.0	37.3	36.0
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	89.7	85.5	40.8	39.9	9.4	9.9	42.5	37.8	94.4	92.9	33.7	32.5	0.0	0.0	28.4	23.3
Barnala	85.9	84.9	19.8	15.8	5.1	4.9	60.1	58.1	94.1	92.7	23.5	21.6	0.0	0.0	50.1	45.5
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>93.3</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>44.5</b>

## 8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Gurdaspur	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amritsar	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
Kapurthala	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Jalandhar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hoshiarpur	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nawanshahr	1.5	1.7	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.3
Rupnagar	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0
Fatehgarh Sahib	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.0	1.9	2.4
Ludhiana	0.8	0.0	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.7
Moga	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.0	0.4	0.5
Firozpur	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.4
Muktsar	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.8	0.8	1.1
Faridkot	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Bathinda	0.3	0.0	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.8
Mansa	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
Sangrur	0.9	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Patiala	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
Tarn Taran	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	1.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
Barnala	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>

## 9) Village – Facility Survey

Villages having	Health facility within village										If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	
37	5	19	10	36	7	1	0	3	7	0	1	30	36	37	34	30	36	37
21	1	2	4	20	7	0	0	3	4	0	1	14	21	21	18	17	20	21
32	11	24	11	28	8	0	0	2	12	1	6	25	33	33	30	22	31	34
23	3	14	16	24	10	1	0	5	5	0	2	16	24	25	19	19	24	26
40	23	24	22	37	17	0	0	3	4	0	3	23	38	39	37	36	39	40
41	17	11	27	42	10	2	1	10	16	0	1	33	41	42	32	27	43	43
37	17	11	27	35	8	0	0	2	9	0	4	31	39	39	37	30	39	39
36	6	4	8	35	9	1	0	3	11	0	1	26	34	36	33	25	36	36
22	6	3	7	20	9	1	0	7	8	2	2	13	21	22	15	14	20	22
40	11	6	10	39	26	2	0	9	8	0	1	14	38	40	30	32	39	40
36	1	5	6	34	18	1	0	6	7	0	3	19	36	37	31	30	36	37
36	0	2	4	37	20	1	0	7	10	6	0	17	36	37	31	27	31	37
32	9	3	17	32	14	4	0	5	15	0	0	18	28	32	27	17	32	32
34	1	3	8	35	18	0	1	5	9	6	0	17	34	33	29	25	28	35
32	13	19	14	39	18	6	4	2	9	1	1	20	33	35	34	26	33	40
34	8	20	15	35	15	2	0	2	8	4	1	19	29	31	28	24	27	36
30	8	11	7	30	9	1	0	5	10	0	2	23	31	32	27	22	32	32
43	5	3	10	41	20	5	0	11	9	0	3	24	39	41	33	35	44	44
31	13	5	14	27	9	0	0	5	9	0	4	22	31	31	25	22	31	31
34	22	24	26	35	27	6	0	4	7	1	0	8	29	34	31	28	34	35
<b>671</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>697</b>

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Gurdaspur	7	15	19	0	8	19	17	10	11	3	5	16	2	2	17	12	0	19
Amritsar	8	9	8	0	3	9	9	8	3	3	7	7	3	1	8	6	2	9
Kapurthala	4	6	6	1	4	5	6	4	4	3	1	6	3	0	6	6	0	6
Jalandhar	8	12	12	1	9	9	14	8	8	8	5	13	8	4	12	7	0	14
Hoshiarpur	8	13	11	0	4	13	12	9	6	6	7	12	6	3	9	7	0	13
Nawanshahr	4	4	4	0	3	5	5	4	2	1	2	4	2	0	3	2	0	5
Rupnagar	3	3	4	1	3	4	4	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	4	4	0	4
Fatehgarh Sahib	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	3
Ludhiana	9	10	10	2	7	8	10	8	6	7	5	7	3	3	10	9	3	10
Moga	4	6	6	0	1	6	6	5	1	2	3	4	2	1	6	4	2	7
Firozpur	8	9	9	0	1	9	7	6	5	1	3	5	0	2	6	4	2	9
Muktsar	5	6	6	0	1	1	6	3	1	1	2	5	0	2	6	6	2	6
Faridkot	2	2	2	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	2
Bathinda	6	6	6	1	1	5	6	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	6	6	3	6
Mansa	3	5	4	0	3	5	5	3	4	1	4	4	3	2	5	2	1	5
Sangrur	4	6	6	0	1	3	6	6	1	2	0	4	2	2	6	5	0	6
Patiala	4	13	12	0	8	13	12	8	8	5	6	10	4	1	8	6	2	13
Tarn Taran	7	10	10	1	2	9	8	9	5	0	3	9	3	3	9	7	1	10
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	3	2	3	0	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	0	2	2	0	3
Barnala	3	4	5	0	2	5	5	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	5	3	0	5
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>155</b>

<b>11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>																	
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Gurdaspur	0	2	0	5	1	7	0	0	0	7	0	4	3	1	0	3	7
Amritsar	1	2	0	5	0	6	0	0	0	6	1	6	1	4	1	6	6
Kapurthala	1	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	2	2
Jalandhar	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	0	2	2
Hoshiarpur	0	2	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	3	2	3	0	4	4
Nawanshahr	4	5	0	6	2	8	0	1	0	6	2	4	2	1	1	8	8
Rupnagar	0	2	0	6	2	6	0	0	0	6	1	3	0	3	0	6	6
Fatehgarh Sahib	2	3	2	3	2	3	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Ludhiana	2	5	0	9	6	10	0	0	0	9	1	5	7	6	0	9	10
Moga	1	4	0	7	2	10	1	0	0	8	1	2	4	4	1	9	10
Ferozpur	1	3	0	5	2	7	0	1	0	5	0	2	0	4	1	9	9
Muktsar	2	3	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	1	7	7
Faridkot	1	4	0	4	0	6	0	2	0	5	1	5	1	4	2	5	7
Bathinda	1	8	0	8	2	7	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	2	0	5	9
Mansa	6	8	3	9	4	9	1	4	5	9	2	7	9	5	2	8	9
Sangrur	4	8	7	8	3	9	0	5	4	7	3	8	9	4	4	8	9
Patiala	1	2	0	5	1	4	0	0	0	6	2	3	3	1	1	4	6
Tarn Taran	6	9	0	10	0	10	0	2	1	8	2	10	0	8	1	8	10
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	2	3	0	3	3	7	1	0	0	6	6	4	2	4	1	7	7
Barnala	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	2	3
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>134</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
District																		
Gurdaspur	19	0	8	6	8	27	24	11	20	1	2	4	33	9	8	26	29	33
Amritsar	12	0	6	4	3	17	16	12	15	4	4	6	19	5	8	17	17	19
Kapurthala	21	0	9	5	15	20	12	18	26	9	11	7	29	24	29	27	26	29
Jalandhar	11	0	5	3	8	13	14	11	18	6	8	6	24	9	22	20	24	24
Hoshiarpur	9	0	5	8	4	18	17	13	22	8	11	6	32	23	32	29	32	32
Nawanshahr	18	0	8	4	9	30	9	17	26	5	9	12	36	17	36	34	32	36
Rupnagar	20	0	6	0	12	24	23	13	21	4	5	10	32	11	19	27	32	32
Fatehgarh Sahib	15	1	15	6	8	22	16	7	11	2	3	7	25	13	24	15	21	25
Ludhiana	15	0	5	5	8	18	12	7	10	4	5	6	21	15	20	19	19	21
Moga	10	0	3	7	5	22	7	16	22	7	10	12	32	3	20	30	27	32
Firozpur	15	0	7	0	6	20	12	10	12	4	4	5	28	12	23	28	23	29
Muktsar	20	0	13	9	12	29	19	12	18	7	7	5	34	12	30	33	30	34
Faridkot	16	1	11	4	11	22	10	16	20	14	16	15	26	11	27	24	28	28
Bathinda	26	0	17	7	16	29	17	14	24	5	6	5	33	10	31	29	33	33
Mansa	19	0	8	8	14	18	19	9	16	6	7	6	29	9	28	22	29	31
Sangrur	18	0	17	7	10	23	27	7	15	1	3	3	34	12	32	32	33	34
Patiala	17	0	2	1	2	23	14	4	8	0	1	1	27	6	10	20	24	27
Tarn Taran	26	0	8	4	6	34	30	18	30	9	11	10	41	8	10	38	37	41
SAS Nagar (Mohali)	13	0	2	10	5	17	16	12	18	8	10	11	25	6	12	21	24	25
Barnala	14	1	15	11	7	22	22	13	27	1	2	3	30	7	7	24	29	30
<b>Punjab</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>595</b>

# RAJASTHAN





## Rajasthan - Key Indicators

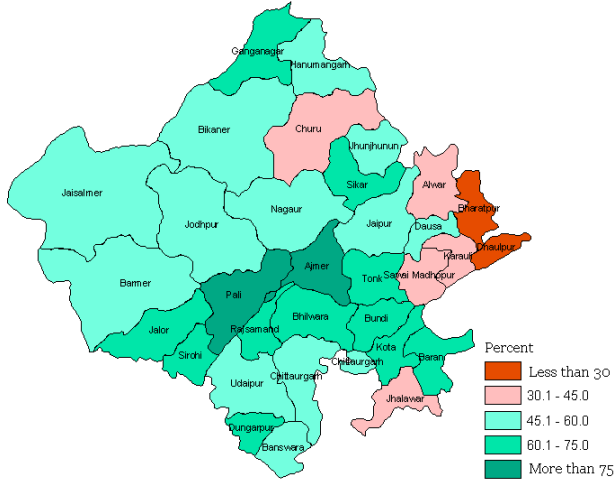
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	40,052	31,967	8,085	33,833	23,475	10,358
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	41,447	33,289	8,158	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	35,366	28,452	6,914	32,911	23,315	9,596
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	8,416	5,909	2,507	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	61.0	56.8	77.4	57.2	51.7	75.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	36.2	37.4	31.4	39.2	40.7	34.0
Mean household size .....	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.5
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	61.7	53.9	92.6	61.9	52.8	92.4
Have access to toilet facility.....	25.1	12.9	73.4	29.4	15.0	77.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	34.5	41.1	8.2	31.3	38.9	6.0
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	37.7	27.6	77.7	53.2	42.8	87.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	81.8	78.1	96.1	42.2	29.1	86.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	22.5	27.6	2.4	22.2	30.9	2.5
Highest wealth quintile.....	16.2	5.8	57.2	21.5	5.8	56.9
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	79.5	77.0	89.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	53.8	49.4	71.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	90.6	89.4	95.7	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	64.3	59.8	82.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	20.7	20.2	22.8	20.3	19.5	23.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	17.7	17.1	20.0	17.2	16.5	19.6
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	48.0	53.7	27.6	53.4	61.5	26.3
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	39.9	47.0	18.6	50.8	58.8	23.8
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	57.6	61.6	38.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	66.3	73.5	36.9	68.4	77.3	38.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	9.2	4.3	29.5	9.6	3.6	29.9
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	4.7	5.0	3.1	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	45.9	47.0	40.7	60.3	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	56.0	50.6	71.1	40.8	36.5	55.4
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	4.4	4.6	3.8	4.8	5.0	4.1
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	57.0	55.5	63.1	45.9	42.3	57.8
Any modern method (%).....	54.0	52.7	59.7	41.4	38.0	52.8
Female sterilization (%).....	40.5	41.3	37.3	31.2	31.4	30.6
Male sterilization (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8
Pill (%).....	3.2	2.8	4.6	2.6	1.9	5.1
IUD (%).....	1.4	1.2	2.2	1.3	1.0	2.5
Condom (%).....	8.3	6.7	14.9	5.5	3.1	13.6
Any traditional method (%).....	2.8	2.7	3.3	4.5	4.4	5.0
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.7	1.7	2.0	3.2	3.1	3.6
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	9.6	7.8	17.3	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	17.9	18.5	15.3	22.1	23.5	17.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	7.7	8.1	6.2	8.3	9.1	5.7
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	10.2	10.4	9.1	13.8	14.4	12.0
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	11.4	11.8	10.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.4	4.6	3.6	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	7.0	7.2	6.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	56.6	53.0	73.5	67.3	62.0	85.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	32.7	28.6	51.8	29.3	24.1	46.7
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	27.7	23.3	48.1	28.8	22.6	49.5
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	55.0	51.4	72.4	61.4	55.4	81.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	29.5	25.3	48.9	32.3	24.2	59.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	53.5	55.6	43.7	7.4	5.7	13.2
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	6.6	5.0	13.7	4.5	2.9	9.9
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	45.5	40.7	67.7	30.3	22.5	56.4
Delivery at home (%).....	53.7	58.4	31.8	69.2	77.2	42.5
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.2	7.5	6.0	20.0	16.8	30.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	52.7	48.2	73.7	43.4	35.5	69.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	38.2	34.0	57.8	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	31.9	32.2	29.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	3,585	2,949	636	4,183	3,087	1,097
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	48.8	46.7	58.5	23.9	18.0	43.5
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	12.0	13.1	7.2	29.6	33.7	16.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	82.8	81.6	88.4	60.0	54.2	79.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	55.6	53.5	65.6	35.0	29.2	54.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	63.9	62.6	70.0	35.2	29.6	54.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	67.5	65.7	75.9	35.1	29.1	55.1
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	50.8	48.9	59.6	21.6	17.1	36.7

## Rajasthan - Key Indicators

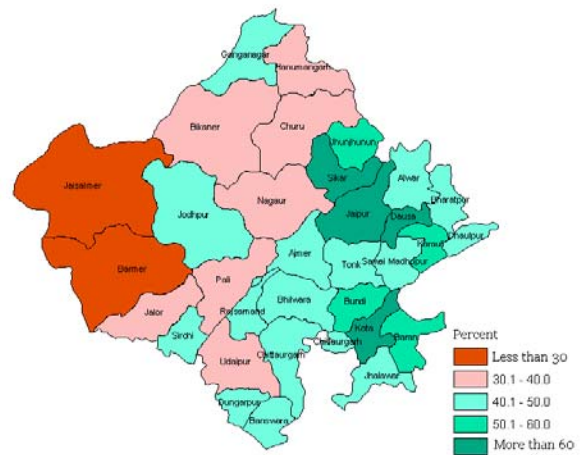
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	41.9	40.2	49.9	14.3	12.6	19.9
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	65.5	65.1	67.4	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	25.4	24.7	29.1	5.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	43.7	44.2	41.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	98.6	98.6	98.8	71.7	70.1	77.2
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	30.6	26.4	53.0	28.9	25.5	40.2
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	59.7	58.7	64.9	61.7	58.8	71.4
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	75.6	73.6	86.3	70.1	67.2	79.9
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	47.3	44.1	60.5	63.8	60.5	74.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	52.3	46.4	76.8	30.0	19.7	64.4
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	16.2	17.1	12.6	47.9	49.4	42.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	64.9	62.4	71.4	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.8	0.5	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	4.8	4.8	4.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.4	0.5	0.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	21.8	22.4	18.6	9.6	10.1	7.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	21.1	21.1	21.4	32.5	34.3	26.4
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	62.3	62.0	63.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	16.3	20.5	6.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	26.7	17.1	49.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	71.1	65.7	83.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	38.1	32.7	50.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	94.9	93.5	98.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	73.7	69.0	84.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	82.3	78.5	91.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	32.3	25.0	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	25.0	22.1	31.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	41.6	35.0	57.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	72.9	65.7	90.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	68.3	64.2	75.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				1,265		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				1,035		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				692		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				355		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				32		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				927		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				95.7		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				10.0		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				29.3		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				72.4		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				66.2		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				75.9		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				86.5		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				9.7		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				22.4		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				50.4		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				6.2		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				19.9		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				89.9		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				63.3		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				56.9		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				94.2		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				31.5		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				44.2		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				29.9		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				98.9		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				60.3		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				52.7		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				38.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				88.2		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				15.0		

# Rajasthan Indicators at District Level (%)

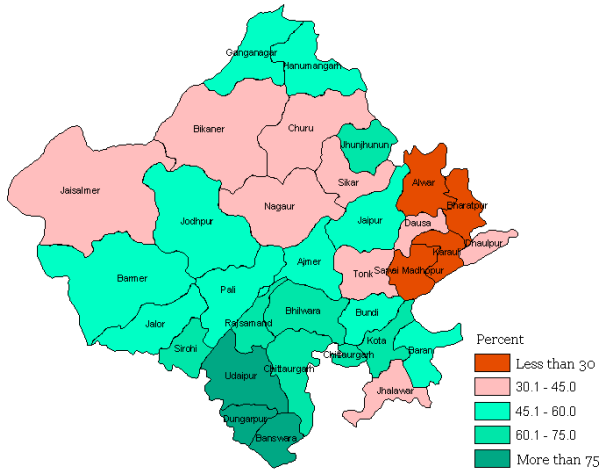
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



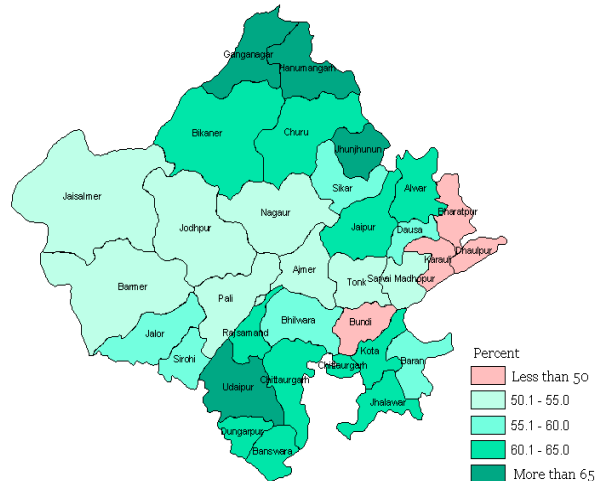
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. covered	District Hospital (DH) No. covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Ganganagar	1,067	97.0	1,086	98.4	303	97.7	35	18	11	1
Hamumangarh	1,058	96.2	1,049	95.5	258	95.9	30	18	9	1
Bikaner	1,299	96.2	1,355	96.9	301	98.1	21	21	8	1
Churu	1,301	96.4	1,351	96.0	287	98.0	26	24	11	1
Jhunjhunun	1,059	96.3	1,145	95.8	270	93.8	34	29	13	1
Alwar	1,281	94.9	1,321	91.5	270	89.1	30	20	21	1
Bharatpur	1,290	95.6	1,283	90.0	311	93.1	35	28	11	1
Dhaulpur	1,301	96.4	1,272	93.1	343	94.2	38	16	6	1
Karauli	1,316	97.4	1,301	92.9	272	97.8	37	22	5	1
Sawai Madhopur	1,285	94.8	1,310	88.2	224	92.2	31	17	6	1
Dausa	1,315	97.4	1,414	95.2	308	96.9	35	21	7	1
Jaipur	1,074	97.6	1,337	97.5	279	100.0	21	19	20	1
Sikar	1,324	97.9	1,521	96.4	344	95.3	33	32	16	1
Nagaur	1,311	97.1	1,409	96.2	259	98.5	36	30	20	1
Jodhpur	1,323	98.0	1,308	96.7	232	98.3	27	18	14	1
Jaisalmer	1,622	98.3	1,569	98.1	254	97.7	33	12	5	1
Barmer	1,311	97.1	1,303	95.0	253	95.5	36	31	13	1
Jalor	1,317	97.6	1,464	96.8	368	97.6	36	25	8	1
Sirohi	1,310	97.0	1,341	95.7	322	97.3	33	17	6	1
Pali	1,047	95.2	1,016	92.6	219	94.8	29	21	13	1
Ajmer	1,064	96.7	1,161	94.3	250	92.9	21	21	11	1
Tonk	1,305	96.7	1,439	91.3	221	91.3	30	24	7	1
Bundi	1,056	96.0	1,127	93.6	158	93.5	37	18	6	1
Bhilwara	1,084	98.6	1,193	98.3	149	96.8	36	20	15	1
Rajsamand	1,329	98.4	1,369	98.3	192	99.5	36	20	8	1
Udaipur	1,334	98.8	1,275	98.8	238	100.4	36	22	19	1
Dungarpur	1,325	98.2	1,254	96.7	283	101.8	41	22	8	1
Banswara	1,301	96.4	1,130	93.9	251	98.1	37	20	12	1
Chittaurgarh	1,338	99.1	1,397	96.5	184	100.6	37	29	14	1
Kota	1,074	97.6	1,140	97.5	263	98.1	22	18	9	1
Baran	1,307	96.8	1,353	93.1	334	97.1	31	19	9	1
Jhalawar	1,324	98.1	1,454	94.7	216	94.7	35	20	14	1
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>40,052</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>41,447</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>8,416</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>32</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)				Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls				Boys		Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural			Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural		
Ganganagar	69.7	64.4	78.4	74.1	60.0	53.4	99.0	98.7	99.3	99.1	75.4	68.5	78.4	73.4	88.3	84.3	17.4	2.6	27.8	11.6
Hamumangarh	68.0	66.6	78.8	77.8	55.9	54.3	99.3	99.2	99.5	99.4	80.4	78.2	77.6	75.9	84.4	81.5	11.8	3.5	20.3	15.1
Bikaner	62.4	55.6	72.5	66.9	51.0	42.7	99.0	99.2	98.5	98.0	61.7	44.0	46.5	21.3	84.8	76.6	25.1	1.8	42.0	20.7
Churu	62.2	59.2	74.7	71.9	48.5	45.2	98.7	98.7	99.0	98.8	67.4	60.7	49.4	38.8	94.3	92.3	14.9	2.9	47.2	36.7
Jhunjhunun	72.5	71.4	86.3	85.4	57.4	56.4	99.4	99.3	100.0	100.0	82.8	80.1	45.4	37.8	83.3	80.9	16.8	8.1	48.9	44.0
Alwar	67.1	64.1	81.9	80.1	50.8	46.8	99.6	99.5	99.8	99.8	70.4	65.9	20.1	9.2	89.4	87.7	12.6	3.6	38.6	29.7
Bharatpur	66.4	64.0	82.2	80.8	48.2	44.4	97.9	98.1	96.8	97.1	65.3	59.0	16.4	3.7	69.5	64.6	8.8	1.1	34.0	24.3
Dhaulpur	63.8	62.4	77.0	76.4	48.6	46.1	98.4	98.7	97.8	97.9	46.5	37.3	13.8	2.4	83.1	79.6	7.4	0.8	27.1	18.7
Karauli	60.9	60.1	76.2	75.2	43.8	43.0	98.0	97.7	99.2	99.1	41.0	34.2	12.8	5.9	74.2	71.8	5.4	1.0	28.0	20.6
Sawai Madhopur	60.0	55.9	78.0	75.8	40.4	34.1	93.6	92.9	98.0	97.7	46.5	36.6	18.2	5.7	81.3	77.3	9.4	1.3	33.7	24.9
Dausa	63.4	61.0	80.4	78.8	45.1	42.0	98.6	98.5	99.9	99.8	59.5	55.5	12.9	5.3	84.5	82.8	8.5	2.6	50.0	45.4
Jaipur	70.3	61.6	84.0	78.7	55.1	42.7	99.3	99.0	99.8	99.6	84.0	76.0	38.3	10.9	95.1	91.9	28.5	4.2	66.7	50.4
Sikar	70.8	70.5	86.8	87.2	54.0	52.8	99.2	99.3	100.0	100.0	80.7	78.7	38.0	29.4	94.9	94.1	16.3	7.4	79.7	77.6
Nagaur	59.8	56.6	74.9	72.7	44.1	39.9	98.5	98.5	98.8	98.8	66.1	59.2	36.8	26.9	83.0	79.2	14.6	3.4	74.5	69.3
Jodhpur	61.3	55.0	75.7	70.8	45.5	37.6	97.8	97.5	98.8	99.3	66.7	53.4	29.5	6.8	89.4	85.8	19.9	1.8	62.7	50.9
Jaisalmer	58.8	54.5	72.5	69.2	42.1	36.5	97.3	97.1	98.2	98.2	53.0	45.8	21.3	9.4	88.7	87.0	13.2	0.4	40.4	31.7
Barmer	53.5	51.1	67.6	65.7	36.5	33.5	97.2	97.0	98.8	98.8	30.7	24.8	9.0	1.7	83.5	82.1	6.0	0.5	15.3	8.7
Jalor	51.5	49.9	66.2	65.0	36.8	34.9	97.5	97.5	99.3	99.2	55.4	53.3	10.3	6.0	88.8	88.1	9.1	5.0	26.4	25.5
Sirohi	55.2	48.7	69.4	63.6	40.9	33.8	94.8	94.1	96.9	96.2	67.3	60.5	21.7	9.0	87.6	84.9	18.7	7.6	39.4	31.7
Pali	58.6	55.5	74.1	72.0	43.7	39.9	96.9	96.6	99.2	99.0	71.8	65.3	20.3	11.2	85.6	84.5	12.3	3.3	48.7	42.5
Ajmer	68.6	56.4	83.5	76.1	53.8	37.1	95.4	93.9	99.5	99.2	75.6	61.7	37.5	8.8	90.5	84.2	31.0	2.7	62.1	45.4
Tonk	56.2	52.4	73.3	71.4	39.1	33.5	96.4	96.6	99.3	99.3	55.9	46.0	15.2	3.5	82.6	78.4	7.1	0.4	26.4	13.5
Bundi	55.7	50.6	71.1	67.2	39.2	32.6	96.5	95.7	99.3	99.4	44.2	34.3	13.9	4.2	89.6	87.6	7.9	1.0	23.4	12.6
Bhilwara	52.1	45.4	67.0	61.2	36.8	29.2	97.9	97.3	98.5	98.5	68.8	63.8	16.0	4.5	72.9	68.6	11.2	2.2	35.4	23.7
Rajsamand	58.5	53.9	73.0	69.7	43.4	37.8	97.9	97.9	99.6	99.6	75.2	71.2	17.1	6.1	72.2	68.5	13.0	2.7	42.4	34.1
Udaipur	52.6	45.0	64.7	58.6	39.5	30.3	98.8	98.9	98.6	98.4	49.4	39.6	15.3	2.7	63.7	56.5	13.1	1.3	22.9	10.6
Dungarpur	61.3	58.9	73.7	72.1	47.9	44.6	99.3	99.2	99.7	99.6	48.7	44.5	14.0	7.4	68.1	65.4	10.9	4.2	22.9	17.5
Banswara	52.2	50.1	62.4	60.6	40.8	38.4	98.0	97.9	99.1	99.1	33.6	28.5	7.8	2.0	66.2	63.4	5.7	1.0	12.9	6.3
Chittaurgarh	53.9	47.6	69.0	64.1	38.0	30.3	96.9	96.5	98.7	98.5	70.2	65.1	16.2	3.3	86.9	84.4	11.8	1.1	29.0	17.1
Kota	65.4	55.9	78.8	71.9	50.3	37.6	97.9	95.9	98.8	97.6	78.3	60.0	31.2	5.1	92.1	88.6	19.7	1.4	43.0	17.0
Baran	61.3	57.7	75.9	73.4	46.7	41.5	96.7	96.1	98.4	98.4	61.2	55.5	14.8	3.9	86.3	84.3	9.5	1.2	19.1	8.9
Jhalawar	54.1	49.8	69.2	65.7	38.1	32.9	94.4	93.8	96.9	96.9	62.1	56.9	15.3	5.9	69.5	65.9	8.4	1.8	21.4	11.7
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>27.6</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
Ganganagar	95.9	97.5	16.3	17.1	48.6	60.7	54.3	43.3	54.2	48.1	29.7	23.4	3.8	5.2	27.2	12.2
Hamumangarh	97.6	98.2	16.4	15.3	62.2	72.0	56.8	53.9	55.6	54.0	27.1	25.4	2.3	2.3	22.5	16.0
Bikaner	97.5	98.4	21.2	23.8	54.4	74.4	45.0	23.2	55.4	43.3	22.5	10.3	11.8	18.0	29.2	5.3
Churu	98.6	99.5	22.2	20.0	72.8	89.4	40.9	29.5	46.0	39.6	11.6	8.7	7.0	9.3	18.5	7.0
Jhunjhunun	98.1	98.6	8.8	7.6	79.2	88.9	53.9	49.1	55.1	54.0	19.0	18.6	3.3	4.0	26.1	20.3
Alwar	97.5	97.8	12.2	12.9	72.1	79.0	42.6	35.5	46.5	41.4	30.7	24.8	10.0	11.5	20.1	10.7
Bharatpur	97.8	98.7	13.4	12.8	70.2	81.9	36.7	27.0	37.1	32.8	25.3	23.1	13.6	16.4	14.3	5.4
Dhaulpur	97.8	98.2	18.2	18.8	72.4	79.0	26.4	16.2	25.7	20.0	17.2	13.4	19.2	23.2	8.6	1.3
Karauli	98.9	98.9	28.7	28.5	74.6	82.0	17.2	11.8	25.8	23.5	11.4	10.4	29.0	32.7	6.5	2.2
Sawai Madhopur	97.7	98.5	23.2	24.0	70.1	82.6	24.5	14.4	29.8	25.2	19.5	17.5	29.4	34.9	11.2	2.5
Dausa	99.1	99.5	16.0	17.2	81.8	86.5	27.5	22.2	38.2	34.5	22.9	20.5	15.7	17.4	10.7	4.7
Jaipur	98.7	99.3	14.4	13.9	54.6	79.2	62.1	45.2	57.0	43.9	40.2	34.7	6.2	10.9	31.7	8.5
Sikar	99.5	99.7	10.0	8.5	66.5	77.4	52.9	49.3	57.0	54.4	23.0	22.4	2.9	3.4	23.7	16.4
Nagaur	98.6	99.2	11.5	11.2	73.7	83.7	40.7	31.3	51.5	46.0	20.3	15.5	10.2	11.9	20.5	9.9
Jodhpur	97.8	99.0	9.0	8.7	64.2	84.6	41.9	26.5	54.9	47.6	31.7	21.8	10.3	15.3	22.6	4.9
Jaisalmer	98.1	98.8	11.9	12.6	72.7	84.0	31.0	20.9	51.7	46.4	15.7	10.9	24.7	28.2	14.2	1.9
Barmer	99.1	99.1	15.9	16.1	81.1	86.5	12.8	6.7	30.5	26.6	12.0	8.4	43.6	47.3	6.5	0.9
Jalor	98.8	99.0	21.9	22.2	64.5	68.9	23.9	20.5	36.4	33.9	15.3	12.6	19.7	20.7	9.9	5.5
Sirohi	96.3	98.4	19.6	22.0	58.0	67.1	35.3	24.5	35.6	27.1	20.8	14.5	21.4	25.9	20.1	8.5
Pali	97.4	99.1	19.5	19.5	64.4	75.2	34.7	27.1	40.2	35.3	22.3	18.7	15.5	19.7	16.5	9.4
Ajmer	97.6	99.4	14.1	16.9	57.5	86.3	50.4	28.4	50.6	35.6	36.1	20.7	14.0	23.0	32.4	5.8
Tonk	98.5	99.4	22.0	21.8	74.0	86.9	30.8	20.3	34.7	28.7	26.4	24.7	30.4	37.5	10.5	2.5
Bundi	96.8	97.5	19.4	18.3	71.1	80.7	28.4	19.1	26.1	19.7	21.1	17.6	42.4	50.5	9.4	1.8
Bhilwara	97.0	98.9	14.3	15.6	78.4	87.4	31.1	22.1	34.2	26.3	24.5	19.2	27.3	32.3	12.4	3.0
Rajsamand	98.3	99.1	20.2	23.1	84.0	91.9	29.2	20.2	38.5	32.8	20.7	14.1	23.4	27.2	14.5	3.8
Udaipur	98.2	99.3	29.4	32.3	81.6	94.5	23.5	11.6	26.6	16.0	17.7	10.6	51.8	63.0	13.4	2.1
Dungarpur	98.9	99.1	41.1	43.7	85.4	91.9	22.1	16.5	26.6	22.1	15.2	11.3	48.5	52.5	12.2	6.0
Banswara	99.5	99.8	40.4	44.1	87.3	93.8	14.2	8.7	14.9	10.6	10.4	7.4	66.9	72.5	6.1	0.9
Chittaurgarh	96.1	98.5	22.8	25.2	77.8	89.1	30.5	20.7	34.4	26.3	23.9	19.4	31.1	36.9	14.0	3.1
Kota	90.7	98.4	17.2	17.6	54.1	78.1	52.7	31.4	46.0	35.9	27.6	22.3	16.2	31.0	21.4	3.6
Baran	97.6	99.3	25.9	28.3	67.2	76.0	33.6	25.8	30.5	25.1	25.5	21.9	31.2	36.3	10.4	2.1
Jhalawar	96.9	98.1	20.5	21.0	73.7	81.0	29.3	21.9	26.3	21.0	17.7	15.3	34.3	39.3	9.7	3.1
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)			
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Ganganagar	14.5	14.0	28.0	30.8	42.2	41.0	7.8	7.6	73.0	72.6	70.6	70.1	54.0	56.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	1.8	2.6	3.1	10.8	7.2	7.9	8.3	3.2	3.4	4.7	4.9		
Hamumangarh	29.3	31.6	24.2	22.5	36.0	36.2	3.6	4.4	74.5	74.5	73.6	73.9	63.7	64.7	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	7.5	7.2	8.6	8.9	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.4		
Bikaner	38.6	50.6	39.2	43.0	44.0	49.1	7.7	8.1	60.9	56.4	58.4	54.3	45.9	45.7	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	2.6	2.3	7.9	4.8	16.1	19.2	6.1	6.3	10.0	12.9		
Churu	37.1	41.2	43.4	43.2	51.6	51.8	6.5	7.0	62.6	62.7	59.8	60.7	48.4	52.2	1.9	1.9	0.6	0.2	2.8	2.1	5.4	3.6	16.0	16.1	5.8	6.6	10.2	9.5		
Jhunjhunun	29.5	30.0	23.9	20.1	38.7	35.7	5.6	5.7	68.3	69.2	65.5	66.7	53.4	56.3	1.8	1.7	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.0	8.0	7.2	12.1	11.9	4.9	5.4	7.2	6.5		
Alwar	40.7	45.6	34.8	35.2	49.5	48.6	5.1	5.2	61.2	59.2	58.3	57.4	49.2	50.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.0	5.4	4.4	17.6	18.8	6.2	6.6	11.4	12.2		
Bharatpur	28.1	34.6	38.9	42.1	51.8	54.8	7.0	7.6	45.3	42.0	44.3	41.6	35.4	35.5	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.9	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.1	25.6	27.5	8.8	9.5	16.8	18.0		
Dhaulpur	35.0	41.0	55.1	57.0	60.0	61.6	5.4	5.0	45.7	41.7	40.0	36.1	30.6	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.9	1.4	5.4	4.1	28.0	29.7	10.4	10.4	17.6	19.3		
Karauli	47.2	51.9	43.4	43.1	52.8	52.7	7.5	8.3	48.4	49.0	43.9	44.3	37.9	40.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.9	3.9	2.6	23.5	23.0	9.5	9.3	14.0	13.7		
Sawai Madhopur	51.0	55.8	31.7	31.5	49.0	48.6	6.5	7.2	53.1	51.8	50.3	49.0	42.0	43.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.4	1.9	4.6	2.6	18.2	17.7	6.6	7.0	11.6	10.7		
Dausa	49.7	55.4	40.4	40.8	61.1	62.6	9.0	9.6	57.8	57.3	54.9	54.5	47.5	49.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	5.0	3.3	19.6	19.2	6.8	7.2	12.8	12.0		
Jaipur	34.7	48.6	37.2	36.4	58.5	60.8	9.2	12.7	63.2	61.7	61.2	60.1	51.2	54.1	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.8	0.8	6.1	3.3	16.3	17.5	8.0	9.4	8.3	8.1		
Sikar	28.0	29.4	31.7	31.3	41.0	43.8	4.5	5.3	57.8	59.3	55.0	56.2	46.4	48.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.0	6.0	5.1	19.5	19.1	7.9	7.7	11.6	11.4		
Nagaur	43.7	47.6	38.0	37.5	49.7	51.3	5.4	5.6	52.7	52.3	49.8	49.7	41.2	42.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.2	2.0	4.9	3.9	22.1	21.6	9.5	10.0	12.6	11.6		
Jodhpur	40.6	47.2	40.1	41.7	48.4	54.1	6.1	6.2	51.7	49.6	48.2	46.7	39.8	40.5	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.6	2.1	1.3	4.4	3.4	25.3	26.0	10.8	10.9	14.5	15.1		
Jaisalmer	36.8	39.5	44.1	44.8	48.1	49.0	4.0	4.4	51.1	48.8	47.5	45.1	38.5	37.2	0.3	0.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	4.7	4.0	20.3	21.3	9.9	10.4	10.4	10.9		
Barmer	30.3	27.0	53.4	54.2	45.5	46.5	3.0	3.2	52.6	51.3	51.6	50.3	32.1	31.5	0.3	0.3	4.1	3.9	5.8	5.9	8.4	8.1	17.3	17.9	7.2	7.3	10.1	10.6		
Jalor	27.6	26.3	44.2	43.8	46.3	44.9	2.7	2.6	56.8	56.4	55.7	55.3	38.7	38.7	0.4	0.4	3.2	3.3	4.7	4.6	8.4	8.0	16.6	16.9	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.5		
Sirohi	25.0	32.1	44.6	49.3	40.6	44.2	2.6	2.4	55.3	53.6	53.6	51.9	34.6	34.1	0.2	0.1	2.5	1.8	4.8	4.8	11.1	10.7	18.1	19.3	7.6	7.9	10.5	11.4		
Pali	26.3	29.2	46.2	49.4	45.8	50.0	4.1	4.3	50.4	48.2	47.3	45.5	39.5	39.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	2.2	1.7	4.8	4.0	21.8	24.7	9.4	10.1	12.4	14.6		
Ajmer	45.6	59.7	42.3	51.1	38.6	44.6	6.0	6.2	51.7	42.7	49.5	40.7	37.0	35.2	0.6	0.2	1.5	0.3	2.5	1.7	7.4	2.7	19.9	24.5	6.7	7.0	13.2	17.5		
Tonk	58.8	70.3	38.7	38.9	48.1	47.2	5.1	5.0	52.3	50.4	49.2	47.3	38.6	39.8	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.0	2.7	1.5	5.3	3.1	18.5	18.7	6.9	7.2	11.6	11.5		
Bundi	62.4	78.7	31.4	29.6	45.5	46.8	4.5	4.9	50.0	46.8	48.5	45.0	39.1	39.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.9	2.1	5.6	2.6	21.6	22.1	8.8	9.6	12.8	12.5		
Bhilwara	59.6	69.6	44.0	45.0	46.3	47.1	7.5	9.1	59.4	56.8	55.7	52.7	39.7	39.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	2.1	2.1	13.2	11.0	15.5	15.9	7.1	7.3	8.4	8.6		
Rajsamand	44.3	49.4	39.1	40.4	43.5	43.4	3.6	3.8	62.4	60.2	56.2	53.8	34.9	34.5	0.7	0.7	2.0	1.7	3.8	3.1	14.3	13.5	10.6	11.3	5.2	5.7	5.4	5.6		
Udaipur	35.9	48.1	43.0	45.7	40.1	41.8	4.3	4.7	66.5	64.5	62.1	59.4	41.0	39.9	0.9	0.7	3.0	2.7	4.1	3.8	13.0	12.3	10.0	10.7	5.0	5.5	5.0	5.2		
Dungarpur	27.6	27.1	45.9	46.5	44.0	44.6	3.8	3.9	64.7	64.0	62.8	62.0	45.5	45.8	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.7	10.8	9.9	8.8	9.1	4.8	5.0	4.0	4.1		
Banswara	32.8	33.9	46.3	46.3	50.6	52.0	8.6	9.0	63.4	63.0	61.8	61.6	48.1	47.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	3.4	3.2	8.5	8.5	7.4	7.4	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.1		
Chittaurgarh	55.5	61.5	29.9	31.1	46.2	48.0	6.3	6.9	63.7	62.6	59.5	58.2	40.9	41.0	0.6	0.3	2.6	2.1	2.7	3.0	12.5	11.6	9.3	9.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.8		
Kota	27.7	51.4	25.2	24.7	34.5	34.3	7.4	10.7	63.9	63.0	60.7	60.5	43.7	48.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.9	3.1	12.8	8.4	10.8	12.5	4.5	5.8	6.3	6.7		
Baran	53.6	61.1	40.6	41.8	51.6	51.6	6.9	7.3	57.0	56.7	54.2	53.8	43.6	46.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	2.2	1.9	7.9	4.9	17.8	17.6	7.2	7.4	10.6	10.2		
Jhalawar	51.7	55.1	26.4	27.0	44.2	42.4	7.4	8.2	61.1	59.2	58.9	56.6	43.2	43.2	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.3	4.5	4.7	9.6	7.3	15.3	16.6	6.3	6.6	9.0	10.0		
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>		

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Ganganagar	38.6	35.0	39.0	37.7	64.0	61.7	40.9	34.4	7.2	8.7	36.4	33.3
Hamumangarh	38.2	38.0	34.7	35.0	55.5	56.2	33.5	35.0	9.2	7.3	23.1	22.6
Bikaner	25.1	17.1	24.9	14.1	46.3	37.0	29.9	19.8	7.9	7.2	29.1	19.0
Churu	27.0	24.2	22.4	20.3	43.7	41.7	30.5	25.3	7.8	7.2	20.2	16.6
Jhunjhunun	40.8	40.9	30.3	28.3	54.6	54.9	59.0	58.2	9.5	8.9	39.1	37.8
Alwar	21.9	19.0	14.4	11.5	36.8	34.4	46.0	42.8	5.6	5.8	28.6	26.1
Bharatpur	16.9	13.9	8.0	6.2	24.0	20.0	44.2	40.3	2.4	2.8	23.9	22.6
Dhaulpur	18.5	16.4	7.6	4.8	26.6	24.1	48.5	45.2	2.7	2.0	23.6	21.2
Karauli	22.0	19.3	13.4	11.1	36.8	33.1	52.0	48.7	5.5	4.4	42.2	38.8
Sawai Madhopur	26.9	21.8	18.2	13.8	41.1	35.8	49.0	45.6	4.3	4.6	29.2	26.1
Dausa	25.5	23.8	22.3	20.6	47.4	46.3	60.6	59.1	4.7	4.9	45.1	42.6
Jaipur	32.2	23.5	26.8	21.3	52.0	43.2	62.5	56.6	2.8	1.4	47.8	41.2
Sikar	46.2	46.7	33.6	32.1	67.0	67.0	59.4	57.4	9.9	10.7	52.5	49.5
Nagaur	32.0	26.6	27.6	20.5	59.5	55.0	39.3	32.0	18.2	19.7	43.6	35.9
Jodhpur	31.9	25.6	32.1	24.4	56.8	50.0	38.2	31.0	9.2	10.3	35.8	26.9
Jaisalmer	24.2	22.8	18.5	16.6	51.8	50.7	26.5	24.0	12.8	13.4	23.1	21.5
Barmer	26.3	25.8	19.8	18.8	53.9	52.9	21.4	19.7	9.4	9.4	22.8	21.5
Jalor	38.2	37.0	30.4	30.2	62.9	62.0	35.2	33.4	12.1	12.2	35.6	34.9
Sirohi	41.1	38.0	35.9	32.9	68.8	66.8	46.3	40.1	9.6	10.8	39.4	35.3
Pali	52.0	45.3	45.1	38.8	77.1	73.6	38.3	34.7	12.5	12.5	34.0	31.1
Ajmer	55.4	40.5	47.1	32.7	79.6	71.6	48.9	37.1	6.5	7.8	40.1	26.3
Tonk	49.5	42.7	38.9	32.5	71.6	66.3	47.7	39.4	5.7	6.0	34.4	28.8
Bundi	44.3	40.0	32.8	26.8	63.7	60.1	53.8	49.3	6.3	7.0	41.0	37.1
Bhilwara	27.7	21.5	34.7	29.6	60.2	55.5	38.7	33.9	9.4	8.7	39.2	35.2
Rajsamand	28.3	25.7	32.1	27.5	60.7	58.4	41.2	36.8	7.8	7.8	44.9	40.6
Udaipur	25.9	22.8	27.0	23.1	56.5	53.9	39.2	32.7	2.5	2.2	40.0	34.1
Dungarpur	30.1	29.7	30.1	27.8	64.8	62.8	46.3	43.5	3.8	3.8	47.5	44.8
Banswara	20.4	19.9	19.2	18.3	55.1	53.0	46.4	43.8	2.6	2.8	44.4	42.2
Chittaurgarh	30.9	27.0	34.5	29.3	58.8	54.9	45.0	40.8	5.5	4.6	45.3	40.5
Kota	47.1	40.3	45.5	38.6	70.8	64.2	64.9	63.5	3.6	3.1	55.6	46.5
Baran	46.9	44.0	38.0	35.1	70.8	67.7	58.7	54.5	2.5	2.9	41.3	38.0
Jhalawar	27.5	22.0	22.5	17.4	38.9	33.5	44.4	41.1	9.1	9.3	37.2	33.9
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>33.1</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Ganganagar	56.8	58.5	90.5	90.7	67.6	71.7	74.3	77.4	82.7	81.1	62.0	59.7	27.5	20.5
Hamumangarh	58.5	55.2	83.3	86.2	61.0	58.6	73.2	70.0	75.6	75.9	63.3	67.9	20.0	14.7
Bikaner	39.7	37.0	71.8	66.3	54.6	53.3	46.6	45.7	60.3	57.6	37.5	35.2	31.6	26.3
Churu	38.3	45.2	72.2	83.3	54.4	61.6	46.1	52.1	61.7	68.1	41.7	43.3	19.7	24.5
Jhunjhunun	63.9	64.3	92.8	95.7	75.9	77.1	68.7	68.6	85.5	88.6	49.7	50.3	34.7	40.5
Alwar	26.3	25.0	74.8	73.1	56.1	56.5	29.6	28.7	54.4	51.9	30.8	29.7	34.1	32.4
Bharatpur	20.5	17.9	55.3	53.1	33.1	29.7	28.0	25.3	40.4	39.0	20.2	18.2	56.8	58.1
Dhaulpur	31.7	31.2	75.2	75.5	57.9	58.7	35.4	36.0	53.7	54.3	31.3	31.6	28.2	30.0
Karauli	30.6	28.2	81.5	78.6	59.0	62.3	41.4	37.7	49.7	45.8	37.8	33.9	42.5	46.3
Sawai Madhopur	27.9	21.6	66.2	61.3	49.6	44.1	35.3	29.7	47.8	42.3	24.8	21.0	51.4	50.0
Dausa	38.8	38.1	85.0	85.6	70.7	72.0	50.0	49.6	63.2	63.2	39.2	37.6	35.5	36.8
Jaipur	50.4	42.3	92.5	88.9	72.9	69.0	60.2	50.7	77.4	74.6	44.4	39.6	22.9	13.5
Sikar	43.9	48.1	87.7	89.4	72.4	76.9	54.5	58.7	75.6	77.9	51.8	50.9	39.1	42.4
Nagaur	42.9	38.0	87.9	86.8	66.4	62.0	52.1	47.9	67.9	66.1	60.9	59.1	33.6	33.3
Jodhpur	44.2	40.7	85.8	82.6	68.4	66.3	50.9	43.0	68.4	65.1	58.8	55.8	24.8	24.0
Jaisalmer	35.0	37.5	78.6	77.9	57.3	55.8	46.2	50.0	59.0	58.7	38.8	38.7	23.2	24.2
Barmer	53.6	53.1	83.5	83.3	59.8	59.4	58.8	58.3	64.9	64.2	50.0	49.6	11.4	10.8
Jalor	51.8	48.8	78.8	78.3	59.9	57.8	57.7	55.8	66.4	64.8	60.0	60.2	25.7	24.0
Sirohi	61.7	59.8	87.5	86.0	66.7	65.4	67.8	67.3	72.7	71.0	59.4	59.0	9.1	7.8
Pali	52.1	54.8	92.6	91.8	64.9	68.5	67.0	69.9	67.0	68.5	50.9	50.0	9.6	9.3
Ajmer	51.7	41.9	85.4	85.2	55.1	47.5	53.4	44.3	71.9	65.6	49.8	37.3	13.4	15.2
Tonk	45.6	38.7	94.2	93.3	56.7	50.7	51.5	43.4	62.5	57.9	46.0	40.7	8.3	6.3
Bundi	49.4	43.7	78.2	75.7	72.4	67.6	57.5	51.4	64.4	59.2	48.3	46.0	33.9	35.4
Bhilwara	67.8	63.4	94.3	93.1	72.1	69.3	70.5	67.3	80.3	77.2	69.2	64.6	14.3	15.1
Rajsamand	66.7	61.3	92.7	91.4	68.5	63.4	67.9	62.8	77.8	74.2	75.4	74.1	2.1	1.1
Udaipur	77.1	75.9	84.0	82.1	81.5	80.4	81.5	80.4	84.6	83.9	84.6	84.3	5.8	4.5
Dungarpur	88.2	87.8	93.5	93.3	89.2	88.9	91.4	91.1	93.5	93.3	89.2	89.4	10.0	9.0
Banswara	87.1	86.7	96.8	96.7	96.8	96.7	96.8	96.7	90.3	90.2	84.2	84.5	8.5	7.5
Chittaurgarh	67.9	68.8	87.7	87.0	67.9	68.8	67.9	68.8	79.0	77.9	70.3	69.4	11.1	12.2
Kota	68.5	62.2	95.6	91.1	74.4	66.7	71.9	63.6	88.9	88.6	71.8	66.0	27.3	42.4
Baran	52.2	52.6	80.9	79.8	58.8	59.6	56.9	58.3	64.7	62.6	47.7	45.3	19.8	17.1
Jhalawar	43.3	39.8	76.9	74.5	58.7	56.4	44.2	40.9	68.3	65.6	51.6	47.2	36.2	38.9
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>



<b>6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI</b>														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Ganganagar	21.4	0.0	78.6	77.8	84.6	75.0	37.1	34.9	40.3	37.0	31.5	35.1	60.3	59.5
Hamumangarh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	27.0	26.9	28.1	28.3	25.6	22.6	54.3	50.0
Bikaner	18.2	10.0	75.0	70.0	87.5	90.0	32.2	23.6	42.6	38.4	33.5	31.5	61.5	61.1
Churu	12.5	15.4	47.1	46.2	70.4	69.6	20.7	17.2	51.5	49.6	38.7	41.7	49.8	51.9
Jhunjhunun	35.7	25.0	57.1	58.3	78.9	75.0	44.5	43.7	45.9	47.5	32.7	31.9	64.3	62.6
Alwar	22.7	19.0	38.6	38.1	65.2	63.6	28.7	26.5	36.4	34.3	36.3	37.9	58.9	57.3
Bharatpur	21.7	19.5	47.8	45.6	66.2	63.8	24.7	23.4	36.6	35.5	44.3	43.2	68.6	70.9
Dhaulpur	14.7	11.5	41.7	45.5	62.2	64.7	27.5	25.5	28.4	26.3	31.9	30.3	64.2	63.0
Karauli	18.5	18.3	58.5	53.5	64.7	61.9	44.6	40.6	40.5	38.8	20.4	19.2	69.6	72.0
Sawai Madhopur	44.3	41.8	64.3	65.5	69.7	68.0	27.1	25.7	40.8	42.9	39.7	38.8	69.7	70.0
Dausa	29.2	29.7	66.2	65.6	68.5	67.0	48.6	46.2	41.2	40.2	23.9	24.3	64.7	63.1
Jaipur	55.3	21.4	68.4	78.6	80.8	76.7	51.4	46.6	43.0	42.8	32.8	30.5	68.6	72.5
Sikar	25.8	21.4	64.5	63.0	83.3	82.2	52.3	48.9	37.6	34.7	36.5	35.3	57.4	58.7
Nagaur	42.3	35.3	88.0	88.2	92.9	88.9	41.8	36.9	29.1	28.3	31.3	33.8	71.3	71.5
Jodhpur	12.5	5.0	29.2	30.0	72.4	77.3	37.3	29.4	31.2	28.1	32.8	31.8	66.9	69.5
Jaisalmer	27.3	25.0	56.5	60.0	91.3	90.9	23.5	22.0	24.2	24.4	30.9	29.8	67.8	65.4
Barmer	34.8	34.8	59.1	59.1	62.5	62.5	25.2	23.6	34.2	34.1	13.2	13.1	69.2	69.9
Jalor	20.0	20.7	69.0	67.9	90.0	88.5	38.3	38.1	44.4	43.6	12.5	11.8	66.5	67.7
Sirohi	18.6	19.5	33.3	28.2	68.4	70.6	40.7	36.7	41.5	39.1	12.5	12.7	64.3	63.8
Pali	20.8	25.0	47.8	50.0	72.7	64.0	38.6	37.8	38.2	39.1	19.4	22.5	67.5	69.7
Ajmer	50.0	44.4	41.7	22.2	76.9	60.0	43.7	31.2	43.1	35.0	28.6	27.1	65.3	60.8
Tonk	45.5	28.6	47.6	53.8	76.5	63.6	36.2	31.5	42.3	42.1	20.7	18.0	72.2	71.5
Bundi	41.7	41.4	58.3	55.2	90.4	90.9	44.9	42.1	54.8	50.0	24.0	23.8	74.6	73.1
Bhilwara	65.0	68.8	85.0	93.8	87.0	85.7	40.8	37.0	50.1	51.6	15.3	15.5	72.9	75.0
Rajsamand	47.9	43.2	75.0	75.6	92.5	91.4	45.3	40.9	51.4	52.0	13.4	11.7	72.3	72.1
Udaipur	43.1	35.4	91.4	91.7	92.7	91.7	41.3	35.9	38.8	35.0	13.7	12.2	75.0	74.3
Dungarpur	47.4	42.9	84.2	82.4	91.7	93.9	45.2	43.5	49.6	49.3	16.4	17.1	70.7	72.2
Banswara	17.6	17.6	72.2	72.2	80.0	80.0	50.2	48.7	43.5	41.1	17.9	15.5	69.7	69.0
Chittaurgarh	26.5	24.2	76.5	75.0	94.6	94.3	44.3	40.4	53.7	53.3	12.8	12.2	71.0	71.8
Kota	55.2	29.4	75.9	76.5	86.5	90.9	58.1	52.4	54.7	47.6	24.2	26.0	71.4	68.1
Baran	20.8	17.1	56.3	60.0	73.6	72.1	43.7	39.8	47.5	45.2	26.8	23.0	70.3	70.2
Jhalawar	40.0	38.5	65.5	63.5	71.4	70.1	34.3	30.2	50.9	48.3	20.3	20.4	79.0	76.6
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>67.3</b>



**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Ganganagar	45.9	36.2	50.4	41.9	0.0	0.0	29.9	24.5	72.9	61.8	53.0	48.3	0.0	0.0	39.3	27.6
Hamunagarh	41.0	36.7	47.0	47.4	0.0	0.0	21.3	19.7	71.7	67.0	43.9	38.6	0.0	0.0	29.1	25.4
Bikaner	37.4	24.1	53.9	47.5	1.0	0.9	27.2	21.2	64.8	48.1	48.4	49.4	0.0	0.0	28.5	14.9
Churu	40.9	33.6	44.0	41.2	0.7	0.9	29.5	25.4	71.0	64.1	42.5	34.8	0.0	0.0	33.2	31.0
Jhunjhunun	51.9	47.0	55.3	60.9	0.7	0.7	38.2	35.5	88.9	87.2	52.8	52.2	0.0	0.0	43.3	42.0
Alwar	34.9	28.5	40.9	34.4	1.3	0.9	40.1	37.3	69.3	60.8	39.2	29.1	0.0	0.0	36.7	32.2
Bharatpur	23.9	17.9	36.3	26.9	2.9	2.6	11.4	9.0	61.2	52.2	41.1	36.3	0.0	0.0	25.5	23.3
Dhaulpur	33.0	29.1	20.7	18.9	0.7	0.6	29.4	27.4	60.3	54.7	29.2	18.7	0.5	0.0	33.5	33.2
Karauli	31.1	28.4	42.7	39.3	1.2	1.0	46.3	45.9	56.6	55.0	38.4	42.1	0.0	0.0	38.4	32.1
Sawai Madhopur	27.7	21.9	46.1	27.8	4.4	3.2	27.5	24.1	60.1	47.3	51.6	36.5	0.7	0.0	39.7	29.1
Dausa	38.2	34.8	46.7	47.1	0.6	0.7	54.1	52.3	66.2	63.7	36.3	34.5	1.0	1.2	39.6	36.3
Jaipur	63.3	51.8	53.3	40.6	2.1	2.0	50.6	43.2	87.9	78.6	56.7	44.4	0.8	0.0	53.7	42.7
Sikar	61.3	61.3	54.9	54.0	0.6	0.7	51.4	49.3	83.8	82.4	52.6	52.0	0.3	0.5	48.7	45.9
Nagaur	55.5	52.0	49.6	46.7	0.6	0.5	47.0	45.4	76.2	71.5	50.5	42.9	0.5	0.8	45.2	39.1
Jodhpur	47.8	33.7	51.8	38.3	0.5	0.0	45.7	39.0	71.6	50.5	47.0	44.2	1.2	0.0	34.9	24.2
Jaisalmer	33.8	26.6	38.2	32.3	0.2	0.0	39.4	33.5	45.1	32.0	46.5	43.9	0.0	0.0	27.2	14.9
Barmer	48.8	45.9	37.2	32.2	1.3	0.9	37.3	34.6	65.6	62.6	26.5	20.5	1.2	1.5	30.4	25.2
Jalor	54.2	51.3	40.6	38.0	0.0	0.0	38.7	38.1	70.9	67.6	33.3	29.5	0.0	0.0	24.5	22.4
Sirohi	67.6	60.9	45.4	42.0	1.8	0.7	47.7	45.4	77.3	71.0	41.4	34.4	0.0	0.0	32.3	30.1
Pali	64.4	59.2	46.9	43.9	2.0	1.5	48.3	47.1	77.0	70.9	49.7	45.6	0.6	0.0	41.0	38.9
Ajmer	66.7	49.4	46.4	29.0	2.1	0.6	59.5	50.8	90.8	80.7	46.4	31.8	0.0	0.0	45.6	30.7
Tonk	46.6	41.2	40.0	37.2	0.4	0.0	56.5	56.3	78.7	66.7	32.5	39.8	0.0	0.0	45.7	47.0
Bundi	51.7	45.8	44.2	36.8	0.5	0.5	48.4	43.8	82.3	78.8	46.0	34.6	0.8	1.2	53.2	41.9
Bhilwara	68.0	65.0	28.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	65.7	61.0	79.7	70.2	35.9	27.6	0.0	0.0	48.0	36.1
Rajsamand	75.5	72.8	30.4	25.8	0.0	0.0	67.1	63.9	84.8	80.0	29.8	22.7	0.0	0.0	61.8	54.0
Udaipur	70.5	67.6	39.4	33.5	0.2	0.0	62.9	57.8	75.3	66.9	28.9	18.4	0.0	0.0	53.8	39.9
Dungarpur	79.9	78.7	37.9	36.1	0.4	0.3	70.7	69.2	86.2	85.2	34.6	35.6	0.0	0.0	64.7	63.8
Banswara	67.8	67.3	48.2	47.1	0.4	0.3	69.2	68.8	70.1	66.8	35.8	35.1	0.0	0.0	46.4	44.4
Chittaurgarh	68.7	64.9	34.5	30.5	0.0	0.0	66.1	62.5	82.2	75.0	28.1	20.7	0.0	0.0	51.1	36.0
Kota	73.2	58.0	43.8	34.5	0.5	0.3	60.6	49.4	87.1	78.0	43.4	35.4	0.0	0.0	66.5	48.4
Baran	42.8	37.4	45.2	41.1	0.2	0.2	60.0	58.4	71.9	66.9	39.6	39.3	0.4	0.6	47.2	42.3
Jhalawar	31.3	28.1	43.3	35.5	0.7	0.0	31.6	27.5	60.0	56.2	47.2	42.7	0.0	0.0	32.9	25.4
<b>Rajsthan</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>35.0</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Ganganagar	2.5	3.3	2.1	2.7	0.8	0.9
Hamumangarh	2.9	3.6	1.7	2.2	0.8	0.5
Bikaner	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.1	2.6	3.7
Churu	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.2
Jhunjhunun	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.2	1.5
Alwar	1.6	1.7	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.3
Bharatpur	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.5	1.1	1.4
Dhaulpur	2.1	2.5	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.7
Karauli	1.5	1.5	2.4	2.8	1.7	1.9
Sawai Madhopur	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.0
Dausa	0.4	0.5	2.7	2.3	1.7	1.9
Jaipur	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.7	0.5	0.8
Sikar	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7	0.4
Nagaur	2.6	3.2	1.1	1.3	3.3	4.0
Jodhpur	3.5	4.1	2.6	3.2	0.9	1.4
Jaisalmer	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.4
Barmer	2.4	2.5	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.8
Jalor	0.6	0.6	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.7
Sirohi	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8
Pali	1.7	1.8	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.1
Ajmer	2.4	1.5	2.7	2.4	1.0	1.2
Tonk	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.2	1.5	1.8
Bundi	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.9
Bhilwara	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.6	0.8	1.0
Rajsamand	7.2	8.0	7.4	8.3	3.6	3.9
Udaipur	5.9	5.4	8.0	8.3	2.1	1.3
Dungarpur	5.9	6.0	7.4	7.3	3.2	2.9
Banswara	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.5
Chittaurgarh	3.8	4.3	5.6	5.9	0.6	0.8
Kota	2.1	4.3	1.2	2.5	0.6	0.7
Baran	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.1	2.0	2.0
Jhalawar	6.1	6.2	2.6	3.0	3.6	4.0
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

Villages having	Health facility within village										If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary		Private Clinic
36	4	11	14	32	9	2	0	0	4	0	5	26	33	35	35	32	35	37
40	1	10	17	27	14	1	1	1	4	3	11	25	38	39	39	36	37	40
32	4	9	12	31	18	3	1	1	3	3	1	13	28	31	31	30	28	32
36	9	8	17	35	27	7	1	0	2	5	1	9	29	35	36	34	31	36
40	2	12	10	37	23	5	0	2	4	2	3	16	34	39	38	36	34	40
40	0	11	2	41	13	5	4	5	5	3	2	30	38	39	38	38	41	43
36	2	4	2	35	13	1	0	2	5	2	4	18	29	29	25	25	26	40
39	1	4	2	37	16	1	1	0	1	1	4	25	40	40	41	40	40	41
43	1	13	15	39	18	2	0	2	3	0	4	25	41	43	41	40	43	43
37	3	6	7	38	20	9	6	5	6	3	2	19	30	32	35	33	32	40
44	4	25	16	41	20	1	1	1	3	0	4	25	44	44	44	42	45	45
25	2	18	14	24	10	1	0	0	2	1	1	15	24	25	25	23	24	25
40	12	30	24	38	25	6	0	2	4	6	3	15	33	39	37	38	34	40
41	9	29	25	40	29	6	2	1	8	4	1	11	35	37	40	32	37	41
32	4	21	15	31	18	2	0	1	6	3	1	13	30	31	31	28	29	33
42	5	31	20	37	24	2	0	0	1	3	3	17	40	42	41	41	39	42
45	2	32	15	44	23	4	2	2	2	4	2	23	42	44	43	44	42	46
46	3	28	13	45	38	6	1	3	4	3	1	8	39	44	41	42	40	46
41	4	32	19	37	22	3	0	1	7	8	4	19	38	40	40	34	33	41
38	10	25	17	36	22	6	2	5	3	7	2	16	31	34	30	33	29	38
30	4	20	11	29	17	3	0	2	5	6	1	13	27	30	28	25	24	30
40	8	18	14	37	12	4	0	0	8	4	3	28	37	40	40	33	36	40
41	8	14	11	41	18	4	1	0	6	0	0	23	37	40	41	35	41	41
38	8	9	6	35	16	4	3	2	1	4	5	24	36	37	38	39	36	40
43	2	7	8	37	17	6	2	0	1	1	6	26	36	40	43	41	39	43
40	0	3	5	34	16	2	0	2	0	1	4	20	33	35	32	35	33	40
45	3	10	5	45	21	4	3	0	1	3	1	23	40	41	43	43	40	46
46	1	2	6	45	22	2	0	1	1	3	1	22	41	43	42	42	40	46
42	3	5	9	38	8	2	0	1	2	2	3	31	37	39	37	37	37	42
20	1	5	2	20	7	1	0	2	3	2	2	15	21	22	20	19	19	23
41	3	15	8	41	15	2	0	1	3	1	3	24	38	38	37	33	39	42
39	4	9	10	35	16	3	2	3	2	3	10	28	41	42	40	41	41	43
<b>1,238</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>1,265</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																				
Infrastructure:									Human Resource:							Supply:				Total number of CHCs
CHC having									CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on					CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
District	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care				
Ganganagar	7	11	11	1	6	10	10	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	11	8	5	11		
Hamumangarh	3	8	8	0	5	9	9	4	4	1	3	2	3	0	9	7	2	9		
Bikaner	4	7	8	0	5	7	7	2	2	2	3	2	3	4	7	7	0	8		
Churu	3	10	11	0	6	11	6	5	7	4	5	5	2	1	11	9	2	11		
Jhunjhunun	2	9	12	1	9	13	11	2	6	5	4	7	2	8	13	8	6	13		
Alwar	5	16	20	4	12	20	18	10	9	6	7	9	5	7	20	17	7	21		
Bharatpur	2	9	10	1	3	11	8	7	5	7	3	6	5	6	11	4	4	11		
Dhaulpur	4	6	6	1	3	6	5	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	6	4	4	6		
Karauli	1	5	5	0	5	5	5	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	5	4	1	5		
Sawai Madhopur	1	5	6	1	6	6	4	4	1	1	3	3	2	3	6	6	4	6		
Dausa	2	6	7	0	4	7	7	4	3	3	3	6	2	4	7	6	4	7		
Jaipur	4	16	20	1	16	20	12	11	18	11	4	7	4	8	20	17	1	20		
Sikar	5	16	16	1	11	16	14	6	9	7	6	12	8	10	16	13	6	16		
Nagaur	15	17	20	3	4	20	19	9	9	5	5	15	4	7	20	18	3	20		
Jodhpur	11	12	14	1	6	14	8	8	7	2	4	10	4	2	14	11	3	14		
Jaisalmer	4	3	5	0	1	5	3	3	0	1	1	3	1	1	5	3	1	5		
Barmer	10	12	12	3	6	13	9	2	4	3	3	10	3	4	13	9	3	13		
Jalor	6	7	8	1	5	8	7	3	4	1	4	3	2	4	8	6	2	8		
Sirohi	6	6	6	1	3	6	5	4	3	2	3	4	1	3	6	4	1	6		
Pali	11	11	12	2	8	13	12	9	8	3	4	7	4	7	13	13	5	13		
Ajmer	4	8	11	1	5	11	9	3	5	5	2	6	1	3	11	8	1	11		
Tonk	3	7	7	0	6	7	6	5	4	4	3	4	2	5	7	7	3	7		
Bundi	2	6	6	2	4	6	5	5	2	1	1	3	2	4	6	6	3	6		
Bhilwara	8	15	15	2	9	15	13	8	7	7	4	9	6	7	15	11	3	15		
Rajsamand	5	7	7	0	3	8	7	6	4	1	1	3	3	3	7	7	2	8		
Udaipur	9	17	18	2	2	19	15	11	9	7	2	13	10	6	19	16	11	19		
Dungarpur	6	8	8	1	2	8	7	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	8	6	1	8		
Banswara	10	10	12	2	4	12	9	6	5	2	1	5	2	2	12	11	3	12		
Chittargarh	8	12	13	2	7	14	10	11	10	4	2	7	7	6	14	14	3	14		
Kota	2	6	7	1	5	9	6	4	5	1	3	6	4	4	8	6	1	9		
Baran	4	7	9	3	5	9	6	5	4	2	1	3	2	9	9	8	3	9		
Jhalawar	4	12	13	2	9	14	10	8	8	3	7	7	5	9	14	13	4	14		
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>355</b>		

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																	
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					PHC that received the untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Ganganagar	12	14	0	18	5	16	1	0	2	18	8	14	0	0	16	1	18
Hamumangarh	10	14	3	18	8	18	0	1	0	18	14	17	0	2	18	1	18
Bikaner	12	18	2	21	6	19	3	6	2	21	18	14	0	2	21	2	21
Churu	18	21	1	24	11	24	1	2	1	24	9	23	1	2	19	1	24
Jhunjhunun	22	25	2	24	10	23	0	0	2	27	8	23	1	6	27	1	29
Alwar	12	10	1	15	4	13	2	0	1	20	15	14	1	4	18	0	20
Bharatpur	12	12	2	23	3	19	1	2	1	28	23	19	1	8	24	3	28
Dhaulpur	10	16	0	15	6	13	1	0	0	15	12	10	1	10	12	1	16
Karauli	15	17	3	19	9	14	0	4	3	21	20	21	0	10	21	1	22
Sawai Madhopur	13	15	3	17	5	16	2	1	0	17	15	10	1	8	16	1	17
Dausa	11	18	3	21	8	20	6	0	0	20	20	18	2	4	21	4	21
Jaipur	14	14	1	18	10	17	2	1	1	19	16	19	2	1	17	3	19
Sikar	17	27	0	31	12	24	0	0	0	32	23	28	5	3	30	0	32
Nagaur	14	25	1	30	9	28	4	4	3	30	19	29	2	6	29	1	30
Jodhpur	12	16	2	18	8	16	0	3	1	18	15	18	2	6	18	1	18
Jaisalmer	8	10	2	12	3	11	0	1	0	11	6	12	0	1	11	0	12
Barmer	17	25	0	31	8	22	0	2	1	30	24	31	0	8	29	0	31
Jalor	15	17	4	24	7	23	2	1	1	24	19	25	0	8	24	0	25
Sirohi	14	13	3	15	3	17	0	2	3	17	14	16	2	8	17	1	17
Pali	12	21	2	19	9	20	1	3	2	21	11	20	0	7	20	1	21
Ajmer	14	17	1	20	7	19	1	3	3	20	13	19	0	6	17	1	21
Tonk	19	21	1	20	7	22	0	3	2	24	16	23	2	16	22	2	24
Bundi	12	16	1	17	10	17	1	3	4	18	10	16	2	8	18	6	18
Bhilwara	14	11	0	17	8	19	1	1	0	20	15	20	3	4	19	2	20
Rajsamand	11	16	1	20	8	15	1	2	2	20	14	20	2	2	19	1	20
Udaipur	15	17	1	19	5	20	0	5	3	22	13	21	2	2	22	0	22
Dungarpur	14	22	2	22	3	20	2	1	1	22	13	22	0	8	22	1	22
Banswara	13	17	1	20	4	17	1	1	2	20	10	20	1	3	20	1	20
Chittaurgarh	16	17	1	27	9	24	0	2	1	29	18	29	3	5	23	1	29
Kota	14	14	3	17	6	17	0	0	0	18	9	17	2	10	17	5	18
Baran	12	14	1	16	2	16	1	0	0	17	8	17	3	11	19	0	19
Jhalawar	14	18	3	19	4	19	2	1	1	18	7	13	0	12	18	0	20
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>692</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Ganganagar	31	0	10	4	28	27	3	11	18	2	4	1	34	10	9	2	32	35
Hamumangarh	29	0	8	3	26	25	1	9	10	4	5	5	30	12	20	4	29	30
Bikaner	19	1	8	4	15	11	2	8	10	0	0	2	21	4	5	0	19	21
Churu	17	0	8	6	15	19	2	10	14	0	0	2	26	7	8	0	25	26
Jhunjhunun	23	0	7	9	12	20	2	18	22	3	4	6	32	13	7	1	33	34
Alwar	18	4	1	6	8	19	1	14	21	4	4	4	29	20	9	3	28	30
Bharatpur	19	0	4	6	12	14	4	8	21	3	5	1	32	14	6	2	32	35
Dhaulpur	21	2	8	2	10	22	5	26	28	22	23	8	37	12	10	6	29	38
Karauli	27	0	10	9	23	33	8	12	17	20	23	3	35	7	5	0	33	37
Sawai Madhopur	21	0	10	12	15	22	7	11	15	14	17	10	29	9	6	6	29	31
Dausa	20	0	10	10	15	27	3	6	14	1	1	6	35	11	20	1	33	35
Jaipur	14	0	3	6	9	16	4	10	15	3	3	3	21	8	4	0	20	21
Sikar	19	1	6	9	11	22	4	9	17	4	4	5	31	16	8	5	31	33
Nagaur	25	3	9	13	22	32	3	8	8	0	0	10	36	11	7	2	32	36
Jodhpur	20	0	10	8	11	16	2	11	16	1	1	3	27	11	10	4	24	27
Jaisalmer	27	0	8	9	22	27	2	4	8	2	4	6	32	6	3	2	18	33
Barmer	30	0	6	7	26	24	0	20	20	5	5	3	33	1	4	2	33	36
Jalor	32	1	2	5	29	26	5	16	17	5	6	2	34	7	5	2	34	36
Sirohi	29	27	10	10	27	26	2	16	20	9	11	6	32	9	8	2	33	33
Pali	25	0	5	7	21	22	2	13	17	9	9	11	26	10	7	1	28	29
Ajmer	17	0	3	6	12	13	5	10	13	6	8	6	21	7	4	2	21	21
Tonk	22	0	10	16	15	16	4	13	19	21	21	6	30	4	4	1	29	30
Bundi	26	3	8	16	17	26	3	17	22	17	18	10	36	17	8	2	35	37
Bhilwara	28	1	7	15	16	23	1	15	24	9	9	7	33	10	6	0	32	36
Rajsamand	32	1	7	15	18	29	3	8	14	6	6	2	36	15	6	2	32	36
Udaipur	34	0	6	6	23	26	1	14	19	2	2	6	36	7	4	0	35	36
Dungarpur	36	0	9	14	29	23	1	18	32	6	7	2	40	5	5	1	37	41
Banswara	28	1	2	10	16	21	6	17	24	3	4	3	35	3	15	1	34	37
Chittaurgarh	31	1	4	14	14	29	1	17	20	1	3	3	36	8	8	1	31	37
Kota	12	0	3	15	6	17	3	8	14	17	18	2	22	16	3	3	21	22
Baran	20	0	4	10	17	21	5	12	16	22	22	6	28	8	6	3	27	31
Jhalawar	33	0	11	8	18	25	5	16	23	13	13	7	33	7	3	0	30	35
<b>Rajasthan</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1035</b>



**SIKKIM**





## Sikkim - Key Indicators

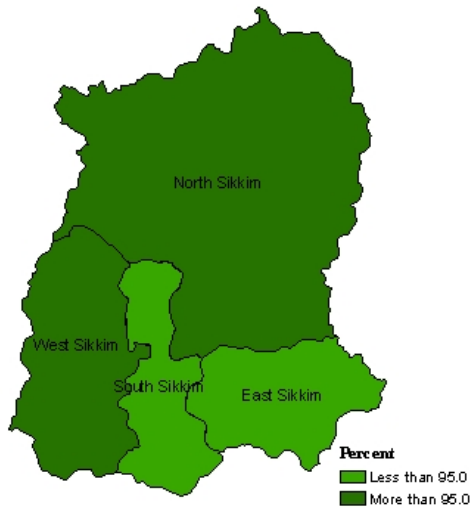
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	5,546	5,173	373	4,214	3,692	522
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	4,399	4,116	283	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	3,711	3,479	232	4,039	3,534	505
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	1,889	1,770	119	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	77.3	76.5	90.6	82.8	81.8	90.6
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.2	31.6	24.1	35.8	36.2	32.9
Mean household size .....	5.0	5.1	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.1
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	90.8	90.1	99.7	88.1	87.4	94.1
Have access to toilet facility.....	91.9	91.5	98.9	85.1	84.0	94.1
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	14.9	15.9	0.3	25.1	26.6	13.3
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	42.9	39.4	94.4	28.4	23.4	68.9
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	94.2	93.8	100.0	79.8	77.8	95.7
Lowest wealth quintile .....	1.1	1.2	0.0	4.5	4.7	2.7
Highest wealth quintile.....	30.1	26.1	87.7	16.8	12.0	50.9
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	62.8	61.1	88.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	31.0	29.3	54.7	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	38.7	36.4	72.1	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	38.3	35.1	84.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.9	24.8	25.9	24.5	24.4	25.4
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.5	21.5	22.9	21.9	22.0	NA
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	21.1	21.4	14.6	17.0	17.2	15.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	16.0	16.4	5.0	12.0	10.2	NA
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	30.6	29.9	43.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	30.3	31.2	16.0	26.3	28.0	12.8
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	14.8	13.2	39.1	19.3	17.2	36.0
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	5.4	5.4	3.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.0	40.3	43.4	38.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	90.5	91.0	84.4	83.0	82.3	88.9
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	3.9	2.4	3.5	3.5	2.8
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	71.1	70.9	74.1	65.3	64.8	69.2
Any modern method (%).....	61.1	61.1	62.1	55.3	55.5	53.5
Female sterilization (%).....	21.8	21.7	22.8	23.0	23.0	22.9
Male sterilization (%).....	5.3	5.7	0.9	2.5	2.8	0.3
Pill (%).....	18.9	18.9	19.2	16.4	16.6	15.1
IUD (%).....	7.0	7.0	6.8	5.7	5.8	4.9
Condom (%).....	4.3	4.0	8.4	5.8	5.5	8.5
Any traditional method (%).....	9.9	9.7	12.0	10.0	9.3	15.7
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	7.3	7.3	8.2	6.7	6.2	11.0
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	29.4	29.0	34.0	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.8	0.8	0.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	16.1	16.4	11.4	18.2	18.3	17.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.0	3.0	1.8	5.2	5.1	6.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	13.1	13.4	9.6	13.0	13.2	11.1
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	13.6	13.9	8.7	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.3	2.3	1.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	11.3	11.6	7.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	95.2	95.0	99.0	89.3	88.8	93.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	49.2	48.1	69.7	49.8	46.7	75.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	69.9	69.4	78.6	66.7	65.0	80.2
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	94.2	94.1	97.5	83.9	82.7	93.2
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	82.2	81.5	97.5	61.2	58.9	79.6
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	36.2	36.5	30.0	30.0	29.2	36.4
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	27.5	27.7	23.0	22.9	21.4	34.6
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	49.8	48.0	83.4	57.8	55.0	80.4
Delivery at home (%).....	49.0	50.8	15.1	41.7	44.6	17.8
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.9	7.5	11.4
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	56.9	55.1	90.3	61.0	58.3	82.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	49.4	47.7	80.1	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	25.6	26.7	6.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	390	371	19	379	325	54
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	77.8	77.1	91.6	52.7	51.2	64.6
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	98.5	98.4	100	94.1	95.9	79.5
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	88.7	88.1	100	77.5	76.5	85.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	86.6	86.3	91.6	59.9	58.5	71.5
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	92.5	92.1	100	83.1	82.7	86.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	86.8	86.4	94.9	49.3	47.8	61.1

## Sikkim - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	64.7	65.8	45.7	60.9	62.2	50.2
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	40.0	39.7	49.6	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	13.9	13.1	28.7	8.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	90.0	91.5	63.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	64.5	64.5	64.9	39.4	38.8	44.1
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	49.0	48.5	62.3	47.8	46.7	56.3
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	41.0	39.7	76.9	61.2	59.5	75.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	55.1	54.3	77.8	77.7	76.5	87.0
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	29.2	28.7	37.3	34.1	31.1	58.1
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	80.6	80.1	87.4	71.9	70.5	82.8
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	21.5	22.4	8.2	39.4	38.7	44.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	47.0	46.5	51.8	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	6.0	5.7	9.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	7.3	7.3	7.8	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	1.4	1.5	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	45.4	46.6	20.7	22.4	23.1	17.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	26.0	27.3	7.7	92.7	97.8	51.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	51.6	51.0	61.2	4.8	5.1	2.7
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	3.2	3.3	2.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	28.2	26.2	57.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	91.6	91.3	94.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	50.0	50.1	49.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	80.0	79.9	81.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	93.0	93.1	92.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	94.9	94.7	98.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	34.1	32.5	57.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	47.8	48.0	43.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	32.5	32.6	30.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	93.5	93.5	93.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	55.8	56.2	50.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	0.6	0.6	0.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....						183
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....						84
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						23
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....						NA
District Hospitals (DH) .....						4
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....						145
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						87.7
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....						35.2
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....						67.6
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....						77.1
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....						55.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....						89.3
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....						86.9
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....						84.5
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....						23.8
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....						33.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....						73.9
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....						0.0
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....						100.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....						87.0
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						95.7
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						100.0
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						63.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						18.2
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....						NA
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....						NA
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....						NA
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....						NA
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						NA
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						NA
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						NA

## Sikkim - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

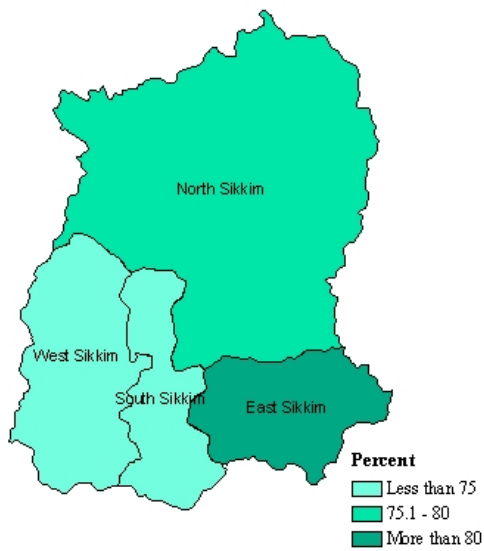
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



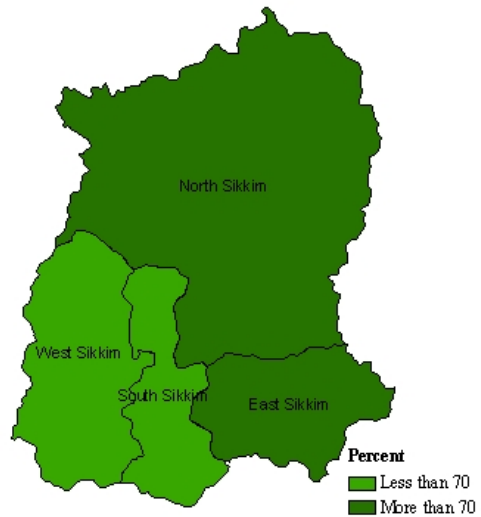
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
North	1,584	95.9	1,125	94.5	554	76.8	14	2	1
West	1,059	96.1	893	94.7	333	78.2	26	7	1
South	1,589	96.2	1,325	95.8	510	86.1	22	6	1
East	1,314	96.8	1,056	95.0	492	83.4	22	8	1
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>5,546</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>4,399</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North	76.3	76.0	82.8	82.4	68.9	68.7	99.4	99.4	97.8	97.8	88.6	88.4	89.4	88.6	97.0	97.2	20.5	19.1	38.8	37.6
West	71.8	71.5	77.8	77.6	65.3	65.0	99.7	99.7	98.5	98.4	89.8	89.6	89.3	89.4	93.7	93.6	15.2	13.8	28.2	27.0
South	77.8	77.7	84.3	84.2	70.7	70.5	99.5	99.5	98.9	98.9	90.5	90.3	93.8	93.7	92.2	92.0	19.7	18.2	39.8	38.6
East	82.6	80.5	88.7	87.1	76.0	73.6	98.9	99.0	98.5	98.7	95.5	94.3	96.2	94.4	94.2	92.6	54.5	44.4	66.7	58.2
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)		High (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North	96.3	96.6	49.5	50.2	69.8	70.0	49.2	48.5	54.5	53.8	9.5	9.3	1.1	1.1	24.9	23.7
West	96.9	97.2	54.5	55.2	79.1	80.1	37.2	36.4	44.1	43.3	5.9	5.6	2.6	2.6	19.4	18.2
South	95.3	95.2	53.5	54.4	81.3	82.2	42.9	42.0	49.8	49.0	6.5	6.3	0.9	0.9	23.8	22.3
East	89.0	89.2	32.5	39.1	49.7	56.2	67.7	63.0	65.9	59.5	13.5	11.3	0.5	0.6	55.7	46.2
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>26.1</b>

<b>3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)</b>																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
																							Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North	11.5	11.7	34.7	34.4	56.7	57.7	5.1	5.2	70.6	70.6	64.8	64.8	24.8	24.9	3.3	3.4	8.2	8.1	19.2	19.1	2.1	2.0	16.4	16.4	2.6	2.6	13.8	13.8
West	22.2	22.4	36.7	36.5	53.8	53.8	8.0	8.3	68.5	68.5	60.8	60.7	26.2	26.3	4.6	4.7	8.9	8.7	15.5	15.3	4.8	4.9	15.3	15.0	2.2	2.1	13.1	12.9
South	16.8	16.8	30.4	30.7	54.5	54.2	9.8	9.9	69.7	69.6	55.2	55.0	19.1	19.0	8.2	8.3	5.7	5.7	16.6	16.6	4.0	3.8	16.3	16.5	3.0	2.9	13.3	13.6
East	12.3	13.8	24.1	24.9	65.5	66.2	6.0	5.7	72.3	72.4	61.9	62.2	26.7	26.8	3.8	4.3	5.1	5.1	16.5	17.3	5.4	4.9	15.4	16.8	2.9	3.4	12.5	13.4
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.7</b>

4) Maternal Health:													
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North	47.6	46.8	67.9	68.0	97.9	98.2	47.4	46.4	7.7	8.0	43.4	43.0	
West	46.5	45.5	62.9	63.0	92.9	92.7	41.8	40.9	8.2	7.9	32.4	31.4	
South	45.1	44.8	73.8	73.5	94.7	94.8	47.5	47.3	5.7	5.4	46.0	45.5	
East	61.5	61.3	72.9	70.8	95.3	94.8	66.3	62.1	3.7	4.3	61.4	57.3	
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>42.6</b>	

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North	81.5	81.0	99.0	99.2	89.0	88.4	89.5	89.3	95.8	95.9	89.1	89.2	25.0	25.4
West	69.0	69.1	99.0	98.6	75.7	76.5	88.3	88.2	95.5	95.7	88.3	88.4	22.7	22.6
South	73.9	73.5	97.7	97.7	83.0	82.6	84.8	84.7	91.4	91.6	85.7	85.6	24.4	24.6
East	85.7	83.6	98.9	98.5	94.3	93.9	93.0	92.4	89.0	87.9	86.7	84.7	28.4	32.9
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>26.5</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North	53.3	52.5	43.0	42.4	64.9	64.9	46.0	45.9	72.3	71.8	12.6	12.2	89.6	89.3
West	45.2	45.0	29.8	28.2	47.6	47.5	33.9	31.2	72.8	73.1	17.0	15.7	88.9	89.3
South	38.6	38.6	34.0	33.7	50.4	50.4	43.6	43.1	55.6	55.8	10.5	10.6	91.3	91.2
East	58.3	57.6	56.7	51.5	68.1	65.1	59.5	56.3	52.9	56.2	12.9	12.6	81.4	83.0
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>88.6</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
North	82.1	82.2	40.8	40.0	5.5	5.3	25.4	25.3	93.3	93.4	40.7	40.6	0.8	0.8	28.3	28.6
West	73.8	73.5	44.1	44.4	3.3	3.1	26.7	26.4	92.2	92.3	29.3	28.8	0.3	0.3	30.3	30.5
South	75.8	75.5	29.5	28.8	4.3	4.2	21.6	21.3	95.1	95.0	30.1	29.6	0.2	0.2	26.5	26.1
East	86.4	85.0	38.5	34.2	6.9	7.0	39.4	38.8	93.9	93.8	40.8	38.7	0.9	0.8	42.9	44.9
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>78.0</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>32.6</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
North	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.1	4.2	4.3
West	5.5	5.7	4.5	4.6	2.8	2.9
South	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.1	2.8	2.8
East	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.5	0.7	0.9
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>

**9) Village - Facility Survey**

JSY	Villages having			Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH
44	20	1	31	46	21	3	0	2	0	0	0	14	20	0	9	16	5	46
47	11	4	31	49	33	6	0	12	1	1	0	5	24	1	6	20	3	49
42	21	2	35	48	23	7	0	10	4	0	0	15	33	8	5	27	10	49
34	12	2	25	39	26	2	1	6	3	0	0	7	27	2	9	28	11	39
<b>167</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>183</b>

**10) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:										Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	
Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years							PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year
North	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	2
West	6	7	6	7	5	7	7	2	1	7	4	7	7	2	1	6	7
South	6	6	6	6	1	6	6	1	1	5	5	6	6	2	2	6	6
East	6	8	8	8	6	8	7	6	7	8	7	8	8	2	4	7	8
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>

**11) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
	IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets															
North	14	0	14	9	11	12	11	10	12	8	11	10	13	7	2	5	14	14
West	23	0	21	13	21	23	24	22	24	16	17	12	21	15	9	9	25	26
South	22	0	18	10	22	14	18	13	14	10	13	8	20	14	5	6	22	22
East	16	0	12	14	9	12	18	17	19	16	16	10	19	13	8	9	21	22
<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>84</b>





**TAMIL NADU**



## Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

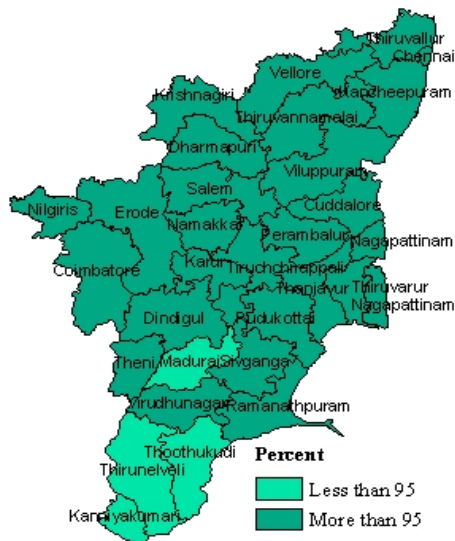
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	32,623	19,547	13,076	32,685	18,855	13,830
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	26,685	15,867	10,818	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	21,697	12,817	8,880	25,522	14,452	11,070
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	6,415	3,737	2,678	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	77.6	72.5	85.2	74.6	67.5	84.1
Population below age 15 years (%).....	25.8	26.6	24.7	27.1	27.7	26.2
Mean household size .....	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	91.2	89.0	94.6	87.0	81.7	94.2
Have access to toilet facility.....	39.3	19.7	68.7	41.0	14.9	76.6
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	18.7	24.7	9.7	23.3	31.9	11.6
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	37.5	28.7	50.7	33.1	20.1	50.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	94.7	92.8	97.6	83.4	82.1	85.2
Lowest wealth quintile .....	6.6	9.2	2.8	10.4	14.5	4.7
Highest wealth quintile.....	23.8	10.1	44.3	22.0	7.3	42.1
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	58.0	53.4	64.9	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	53.5	48.9	60.4	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	91.4	89.5	94.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	56.6	51.9	63.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	26.7	26.4	27.3	26.4	25.9	27.2
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	21.3	20.9	22.0	20.7	20.0	21.7
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	4.8	5.8	3.4	7.0	9.2	3.8
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	9.1	11.0	6.2	15.5	20.5	8.1
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	24.0	25.5	21.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	22.3	28.6	13.1	32.1	42.9	18.0
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	29.1	20.6	41.4	25.8	15.3	39.4
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	3.2	3.4	2.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	35.8	37.6	32.6	46.5	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	79.2	73.9	85.9	70.3	64.3	79.2
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.6
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	59.9	59.8	60.1	57.7	55.2	61.1
Any modern method (%).....	57.8	58.2	57.4	55.0	53.4	57.1
Female sterilization (%).....	53.8	55.5	51.3	49.5	50.2	48.6
Male sterilization (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Pill (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
IUD (%).....	2.0	1.3	3.0	2.8	1.6	4.4
Condom (%).....	1.6	0.9	2.6	2.1	1.1	3.3
Any traditional method (%).....	2.0	1.6	2.7	2.7	1.7	4.0
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.6	1.2	2.2	1.6	0.9	2.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	3.0	1.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.2	0.2	0.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	19.4	19.4	19.5	18.1	19.1	16.9
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.5	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.2	4.5
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	12.9	12.6	13.3	12.7	12.9	12.4
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	10.0	9.9	10.0	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	4.1	4.1	4.0	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	5.9	5.8	6.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	98.8	98.6	99.3	99.4	99.1	99.7
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	76.8	73.6	81.9	70.7	66.3	77.2
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	95.6	94.8	97.0	94.0	92.8	95.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	97.3	96.8	98.0	97.1	97.1	97.2
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	95.4	94.2	97.2	88.4	84.6	94.0
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	54.7	51.0	60.6	25.0	22.5	28.7
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	51.8	47.7	58.2	23.7	21.5	27.1
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	94.1	91.8	97.6	86.2	79.9	95.3
Delivery at home (%).....	5.7	7.9	2.3	13.4	19.5	4.2
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.5	2.1	0.6	23.2	21.7	33.6
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	95.6	93.9	98.2	89.3	84.1	96.7
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	89.2	96.9	92.7	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	28.3	31.6	22.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	2,001	1,219	782	2,592	1,543	1,050
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	81.8	82.9	80.0	91.4	90.7	92.5
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	99.5	99.6	99.4	99.1	99.0	99.2
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	89.7	90.1	89.1	96.6	96.7	96.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	90.6	91.3	89.6	95.6	95.5	95.7
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	95.6	95.6	95.4	94.9	94.5	95.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	73.0	70.5	76.9	34.9	35.8	33.6

## Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators

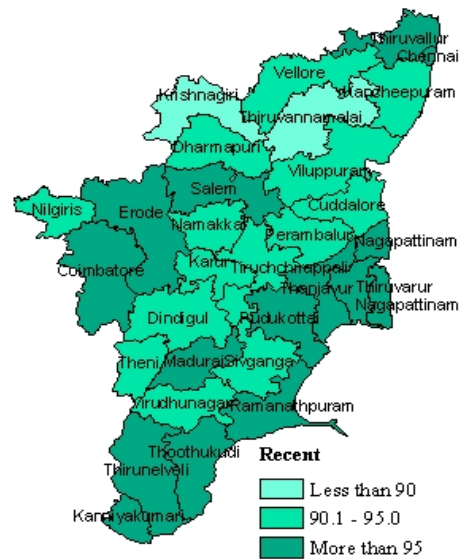
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	77.5	80.0	73.5	77.7	79.5	75.1
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	64.0	65.0	62.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	22.4	22.4	22.4	8.5	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	63.0	62.1	64.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	7.2	4.8	10.5	9.6	6.7	13.8
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	37.8	33.5	44.6	35.8	30.0	46.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	73.5	69.8	79.3	73.9	72.6	76.3
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	84.8	83.1	88.0	78.4	77.9	79.4
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	28.3	23.9	34.5	51.8	47.0	58.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	92.7	90.9	95.2	94.1	92.2	96.7
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	7.1	7.8	6.1	17.1	19.6	13.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	75.2	73.7	77.3	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	23.4	23.0	23.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	6.7	6.4	7.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	0.3	0.3	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	28.5	31.2	24.6	29.8	33.6	24.1
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	7.5	7.9	6.8	52.3	53.9	50.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	89.0	89.2	88.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	1.4	2.0	0.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	62.0	55.6	70.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	73.2	71.1	76.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	44.4	41.9	47.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	96.1	95.0	97.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	62.7	59.9	66.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	59.2	57.9	61.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	24.0	23.3	24.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	14.3	14.2	14.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	39.4	36.9	42.9	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	97.1	96.6	97.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	79.6	79.4	80.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	1.4	1.2	1.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....				900		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....				861		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				423		
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....				373		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				29		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....				10		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				74.5		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....				73.4		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....				76.4		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....				83.7		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....				78.5		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....				72.2		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....				99.8		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....				71.6		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....				2.8		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....				59.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....				62.4		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....				10.9		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....				28.4		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....				22.2		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				50.6		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				93.5		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				70.1		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				59.4		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....				7.2		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....				100.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....				56.8		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....				46.7		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				86.1		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				1.8		

## Tamil Nadu - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

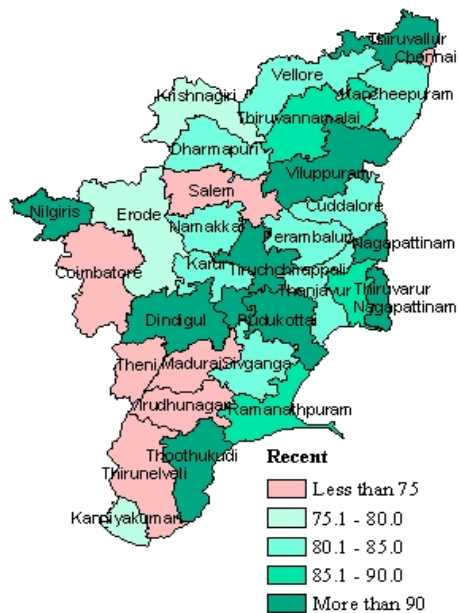
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



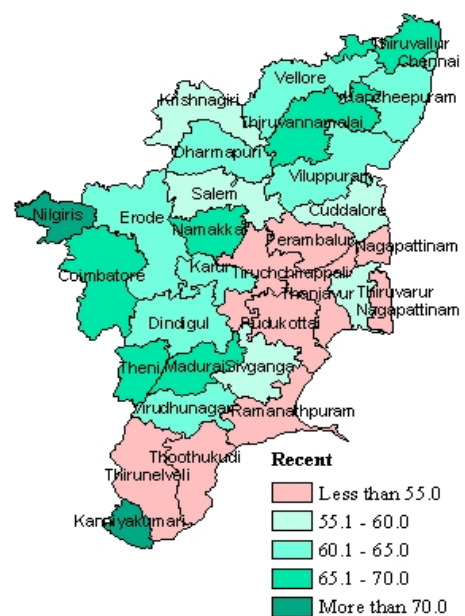
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Thiruvallur	1,091	99.2	984	99.0	225	97.0	23	11	14	1
Chennai	1,084	98.6	841	98.3	236	96.7	0	0	0	0
Kancheepuram	1,094	99.5	998	96.9	237	98.8	22	10	13	1
Vellore	1,319	97.7	1,045	95.0	297	86.6	30	20	18	1
Dharmapuri	1,094	99.5	895	97.8	146	93.0	36	17	8	1
Tiruvannamalai	1,094	99.5	946	97.9	246	94.6	40	26	18	1
Viluppuram	1,089	99.0	908	98.8	261	98.5	43	24	22	1
Salem	1,095	99.6	930	98.9	136	95.8	27	14	20	1
Namakkal	1,088	98.9	815	97.1	146	96.1	32	14	15	1
Erode	1,090	99.1	778	94.8	133	88.7	18	13	19	1
Nilgiris	1,092	99.3	934	97.5	197	92.1	19	0	4	1
Coimbatore	1,090	99.1	924	98.4	173	95.1	17	11	17	1
Dindigul	1,084	98.6	833	93.9	172	90.1	32	12	14	1
Karur	1,080	98.2	872	97.1	157	90.8	33	15	8	1
Trichy	1,050	95.5	787	93.4	201	96.2	26	11	11	1
Ariyalur	1,098	99.8	1,008	97.4	230	97.9	41	0	10	1
Krishnagiri	1,097	99.7	958	98.5	163	98.8	36	16	10	1
Cuddalore	1,081	98.3	960	96.3	222	98.7	31	19	13	1
Nagapattinam	1,075	97.7	878	96.0	307	96.5	36	18	11	1
Thiruvallur	1,068	97.1	847	94.4	250	98.0	38	16	10	1
Thanjavur	1,054	95.8	879	94.7	261	93.9	33	21	13	1
Pudukottai	1,073	97.6	920	97.4	265	97.4	39	18	13	1
Sivganga	1,054	95.8	871	96.0	205	95.4	34	18	11	1
Madurai	1,071	97.4	930	95.1	216	89.3	22	10	13	1
Theni	1,059	96.3	850	92.5	176	85.9	22	14	8	1
Virudhunagar	1,083	98.5	755	92.6	181	90.1	27	11	10	1
Ramanathapuram	1,047	95.2	851	96.7	208	91.6	35	22	14	1
Thoothukudi	1,081	98.3	798	98.0	258	97.4	28	14	10	1
Thirunelveli	1,068	97.1	839	96.7	264	94.0	24	18	17	1
Kanniyakumari	1,080	98.2	851	97.6	246	98.4	17	10	9	1
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>32,623</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>26,685</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>29</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>	Use LPG for cooking (%)	Live in a pucca house					
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys						Total	Rural				
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural					Total	Rural				
Thiruvallur	82.9	72.7	89.8	81.4	75.6	63.9	100.0	100.0	99.6	99.0	98.3	98.0	60.8	32.5	98.9	100.0	59.3	35.9	62.2	45.6
Chennai	92.6	0.0	96.1	0.0	89.2	0.0	99.5	0.0	99.1	0.0	99.0	0.0	96.8	0.0	97.4	0.0	82.8	0.0	79.9	0.0
Kancheepuram	81.1	71.3	88.0	81.0	74.0	61.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	94.9	48.7	13.3	98.8	98.0	43.8	13.1	53.0	37.0
Vellore	79.7	75.7	88.8	86.7	71.0	65.2	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	92.1	88.5	40.1	19.3	98.3	98.7	33.5	19.5	52.1	45.3
Dharmapuri	68.7	65.7	78.2	75.3	59.3	56.3	99.6	99.5	99.4	99.2	90.7	90.4	15.7	7.6	97.3	95.2	16.8	10.6	25.6	21.8
Tiruvannamalai	73.2	71.3	82.4	80.4	64.4	62.8	99.6	99.5	99.1	99.0	94.4	94.4	19.3	12.3	99.3	96.2	17.5	11.0	39.4	36.9
Viluppuram	69.3	67.3	78.6	76.7	60.0	57.7	98.2	98.0	99.2	99.1	92.6	92.4	16.8	7.5	98.5	98.3	12.6	6.6	27.4	24.4
Salem	69.3	59.8	78.5	70.3	60.2	49.1	99.0	99.0	99.6	99.2	90.7	88.3	34.9	13.4	82.9	96.8	32.6	18.1	31.9	20.8
Namakkal	70.5	67.2	80.1	78.2	60.9	56.4	99.4	99.0	98.6	98.5	91.9	90.3	39.7	30.7	99.8	94.2	39.7	34.1	24.6	24.4
Erode	68.1	63.9	77.9	75.4	58.4	52.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.9	89.6	47.0	31.9	99.3	98.5	42.1	34.5	24.3	22.6
Nilgiris	82.5	78.2	91.2	89.3	74.2	67.3	100.0	100.0	99.2	97.8	90.2	91.5	44.5	30.0	99.2	98.8	31.8	18.7	24.0	22.2
Coimbatore	77.0	70.6	84.7	79.9	69.5	61.0	98.8	98.1	99.4	98.0	93.4	88.2	54.3	31.2	99.3	99.7	54.8	34.9	24.5	21.0
Dindigul	71.4	68.2	81.3	79.0	62.1	58.1	100.0	100.0	99.5	99.3	85.5	85.8	29.8	14.5	95.9	99.0	28.2	19.7	28.8	23.4
Karur	72.2	68.9	83.2	80.4	61.5	58.0	97.3	96.3	100.0	100.0	90.3	89.4	35.2	20.1	86.5	98.0	30.5	20.5	37.1	31.9
Trichy	80.5	75.5	88.5	84.4	73.3	67.2	99.0	99.2	99.0	99.1	90.8	86.9	44.0	23.2	97.1	99.5	30.4	14.1	40.5	27.4
Ariyalur	71.1	69.3	82.3	81.1	61.1	58.7	99.6	99.5	98.4	98.2	87.2	85.8	16.5	12.0	96.0	97.4	13.4	8.4	26.4	23.3
Krishnagiri	70.3	66.2	79.4	76.1	61.0	55.9	99.3	99.1	99.7	99.6	93.3	92.1	27.7	16.2	98.6	99.4	22.3	13.4	35.6	32.6
Cuddalore	79.5	75.6	88.4	86.3	71.3	65.4	99.2	98.8	100.0	100.0	93.6	92.3	39.2	21.7	99.9	97.1	30.2	12.9	35.2	23.8
Nagapattinam	83.9	82.5	90.5	89.2	77.8	76.2	99.6	99.5	100.0	100.0	91.0	90.2	33.0	22.6	98.6	99.8	21.6	11.4	32.1	27.2
Thiruvallur	83.0	80.4	89.2	87.1	77.4	74.3	99.5	100.0	99.5	99.3	89.0	87.1	38.0	27.0	97.6	100.0	22.7	12.4	25.9	21.0
Thanjavur	83.4	81.3	91.1	89.9	76.4	73.3	98.6	98.7	100.0	100.0	89.2	88.6	43.2	31.5	84.8	99.4	28.7	19.2	31.6	26.7
Pudukottai	71.1	68.6	81.6	79.9	61.9	58.5	99.1	98.9	99.6	99.5	85.3	83.7	23.2	14.4	95.3	70.4	12.7	6.3	31.2	29.4
Sivganga	78.3	75.2	88.2	86.4	69.7	65.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.5	90.1	40.8	29.1	95.3	80.2	22.2	14.3	34.2	29.2
Madurai	81.5	72.7	89.1	82.9	73.8	62.0	98.2	95.9	98.2	97.0	92.1	85.3	49.9	11.7	99.5	97.2	36.4	10.6	53.5	34.6
Theni	78.1	75.0	87.8	86.3	68.5	63.8	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.7	86.6	34.1	21.1	98.9	99.2	27.6	19.4	39.4	36.4
Virudhunagar	72.4	68.2	83.0	80.1	62.4	56.7	98.0	97.3	100.0	100.0	91.9	90.4	31.3	14.5	94.5	93.9	27.2	15.2	48.0	44.0
Ramanathapuram	76.6	72.9	86.4	84.8	68.4	63.4	99.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	88.8	88.2	36.4	25.8	74.9	77.9	20.2	9.7	32.3	26.3
Thoothukudi	83.3	78.4	89.8	85.8	77.0	71.4	99.5	99.2	98.6	99.1	94.7	93.6	49.7	32.9	99.9	95.7	34.2	18.0	49.8	40.3
Thirunelveli	84.1	81.1	91.0	88.1	77.9	75.1	99.5	99.2	99.5	100.0	94.3	93.5	44.5	27.1	96.6	98.0	26.0	14.1	49.5	42.0
Kanniyakumari	92.0	89.2	94.4	92.2	89.8	86.2	100.0	100.0	99.5	98.8	96.6	96.0	91.5	91.4	98.4	83.3	29.4	24.3	50.2	47.2
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>28.7</b>

**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index					
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Low (%)	Rural	Total	High (%)	Rural	
Thiruvallur	74.7	88.8	7.3	12.2	13.2	24.1	81.3	73.9	60.0	44.7	35.8	25.0	1.4	2.2	47.4	22.7		
Chennai	61.7	0.0	9.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	94.3	0.0	73.9	0.0	55.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	76.8	0.0		
Kancheepuram	81.0	93.5	9.9	19.8	16.7	29.5	80.4	71.5	53.2	32.1	33.7	23.2	4.7	9.1	36.5	9.3		
Vellore	88.9	94.6	21.9	27.7	22.3	32.8	68.4	62.5	35.2	25.5	22.7	19.2	6.1	9.3	26.6	14.4		
Dharmapuri	89.9	92.5	11.1	12.6	32.0	35.4	52.9	50.3	29.2	25.8	18.3	16.8	8.1	8.4	10.7	5.6		
Tiruvannamalai	95.7	98.1	10.4	11.2	43.8	49.6	65.2	63.0	33.5	29.9	18.5	16.4	6.8	7.4	12.7	6.9		
Viluppuram	93.3	96.9	12.4	13.3	38.8	44.0	51.6	47.4	26.5	22.9	15.3	12.4	12.9	14.8	9.8	5.1		
Salem	84.3	92.9	5.7	6.6	25.6	29.7	57.5	48.1	40.5	28.0	29.9	21.7	7.4	10.3	23.6	8.0		
Namakkal	79.8	88.0	9.3	10.9	19.3	25.8	60.9	57.2	37.0	35.9	29.4	28.5	4.6	6.1	22.0	16.0		
Erode	81.5	90.3	17.1	18.7	18.3	23.9	60.8	56.0	34.9	27.5	30.4	27.7	5.7	7.0	25.6	17.8		
Nilgiris	72.3	85.2	25.6	22.4	21.6	23.3	78.0	83.1	36.6	28.2	7.9	4.6	1.6	1.2	21.8	11.8		
Coimbatore	76.6	86.3	8.6	10.7	12.6	15.6	72.2	61.6	45.7	30.6	33.3	27.7	2.7	5.4	35.4	18.8		
Dindigul	83.7	90.8	9.7	10.1	19.6	24.1	50.3	45.4	33.0	26.7	17.6	15.1	10.5	11.4	17.7	9.3		
Karur	87.1	93.4	11.5	15.3	28.1	33.3	64.1	62.0	38.7	31.6	27.5	23.4	6.6	7.5	20.6	11.0		
Trichy	82.5	91.8	11.7	15.0	24.2	34.5	64.2	57.1	44.4	33.3	24.4	17.9	8.1	12.8	26.5	11.1		
Ariyalur	93.6	95.4	7.9	8.4	48.5	50.4	54.2	51.4	35.1	32.4	17.5	14.8	10.3	11.7	10.4	6.1		
Krishnagiri	87.1	90.3	12.3	12.4	35.7	43.0	59.0	54.3	37.0	32.5	27.3	27.8	6.5	7.5	17.6	11.7		
Cuddalore	86.2	94.1	7.6	9.4	28.7	35.3	68.5	63.3	47.0	38.0	26.0	19.9	5.7	7.4	27.7	11.6		
Nagapattinam	92.8	96.8	16.2	18.2	18.7	20.2	61.0	57.5	33.9	27.2	16.8	13.4	9.9	11.8	17.9	9.2		
Thiruvarur	90.0	94.2	15.0	17.0	26.4	30.0	54.9	49.7	35.0	28.8	19.8	16.2	9.0	10.5	21.0	12.7		
Thanjavur	84.7	90.9	11.9	15.0	26.1	30.8	68.6	65.5	44.0	40.2	25.0	24.9	8.1	8.7	27.9	19.6		
Pudukottai	93.1	97.0	9.5	10.5	45.9	51.4	48.5	44.1	35.6	32.0	17.0	15.1	12.8	14.4	12.4	6.0		
Sivganga	83.7	89.7	17.5	19.7	36.1	43.7	67.5	65.0	38.3	32.4	22.4	20.1	6.2	7.3	20.3	12.9		
Madurai	74.8	91.5	17.7	28.5	25.7	44.6	72.7	59.7	43.6	26.5	22.1	13.4	4.8	9.4	30.0	5.7		
Theni	77.8	85.1	15.7	24.7	16.0	21.3	59.6	58.6	26.3	19.0	11.2	6.5	6.6	7.3	17.4	8.8		
Virudhunagar	73.4	84.8	19.2	29.6	20.7	32.9	67.9	69.6	33.3	26.1	17.1	13.5	4.5	5.3	18.4	10.5		
Ramanathapuram	87.0	91.6	12.6	14.7	37.6	46.0	66.8	61.9	33.5	26.7	13.7	11.3	7.6	8.8	17.2	9.1		
Thoothukudi	79.4	83.1	12.9	15.8	22.6	30.8	68.1	63.6	43.5	32.7	22.1	13.6	3.0	3.5	31.1	15.8		
Thirunelveli	82.6	88.4	16.1	20.3	21.1	29.1	68.4	63.5	31.2	22.2	17.9	15.0	2.2	3.1	22.1	10.8		
Kanniyakumari	82.6	88.1	11.4	17.8	11.0	11.9	69.4	70.6	45.2	39.9	19.6	18.1	0.7	0.5	30.9	23.8		
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>		

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
																							Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Thiruvallur	6.6	7.7	10.6	12.7	42.9	48.1	3.0	4.0	65.8	69.9	64.6	68.7	63.0	67.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	11.8	7.6	4.7	3.0	7.1	4.6
Chennai	6.3	0.0	10.7	0.0	30.9	0.0	4.9	0.0	63.4	0.0	63.0	0.0	58.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	16.5	-	5.2	-	11.3	-
Kancheepuram	11.3	16.7	11.0	11.8	44.2	50.0	4.9	7.2	64.2	65.6	61.9	62.9	60.0	62.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	12.6	8.2	4.0	3.2	8.6	5.0
Vellore	9.0	9.3	29.7	31.3	48.5	44.1	6.0	7.3	61.5	63.1	61.1	62.8	59.5	61.9	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	18.2	15.8	5.3	5.2	12.9	10.6
Dharmapuri	29.4	32.9	21.2	20.9	55.8	53.7	10.2	10.1	63.0	63.7	62.5	63.5	60.0	61.7	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	16.6	15.8	5.7	5.8	10.9	10.0
Tiruvannamalai	16.8	17.4	22.7	25.8	43.9	50.8	4.0	4.8	67.9	67.6	67.1	67.1	66.4	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	12.7	12.0	5.2	5.1	7.5	6.9
Viluppuram	7.8	9.0	25.3	26.7	44.4	47.6	2.2	2.0	61.6	62.1	61.6	62.1	60.2	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.3	16.1	15.6	3.5	3.2	12.6	12.4
Salem	28.4	38.2	14.9	19.8	51.5	54.8	10.8	14.2	58.5	60.0	55.0	57.5	53.1	55.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	17.2	15.2	4.3	4.0	12.9	11.2
Namakkal	9.3	8.9	6.9	6.7	40.3	42.2	6.6	5.1	65.3	64.3	56.7	54.7	51.8	50.3	0.2	0.4	2.5	2.0	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	14.0	13.3	3.6	4.1	10.4	9.2
Erode	18.2	24.1	3.8	3.2	25.0	22.2	5.8	9.0	62.0	64.8	61.4	64.2	58.7	62.1	0.2	0.3	1.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	14.4	12.0	4.7	3.1	9.7	8.9
Nilgiris	6.9	5.1	10.8	12.1	44.8	33.3	4.1	6.7	70.4	69.7	68.2	69.2	63.6	65.2	0.4	0.3	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.7	9.4	9.5	3.5	5.2	5.9	4.3
Coimbatore	4.3	6.3	6.4	7.3	32.9	31.0	4.6	5.1	67.0	69.1	64.0	65.4	57.2	61.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	1.9	0.3	0.4	3.3	1.9	13.9	11.7	4.7	4.9	9.2	6.8
Dindigul	9.3	12.5	21.9	24.4	39.3	46.0	5.4	6.6	64.2	64.6	62.8	64.0	58.6	61.4	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.0	17.8	17.9	5.8	6.9	12.0	11.0
Karur	12.4	13.2	22.7	23.8	34.3	31.1	6.2	6.4	60.3	59.0	57.5	57.5	51.8	52.9	0.1	0.0	3.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.0	19.4	20.3	4.8	5.6	14.6	14.7
Trichy	8.1	14.0	25.4	28.9	40.0	38.3	3.4	5.0	54.6	56.5	51.6	52.2	44.4	47.2	0.2	0.3	4.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.6	21.5	19.5	4.8	4.2	16.7	15.3
Ariyalur	18.4	21.1	20.4	21.4	42.2	44.1	6.8	7.1	53.9	53.6	50.7	51.1	48.1	49.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.7	23.2	24.4	6.0	6.3	17.2	18.1
Krishnagiri	12.0	15.2	22.4	20.4	46.3	45.9	11.3	11.0	59.5	61.0	59.2	60.6	57.7	59.9	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	21.8	20.2	6.5	5.8	15.3	14.4
Cuddalore	9.0	11.1	19.1	25.9	45.7	48.5	2.6	3.8	56.6	59.1	56.4	59.1	52.1	57.0	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.1	22.1	18.9	4.1	3.6	18.0	15.3
Nagapattinam	3.6	4.8	17.1	18.1	45.3	46.4	4.1	4.6	53.6	55.1	53.0	54.9	47.0	49.0	0.7	0.7	4.0	4.3	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.6	28.0	26.4	6.8	7.0	21.2	19.4
Thiruvarur	8.5	2.7	17.6	19.1	40.0	43.3	2.7	1.6	56.1	58.3	56.1	58.2	52.3	55.0	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.6	25.3	22.3	8.0	6.9	17.3	15.4
Thanjavur	4.5	4.7	19.7	22.2	43.0	43.9	2.4	2.0	54.6	53.8	53.4	52.9	50.4	51.3	0.2	0.0	1.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.4	26.7	26.8	7.9	9.1	18.8	17.7
Pudukottai	1.1	0.0	20.0	20.5	44.9	40.7	1.1	0.9	53.7	54.5	53.5	54.4	50.5	52.4	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	21.0	20.4	5.7	6.4	15.3	14.0
Sivganga	1.6	1.8	13.4	13.6	34.3	28.1	3.0	4.1	58.9	57.0	57.3	56.5	51.2	51.1	0.7	0.9	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.6	20.8	20.4	6.9	7.0	13.9	13.4
Madurai	10.0	11.4	17.2	26.0	46.0	62.3	2.2	3.8	68.2	71.7	66.2	69.9	57.9	68.1	0.3	0.0	4.4	0.8	0.1	0.0	3.1	0.8	11.8	8.6	4.1	2.2	7.7	6.4
Theni	15.2	16.2	23.1	22.4	54.3	56.8	8.8	5.3	67.7	69.3	66.9	70.4	61.8	66.3	0.5	0.9	2.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	2.0	0.9	12.4	12.6	4.4	4.5	8.0	8.1
Virudhunagar	8.4	9.1	19.6	26.0	37.5	35.9	3.1	1.1	63.9	62.6	61.0	59.9	56.2	55.0	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.7	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.8	16.4	16.3	7.1	8.3	9.3	8.0
Ramanathpuram	5.6	3.0	15.9	14.1	39.6	39.2	1.4	0.6	47.2	45.4	46.8	45.7	43.1	43.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.7	27.5	28.7	7.9	7.2	19.6	21.5
Thoothukudi	3.9	5.2	17.0	17.2	37.0	40.6	0.5	0.0	53.2	55.6	52.8	55.7	49.4	52.2	0.2	0.2	2.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	23.0	20.6	6.1	5.3	16.9	15.3
Thirunelveli	4.1	0.0	21.1	25.5	40.8	46.9	4.4	1.0	53.8	54.4	51.0	50.4	47.2	48.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.4	0.3	20.6	20.2	4.8	4.9	15.8	15.3
Kanniyakumari	0.7	0.0	4.4	5.2	34.2	25.0	1.0	1.7	72.8	75.1	63.6	65.7	58.5	60.8	0.3	0.4	1.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.0	9.2	10.6	3.6	3.8	5.6	6.8
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>



**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Thiruvallur	85.1	79.8	99.2	100.0	98.7	100.0	97.4	95.8	0.0	0.0	93.6	89.9
Chennai	89.8	0.0	99.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.5	0.0
Kancheepuram	80.7	77.4	93.2	89.6	100.0	100.0	94.7	91.3	1.2	1.7	92.6	91.3
Vellore	76.7	77.9	88.9	87.6	96.3	97.8	93.0	91.8	4.0	5.0	86.6	83.4
Dharmapuri	75.2	72.7	95.4	94.7	98.2	98.3	92.0	90.7	1.4	1.2	72.6	70.9
Tiruvannamalai	83.7	82.6	96.3	96.5	96.6	95.5	75.9	74.2	2.9	3.9	71.1	72.1
Viluppuram	81.7	81.5	92.0	91.7	97.9	98.1	94.3	93.4	0.3	0.5	73.5	70.1
Salem	73.7	67.5	96.2	93.5	97.0	97.3	95.6	95.6	2.0	0.9	90.6	85.1
Namakkal	75.7	73.6	96.7	94.7	97.8	98.1	94.8	91.6	1.4	3.8	88.3	86.8
Erode	82.7	82.5	99.6	98.8	99.7	100.0	98.5	98.8	0.4	0.0	95.2	95.1
Nilgiris	93.3	92.7	99.1	98.9	100.0	100.0	90.7	89.6	0.7	2.1	93.2	92.7
Coimbatore	84.9	87.1	96.4	98.5	99.2	100.0	96.8	96.7	0.0	0.0	94.5	96.8
Dindigul	83.3	81.7	97.1	95.5	97.3	97.5	92.5	89.9	2.3	3.4	80.3	78.3
Karur	81.8	79.2	98.3	99.2	98.9	98.3	91.7	87.5	0.7	4.2	86.4	80.7
Trichy	63.5	61.3	91.9	90.8	98.8	98.1	95.1	90.7	0.6	0.9	91.4	87.9
Ariyalur	74.3	72.6	98.5	98.0	98.2	98.0	92.3	91.0	3.8	4.5	92.5	91.5
Krishnagiri	80.2	82.7	93.9	92.9	96.2	96.6	86.9	85.3	3.2	4.0	73.2	70.0
Cuddalore	74.4	72.1	97.1	97.2	95.6	95.2	92.3	89.0	1.9	2.7	88.1	86.4
Nagapattinam	71.3	73.4	98.2	98.4	99.5	99.5	98.4	98.5	0.4	0.5	98.0	98.0
Thiruvarur	67.1	67.2	96.3	96.4	97.9	97.4	96.5	95.3	0.7	1.0	86.9	83.9
Thanjavur	61.2	58.3	95.4	92.0	98.7	98.7	99.1	98.7	0.1	0.0	93.5	92.3
Pudukottai	72.2	70.3	98.0	97.7	99.2	99.1	97.9	97.4	0.9	0.9	72.5	75.9
Sivganga	61.0	55.3	97.7	97.4	95.8	95.6	94.0	91.9	4.2	5.6	92.7	90.6
Madurai	68.4	57.3	92.4	90.5	93.8	87.0	95.4	90.3	0.7	1.9	87.4	79.6
Theni	77.9	70.1	95.0	93.5	96.2	93.4	93.3	85.9	0.0	0.0	81.0	76.6
Virudhunagar	67.3	70.5	90.5	83.7	98.4	97.8	91.7	90.9	2.4	3.4	78.2	76.1
Ramanathapuram	86.4	86.5	95.9	94.7	97.9	97.0	97.5	97.1	0.5	0.6	77.6	73.1
Thoothukudi	84.8	85.8	96.3	93.0	93.2	92.9	97.8	96.1	0.2	0.0	74.8	77.8
Thirunelveli	73.0	65.1	94.5	92.4	91.8	91.5	98.4	98.1	0.6	0.9	92.2	93.5
Kanniyakumari	86.2	85.9	98.0	98.5	92.8	87.1	98.9	98.4	1.1	1.6	90.0	95.2
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>76.8</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>83.1</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Thiruvallur	90.1	88.2	99.5	100.0	92.5	88.6	94.2	94.3	96.7	94.3	84.5	81.2	42.5	30.0
Chennai	73.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	85.6	0.0	90.4	0.0	94.7	0.0	94.2	0.0	40.3	0.0
Kancheepuram	85.9	81.0	100.0	100.0	92.1	90.2	95.9	97.6	95.8	92.7	75.9	71.4	30.4	16.7
Vellore	79.9	83.0	100.0	100.0	86.9	89.1	87.7	91.5	98.5	100.0	76.3	77.2	35.6	42.1
Dharmapuri	83.3	81.4	100.0	100.0	91.4	88.4	91.5	88.4	98.3	100.0	59.2	56.0	23.2	21.1
Tiruvannamalai	83.4	82.0	100.0	100.0	90.8	92.0	90.2	88.0	97.6	98.0	74.6	73.0	21.7	22.9
Viluppuram	94.7	94.2	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.3	98.6	96.0	95.7	70.0	68.2	52.6	50.7
Salem	67.2	63.2	100.0	100.0	82.2	76.9	74.1	66.7	95.6	94.9	83.9	85.7	55.7	46.2
Namakkal	81.0	89.3	95.2	96.3	91.6	96.3	85.2	89.3	95.2	96.3	84.0	81.0	50.8	56.3
Erode	81.6	89.5	100.0	100.0	94.4	100.0	95.8	94.7	89.7	94.7	80.6	80.9	29.4	31.0
Nilgiris	90.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.9	100.0	93.7	100.0	98.9	100.0	87.6	89.6	37.1	41.0
Coimbatore	75.8	84.6	100.0	100.0	91.1	100.0	81.5	92.9	95.3	92.3	73.3	67.6	20.8	11.8
Dindigul	87.5	87.2	100.0	100.0	96.0	97.4	88.8	87.2	98.9	100.0	61.9	61.6	58.0	63.6
Karur	83.6	88.2	100.0	100.0	87.7	91.2	89.3	91.2	94.5	97.1	88.2	87.3	36.7	39.5
Trichy	90.7	86.4	100.0	100.0	91.8	88.6	91.8	88.6	95.2	93.0	62.7	60.4	33.9	38.7
Ariyalur	83.1	86.2	100.0	100.0	95.3	96.9	90.0	89.2	96.0	96.9	88.2	90.4	15.3	16.4
Krishnagiri	79.7	84.1	99.8	100.0	90.9	93.2	88.6	88.6	90.2	95.5	60.3	57.1	20.0	11.1
Cuddalore	86.9	84.4	100.0	100.0	92.6	89.1	90.6	86.7	95.8	95.7	50.0	51.0	20.5	24.1
Nagapattinam	95.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	96.6	94.8	96.8	94.8	99.9	100.0	37.0	37.7	1.9	2.2
Thiruvarur	93.8	94.1	100.0	100.0	98.6	98.5	96.7	98.5	98.6	98.5	70.3	67.9	41.5	46.9
Thanjavur	75.4	74.4	100.0	100.0	86.9	86.0	91.4	95.3	90.9	93.0	65.7	71.0	39.0	42.9
Pudukottai	89.9	90.6	100.0	100.0	99.0	98.8	98.4	97.6	93.3	92.9	68.4	65.7	48.4	45.1
Sivganga	82.5	75.6	100.0	100.0	92.1	88.9	86.9	81.8	94.6	93.2	72.7	71.3	28.3	30.6
Madurai	62.5	60.0	100.0	100.0	77.1	82.1	86.5	80.0	92.9	92.3	73.1	68.1	38.1	54.2
Theni	72.1	70.0	95.9	93.3	87.9	86.2	76.1	76.7	93.1	86.7	67.2	62.7	57.4	56.5
Virudhunagar	56.1	56.5	100.0	100.0	81.9	87.0	69.5	73.9	93.6	91.3	83.1	90.2	41.7	28.6
Ramanathapuram	88.6	91.9	96.5	100.0	92.9	95.1	91.7	95.1	96.1	98.4	69.1	71.9	42.6	46.4
Thoothukudi	86.8	81.8	100.0	100.0	90.6	86.4	98.4	97.7	94.8	95.5	76.5	76.1	68.2	72.2
Thirunelveli	66.1	61.1	100.0	100.0	87.1	86.5	77.3	72.2	91.7	88.9	86.5	87.3	17.0	33.3
Kanniyakumari	77.3	80.0	98.7	96.2	86.5	88.5	83.8	84.6	97.6	96.2	82.7	88.9	53.7	60.0
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>38.2</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Thiruvallur	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	92.2	87.5	82.6	76.1	28.3	9.6	48.0	57.1
Chennai	37.5	0.0	70.3	0.0	66.7	0.0	97.6	0.0	88.6	0.0	22.3	0.0	50.0	0.0
Kancheepuram	33.3	60.0	69.9	60.0	50.0	14.3	96.7	96.2	57.3	56.6	16.8	10.9	49.2	54.0
Vellore	40.0	33.3	58.1	54.5	89.7	87.0	92.3	90.6	85.8	89.3	32.6	34.4	48.2	54.0
Dharmapuri	22.2	0.0	64.4	66.7	77.3	73.7	68.4	64.8	86.4	86.7	28.1	30.4	48.1	42.5
Tiruvannamalai	46.7	40.0	79.5	70.0	100.0	100.0	74.0	74.1	90.8	91.5	17.0	15.4	66.3	68.2
Viluppuram	0.0	0.0	56.4	57.1	93.3	91.7	65.7	63.0	91.7	92.5	28.7	27.7	44.6	43.0
Salem	100.0	100.0	94.1	100.0	94.7	100.0	91.0	87.4	70.2	73.3	15.3	15.0	34.9	35.0
Namakkal	50.0	0.0	48.1	0.0	88.9	87.5	90.3	88.5	75.5	74.2	18.6	13.3	28.4	34.6
Erode	66.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	96.9	95.1	72.3	80.6	19.7	18.4	38.1	28.0
Nilgiris	66.7	25.0	65.6	50.0	77.8	33.3	93.0	92.0	74.9	77.3	15.6	19.2	50.4	36.7
Coimbatore	30.0	100.0	55.1	50.0	73.9	75.0	95.7	98.0	64.8	76.0	12.1	13.8	52.1	44.0
Dindigul	27.8	30.0	72.5	80.0	82.9	68.4	72.4	70.6	78.5	84.6	22.0	28.0	45.5	54.1
Karur	66.7	66.7	84.4	77.8	86.7	84.8	87.6	83.7	69.9	72.1	20.0	20.8	51.8	56.6
Trichy	16.7	16.7	80.5	72.2	81.4	82.9	92.0	88.2	79.0	85.0	20.8	21.9	60.7	69.6
Ariyalur	53.8	50.0	100.0	100.0	81.3	80.0	94.3	93.5	77.6	79.8	22.8	25.0	45.5	45.8
Krishnagiri	75.0	66.7	81.7	75.0	100.0	100.0	70.8	67.9	84.5	81.8	21.8	21.4	49.0	48.1
Cuddalore	13.3	20.0	40.1	20.0	85.7	81.3	89.0	87.3	74.7	75.2	23.5	25.1	47.5	50.7
Nagapattinam	26.7	18.2	61.5	70.0	86.7	85.0	93.7	93.4	76.1	76.3	18.3	19.5	59.4	61.4
Thiruvarur	23.5	8.3	74.8	84.6	75.0	73.2	81.3	78.8	77.5	80.0	22.1	21.8	62.6	66.0
Thanjavur	31.6	25.0	51.3	40.0	70.5	71.9	93.8	92.8	75.0	79.9	24.0	27.0	50.9	53.2
Pudukottai	9.1	10.0	69.5	63.6	87.8	89.7	74.0	76.4	75.4	75.2	20.4	20.2	49.3	51.2
Sivganga	29.2	21.1	80.2	75.0	93.4	92.9	92.6	92.0	66.1	67.1	18.5	15.7	53.8	53.3
Madurai	45.8	40.0	95.2	100.0	92.9	92.0	89.5	83.9	67.7	73.6	16.4	21.5	36.9	33.3
Theni	29.4	10.0	74.5	88.9	70.0	60.0	76.0	70.8	76.5	77.0	16.7	17.6	45.7	45.9
Virudhunagar	36.1	21.1	70.9	75.0	88.9	88.5	85.4	85.1	73.7	84.1	20.4	16.2	54.9	65.0
Ramanathpuram	37.9	35.0	78.7	76.2	79.3	75.0	76.1	72.1	67.9	67.3	22.6	20.7	42.7	40.7
Thoothukudi	33.3	33.3	90.6	100.0	88.0	87.5	77.3	78.3	77.8	80.6	40.9	42.6	37.5	41.4
Thirunelveli	37.9	52.6	82.6	80.0	93.0	96.4	95.6	94.7	63.5	67.4	15.2	12.5	54.1	65.0
Kanniyakumari	36.0	16.7	82.7	60.0	80.3	78.6	93.4	98.2	64.4	63.8	25.7	24.6	42.2	51.4
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>52.3</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Thiruvallur	95.3	92.9	4.0	2.3	17.4	20.9	19.6	18.1	97.8	99.1	6.3	5.3	0.9	0.0	32.6	26.2
Chennai	96.8	0.0	18.6	0.0	17.2	0.0	30.2	0.0	99.6	0.0	20.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	38.0	0.0
Kancheepuram	80.1	80.6	3.2	2.2	22.3	20.7	12.2	6.9	95.8	96.0	2.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	26.6	24.0
Vellore	81.6	78.9	8.9	9.0	16.2	18.1	16.4	12.1	91.6	93.5	15.9	15.5	1.1	0.8	38.9	31.9
Dharmapuri	95.9	95.4	10.7	9.4	18.0	18.0	20.3	19.1	94.5	93.2	14.8	11.9	0.0	0.0	40.8	41.0
Tiruvannamalai	80.3	80.4	1.7	1.5	16.6	16.8	13.7	12.7	89.9	90.7	3.7	3.3	1.4	1.6	23.9	23.9
Viluppuram	92.0	91.0	2.7	2.0	15.8	15.5	8.8	7.4	97.7	97.3	8.8	9.4	0.4	0.0	17.6	16.3
Salem	76.0	68.5	4.6	4.5	25.2	25.3	21.4	13.6	97.8	95.3	6.1	8.3	0.8	0.0	41.2	46.9
Namakkal	90.8	92.9	6.3	7.0	25.3	26.9	29.0	30.0	97.9	97.5	12.1	10.8	2.1	3.8	51.0	61.3
Erode	91.7	89.9	12.7	12.8	21.3	18.4	29.6	29.3	100.0	100.0	22.4	28.9	0.7	0.0	44.2	34.5
Nilgiris	98.0	99.4	13.3	14.7	27.0	28.5	35.6	37.0	97.9	100.0	21.3	17.3	0.5	1.9	45.8	52.8
Coimbatore	99.0	97.0	18.8	15.3	25.0	25.5	48.0	44.3	99.4	100.0	23.8	15.7	2.3	1.9	56.6	40.7
Dindigul	97.3	98.1	10.8	7.5	25.9	25.5	24.1	20.3	99.4	99.2	21.5	23.9	2.9	4.1	46.5	42.6
Karur	94.3	93.2	3.3	3.5	14.7	14.6	34.5	33.8	96.8	94.9	9.9	4.8	1.3	0.0	51.0	48.5
Trichy	98.7	98.5	7.7	3.9	22.5	24.9	31.9	29.6	99.5	100.0	15.0	12.6	2.0	2.0	50.7	50.0
Ariyalur	85.8	85.3	2.6	2.3	18.7	19.1	24.6	24.0	96.5	96.0	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	41.9	40.5
Krishnagiri	94.3	93.1	9.7	8.2	17.0	16.6	21.0	18.4	95.1	92.5	20.0	19.1	2.6	2.0	45.3	48.6
Cuddalore	90.2	89.0	3.0	1.0	13.5	13.2	13.7	9.8	96.8	98.4	5.1	1.8	0.5	0.8	23.5	22.0
Nagapattinam	97.3	97.5	1.9	1.5	17.7	18.5	28.6	28.9	98.7	98.8	6.2	6.8	2.3	2.8	46.3	50.2
Thiruvarur	90.0	87.6	3.8	3.2	22.9	21.8	18.6	18.7	94.4	94.0	8.2	8.2	0.8	0.5	29.4	32.0
Thanjavur	94.5	94.2	11.4	8.1	19.9	20.4	26.2	23.5	98.9	98.4	14.2	11.4	0.8	1.1	39.8	36.8
Pudukottai	89.1	89.4	4.3	3.0	25.4	25.2	14.3	13.0	97.3	96.6	5.2	2.7	0.4	0.5	25.4	24.0
Sivganga	94.1	92.1	10.7	8.8	18.9	19.1	30.0	23.3	97.6	96.6	13.3	11.7	1.0	0.7	42.4	39.3
Madurai	97.2	94.8	22.5	16.2	20.6	15.3	51.8	43.9	100.0	100.0	21.1	13.8	3.2	2.6	53.7	48.1
Theni	93.6	89.9	20.4	19.9	18.3	15.1	33.9	33.2	98.3	97.5	14.9	17.1	2.3	0.0	47.8	45.7
Virudhunagar	85.3	82.5	13.2	10.9	19.7	16.4	30.1	24.9	95.2	96.1	12.1	4.8	3.4	2.0	42.0	38.5
Ramanathpuram	90.2	87.5	7.4	7.9	20.6	18.8	26.3	26.0	97.7	97.5	8.2	8.2	4.3	4.5	30.9	30.4
Thoothukudi	98.6	97.5	2.8	2.8	19.5	19.8	33.7	27.7	99.6	100.0	2.2	4.0	1.2	0.7	25.8	32.9
Thirunelveli	89.0	85.0	7.7	5.2	15.6	16.2	27.0	21.4	94.7	95.0	8.9	4.9	0.8	0.8	43.2	40.7
Kanniyakumari	97.1	94.3	16.1	14.6	23.2	23.8	52.7	53.4	98.8	97.4	19.6	22.5	1.2	1.4	66.0	65.8
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>36.9</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Thiruvallur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chennai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kancheepuram	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vellore	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dharmapuri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tiruvannamalai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Viluppuram	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salem	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Namakkal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Erode	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nilgiris	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Coimbatore	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dindigul	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Karur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trichy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ariyalur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Krishnagiri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cuddalore	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nagapattinam	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thiruvarur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thanjavur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pudukottai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sivganga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Madurai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Theni	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virudhunagar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ramanathapuram	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thoothukudi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Thirunelveli	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kanniyakumari	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																		
Villages having				Health facility within village								If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	
22	18	16	22	21	8	1	1	1	3	0	1	14	18	20	18	20	20	23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	18	21	18	21	9	4	3	0	2	1	2	14	18	19	22	20	12	23
14	25	13	29	31	14	3	2	1	2	3	0	17	28	29	29	27	27	31
31	26	20	17	39	27	9	3	6	11	1	1	12	28	30	30	26	27	40
35	34	26	38	41	19	3	1	0	7	2	0	19	30	32	29	24	9	41
32	33	21	39	42	23	8	5	2	5	1	1	20	35	38	34	35	35	43
22	27	18	27	25	14	6	1	0	1	0	2	9	14	18	19	18	7	27
23	31	22	28	32	19	4	4	0	4	0	0	12	22	22	22	20	8	32
24	18	16	25	26	15	3	2	2	5	4	1	12	24	25	25	22	23	27
17	13	11	15	19	17	8	2	0	2	0	0	3	11	17	19	18	19	20
12	11	4	13	14	10	1	0	0	5	1	3	7	16	17	17	12	16	17
21	24	23	12	32	26	6	3	1	14	1	0	5	25	26	30	18	30	32
28	29	25	33	33	26	14	7	1	6	9	0	7	16	19	24	21	13	33
25	22	7	19	26	14	3	1	0	7	8	0	12	22	25	25	19	9	26
39	38	30	42	43	34	13	10	0	14	9	0	9	30	30	34	23	21	43
24	21	10	18	34	26	10	3	0	3	1	3	12	28	35	38	35	36	38
32	24	26	24	33	17	3	2	2	6	8	0	16	30	31	31	27	22	33
37	31	22	38	38	15	4	0	0	2	4	1	24	35	39	35	35	33	39
38	24	13	32	39	14	5	3	0	2	0	1	26	35	36	38	35	22	40
33	20	26	24	32	19	3	0	0	3	8	1	14	29	32	28	26	23	33
40	16	15	31	40	18	5	0	0	1	1	1	23	36	40	41	40	40	41
25	27	4	19	36	22	6	4	1	7	2	0	12	28	30	28	28	23	36
11	18	7	12	20	9	0	0	0	2	1	1	12	22	22	22	20	21	22
7	16	15	6	23	19	10	5	1	7	0	0	3	12	17	20	15	20	23
21	18	4	20	23	11	4	2	1	5	7	4	16	22	21	20	20	12	28
24	24	11	32	37	22	9	2	1	6	5	1	13	27	32	31	30	29	37
11	18	13	18	27	19	10	4	0	4	0	2	9	18	23	27	23	23	29
22	23	12	23	26	24	9	3	3	13	1	0	2	13	19	15	12	18	26
7	13	9	13	17	14	4	4	0	10	3	0	3	13	13	13	7	10	17
<b>696</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>900</b>

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care	recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
Thiruvallur	12	11	14	0	9	6	13	13	0	1	0	11	4	11	14	12	14	14
Chennai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kancheepuram	12	10	13	0	10	13	13	13	0	1	1	12	2	9	13	12	13	13
Vellore	18	16	18	1	1	16	18	18	1	1	1	16	6	13	18	17	17	18
Dharmapuri	7	5	8	0	6	7	8	8	1	0	2	5	0	5	8	7	7	8
Tiruvannamalai	12	14	18	1	8	13	18	18	2	1	2	13	2	12	18	15	17	18
Viluppuram	21	19	22	1	8	14	21	22	1	2	2	17	4	20	22	21	22	22
Salem	20	18	20	0	7	20	20	20	0	1	3	20	5	13	20	18	20	20
Namakkal	15	11	15	0	12	14	14	15	0	3	3	14	5	5	15	10	15	15
Erode	19	16	19	0	7	17	19	18	0	4	4	19	3	6	19	18	19	19
Nilgiris	4	4	4	0	2	4	3	4	0	0	1	2	3	2	4	3	4	4
Coimbatore	15	13	17	0	11	17	15	17	0	2	2	16	8	5	17	16	16	17
Dindigul	12	9	14	2	10	11	12	14	0	0	1	13	2	4	14	10	13	14
Karur	5	7	8	0	6	5	7	8	0	0	1	7	0	1	8	6	8	8
Trichy	11	11	11	0	6	8	10	11	0	2	1	7	1	6	11	9	11	11
Ariyalur	7	8	10	0	9	8	10	10	0	0	2	10	0	0	10	10	10	10
Krishnagiri	9	8	10	1	6	10	8	10	0	0	1	7	2	9	10	9	10	10
Cuddalore	13	10	13	0	8	11	12	13	0	1	2	7	2	8	13	13	13	13
Nagapattinam	11	8	11	0	6	11	9	11	0	0	4	11	3	8	11	10	11	11
Thiruvallur	10	7	10	0	6	9	10	9	0	0	1	7	6	9	10	8	10	10
Thanjavur	12	12	12	0	9	13	13	13	2	0	1	10	2	13	13	13	13	13
Pudukottai	12	9	13	1	12	12	13	13	1	0	1	11	3	10	13	10	13	13
Sivganga	10	11	11	1	9	11	9	10	3	2	2	2	1	1	11	10	11	11
Madurai	13	11	13	0	3	12	11	13	2	1	3	9	9	12	13	9	13	13
Theni	8	6	8	3	4	6	8	8	0	1	3	5	4	3	8	7	8	8
Virudhunagar	10	8	9	0	4	10	10	10	0	1	1	6	3	7	10	9	10	10
Ramanathapuram	6	9	14	0	9	12	11	14	2	0	3	12	4	11	14	9	11	14
Thoothukudi	7	8	10	0	8	6	10	10	3	2	2	7	6	9	10	8	8	10
Thirunelveli	15	14	17	0	13	14	16	17	2	0	2	9	14	11	17	9	16	17
Kanniyakumari	7	7	9	0	6	8	8	9	0	1	2	6	4	3	9	3	9	9
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>373</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																		
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs	
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years			PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine									
Thiruvallur	1	10	10	11	5	11	5	0	0	7	7	9	11	3	8	11	11	
Chennai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kancheepuram	0	10	4	10	7	10	1	0	0	10	7	8	10	5	8	10	10	
Vellore	4	18	12	19	2	20	3	0	0	16	12	6	18	9	13	20	20	
Dharmapuri	14	17	13	17	13	17	6	2	2	14	13	14	16	7	10	17	17	
Tiruvannamalai	5	26	10	26	9	26	4	2	0	21	12	16	20	5	9	26	26	
Viluppuram	6	23	17	24	10	24	5	0	0	19	16	15	23	5	20	24	24	
Salem	2	13	10	14	6	13	5	1	0	14	13	8	10	6	7	14	14	
Namakkal	6	12	0	13	7	14	0	0	0	14	8	4	13	4	1	14	14	
Erode	3	11	9	13	4	13	1	0	0	13	9	5	11	6	2	13	13	
Nilgiris	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coimbatore	2	11	0	11	6	11	1	0	0	11	8	5	8	6	4	11	11	
Dindigul	2	12	0	11	11	12	1	0	0	9	8	3	11	7	5	12	12	
Karur	0	15	0	15	15	15	13	0	0	11	8	9	14	4	5	15	15	
Trichy	0	11	0	11	6	10	3	0		8	8	6	7	6	3	10	11	
Ariyalur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Krishnagiri	3	15	16	16	10	16	4	3	3	13	8	5	13	4	14	16	16	
Cuddalore	2	15	15	19	13	18	5	1	1	16	15	7	16	7	14	19	19	
Nagapattinam	0	14	12	18	9	18	3	0	0	18	8	8	17	8	17	18	18	
Thiruvarur	1	15	9	16	11	16	2	1	1	14	10	8	14	8	12	16	16	
Thanjavur	2	14	4	21	16	21	4	0	0	21	13	11	18	10	19	20	21	
Pudukottai	3	14	1	18	9	18	2	0	0	18	8	12	18	11	12	18	18	
Sivganga	3	13	1	18	11	17	3	0	0	-	11	9	15	6	3	0	18	
Madurai	4	10	10	10	4	10	3	0	0	-	10	4	9	4	5	0	10	
Theni	8	14	12	14	11	14	9	3	3	-	8	3	6	6	6	0	14	
Virudhunagar	4	10	0	11	5	11	4	0	0	10	8	6	9	2	8	11	11	
Ramanathpuram	5	21	2	22	12	21	4	0	0	21	9	19	17	8	13	21	22	
Thoothukudi	4	14	1	14	6	14	5	2	2	11	10	10	14	7	8	14	14	
Thirunelveli	10	16	4	18	15	18	4	2	2	-	12	12	18	11	14	0	18	
Kanniyakumari	0	8	0	10	9	10	1	0	0	-	5	3	7	3	7	0	10	
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>423</b>	

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unification facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Thiruvallur	11	23	11	8	8	18	20	11	15	12	12	6	23	5	4	1	22	23
Chennai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kancheepuram	12	22	14	2	17	20	12	10	16	8	9	2	22	4	8	1	20	22
Vellore	26	30	21	0	26	21	27	23	30	25	28	13	30	6	13	0	29	30
Dharmapuri	33	36	32	3	34	33	35	32	36	21	24	22	31	16	26	10	36	36
Tiruvannamalai	33	40	35	8	29	36	33	20	34	10	14	9	40	13	6	1	37	40
Viluppuram	36	43	36	6	37	23	28	25	31	25	29	12	41	23	17	8	37	43
Salem	25	27	24	1	25	23	19	19	23	9	11	1	27	4	6	2	26	27
Namakkal	32	31	30	4	32	26	28	20	27	11	15	10	31	2	9	1	29	32
Erode	15	18	12	3	15	14	17	12	14	7	9	4	18	7	8	5	18	18
Nilgiris	17	18	16	1	17	17	13	15	15	6	6	3	18	5	1	1	18	19
Coimbatore	8	17	9	6	9	13	17	14	15	11	12	6	16	10	7	2	17	17
Dindigul	24	31	21	4	23	19	31	23	26	14	18	19	31	2	9	1	32	32
Karur	23	31	23	5	25	28	28	15	16	6	6	12	31	2	7	0	32	33
Trichy	13	25	15	1	13	17	17	19	24	8	11	4	25	6	8	0	26	26
Ariyalur	16	39	12	11	15	34	30	19	25	5	6	7	39	5	8	3	39	41
Krishnagiri	22	34	24	1	29	29	31	29	36	29	31	22	35	7	17	2	34	36
Cuddalore	25	31	25	2	20	23	16	11	25	10	15	7	31	9	13	6	31	31
Nagapattinam	21	36	25	9	22	31	26	15	29	31	35	11	36	12	8	1	35	36
Thiruvarur	21	38	24	4	27	34	16	26	32	27	27	21	38	8	11	4	38	38
Thanjavur	15	33	19	9	16	29	24	16	27	15	16	8	32	2	5	2	32	33
Pudukottai	28	39	27	7	25	27	22	24	32	24	25	16	37	15	10	7	38	39
Sivganga	22	34	21	4	22	22	10	27	29	17	19	14	34	9	11	6	34	34
Madurai	17	20	12	0	12	12	14	20	22	9	12	15	18	7	12	3	22	22
Theni	19	22	14	2	19	19	17	16	19	8	13	11	19	2	11	2	21	22
Virudhunagar	24	27	22	5	25	18	21	15	22	5	12	3	27	8	7	5	27	27
Ramanathpuram	25	35	27	6	22	24	18	21	27	20	23	18	34	10	11	6	34	35
Thoothukudi	28	28	23	3	28	20	12	21	22	16	19	16	28	0	2	1	27	28
Thirunelveli	19	24	17	4	18	18	20	20	23	9	9	8	22	4	4	2	24	24
Kanniyakumari	11	17	8	4	11	16	14	12	16	11	12	8	17	12	4	3	11	17
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>861</b>

**TRIPURA**





## Tripura - Key Indicators

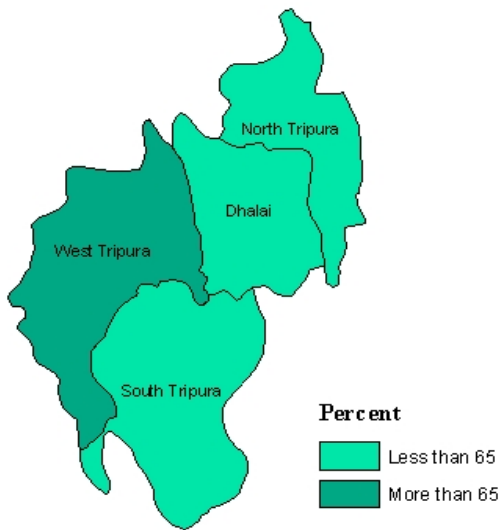
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	5,056	4,446	610	4,300	2,995	1,305
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	4167	3689	478	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	3639	3236	403	3,883	2,740	1,143
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	926	821	105	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	78.5	76.7	92.9	79.7	77.5	90.7
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.8	31.8	22.6	28.8	29.5	25.6
Mean household size .....	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.3
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	66.1	62.1	94.6	73.8	69.9	92.6
Have access to toilet facility.....	93.5	92.6	99.7	98.0	97.9	98.7
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	84.3	90.7	37.8	67.4	72.3	43.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	7.9	4.2	35.5	8.7	5.0	26.7
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	60.4	55.3	97.9	52.5	49.4	67.7
Lowest wealth quintile .....	10.0	11.3	0.8	6.1	8.3	0.8
Highest wealth quintile.....	10.7	5.2	51.2	15.8	6.5	37.1
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	60.4	57.1	84.3	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	42.6	38.3	73.6	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	93.4	93.0	96.6	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	39.6	35.1	71.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	25.7	25.3	29.3	27.3	27.3	27.2
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	20.2	19.9	22.5	20.7	20.4	22.3
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	16.5	18.9	1.1	13.2	10.7	25.2
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	21.1	23.0	9.6	23.0	25.3	11.5
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	43.6	44.4	35.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	27.9	30.7	5.4	23.4	26.1	10.3
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.4	7.7	41.3	22.5	18.1	44.1
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	9.0	9.2	5.8	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	41.5	42.5	29.2	33.7	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	84.3	83.4	91.3	75.3	73.4	84.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.5	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.1
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	68.5	67.0	79.9	55.1	56.0	50.6
Any modern method (%).....	40.8	40.1	45.9	43.3	44.2	39.0
Female sterilization (%).....	13.9	14.3	10.9	13.6	13.7	13.1
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7
Pill (%).....	23.1	22.4	28.4	17.3	18.5	11.3
IUD (%).....	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4
Condom (%).....	2.1	1.8	5.2	10.6	10.2	12.6
Any traditional method (%).....	27.4	26.5	34.0	11.8	11.8	11.6
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	21.5	20.8	27.4	9.0	8.9	9.2
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	20.1	18.9	28.7	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	2.3	1.7	6.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	12.8	13.4	8.7	24.8	24.4	26.6
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	3.0	3.2	1.5	6.4	6.2	7.4
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	9.8	10.2	7.2	18.4	18.2	19.2
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	10.6	11.0	7.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.6	2.7	2.2	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	8.0	8.3	5.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	67.4	64.1	99.3	81.0	80.1	89.2
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	39.7	37.0	65.8	59.5	58.2	71.5
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	44.0	41.2	70.9	62.7	61.5	73.8
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	63.0	59.6	95.9	66.8	66.9	65.6
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	50.0	46.1	87.8	50.8	49.4	63.8
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	48.9	50.6	32.6	16.0	15.7	18.9
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	13.3	12.0	26.0	13.7	13.3	17.2
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	46.3	41.6	92.1	61.1	56.6	83.1
Delivery at home (%).....	53.5	58.2	7.9	38.8	43.3	16.7
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	1.0	1.1	0.0	8.2	5.9	19.5
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	47.3	42.7	92.1	63.8	59.2	86.4
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	28.5	26.2	51.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	12.2	12.7	6.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	414	379	35	204	160	44
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	38.5	36.4	63.4	32.6	30.7	41.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	20.3	21.6	5.7	9.1	10.6	1.7
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	69.8	67.8	91.3	78.0	76.9	83.3
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	47.3	45.1	71.7	52.3	50.4	61.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	51.2	49.8	66.4	45.0	44.0	50.0
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	51.7	48.9	83.3	52.5	49.9	65.0
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	53.6	51.5	79.8	25.5	28.3	11.9

## Tripura - Key Indicators

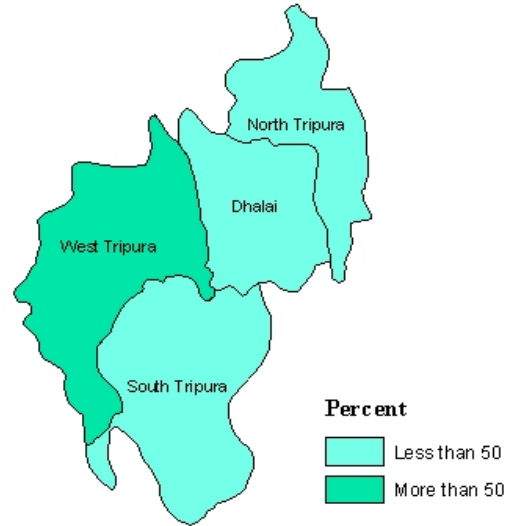
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	41.9	42.2	37.8	53.7	55.1	46.6
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	38.3	39.6	20.7	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	7.7	7.9	6.2	56.0	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	83.1	83.2	80.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	26.9	25.2	40.6	21.3	21.9	18.4
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	58.8	58.5	62.0	53.7	52.6	0.0
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	57.3	54.4	85.7	68.9	68.5	0.0
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	73.2	72.6	77.4	64.7	63.0	72.9
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	31.9	29.6	50.3	16.3	15.7	19.2
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	65.4	62.1	91.9	55.3	52.9	67.1
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	16.3	16.3	16.7	31.9	33.0	26.8
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	34.0	29.9	56.1	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.9	0.7	1.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	6.3	6.2	7.1	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	10.2	10.2	11.0	8.3	7.8	10.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	12.9	12.6	15.1	30.6	31.2	27.7
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	41.5	40.5	52.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	7.1	8.0	0.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	20.3	16.0	54.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	83.8	82.4	95.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	35.0	32.3	56.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	87.7	86.5	97.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	64.9	62.2	86.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	90.4	89.7	95.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	27.6	24.2	55.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	35.8	34.6	45.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	32.5	30.3	50.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	75.6	72.9	96.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	40.5	37.9	56.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.6	0.5	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....				175		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....				163		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				55		
Community Health Centres (CHC).....				12		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				15		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....				155		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%).....				76.0		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....				46.3		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....				58.3		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....				80.6		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....				78.9		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....				54.0		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....				78.5		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....				66.3		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....				4.3		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....				7.7		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....				29.1		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....				52.7		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....				87.3		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....				72.7		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				70.9		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				74.4		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				64.1		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....				43.6		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....				0.0		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....				100.0		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....				16.7		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....				25.0		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....				0.0		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				100.0		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				0.0		

## Tripura - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

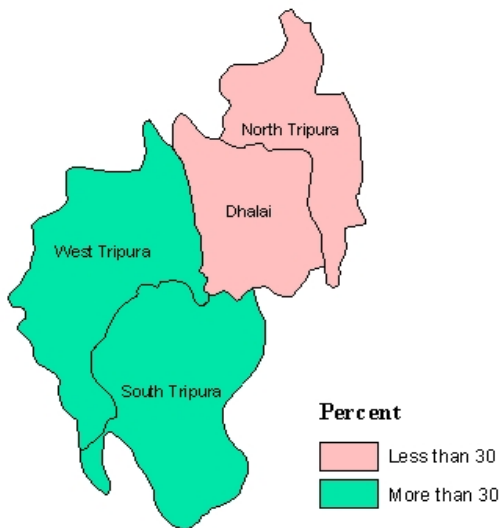
**Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection**



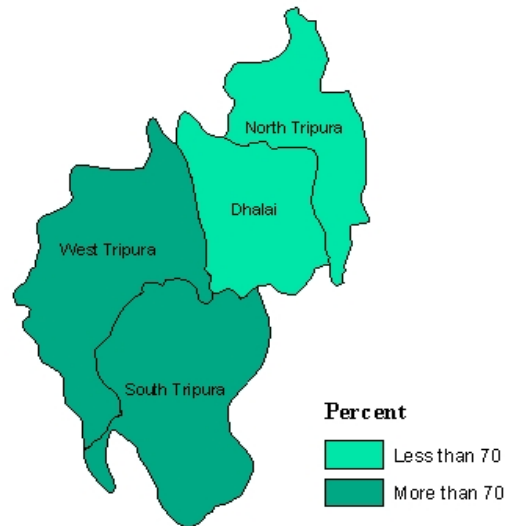
**Institutional Deliveries**



**Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)**



**Contraceptive Use**



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered	No. covered
West Tripura	1,241	91.9	1,016	87.2	246	80.4	37	12	6	5
South Tripura	1,269	94.0	1,066	90.9	221	82.5	45	14	4	4
Dhalai	1,522	92.2	1,246	85.9	247	70.8	39	11	1	3
North Tripura	1,024	95.0	839	85.9	212	74.4	42	18	1	3
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>5,056</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08

District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection	Have Access to toilet facility	Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house			
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys				Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Tripura	82.2	79.3	87.8	85.4	76.9	73.5	99.6	99.6	98.9	99.1	82.6	77.7	98.4	97.9	76.6	68.8	24.5	8.4	13.1	3.6
South Tripura	76.8	75.3	84.4	83.3	69.1	67.1	98.1	97.9	99.7	99.7	66.8	64.0	95.6	95.2	75.6	73.6	9.3	3.3	5.0	2.7
Dhalai	73.2	72.0	81.5	80.6	64.8	63.3	98.2	98.2	99.8	99.8	63.7	61.7	92.2	91.7	52.7	50.0	6.2	4.4	6.3	4.0
North Tripura	83.8	82.7	89.7	89.0	78.0	76.4	98.9	98.8	99.7	99.6	62.6	60.0	95.0	94.6	59.5	55.4	9.4	6.8	14.0	11.7
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>4.2</b>

### 2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Tripura	94.0	97.6	26.8	34.4	27.9	35.5	62.0	54.3	35.5	26.0	14.9	9.0	3.0	3.9	21.0	7.8
South Tripura	97.8	97.9	41.0	43.6	38.3	40.0	41.7	37.5	24.6	21.1	8.3	6.9	7.0	7.5	10.6	5.3
Dhalai	94.8	95.1	47.5	49.7	30.8	31.7	36.7	34.0	18.6	17.2	6.1	5.4	12.2	12.9	6.5	4.5
North Tripura	94.4	95.3	36.3	38.4	30.0	31.4	36.3	33.8	21.4	19.5	8.1	6.8	7.1	7.8	11.3	8.5
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Tripura	25.6	29.6	17.6	17.0	43.3	42.9	12.0	11.9	76.7	75.4	50.0	49.4	21.5	20.9	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.9	24.3	24.8	2.5	1.6	9.4	10.1	3.3	3.2	6.1	6.9
South Tripura	29.8	32.2	20.1	20.8	35.7	36.2	11.3	11.8	73.1	72.3	46.5	47.0	16.2	16.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	25.9	25.9	2.4	2.3	10.9	11.4	2.5	2.7	8.4	8.7
Dhalai	16.6	16.3	30.3	31.2	43.8	44.0	11.3	11.6	62.6	61.0	38.0	37.8	14.5	14.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2	20.6	20.4	1.6	1.4	14.9	15.5	2.5	2.6	12.4	12.9
North Tripura	11.9	13.9	35.7	36.8	53.5	54.4	10.2	10.1	66.4	65.2	35.8	33.5	14.8	15.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	18.8	16.1	1.1	1.0	12.0	12.3	2.9	3.0	9.1	9.3
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>

4) Maternal Health:												
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Tripura	47.8	48.1	50.6	50.6	83.4	80.7	66.7	59.2	0.5	0.4	32.7	27.1
South Tripura	45.9	43.4	40.2	40.4	69.9	68.4	45.8	42.7	0.3	0.8	13.6	13.5
Dhalai	38.0	36.6	37.2	43.2	57.3	54.9	43.4	41.5	2.1	1.6	34.8	32.3
North Tripura	41.5	38.8	51.1	52.5	70.1	67.2	52.6	48.2	1.3	1.1	42.0	41.7
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>59.2</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>24.2</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Tripura	59.6	62.2	92.8	92.7	67.0	72.0	66.9	68.3	71.2	74.4	66.8	67.6	37.3	36.6
South Tripura	50.0	48.5	77.2	76.5	65.6	65.0	58.0	56.9	66.5	64.7	61.8	60.8	27.5	27.4
Dhalai	26.6	25.6	65.5	64.5	43.4	42.7	39.9	37.9	39.2	37.6	46.0	44.2	53.7	55.2
North Tripura	27.4	23.9	56.6	55.2	38.1	34.5	37.4	34.5	34.8	31.0	60.8	58.6	53.2	56.3
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>44.4</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
West Tripura	70.6	75.0	64.5	25.0	79.5	82.9	20.4	19.5	34.2	35.1	13.1	12.7	85.7	89.0
South Tripura	83.3	80.0	74.6	81.8	89.7	88.9	11.1	11.2	40.8	41.1	11.4	12.1	89.1	89.3
Dhalai	57.1	55.6	41.3	40.7	73.7	72.8	30.1	28.1	42.0	41.7	4.8	4.9	90.5	90.2
North Tripura	55.2	59.3	73.3	70.4	71.3	70.6	38.0	35.5	47.3	47.0	3.8	4.1	91.3	90.6
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>89.9</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/ AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
West Tripura	77.6	74.4	26.6	23.9	1.4	0.7	39.1	35.5	84.9	83.2	32.8	30.0	0.5	0.7	43.4	38.6
South Tripura	69.6	67.3	29.3	30.1	0.1	0.2	33.3	31.5	84.6	83.3	31.9	30.6	0.0	0.0	34.4	34.0
Dhalai	62.2	60.0	15.2	14.9	0.6	0.6	30.5	29.0	70.9	69.9	9.9	9.5	0.0	0.0	26.7	25.9
North Tripura	68.2	66.8	23.7	28.2	1.4	1.4	41.5	41.5	83.5	82.0	19.3	20.2	1.1	1.3	44.8	41.8
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>30.3</b>

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
West Tripura	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1
South Tripura	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
Dhalai	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	0.5	0.6
North Tripura	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>

**9) Village – Facility Survey**

District	Villages having			Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages		
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary		Private Clinic	AYUSH
West Tripura	32	18	4	23	35	25	12	3	3	7	3	3	12	24	32	29	27	22	37
South Tripura	43	25	9	22	46	27	6	4	2	2	0	0	17	38	39	41	42	37	46
Dhalai	34	12	14	29	46	25	10	14	4	4	4	1	15	31	24	33	35	21	47
North Tripura	40	26	10	28	43	32	13	6	3	4	1	2	10	28	37	38	35	32	45
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>175</b>

**10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))**

District	Infrastructure:					Human Resource:							Supply:			Total number of CHCs		
	CHC having					CHC having			M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)			
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
West Tripura	5	3	6	0	4	6	5	2	0	0	1	2	1	4	6	6	0	6
South Tripura	0	1	4	0	0	4	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	3	0	4
Dhalai	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
North Tripura	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>

**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
West Tripura	9	9	8	9	1	12	2	0	0	11	5	8	9	5	3	11	12
South Tripura	13	13	0	11	6	11	0	1	1	14	5	12	11	8	1	14	14
Dhalai	3	7	1	7	3	9	0	0	0	10	2	8	8	9	0	11	11
North Tripura	15	15	0	15	4	16	1	2	2	17	4	11	14	10	2	15	18
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>55</b>

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of Sub Centre	
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A			ORS packets
West Tripura	24	0	1	9	1	20	31	14	21	10	12	2	35	2	1	2	36	37
South Tripura	22	1	2	19	1	22	34	23	30	17	19	11	40	3	1	2	44	45
Dhalai	23	1	4	11	4	23	25	13	17	5	5	4	34	19	10	3	29	39
North Tripura	19	0	2	8	7	23	18	13	20	5	6	7	35	6	6	5	37	42
<b>Tripura</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>163</b>



**UTTAR PRADESH**



## Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

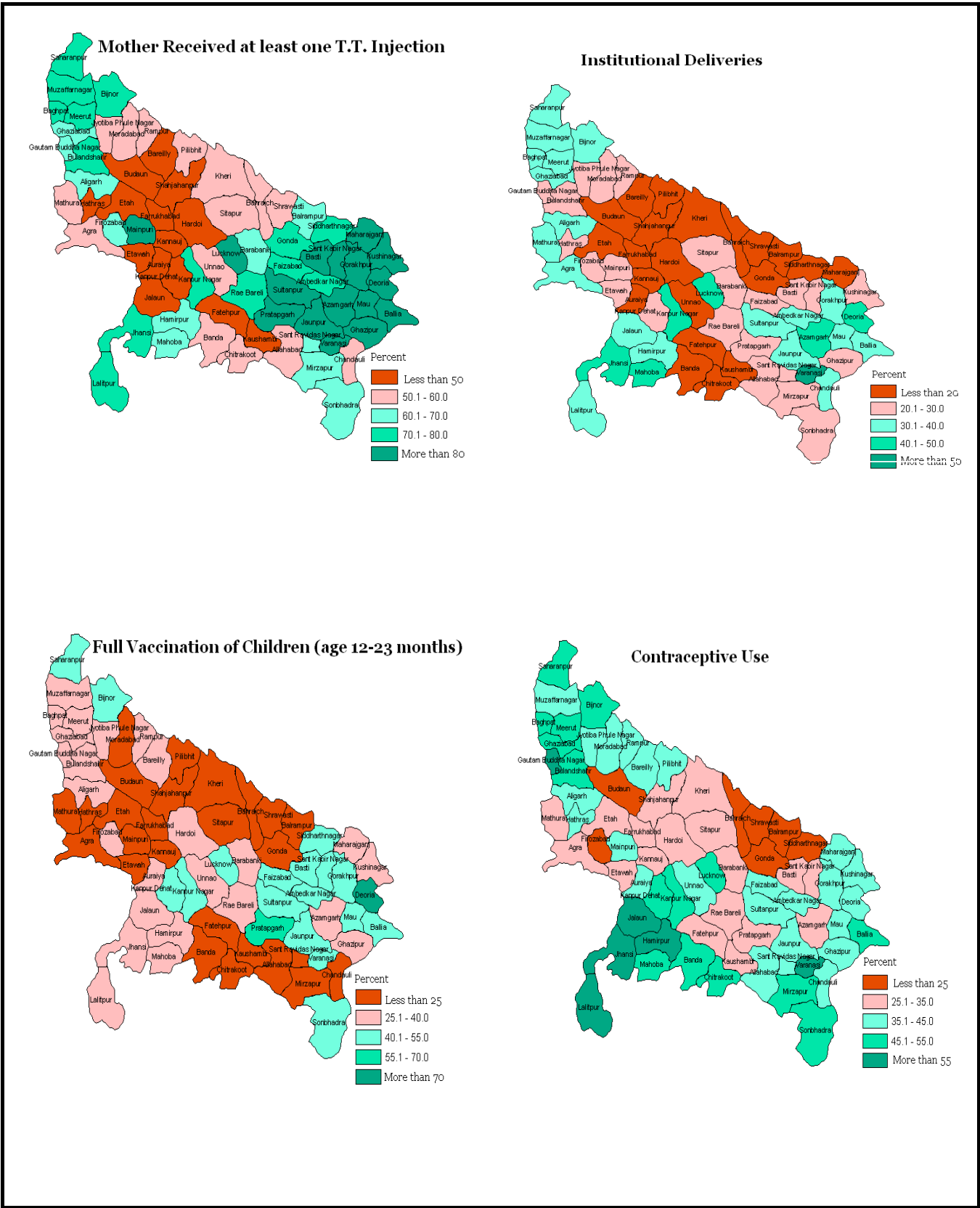
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	90,415	73,634	16,781	72,050	49,308	22,742
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	87,564	72,355	15,209	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	76,147	63,041	13,106	64,207	45,195	19,012
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	23,110	16,869	6,241	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	64.4	62.4	73.0	58.5	55.1	71.1
Population below age 15 years (%).....	40.0	41.0	35.5	41.8	43.2	36.7
Mean household size .....	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	37.9	29.3	75.8	35.4	23.1	81.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	26.4	15.4	74.5	26.4	12.8	77.9
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	32.3	37.1	11.3	31.7	38.3	7.1
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	22.8	14.6	58.8	21.2	9.6	64.8
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	94.8	93.9	98.8	23.0	15.5	51.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	31.8	37.5	6.9	32.4	43.2	8.9
Highest wealth quintile.....	11.0	4.3	40.3	14.7	2.8	40.6
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	37.4	34.9	48.6	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	35.5	32.5	48.7	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	70.8	67.9	83.8	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	50.3	46.3	67.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	21.6	21.1	23.9	21.3	20.6	23.7
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	18.4	18.0	20.4	17.9	17.3	20.2
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	43.3	47.9	22.3	47.5	54.3	21.9
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	32.9	37.1	15.2	43.8	50.7	17.8
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	54.9	59.1	30.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	62.5	65.4	46.7	64.8	71.0	41.5
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.6	9.2	24.9	13.1	7.8	32.8
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	6.3	6.8	4.0	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	57.9	59.0	51.3	63.6	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	53.2	55.3	43.0	36.4	32.8	49.8
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.5	5.7	4.7
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	38.4	36.6	45.7	34.2	30.7	47.3
Any modern method (%).....	26.7	24.9	35.1	24.8	21.4	37.5
Female sterilization (%).....	16.5	16.8	15.1	14.3	13.9	15.7
Male sterilization (%).....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Pill (%).....	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.7	4.3
IUD (%).....	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.4	1.0	2.9
Condom (%).....	7.1	5.5	14.6	6.5	4.5	14.1
Any traditional method (%).....	11.4	11.5	11.2	9.4	9.3	9.7
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	9.3	9.4	9.2	6.4	6.5	6.1
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	6.9	5.2	15.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.5	0.4	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	33.7	34.8	28.3	34.3	36.3	27.0
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	11.6	12.3	7.9	13.8	15.1	8.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	22.1	22.5	20.4	20.5	21.2	18.1
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	23.8	24.6	19.8	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	7.1	7.5	5.1	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	16.7	17.1	14.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	64.4	62.7	73.6	57.0	52.7	73.0
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	25.1	23.2	35.4	21.2	17.3	35.8
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	21.9	20.2	31.3	21.5	16.9	38.7
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	62.9	61.2	72.3	53.3	49.0	69.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	11.4	8.9	25.1	15.5	9.8	37.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	41.6	42.6	36.5	7.9	6.2	14.3
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	3.3	2.7	6.6	4.0	2.6	9.3
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	24.5	22.1	38.1	21.4	16.0	41.5
Delivery at home (%).....	74.5	76.9	61.3	78.3	83.6	58.2
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.8	5.1	9.3	8.3	6.5	15.0
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	30.3	27.2	47.4	27.4	21.4	50.2
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	33.8	30.8	49.9	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	4.6	4.7	4.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	11,990	10,181	1,809	10,252	7,639	2,613
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	30.3	29.4	35.3	25.8	22.8	37.0
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	3.4	3.5	2.9	36.2	37.3	32.2
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	73.4	73.1	75.1	57.4	55.4	64.7
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	38.9	37.9	44.6	36.0	32.8	47.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	40.4	39.5	45.3	35.3	32.2	46.9
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	47.0	45.8	53.7	34.9	32.4	44.2
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	32.2	31.1	38.2	11.2	10.1	15.5

## Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	15.4	15.2	17.0	7.8	7.1	10.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	19.4	20.5	12.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months .....	8.2	8.5	6.7	36.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	54.5	54.9	51.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%) .....	71.8	70.8	76.7	57.8	56.6	62.4
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%) .....	17.3	16.2	24.0	15.4	12.6	25.7
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	73.7	73.0	78.0	73.3	72.0	78.2
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%) .....	76.7	75.3	84.8	79.0	77.2	86.0
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	29.5	27.3	39.8	27.9	25.0	38.8
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	38.4	33.7	60.1	31.3	23.4	61.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%) .....	20.5	20.7	19.5	35.7	35.9	34.9
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	55.1	53.5	59.5	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	2.2	1.8	3.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%) .....	10.1	10.2	9.6	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%) .....	1.6	1.6	1.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%) .....	14.6	14.7	13.7	7.0	7.2	6.3
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%) .....	19.8	20.2	18.4	20.3	20.8	18.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%) .....	66.6	66.7	66.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%) .....	17.3	17.9	15.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%) .....	35.2	30.3	48.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%) .....	77.0	74.9	82.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%) .....	40.0	36.9	48.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%) .....	81.9	79.5	88.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%) .....	68.0	65.6	74.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%) .....	79.8	78.3	83.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%) .....	22.7	19.3	31.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%) .....	13.4	12.5	16.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%) .....	30.0	27.5	36.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%) .....	62.3	57.3	75.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	63.0	62.5	64.2	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%) .....	0.3	0.2	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages .....				2,827		
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres .....				2,403		
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....				819		
Community Health Centres (CHC) .....				693		
District Hospitals (DH) .....				84		
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA .....				2,441		
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....				63.6		
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%) .....				25.3		
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%) .....				20.3		
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%) .....				75.9		
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%) .....				77.8		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%) .....				42.2		
Sub-Centre with ANM (%) .....				99.5		
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%) .....				6.2		
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%) .....				3.3		
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%) .....				57.3		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%) .....				2.3		
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%) .....				20.8		
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%) .....				56.7		
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%) .....				52.8		
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....				45.5		
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				81.2		
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				39.7		
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%) .....				44.5		
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%) .....				19.5		
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%) .....				92.1		
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%) .....				88.5		
CHCs designated as FRUs (%) .....				55.8		
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				6.2		
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				71.8		
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....				1.3		

# Uttar Pradesh - Key Indicators

## Indicators at District Level (%)



## Key indicators at District Level

### 1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08

District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Saharanpur	1,047	95.2	1,016	92.0	396	90.4	34	8	6	2
Muzaffarnagar	1,286	95.3	1,274	90.9	450	88.2	36	9	6	2
Bijnor	1,046	95.1	947	90.8	419	88.0	34	9	7	2
Moradabad	1,600	97.0	1,439	90.5	625	88.8	30	12	4	2
Rampur	1,568	95.0	1,394	90.4	507	88.5	32	3	5	2
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1,563	94.7	1,393	86.9	521	75.5	23	4	5	1
Meerut	1,053	95.7	984	90.4	435	89.1	24	12	3	2
Baghpat	1,274	94.4	1,275	90.4	399	89.1	25	3	3	0
Ghaziabad	1,281	94.9	1,243	90.9	455	89.6	19	4	5	2
Gautam Buddha Nagar	1,049	95.4	1,034	89.5	330	89.4	30	8	2	1
Bulandshahar	1,268	80.4	1,159	73.5	371	79.3	26	8	7	0
Aligarh	1,277	94.6	1,192	90.7	353	89.1	28	4	8	2
Hathras	1,034	94.0	925	87.2	272	92.5	33	8	2	1
Mathura	1,216	90.1	1,059	85.9	262	80.9	30	7	7	2
Agra	1,040	94.6	978	88.5	299	88.2	20	10	6	2
Firozabad	1,563	94.9	1,484	91.3	437	90.9	26	6	3	2
Etah	1,276	94.5	1,200	90.6	312	88.9	33	11	7	1
Mainpuri	1,560	94.6	1,569	90.7	424	90.4	36	11	3	2
Budaun	1,597	96.8	1,534	90.7	356	89.5	31	10	8	2
Bareilly	1,555	94.2	1,453	89.8	396	87.8	27	8	6	2
Pilibhit	1,529	92.7	1,387	88.0	394	84.2	31	8	5	2
Shahjahanpur	1,544	93.6	1,439	89.9	322	88.0	33	10	5	1
Kheri	1,551	93.6	1,517	90.6	223	73.6	29	21	17	1
Sitapur	1,581	95.4	1,476	90.8	272	83.7	35	18	19	1
Hardoi	1,565	94.9	1,459	90.0	267	87.3	37	14	4	2
Unnao	1,233	91.2	928	85.1	320	88.2	38	8	16	1
Lucknow	1,001	91.0	799	87.5	251	79.7	17	5	9	1
Rae Bareli	1,284	94.8	1,233	88.9	350	87.1	43	21	19	1
Farrukhabad	1,592	96.5	1,534	91.2	398	90.7	34	6	3	1
Kannauj	1,569	95.1	1,429	89.8	518	89.2	32	5	5	1
Etawah	1,270	94.1	1,167	88.8	291	86.9	30	8	4	1
Auraiya	1,277	94.6	1,146	90.1	326	86.2	37	5	2	1
Kanpur Dehat	1,257	92.1	1,025	85.6	378	88.3	41	17	13	1
Kanpur Nagar	1,024	92.1	837	89.1	332	86.7	16	7	10	1
Jalaun	1,192	87.5	1,072	80.4	249	81.9	35	22	10	1
Jhansi	1,197	88.7	998	84.9	237	83.8	22	6	8	1
Lalitpur	1,258	92.8	1,177	82.4	167	79.9	32	17	6	1
Hamirpur	982	89.3	762	82.3	219	84.9	39	10	8	1
Mahoba	1,254	92.8	1,025	88.9	242	88.3	27	8	6	1
Banda	1,515	91.4	1,238	87.5	281	79.8	38	26	9	1
Chitrakoot	1,498	90.5	1,284	83.2	252	79.0	35	14	6	1
Fatehpur	1,277	94.6	1,095	92.3	312	89.4	41	16	16	1
Pratapgarh	1,052	95.6	1,121	89.3	343	91.0	44	14	20	1
Kaushambi	1,577	95.5	1,427	91.2	408	89.3	40	12	9	1
Allahabad	1,539	92.7	1,520	85.2	422	85.4	36	17	17	1
Barabanki	1,279	94.7	1,190	88.5	213	88.4	42	17	18	1
Faizabad	1,062	96.1	1,061	87.9	248	85.5	39	15	11	1
Ambedaker Nagar	1,066	96.9	1,166	90.9	343	92.5	42	16	9	1
Sultanpur	1,293	95.8	1,414	89.8	352	87.8	42	17	22	1
Bahraich	1,562	94.2	1,503	89.8	194	88.6	36	11	14	1
Shrawasti	1,569	95.0	1,563	85.0	128	77.6	32	7	7	1
Balrampur	1,554	94.1	1,597	84.2	272	84.7	37	6	10	1
Gonda	1,257	93.1	1,160	82.7	173	75.6	41	7	16	1
Siddharthnagar	1,294	95.9	1,453	93.2	226	94.6	39	22	13	1
Basti	1,560	94.6	1,664	90.0	424	90.6	44	18	13	1
Sant Kabir Nagar	1,286	95.3	1,344	92.9	357	95.0	39	11	7	1
Maharajganj	1,284	95.1	1,474	91.5	259	92.2	44	22	12	1
Gorakhpur	1,273	94.3	1,397	87.9	387	89.6	39	15	18	1
Kushinagar	1,042	94.7	1,113	90.2	264	89.5	48	21	14	1
Deoria	1,008	91.6	1,101	89.3	334	93.6	43	28	18	1
Azamgarh	1,068	97.0	1,332	89.3	403	92.6	41	4	23	1
Mau	1,069	97.1	1,181	91.5	425	93.2	34	14	9	1
Ballia	1,052	95.6	1,159	88.5	311	89.9	40	11	22	1
Jaunpur	1,071	97.4	1,218	89.1	354	87.8	43	14	21	1
Ghazipur	1,083	97.0	1,303	87.7	292	92.7	43	20	16	1
Chandauli	1,041	94.6	1,176	84.2	215	89.2	43	5	10	1
Varanasi	1,070	94.8	1,261	88.1	317	88.8	26	12	12	1
Sant Ravidas Nagar	1,271	93.5	1,624	84.9	337	82.4	37	14	5	1
Mirzapur	1,279	93.2	1,332	87.3	278	81.5	41	10	16	1
Sonbhadra	1,251	92.4	1,134	90.0	211	82.4	29	12	8	1
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>90,415</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>87,564</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>23,110</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>84</b>



**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd...)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	97.4	98.6	18.7	19.3	37.3	47.1	47.6	44.2	33.4	29.3	22.9	21.8	11.8	15.2	16.9	10.1
Muzaffarnagar	96.3	97.6	10.5	12.2	39.6	47.3	43.5	41.3	42.7	38.9	21.1	19.6	7.6	9.9	21.4	13.7
Bijnor	98.0	98.2	4.5	4.4	45.2	54.4	34.1	31.5	30.8	27.0	18.3	17.9	17.0	21.7	14.5	9.6
Moradabad	96.7	99.0	13.4	16.8	50.1	66.5	30.7	21.1	30.1	20.8	18.1	13.8	17.5	24.1	17.3	4.7
Rampur	97.3	97.7	16.7	18.3	55.6	64.6	31.7	24.4	26.3	22.3	15.9	14.4	18.0	21.7	12.5	4.7
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	98.0	98.8	12.0	13.2	56.8	67.2	33.8	30.2	30.1	26.1	18.4	18.6	17.4	20.3	10.2	4.2
Meerut	94.1	97.6	5.9	8.4	32.5	49.4	57.0	45.4	49.2	37.6	27.8	20.6	3.7	6.5	38.8	15.6
Baghpat	97.5	98.5	6.5	7.6	50.9	56.8	48.9	47.9	39.8	37.0	21.4	20.8	6.6	7.7	21.0	16.8
Ghaziabad	90.5	93.8	7.0	10.8	29.8	44.4	61.8	48.9	52.3	41.2	31.2	23.1	1.8	3.6	43.3	22.4
Gautam Buddha Nagar	93.2	93.8	12.5	15.1	45.0	56.3	55.0	51.7	48.7	43.1	27.4	30.3	5.7	7.3	25.5	16.9
Bulandshahar	96.5	97.6	8.6	8.2	56.9	69.0	35.1	29.3	33.4	28.3	16.5	16.1	17.4	21.7	15.1	6.8
Aligarh	96.9	98.2	17.5	18.5	57.9	73.0	36.6	30.6	34.1	30.5	18.6	17.7	16.3	20.2	14.8	5.6
Hathras	97.0	97.8	16.7	18.5	58.8	66.1	36.9	29.1	31.1	27.2	16.6	15.5	18.0	21.6	11.2	5.3
Mathura	95.5	97.6	19.0	23.2	50.9	61.8	41.4	33.7	38.2	32.1	19.1	17.2	8.6	11.6	16.0	4.7
Agra	94.2	97.6	4.3	5.8	47.5	66.7	51.5	38.1	39.0	30.4	22.2	19.5	12.2	18.2	20.0	4.1
Firozabad	93.4	98.6	21.5	26.8	60.1	81.2	33.1	16.3	34.4	23.3	18.1	14.3	21.4	30.3	18.6	1.5
Etah	97.3	99.0	20.6	23.0	74.0	85.2	21.8	16.3	25.6	22.8	12.1	11.6	32.9	38.8	6.3	2.3
Mainpuri	98.3	99.2	26.2	29.2	78.8	85.7	20.5	15.9	25.3	23.1	13.7	13.3	29.4	32.8	5.3	2.2
Budaun	99.4	99.5	17.2	18.0	76.4	85.9	14.6	9.1	18.0	15.1	11.1	9.9	43.0	49.4	5.6	1.3
Bareilly	97.0	98.3	22.1	30.2	59.2	75.2	28.4	21.8	23.8	19.4	13.4	12.8	28.7	36.2	11.9	4.8
Pilibhit	96.2	97.8	19.6	22.1	61.8	71.1	26.8	23.2	22.0	18.9	15.5	15.1	33.8	39.8	9.9	6.4
Shahjahanpur	97.2	97.8	16.1	19.1	60.7	69.5	18.1	13.0	17.9	14.9	10.7	10.1	43.7	49.3	6.5	2.1
Kheri	98.5	99.0	38.4	39.7	64.2	67.6	15.6	12.5	14.6	12.4	10.3	9.4	51.7	54.8	5.7	2.9
Sitapur	99.4	99.4	31.4	35.0	71.5	77.3	14.0	9.3	16.7	13.1	10.7	9.1	55.7	60.5	5.9	1.5
Hardoi	95.9	97.2	27.8	29.1	75.1	81.0	15.5	10.8	17.4	14.2	10.0	8.7	51.5	56.6	5.5	1.3
Unnao	98.6	99.1	38.3	41.5	72.0	80.2	16.3	11.3	20.3	16.4	11.3	9.5	37.8	42.5	6.0	2.1
Lucknow	94.0	98.7	11.3	25.0	32.6	66.1	58.6	22.6	53.3	16.4	35.5	13.4	12.4	31.8	47.9	4.6
Rae Bareli	98.6	99.0	40.3	43.0	70.6	73.4	18.3	14.7	18.9	15.9	12.8	11.0	44.9	49.1	6.2	2.5
Farrukhabad	97.9	98.5	29.5	31.9	65.8	77.3	18.9	11.8	20.2	15.3	11.9	10.6	38.9	46.7	8.0	1.5
Kannauj	97.5	98.6	27.3	29.4	76.0	83.5	19.6	15.9	20.8	18.4	11.7	11.3	36.8	41.0	5.8	2.3
Etawah	97.2	98.2	28.1	35.5	65.7	77.4	30.9	18.9	29.2	21.0	15.4	11.7	27.6	35.2	13.5	2.4
Auraiya	97.6	98.6	43.2	47.7	71.3	77.6	17.7	11.6	21.8	18.6	9.6	7.7	34.5	38.8	6.7	2.0
Kanpur Dehat	97.9	97.9	39.8	40.2	65.3	67.2	20.1	17.8	23.4	21.8	11.9	11.1	31.7	33.6	7.2	5.2
Kanpur Nagar	80.4	99.4	13.2	31.2	35.0	68.3	55.2	17.2	43.9	18.3	27.3	11.8	11.8	33.5	42.9	2.7
Jalaun	97.7	99.1	23.7	26.4	65.1	76.6	23.9	16.8	27.8	23.2	16.7	13.9	27.8	33.6	11.2	3.6
Jhansi	94.9	97.9	25.1	34.6	59.9	81.3	41.6	25.9	34.3	22.2	22.6	18.2	18.0	26.6	21.1	6.0
Lalitpur	98.6	99.4	23.5	25.5	77.4	84.8	20.0	11.4	19.2	13.9	18.0	15.3	44.6	51.1	9.1	2.3
Hamirpur	98.4	99.0	36.7	39.9	72.2	78.8	24.1	17.3	26.2	21.2	15.4	13.1	29.9	34.1	9.3	3.5
Mahoba	98.6	99.5	17.8	19.5	77.0	86.9	16.7	8.3	20.8	15.4	14.8	12.8	36.8	43.0	7.3	1.2
Banda	97.8	99.5	31.2	33.1	67.5	74.4	17.1	10.1	22.1	17.8	8.8	6.8	37.3	43.7	7.9	2.2
Chitrakoot	98.3	99.3	33.8	34.1	75.1	80.9	15.3	11.3	18.0	15.4	8.3	6.9	49.5	52.9	5.9	2.1
Fatehpur	98.9	99.1	18.2	19.4	77.4	80.4	14.8	12.0	21.8	19.9	10.2	9.0	37.3	39.8	5.8	2.9
Pratapgarh	98.6	99.6	32.3	33.9	76.9	80.3	21.4	18.7	30.1	28.2	15.9	14.4	36.4	38.5	6.7	3.2
Kaushambi	98.2	98.8	24.0	24.3	74.0	77.1	21.5	18.5	18.9	16.4	9.8	8.5	38.2	40.7	7.0	3.9
Allahabad	94.1	99.4	15.8	19.2	56.3	66.8	36.1	21.1	34.4	22.4	21.6	12.2	26.6	34.4	21.2	4.2
Barabanki	99.1	99.3	36.0	38.5	69.8	73.8	20.9	18.4	21.5	19.4	15.2	15.1	34.7	36.9	5.7	3.2
Faizabad	98.6	99.1	37.1	38.8	65.1	71.8	23.3	17.6	27.4	23.4	15.4	13.8	37.3	41.2	11.1	6.0
Ambedaker Nagar	99.0	99.1	43.3	43.1	77.3	83.0	15.9	15.1	28.3	28.3	15.5	16.2	39.3	41.7	3.3	2.9
Sultanpur	98.9	99.2	49.3	51.4	71.9	75.3	20.1	17.4	28.6	27.1	14.1	13.3	38.2	40.1	7.0	4.4
Bahraich	98.9	99.4	43.8	45.4	68.1	71.9	10.4	6.3	11.8	9.7	5.1	4.3	64.1	69.1	3.9	1.5
Shrawasti	99.3	99.3	34.4	34.6	77.8	79.1	6.1	5.7	16.4	16.1	8.5	8.3	62.2	63.1	2.6	2.3
Balrampur	98.6	99.0	29.0	29.8	74.1	77.8	9.9	5.7	26.3	24.5	10.9	9.9	46.5	49.8	4.5	1.3
Gonda	98.7	98.9	25.7	27.2	80.8	85.0	13.7	10.0	25.9	23.8	11.7	10.5	44.9	48.2	4.9	2.1
Siddharthnagar	99.2	99.4	45.8	45.7	77.0	78.7	13.7	12.0	26.8	25.7	11.5	11.0	38.3	39.5	3.3	1.9
Basti	99.5	99.7	46.4	48.4	78.5	81.8	20.7	17.2	35.1	33.0	15.8	14.2	30.0	31.8	7.4	3.5
Sant Kabir Nagar	97.9	98.5	48.5	51.0	69.6	73.6	18.3	14.1	27.2	24.2	10.7	9.0	38.8	41.6	5.8	2.1
Maharajganj	99.4	99.3	40.7	42.1	83.9	87.5	20.3	17.5	24.5	22.0	10.0	8.9	42.1	44.4	6.5	3.3
Gorakhpur	96.5	98.4	34.6	41.3	66.7	72.5	33.3	25.2	39.4	33.4	18.3	14.1	25.8	31.6	16.7	7.0
Kushinagar	99.6	99.8	44.7	45.7	82.6	82.4	18.6	17.4	28.5	26.2	11.7	11.2	41.8	43.4	6.3	4.7
Deoria	99.1	99.1	41.2	41.8	79.0	82.2	23.5	21.2	38.3	36.7	14.4	12.8	30.2	31.3	8.1	5.2
Azamgarh	99.5	99.7	37.6	39.6	81.8	86.9	21.8	20.4	37.5	36.7	16.9	15.8	25.9	27.9	7.5	5.0
Mau	99.6	99.6	38.0	43.3	68.7	82.1	26.3	23.9	38.9	36.0	13.4	12.5	25.4	31.1	10.4	5.4
Ballia	98.9	98.9	40.8	41.5	66.6	70.0	20.4	17.3	31.5	29.3	8.0	7.4	32.5	35.0	6.4	4.0
Jaunpur	98.4	99.0	33.3	35.0	73.4	78.4	30.0	26.6	35.9	33.3	16.8	15.1	26.0	27.7	9.0	5.4
Ghazipur	99.4	99.4	33.3	34.5	76.6	80.6	26.9	24.1	32.6	31.5	15.4	14.6	34.0	36.2	8.9	5.6
Chandauli	99.1	99.4	37.3	39.1	59.9	63.4	34.1	31.0	26.7	23.6	14.4	13.0	34.2	37.3	9.9	5.5
Varanasi	96.5	99.2	19.8	29.1	47.3	67.8	55.2	44.5	44.9	37.9	24.2	22.3	14.5	23.3	32.0	15.7
Sant Ravidas Nagar	99.1	99.3	31.7	33.9	58.7	62.2	34.6	31.7	31.3	29.0	15.8	14.6	26.3	29.2	9.4	6.1
Mirzapur	98.5	99.1	34.1	38.9	64.9	71.5	34.7	28.7	29.6	25.4	17.2	15.1	35.2	39.7	12.6	7.7
Sonbhadra	98.4	99.5	37.6	44.3	71.6	73.9	23.2	15.9	24.8	18.4	13.0	9.2	52.4	58.1	11.0	3.4
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>



**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	11.7	13.0	49.3	49.7	55.4	61.8	4.0	4.5	52.2	52.3	42.7	44.1	18.3	20.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	2.1	4.6	4.4	15.2	14.6	23.8	23.5	7.5	7.8	16.3	15.7
Muzaffarnagar	14.3	16.1	50.2	50.0	56.0	57.8	4.9	4.9	40.1	40.7	35.8	36.5	16.9	19.2	0.1	0.0	1.5	1.5	3.1	3.1	13.2	11.6	32.8	31.9	9.0	8.9	23.8	23.0
Bijnor	8.4	9.8	59.8	57.4	52.9	53.1	3.3	2.6	47.5	50.7	32.7	35.1	13.7	16.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.2	2.2	2.1	14.8	14.8	29.0	26.5	8.5	7.8	20.5	18.7
Moradabad	19.2	24.4	58.7	61.2	68.0	70.0	7.8	7.8	37.2	34.1	26.4	23.3	10.5	11.0	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.3	12.5	8.6	35.4	37.5	10.4	10.8	25.0	26.7
Rampur	18.0	22.6	61.6	62.4	62.3	63.3	5.8	5.4	44.2	43.5	30.0	27.0	12.3	11.3	0.3	0.4	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.2	12.6	11.5	29.4	30.4	8.1	8.6	21.3	21.8
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	18.6	16.2	54.2	51.7	59.4	60.2	5.9	7.3	43.7	45.4	33.3	34.5	15.3	16.7	0.3	0.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	13.8	13.8	30.8	30.8	8.9	9.4	21.9	21.4
Meerut	9.7	12.0	51.4	55.4	50.0	55.6	5.0	5.8	51.3	47.0	38.3	34.3	18.5	19.4	0.2	0.4	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.8	13.9	9.0	19.8	22.0	7.0	6.8	12.8	15.2
Baghpat	10.5	9.0	50.9	49.9	50.4	49.7	6.2	6.8	49.0	48.5	39.4	38.5	20.2	19.5	0.5	0.6	2.7	2.3	3.9	4.1	11.1	10.8	26.5	26.6	7.3	7.7	19.2	18.9
Ghaziabad	12.1	8.9	49.8	56.8	56.7	64.8	6.4	4.6	52.4	50.7	41.6	41.0	18.4	23.7	1.0	0.7	1.6	1.3	2.4	2.6	17.1	11.4	21.2	22.9	6.3	6.9	14.9	16.0
Gautam Buddha Nagar	21.8	26.1	52.6	53.4	56.8	56.8	6.8	8.5	56.2	58.6	40.8	40.8	26.4	29.0	0.3	0.3	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.1	7.7	5.2	19.5	18.0	4.6	5.0	14.9	13.0
Bulandshahar	14.3	15.3	50.5	51.6	57.3	58.7	8.5	9.4	45.7	44.0	32.7	31.1	18.4	19.1	0.1	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.2	10.1	8.3	28.7	29.9	8.1	8.3	20.6	21.6
Aligarh	26.7	30.3	52.3	50.5	56.8	57.4	8.4	9.5	36.0	34.9	29.7	29.0	15.4	16.5	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.9	2.0	10.0	8.2	35.4	36.2	9.8	10.5	25.6	25.7
Hathras	30.3	33.1	54.6	56.8	67.3	68.8	10.2	8.9	44.5	43.7	24.4	23.5	16.5	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	5.7	4.9	29.1	29.1	6.8	6.3	22.3	22.8
Mathura	29.4	32.5	51.4	53.6	65.6	69.1	11.5	13.5	33.6	29.9	30.3	26.1	21.7	20.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.8	5.1	2.7	35.6	36.3	9.2	9.3	26.4	27.0
Agra	32.4	44.6	53.6	52.3	64.4	63.2	9.3	12.7	29.8	26.9	28.4	25.4	22.2	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	5.1	2.2	39.8	41.8	10.0	11.1	29.8	30.7
Firozabad	28.0	35.5	48.4	50.5	58.0	61.6	9.8	10.7	24.6	20.8	20.2	15.5	11.6	9.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.7	6.1	4.1	46.1	49.8	10.9	12.0	35.2	37.8
Etah	29.9	32.7	57.2	57.7	70.6	71.0	12.4	13.1	27.2	25.5	17.5	14.8	6.9	7.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.9	1.8	1.2	6.4	4.8	42.9	43.5	10.9	11.2	32.0	32.3
Mainpuri	27.1	28.1	54.3	55.7	61.6	63.1	9.9	10.0	39.7	37.6	17.3	15.8	9.3	9.0	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	4.8	4.1	32.0	33.9	7.7	8.1	24.3	25.8
Budaun	54.5	59.5	62.2	63.4	74.6	75.4	11.6	11.9	19.1	15.8	12.9	9.9	6.8	5.7	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	4.4	3.0	47.5	49.0	14.1	14.6	33.4	34.4
Bareilly	27.8	28.0	59.5	61.4	66.7	71.7	8.7	9.1	39.2	39.9	24.5	23.5	13.1	15.1	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	7.9	5.3	33.9	32.5	8.8	9.7	25.1	22.8
Pilibhit	25.7	28.3	54.0	52.5	63.6	62.8	5.5	5.7	40.9	40.4	29.3	27.4	16.0	16.4	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.6	9.5	7.8	30.9	30.9	9.1	9.5	21.8	21.4
Shahjahanpur	46.7	53.1	66.3	67.5	74.3	76.2	8.1	8.9	28.5	25.7	20.0	17.3	8.8	7.9	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	7.3	5.7	39.3	41.4	14.5	15.7	24.8	25.7
Kheri	47.8	50.3	56.5	57.4	64.5	65.8	10.6	10.7	33.0	32.7	23.9	23.7	14.4	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.9	1.9	6.2	5.8	35.5	35.6	14.4	14.5	21.1	21.1
Sitapur	45.8	48.6	62.4	63.8	70.2	69.7	6.6	6.8	26.1	25.7	19.1	18.2	11.3	11.6	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.0	5.3	4.3	41.7	42.6	17.9	18.8	23.8	23.8
Hardoi	39.6	43.9	60.6	60.9	71.1	72.1	10.2	10.8	31.3	29.4	16.0	14.5	6.7	6.7	0.1	0.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	0.9	5.3	4.7	39.1	40.2	11.5	12.2	27.6	28.0
Unnao	20.6	21.7	54.3	53.8	48.5	47.2	2.4	2.2	38.4	37.7	23.6	22.5	12.1	11.8	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.8	8.5	7.8	31.1	32.3	8.1	8.3	23.0	24.0
Lucknow	18.2	38.6	45.2	50.0	44.2	46.9	6.0	8.2	47.8	31.4	38.6	26.2	19.9	20.4	0.5	0.0	2.9	1.8	2.2	0.7	11.8	2.9	26.7	37.6	8.8	11.8	17.9	25.8
Rae Bareli	24.8	25.0	58.4	58.8	57.1	56.2	5.8	6.1	33.2	32.0	22.5	20.9	14.3	13.7	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	6.0	5.2	35.3	35.9	12.8	13.0	22.5	22.9
Farrukhabad	28.4	31.5	61.5	61.7	66.5	67.8	10.3	10.7	29.8	27.2	16.2	13.5	6.5	5.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2	6.5	4.7	36.3	38.5	11.1	12.2	25.2	26.3
Kannauj	23.1	24.3	57.2	58.1	59.0	59.7	8.2	7.7	35.0	33.9	17.6	15.6	6.6	6.6	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	8.3	6.5	34.6	35.7	9.9	10.1	24.7	25.6
Etawah	25.1	29.4	49.4	49.5	55.8	57.1	13.3	15.7	31.7	31.1	26.3	26.2	15.9	17.6	0.1	0.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	6.5	5.2	39.1	40.7	11.2	12.1	27.9	28.6
Auraiya	30.1	34.3	54.0	53.6	69.1	67.9	12.1	12.9	37.9	38.0	27.7	27.3	17.7	18.1	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.4	6.5	5.7	36.0	36.1	8.5	9.1	27.5	27.0
Kanpur Dehat	18.7	19.1	50.7	50.7	49.7	49.7	3.9	3.9	47.6	46.8	29.2	28.4	14.6	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	12.3	11.3	25.4	25.7	7.3	7.0	18.1	18.7
Kanpur Nagar	12.5	13.5	43.0	49.5	42.9	40.5	6.1	7.1	54.1	48.6	41.7	39.4	20.3	23.5	0.2	0.4	2.4	2.8	2.5	1.2	14.7	10.8	20.1	24.3	3.5	5.2	16.6	19.1
Jalaun	28.2	31.5	43.1	46.5	57.4	59.6	8.3	8.8	56.5	55.5	48.2	47.6	35.7	38.9	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.5	10.2	7.1	17.4	17.7	5.3	5.1	12.1	12.6
Jhansi	16.6	17.5	37.0	33.9	58.7	63.7	7.2	8.4	67.9	68.6	58.6	61.4	50.4	57.8	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.3	0.3	5.6	2.7	13.1	11.8	5.3	5.8	7.8	6.0
Lalitpur	56.5	60.7	51.6	52.4	71.7	73.1	14.7	15.7	57.1	55.0	43.7	42.6	33.8	34.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.8	8.3	6.1	16.9	18.0	6.1	6.8	10.8	11.2

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08) (contd...)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
																							Total unmet need (%) <sup>4</sup>		For spacing (%)		For limiting (%)	
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Hamirpur	18.5	20.2	43.8	43.8	44.5	46.0	5.5	6.4	58.5	58.1	43.5	42.4	30.9	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	11.7	10.2	21.7	21.6	7.7	8.8	14.0	12.8
Mahoba	28.1	30.0	49.2	49.4	48.1	50.4	10.5	11.7	54.1	54.3	46.2	46.8	37.7	39.7	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	7.2	5.9	21.2	20.4	7.3	7.4	13.9	13.0
Banda	27.8	29.7	56.8	58.6	61.7	63.0	8.6	8.8	47.5	46.6	27.2	26.1	19.6	20.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	6.5	5.0	23.3	23.4	6.6	6.5	16.7	16.9
Chitrakoot	28.2	30.1	61.2	61.7	61.3	61.6	6.4	6.6	47.0	46.0	33.9	32.8	27.3	27.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	4.5	4.0	28.4	29.0	11.0	11.6	17.4	17.4
Fatehpur	19.3	19.9	56.6	56.2	58.8	60.4	7.6	7.7	28.4	29.0	18.3	18.4	11.7	11.9	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0	3.6	3.6	39.9	39.8	12.9	13.2	27.0	26.6
Pratapgarh	22.4	22.8	51.4	52.0	54.6	55.1	4.4	4.6	34.1	32.9	24.5	23.3	20.6	20.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	2.7	2.5	35.4	36.2	10.9	11.1	24.5	25.1
Kaushambi	25.5	26.1	59.8	60.4	68.7	69.7	6.3	6.5	33.6	33.2	23.5	22.9	17.0	17.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6	4.5	4.1	31.3	31.3	10.8	11.0	20.5	20.3
Allahabad	26.4	28.9	49.9	53.3	57.2	61.6	9.1	10.0	43.8	40.6	37.8	36.5	29.5	31.1	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.9	4.8	3.0	26.3	28.1	10.2	11.4	16.1	16.7
Barabanki	41.2	42.7	59.2	60.8	56.4	56.2	6.9	7.7	35.0	36.9	20.6	21.5	12.5	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	7.0	6.8	30.8	29.9	10.1	10.4	20.7	19.5
Faizabad	40.3	42.9	51.6	52.8	53.5	55.2	7.7	8.6	38.4	36.9	22.3	20.2	11.8	11.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.9	1.2	7.5	7.3	31.3	32.2	12.9	12.9	18.4	19.3
Ambedaker Nagar	36.6	37.3	52.5	52.8	52.3	53.3	7.2	7.6	42.2	42.1	20.3	20.1	13.5	14.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	5.8	5.0	29.7	29.9	9.2	9.4	20.5	20.5
Sultanpur	31.6	33.1	49.7	49.7	49.8	50.5	5.5	5.4	36.5	36.2	22.1	22.0	15.2	15.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.4	1.3	4.6	4.6	35.1	35.0	13.4	13.5	21.7	21.5
Bahraich	70.2	75.1	63.9	65.2	66.3	67.6	8.7	9.1	15.2	13.9	8.9	7.5	4.4	3.9	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.6	2.4	2.0	45.7	45.3	18.7	19.6	27.0	25.7
Shrawasti	82.5	82.5	59.7	59.5	58.7	58.0	10.5	10.7	13.7	13.8	8.8	8.8	4.5	4.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	2.3	2.3	46.7	46.5	21.0	21.0	25.7	25.5
Balrampur	64.3	68.7	63.2	63.4	59.1	59.3	6.6	6.4	9.5	7.6	6.5	5.2	2.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	52.4	54.4	23.0	23.9	29.4	30.5
Gonda	62.1	65.2	59.5	59.5	61.9	62.2	8.7	9.3	20.6	19.8	13.0	12.0	7.6	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	3.1	2.7	45.3	45.4	17.5	17.7	27.8	27.7
Siddharthnagar	62.6	66.5	61.8	61.8	63.8	63.6	6.4	6.6	22.0	21.3	12.0	11.5	7.7	7.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	36.3	36.7	14.0	14.2	22.3	22.5
Basti	41.5	43.3	54.0	54.7	45.9	47.3	6.2	6.1	34.0	32.7	18.9	17.9	10.5	10.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.0	5.6	5.2	33.1	34.0	10.7	11.0	22.4	23.0
Sant Kabir Nagar	48.7	49.2	53.4	54.2	45.9	47.2	5.7	5.7	30.7	29.6	18.4	16.8	12.2	12.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.6	3.4	37.1	37.5	11.7	11.7	25.4	25.8
Maharajganj	63.2	65.9	48.3	48.4	60.0	60.4	10.7	11.0	38.9	37.9	32.4	31.7	25.7	25.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.2	3.4	2.7	30.1	30.5	9.4	9.8	20.7	20.7
Gorakhpur	38.0	44.0	38.9	39.7	52.9	54.7	6.4	6.7	42.6	39.6	35.2	33.6	24.5	24.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.0	2.0	7.2	5.3	30.6	32.7	10.9	11.7	19.7	21.0
Kushinagar	51.7	52.1	51.2	51.5	60.8	60.8	8.1	8.2	42.2	41.9	32.2	32.3	25.6	25.8	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.3	31.9	32.1	8.8	8.9	23.1	23.2
Deoria	34.8	34.1	48.8	48.5	59.3	60.1	4.7	4.9	35.1	33.4	26.5	25.3	17.3	16.5	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	7.0	6.7	34.8	35.0	8.6	8.5	26.2	26.5
Azamgarh	26.5	28.3	46.4	45.7	53.8	54.9	6.1	5.8	33.9	33.6	20.6	20.4	15.0	15.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.3	3.3	2.7	38.0	38.7	15.0	15.2	23.0	23.5
Mau	26.1	30.7	54.5	54.3	55.6	57.8	2.5	2.7	43.3	42.4	22.8	23.5	17.2	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.7	4.2	3.9	33.4	34.8	10.6	10.9	22.8	23.9
Ballia	30.9	31.7	49.6	49.9	56.7	56.3	5.5	5.6	45.3	44.0	26.6	26.5	22.9	23.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.7	2.3	2.3	28.5	30.4	9.9	10.9	18.6	19.5
Jaunpur	28.6	29.0	52.5	52.5	59.4	59.5	3.5	3.7	41.9	40.7	31.9	30.6	26.5	26.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	3.4	2.4	31.8	32.5	11.1	11.7	20.7	20.8
Ghazipur	42.5	44.6	53.8	54.2	65.5	65.7	10.7	11.0	39.3	38.4	25.3	24.4	20.6	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	3.7	3.5	35.6	36.6	12.6	13.2	23.0	23.4
Chandauli	48.0	52.6	50.5	49.7	65.5	63.4	6.7	6.8	42.3	39.5	36.3	36.4	30.2	30.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.3	3.8	3.1	28.5	30.8	7.6	8.3	20.9	22.5
Varanasi	38.3	48.7	42.8	43.7	51.1	56.3	7.9	9.4	61.9	58.5	47.2	46.5	34.8	38.4	0.3	0.5	2.6	1.0	2.5	0.8	6.0	5.4	18.4	21.6	9.8	11.9	8.6	9.7
Sant Ravidas Nagar	42.0	43.7	51.3	50.6	61.9	62.9	9.9	10.6	41.0	38.4	31.8	30.3	25.2	24.6	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	3.7	3.2	31.9	33.4	12.8	13.7	19.1	19.7
Mirzapur	43.4	46.2	49.3	50.6	61.9	63.6	8.8	9.4	53.3	52.5	42.3	42.4	35.6	36.5	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	3.6	3.0	21.4	21.4	9.9	10.3	11.5	11.1
Sonbhadra	45.1	48.5	52.9	54.8	62.1	62.8	15.8	16.5	54.8	52.8	40.1	38.4	33.8	34.2	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	3.1	1.7	18.7	19.4	8.8	9.1	9.9	10.3
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.2</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	33.9	33.3	25.4	24.2	71.4	71.0	31.9	30.3	2.1	1.0	58.6	56.3
Muzaffarnagar	45.4	43.6	32.5	30.5	72.4	71.6	31.3	32.3	4.4	3.7	88.0	87.9
Bijnor	20.4	20.3	27.5	27.7	73.5	70.2	36.5	36.8	4.1	2.9	94.2	94.0
Moradabad	23.7	21.2	20.8	19.3	56.7	54.2	24.3	19.1	2.6	2.2	38.2	33.2
Rampur	16.1	15.2	15.6	14.5	55.6	51.6	23.5	21.8	3.3	2.0	67.9	65.8
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	19.6	18.5	18.5	17.5	57.7	58.3	27.2	27.1	3.9	3.3	25.0	26.7
Meerut	48.9	42.9	28.2	21.6	72.8	65.2	38.4	29.9	6.3	4.0	59.4	52.9
Baghpat	53.5	52.6	34.4	35.1	78.2	76.8	32.2	31.4	4.0	2.7	86.3	84.5
Ghaziabad	46.9	40.2	38.6	37.1	69.8	63.5	39.3	36.5	6.5	2.8	55.6	50.6
Gautam Buddha Nagar	40.5	40.1	23.7	25.5	66.4	63.2	27.5	25.8	13.3	10.4	53.0	52.3
Bulandshahar	44.5	43.2	25.3	23.9	72.7	72.1	29.5	26.6	12.1	10.4	87.3	84.6
Aligarh	36.4	34.3	20.2	15.8	69.3	66.5	32.1	28.5	6.0	4.9	62.0	57.7
Hathras	27.4	23.9	16.5	16.4	46.7	43.9	29.3	27.6	5.9	5.0	47.5	46.3
Mathura	31.8	26.7	20.9	18.3	58.6	53.2	39.9	33.3	7.2	5.5	51.1	46.7
Agra	33.0	30.2	19.5	14.8	54.0	50.2	36.2	30.1	5.4	4.7	41.1	35.3
Firozabad	36.2	33.7	21.4	15.0	65.4	62.2	25.9	17.1	4.2	3.4	48.4	41.2
Etah	19.3	18.1	8.3	6.8	46.1	43.3	20.0	19.4	6.5	5.6	66.3	65.1
Mainpuri	18.6	16.9	8.2	6.2	31.9	29.6	20.9	19.3	2.5	1.9	29.1	26.4
Budaun	14.4	11.7	8.1	5.6	32.0	27.0	10.9	9.7	2.8	2.5	18.9	18.3
Bareilly	18.0	15.4	16.2	13.5	48.8	47.0	15.4	12.6	4.9	3.6	55.0	55.2
Pilibhit	18.7	19.2	17.9	18.5	57.8	60.8	18.9	15.8	2.4	1.6	14.0	13.6
Shahjahanpur	15.3	13.6	10.9	7.8	43.6	40.5	8.9	6.2	2.4	1.9	12.1	10.3
Kheri	16.8	16.2	14.6	12.8	50.5	49.3	14.6	14.1	3.6	3.0	13.2	12.9
Sitapur	19.9	18.6	15.6	13.7	58.7	57.8	21.3	19.8	3.0	1.9	14.2	12.4
Hardoi	17.6	16.0	8.8	7.3	32.8	29.2	13.4	10.0	1.6	1.3	39.1	34.6
Unnao	20.6	17.2	15.4	12.9	59.8	58.2	17.4	17.2	7.0	6.8	17.4	13.8
Lucknow	43.9	35.3	41.2	21.3	83.9	81.9	47.9	33.8	3.3	5.0	45.6	41.7
Rae Bareli	27.8	26.3	27.3	26.1	70.4	70.0	24.4	23.8	8.0	7.9	20.6	19.7
Farrukhabad	17.6	15.1	9.6	7.2	33.5	30.3	13.3	9.9	2.4	2.1	18.5	15.1
Kannauj	23.8	21.7	11.6	10.3	44.7	40.9	14.0	12.8	5.0	3.6	48.8	45.5
Etawah	27.3	21.8	17.5	13.8	47.3	41.1	26.7	21.5	2.6	2.0	33.3	30.1
Auraiya	20.9	19.3	13.3	9.6	46.5	42.9	14.5	12.8	4.4	4.0	39.1	34.6
Kanpur Dehat	18.7	18.0	21.8	20.3	32.3	30.4	21.9	22.7	3.2	3.0	17.1	17.0
Kanpur Nagar	31.8	27.2	28.1	19.6	79.8	72.8	40.8	21.7	3.0	1.1	38.2	23.9
Jalaun	18.3	14.8	19.0	14.2	37.0	31.2	33.5	28.0	6.2	6.5	24.0	19.4
Jhansi	27.1	31.1	24.8	26.2	73.6	74.9	40.9	41.3	6.3	4.2	35.7	34.1
Lalitpur	23.9	20.7	18.8	16.9	70.1	68.2	33.1	29.0	2.5	1.7	22.0	21.1
Hamirpur	32.0	29.2	32.7	32.1	63.4	60.8	32.0	28.6	7.0	6.7	18.0	17.8
Mahoba	20.4	18.6	16.3	12.9	69.5	68.0	44.3	41.7	4.1	3.9	39.8	37.1
Banda	23.6	20.2	21.7	17.6	57.1	55.6	17.6	15.7	7.2	4.0	19.7	16.8
Chitrakoot	18.6	17.7	25.2	23.9	57.7	57.4	18.1	17.7	6.0	5.2	18.6	18.0
Fatehpur	23.6	22.7	16.0	15.6	46.5	45.2	15.4	14.2	5.4	4.4	27.7	26.0
Pratapgarh	40.5	39.4	29.8	29.2	84.6	84.3	29.4	27.8	13.8	14.0	21.7	20.5
Kaushambi	26.0	24.2	20.0	18.9	48.2	45.7	14.5	12.0	6.7	6.7	31.4	28.5
Allahabad	30.2	22.4	27.1	21.1	53.1	47.0	25.1	17.6	12.9	13.4	34.0	30.1
Barabanki	21.2	22.1	24.3	24.1	60.4	57.3	21.1	18.8	7.1	6.0	17.1	15.6
Faizabad	28.0	27.8	28.7	28.3	77.3	75.6	29.2	28.2	6.3	5.7	28.2	27.2
Ambedaker Nagar	22.1	22.2	24.2	22.4	79.3	77.6	30.9	29.4	4.6	5.0	25.5	25.1
Sultanpur	38.5	37.4	28.2	27.6	82.4	81.7	36.8	35.6	11.3	11.3	15.1	14.2
Bahraich	11.4	10.8	14.5	14.4	58.4	57.5	7.1	6.3	4.0	3.8	5.8	4.5
Shrawasti	11.4	11.5	18.8	18.9	58.6	58.2	11.2	11.2	3.0	2.8	6.4	6.3
Balrampur	11.4	11.0	23.9	24.0	66.3	65.0	8.3	8.3	2.0	1.3	6.2	6.1
Gonda	16.7	15.4	17.3	15.4	71.3	69.8	19.6	18.1	5.2	4.5	11.5	11.3
Siddharthnagar	13.6	13.2	21.2	20.7	75.5	74.8	9.8	9.0	3.6	3.7	6.1	5.7
Basti	24.4	23.8	27.9	26.7	84.7	84.4	28.2	26.0	8.5	8.5	15.1	13.5
Sant Kabir Nagar	16.9	16.0	24.7	24.4	83.6	83.2	26.0	25.1	2.0	1.8	10.4	10.7
Maharajganj	30.2	28.4	29.2	28.8	81.5	81.2	15.1	12.9	4.2	4.1	39.7	38.6
Gorakhpur	42.1	42.2	43.1	41.5	85.9	85.5	31.1	25.1	8.7	9.2	34.0	28.5
Kushinagar	30.8	30.6	33.9	33.4	80.4	80.3	26.4	26.3	4.1	4.1	53.8	53.7
Deoria	39.3	40.1	46.1	46.9	93.2	94.1	41.3	42.0	5.5	3.7	61.0	62.2
Azamgarh	30.1	30.6	35.1	34.5	84.4	84.2	49.0	49.4	3.4	3.1	23.3	23.4
Mau	27.7	28.3	34.8	33.2	90.0	91.2	39.8	37.3	8.6	7.9	26.1	26.0
Ballia	29.1	26.7	42.3	40.8	82.7	81.8	34.9	32.7	8.3	7.4	23.7	23.0
Jaunpur	27.9	27.2	26.5	25.7	85.4	85.5	32.6	32.3	12.5	12.4	14.0	13.8
Ghazipur	29.8	29.8	28.7	27.6	80.2	79.4	30.1	28.7	6.8	6.5	14.9	14.4
Chandauli	19.7	20.9	17.1	18.9	52.7	49.2	33.8	32.7	6.3	6.7	23.0	19.3
Varanasi	32.1	27.8	22.7	17.6	86.3	84.2	54.1	47.4	3.1	3.2	40.4	33.3
Sant Ravidas Nagar	21.7	19.6	16.6	17.2	64.4	62.3	26.1	25.5	8.7	7.6	17.8	18.1
Mirzapur	19.1	18.2	18.4	16.0	62.7	59.7	25.5	23.2	14.8	14.0	29.8	27.3
Sonbhadra	13.8	12.4	15.0	14.3	68.0	65.7	21.4	20.5	9.9	8.8	27.6	28.4
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>62.5</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>29.2</b>

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	38.0	35.2	79.3	80.2	49.6	47.3	46.3	43.5	58.7	58.7	38.5	38.0	8.5	7.5
Muzaffarnagar	30.5	29.0	79.7	79.9	44.1	41.9	39.6	39.0	49.3	46.8	33.5	32.7	13.2	14.0
Bijnor	37.7	39.4	79.1	81.9	43.1	43.6	41.5	41.5	53.8	58.5	37.7	38.9	14.2	17.2
Moradabad	26.6	27.5	75.8	75.2	33.8	33.3	36.7	35.9	44.9	42.5	32.9	31.8	13.4	8.5
Rampur	33.3	32.6	69.8	68.0	35.1	33.5	35.3	33.7	50.7	50.9	35.7	36.1	5.2	5.2
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	30.2	32.7	70.2	70.7	39.0	39.5	36.6	36.9	49.3	49.4	27.1	27.2	12.6	9.5
Meerut	35.6	36.1	77.8	72.6	45.2	48.2	40.0	39.3	60.0	55.4	49.6	48.4	9.9	2.8
Baghpat	32.6	32.6	72.1	72.7	38.4	37.9	37.8	37.1	47.7	47.0	38.5	35.2	11.0	11.9
Ghaziabad	31.5	17.5	72.3	74.2	34.2	19.6	39.5	25.8	47.0	38.1	42.2	35.6	17.9	26.3
Gautam Buddha Nagar	31.5	33.6	79.9	80.2	40.5	42.1	40.5	40.6	52.3	58.5	42.4	47.4	7.4	7.6
Bulandshahar	27.5	22.9	78.4	80.3	34.1	30.5	40.1	38.2	46.7	45.0	34.5	34.0	18.3	16.2
Aligarh	29.2	27.3	77.5	79.1	38.8	37.7	32.2	31.2	49.4	48.6	30.9	30.4	20.0	14.1
Hathras	24.8	23.8	73.6	73.3	36.4	34.3	38.8	36.2	50.4	50.5	31.4	30.8	16.5	13.0
Mathura	20.4	16.3	73.0	72.1	30.3	26.6	28.9	25.6	30.9	27.1	18.7	15.3	18.9	20.0
Agra	24.8	22.4	78.4	80.3	34.5	32.9	29.9	30.3	39.7	39.0	26.3	24.6	12.5	17.1
Firozabad	27.5	28.0	75.0	77.0	45.3	47.8	35.8	38.5	41.2	40.4	32.4	32.1	26.6	22.4
Etah	11.7	6.6	50.0	47.3	26.3	22.8	16.7	11.9	24.4	19.6	17.6	15.3	22.1	20.6
Mainpuri	28.0	27.4	74.4	74.0	42.3	41.6	44.5	42.9	44.5	43.4	30.4	30.2	10.1	6.1
Budaun	13.5	11.7	62.5	61.9	23.9	23.0	17.8	16.0	33.2	31.2	21.1	19.2	16.1	18.2
Bareilly	32.0	32.0	66.0	63.5	38.2	37.9	38.2	37.0	43.6	42.3	30.0	27.9	12.5	13.8
Pilibhit	23.1	23.1	71.8	71.6	34.5	32.5	33.0	32.5	44.1	45.0	26.0	28.3	17.8	16.9
Shahjahanpur	21.7	19.9	64.5	63.3	27.8	26.0	27.0	26.0	40.0	39.8	18.1	17.7	13.5	14.5
Kheri	15.9	16.0	57.3	57.9	20.9	20.6	20.9	20.6	30.0	28.5	20.9	19.4	12.1	11.5
Sitapur	18.5	14.7	60.7	58.7	24.6	21.2	24.2	20.7	31.3	28.3	18.8	15.5	5.6	5.7
Hardoi	26.5	26.3	63.9	60.8	33.3	32.0	30.1	30.4	41.6	40.7	26.4	24.5	16.1	16.1
Unnao	36.1	37.0	81.5	80.8	44.5	44.0	47.1	45.5	49.6	46.5	37.1	36.2	3.3	3.8
Lucknow	52.4	50.0	82.9	84.1	69.5	67.4	67.1	69.8	65.9	63.6	38.2	34.0	13.2	8.0
Rae Bareli	31.5	32.4	85.3	85.5	45.4	45.1	48.1	47.9	53.7	54.2	42.8	44.4	24.3	25.3
Farrukhabad	16.5	15.4	63.1	63.9	44.2	43.8	21.9	19.2	34.5	32.9	21.1	20.2	19.5	18.0
Kannauj	29.1	29.4	71.3	74.1	36.1	36.5	38.5	40.3	44.3	44.5	30.0	30.2	18.8	13.5
Etawah	31.9	32.3	82.8	86.6	44.5	43.8	45.7	44.1	49.1	52.8	36.3	34.9	26.4	24.0
Auraiya	34.7	34.8	78.5	77.9	47.6	47.7	43.4	44.3	54.9	55.3	32.6	32.6	27.6	25.0
Kanpur Dehat	42.7	40.8	80.7	80.4	48.7	47.2	46.7	44.8	64.0	62.9	53.5	51.3	28.4	28.0
Kanpur Nagar	46.1	35.5	88.0	83.9	61.3	56.7	52.6	41.9	76.0	71.0	55.3	41.9	12.2	13.3
Jalaun	30.9	27.7	79.5	77.3	39.5	36.1	39.7	35.3	50.3	47.9	30.7	29.3	16.5	14.1
Jhansi	31.9	39.5	94.4	93.0	46.5	51.2	42.3	53.5	63.4	55.8	41.3	38.9	20.2	21.6
Lalitpur	26.2	21.9	82.7	81.5	31.0	27.4	30.5	26.7	51.8	50.0	44.0	42.5	10.2	8.0
Hamirpur	44.0	41.9	97.3	98.4	50.7	50.8	52.0	50.8	60.0	58.7	33.9	31.0	18.1	17.4
Mahoba	32.7	31.0	90.0	93.1	44.5	44.8	42.2	42.5	59.1	56.8	43.1	42.9	3.9	5.3
Banda	18.4	17.8	61.1	59.8	34.6	33.1	27.2	26.8	36.2	32.7	27.1	24.8	3.8	4.9
Chitrakoot	19.3	19.1	71.2	70.8	32.4	30.8	31.4	30.3	43.2	42.6	27.5	26.8	18.3	16.7
Fatehpur	21.6	20.9	80.4	81.3	28.8	27.1	31.4	28.6	47.7	47.4	31.4	31.0	3.7	4.0
Pratapgarh	50.3	49.6	86.4	86.9	61.9	61.3	63.3	62.0	63.3	62.5	46.6	46.1	17.1	16.0
Kaushambi	19.5	18.1	62.8	61.4	24.9	21.9	24.0	21.1	35.0	34.3	25.1	23.8	8.3	10.0
Allahabad	24.9	20.0	57.7	55.3	39.8	36.3	32.9	28.4	42.2	38.6	36.9	35.5	23.0	20.5
Barabanki	30.9	30.6	69.1	67.8	39.4	37.4	41.6	39.7	38.8	39.0	27.7	26.7	12.5	13.8
Faizabad	39.4	40.0	75.0	74.2	50.8	50.8	51.1	50.0	54.1	54.2	43.4	42.4	11.3	9.4
Ambedaker Nagar	46.8	50.9	84.1	84.8	59.5	64.9	54.8	58.6	64.0	66.7	45.2	46.4	7.2	7.8
Sultanpur	43.4	42.9	86.3	85.8	55.1	55.0	55.1	54.7	59.2	57.7	41.4	40.3	11.2	10.7
Bahraich	16.5	16.4	67.3	67.6	21.9	20.6	21.9	21.0	29.2	29.1	16.8	16.2	8.2	8.7
Shrawasti	14.9	14.7	61.3	61.5	20.3	20.2	19.4	19.3	30.2	30.3	17.7	17.6	3.4	3.4
Balrampur	19.2	19.0	54.7	54.6	23.9	24.3	24.9	25.2	24.3	23.9	14.9	14.2	3.8	2.9
Gonda	20.1	18.3	64.4	63.6	28.9	27.5	28.9	27.5	32.0	31.0	22.3	20.5	2.2	2.4
Siddharthnagar	38.9	38.5	71.9	71.3	46.7	46.7	47.2	47.2	49.2	49.2	33.0	32.9	4.1	3.6
Basti	51.6	51.2	86.0	85.5	59.6	59.4	59.2	58.9	65.9	65.2	43.2	43.4	12.7	13.0
Sant Kabir Nagar	46.0	45.5	78.5	78.6	54.0	53.9	54.6	54.5	57.1	55.8	39.2	38.0	3.9	4.2
Maharajganj	35.7	34.4	85.9	85.3	49.7	49.3	47.8	46.4	49.7	48.3	36.1	35.7	10.9	11.5
Gorakhpur	46.9	44.2	92.6	91.8	68.6	66.0	62.5	61.2	64.2	59.5	44.5	41.2	33.9	33.3
Kushinagar	33.1	33.1	80.6	80.6	46.9	46.9	49.2	49.2	46.2	46.2	33.0	33.1	7.8	7.8
Deoria	56.8	55.6	95.2	96.6	77.6	78.6	73.6	74.4	64.0	64.1	44.6	44.2	11.9	12.8
Azamgarh	35.4	35.9	79.2	81.0	46.4	47.7	48.8	50.0	55.3	56.9	29.5	31.0	9.9	9.3
Mau	41.4	43.1	84.1	87.8	52.6	54.6	51.9	52.3	64.7	67.7	25.6	27.6	6.0	4.4
Ballia	48.5	47.5	79.4	79.7	55.1	53.4	56.3	55.1	64.7	64.4	22.6	23.4	0.0	0.0
Jaunpur	44.4	44.9	74.5	74.8	53.9	53.7	53.2	53.1	48.1	48.3	40.5	39.5	4.7	5.1
Ghazipur	36.2	36.8	75.1	74.7	46.5	45.1	46.8	45.4	57.3	58.3	35.5	35.8	16.1	17.4
Chandauli	24.6	23.8	74.1	75.4	35.6	35.0	37.8	36.9	45.9	45.9	36.7	35.4	27.9	24.5
Varanasi	50.7	47.3	88.1	90.4	65.2	64.5	65.2	62.8	64.2	61.7	48.1	48.7	26.8	24.2
Sant Ravidas Nagar	21.9	21.1	66.7	68.8	32.0	32.0	36.8	38.1	38.3	38.9	30.1	30.0	29.7	30.3
Mirzapur	23.1	22.7	56.2	52.3	32.9	31.5	32.0	29.7	33.3	31.5	29.4	30.3	17.0	18.6
Sonbhadra	42.6	39.2	71.0	68.5	49.7	46.2	51.0	48.3	47.7	44.8	29.5	27.7	13.7	13.1
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	31.7	37.0	90.0	96.4	93.0	92.7	50.1	46.4	9.5	10.0	4.1	4.6	61.9	61.6
Muzaffarnagar	5.7	3.6	71.7	69.4	89.4	89.9	81.8	80.6	4.6	4.9	2.3	2.3	60.5	64.1
Bijnor	29.3	27.9	62.7	62.8	80.2	81.7	91.0	90.7	11.1	10.1	7.0	8.4	67.0	69.8
Moradabad	17.0	18.5	75.3	76.0	81.3	80.7	37.6	34.5	14.2	14.3	4.6	5.1	66.8	66.4
Rampur	9.8	10.4	75.8	74.5	82.9	82.0	63.2	62.3	13.1	13.5	8.4	9.1	61.6	62.6
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	15.3	13.1	81.4	81.0	87.1	85.1	22.6	24.5	4.1	4.2	1.9	1.3	66.9	66.0
Meerut	18.2	11.8	84.8	80.0	87.2	77.5	60.1	53.1	15.2	9.0	8.1	9.3	62.0	59.1
Baghpat	25.7	25.7	80.4	78.8	89.8	92.2	84.8	82.9	13.3	14.3	10.4	10.6	56.1	55.9
Ghaziabad	18.4	16.5	70.9	68.1	83.6	81.8	51.7	46.0	21.6	21.5	4.4	5.7	56.3	58.2
Gautam Buddha Nagar	14.3	9.8	76.8	88.1	88.6	93.8	56.1	53.9	19.5	16.4	6.1	8.4	64.1	66.7
Bulandshahar	11.4	12.0	79.8	81.5	86.0	85.4	83.4	81.4	9.6	9.1	4.1	2.9	56.2	57.3
Aligarh	8.2	2.5	88.1	87.3	85.2	82.7	56.6	51.5	9.6	9.1	5.1	3.0	62.0	66.8
Hathras	21.7	23.6	70.5	67.0	81.3	80.4	47.8	47.4	9.8	8.3	8.1	7.5	55.8	58.4
Mathura	9.4	8.5	73.4	76.6	84.6	82.9	50.3	46.3	19.4	21.2	6.7	5.5	58.5	62.6
Agra	14.4	12.2	67.3	67.1	78.4	76.6	45.9	38.3	8.6	6.8	4.8	3.7	62.1	63.6
Firozabad	13.7	10.8	75.4	73.4	79.7	76.3	45.5	39.9	7.2	5.3	1.6	0.6	66.0	67.7
Etah	9.6	8.1	75.8	75.6	79.3	76.3	65.0	64.8	6.4	6.7	1.7	1.5	72.7	74.5
Mainpuri	9.7	9.4	76.0	75.8	85.7	86.1	27.4	24.7	19.8	18.7	12.0	12.7	68.4	68.8
Budaun	11.3	11.4	79.7	77.6	79.7	79.8	14.3	14.0	4.2	4.2	2.8	3.3	64.4	63.5
Bareilly	19.8	19.0	73.5	73.4	77.1	73.1	51.7	52.2	8.4	7.1	4.6	4.7	62.0	60.7
Pilibhit	19.2	18.9	72.0	73.2	75.7	76.0	13.8	12.7	8.0	9.2	6.6	7.5	64.9	65.9
Shahjahanpur	14.8	16.3	64.8	63.4	78.7	77.1	9.5	7.2	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.7	69.5	70.4
Kheri	22.1	22.3	80.8	80.9	75.7	75.1	15.0	14.5	11.9	11.9	19.5	20.8	84.1	83.4
Sitapur	10.3	9.1	81.8	81.8	73.9	73.2	17.7	16.8	13.1	12.9	4.1	4.4	78.3	79.2
Hardoi	20.2	19.0	73.8	75.5	77.2	75.8	41.4	37.8	18.8	17.7	8.4	9.5	69.9	72.6
Unnao	22.9	19.2	62.9	51.9	69.6	53.3	21.5	17.2	15.3	14.9	3.7	3.1	80.1	78.3
Lucknow	38.7	20.0	90.6	80.0	100.0	100.0	46.6	41.3	24.8	16.4	7.3	8.3	77.1	83.3
Rae Bareli	44.3	41.7	77.1	76.7	80.9	79.4	23.9	23.5	20.0	20.0	26.0	27.2	80.9	81.6
Farrukhabad	23.7	21.6	83.1	82.3	79.9	80.2	15.5	14.1	8.1	8.1	2.6	2.5	66.0	67.7
Kannauj	23.7	23.5	76.3	76.3	76.1	74.6	46.2	43.9	6.4	6.5	4.4	5.1	73.8	76.3
Etawah	12.5	13.3	70.7	70.1	74.0	73.4	34.3	29.1	11.4	10.1	11.1	13.7	66.4	67.4
Auraiya	21.3	22.0	76.0	78.7	71.5	71.2	40.9	37.4	10.1	9.7	7.4	8.1	69.6	71.8
Kanpur Dehat	23.9	23.1	53.7	53.0	60.4	61.8	18.7	18.5	31.9	31.7	16.4	16.8	68.9	69.0
Kanpur Nagar	30.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	75.0	50.0	38.2	20.2	32.5	22.2	19.0	8.8	54.2	62.7
Jalaun	13.1	13.8	68.7	65.0	67.7	65.9	22.6	18.8	29.3	27.5	20.6	22.1	56.7	57.2
Jhansi	33.3	36.4	80.0	66.7	71.4	60.0	34.0	35.2	40.9	38.6	5.3	7.3	67.7	68.6
Lalitpur	27.3	28.4	75.2	72.5	57.4	55.0	22.7	21.7	33.5	33.0	28.4	27.8	68.2	68.4
Hamirpur	26.3	17.6	44.7	41.2	71.4	71.4	30.6	27.8	38.1	38.2	9.2	9.7	75.0	74.8
Mahoba	14.3	15.6	51.4	50.0	65.5	64.3	44.6	40.5	41.1	41.0	6.4	6.4	77.5	78.3
Banda	34.4	19.6	70.5	63.0	67.3	65.2	22.4	19.2	20.1	20.4	6.8	6.5	79.3	80.1
Chitrakoot	26.8	24.6	56.3	53.1	52.8	52.6	20.0	19.1	28.3	28.7	9.8	9.8	71.2	71.3
Fatehpur	21.4	21.1	73.8	73.7	77.8	74.5	32.4	30.9	15.2	15.3	3.2	2.9	74.7	73.0
Pratapgarh	25.6	26.2	76.2	78.0	75.3	74.3	19.1	18.2	20.2	20.5	16.3	15.3	72.8	72.9
Kaushambi	19.0	16.7	68.4	65.3	69.5	69.1	36.4	34.2	10.4	10.3	1.4	1.5	74.1	73.5
Allahabad	26.6	23.4	62.1	59.8	66.8	66.7	36.4	31.8	29.4	31.3	10.2	11.1	68.7	68.4
Barabanki	27.7	27.1	74.5	70.9	74.3	72.8	21.3	18.5	18.9	20.7	24.1	26.4	70.1	71.1
Faizabad	26.8	21.9	74.3	76.2	71.5	70.5	30.1	28.2	14.5	13.8	6.2	5.5	71.4	71.9
Ambedaker Nagar	14.1	15.8	81.3	80.7	76.7	74.6	21.6	21.3	16.5	16.3	6.4	6.8	73.5	73.5
Sultanpur	15.4	13.9	65.8	62.9	63.0	64.7	16.5	14.5	15.1	14.6	5.7	5.7	74.2	75.7
Bahraich	9.5	7.0	69.7	69.8	62.9	61.6	6.0	4.6	6.0	5.6	2.8	2.5	82.0	83.4
Shrawasti	15.0	14.8	69.8	69.4	66.2	66.1	7.0	6.5	4.6	4.2	1.7	1.7	82.1	81.9
Balrampur	10.5	9.6	72.1	70.7	72.8	72.7	5.8	5.6	6.3	5.9	2.2	1.7	82.2	81.7
Gonda	21.0	20.0	81.0	83.6	77.4	73.3	10.4	10.0	4.8	3.5	4.0	4.1	84.1	84.6
Siddharthnagar	12.2	11.7	69.7	70.2	70.1	70.7	5.3	5.5	10.0	9.8	6.4	6.4	74.8	74.9
Basti	15.9	16.4	82.8	82.0	78.0	76.8	13.7	12.4	13.3	12.5	9.1	8.9	74.7	74.5
Sant Kabir Nagar	18.0	16.7	70.0	68.8	84.2	83.7	7.8	7.4	6.7	6.3	6.3	5.3	81.5	81.9
Maharajganj	13.9	14.6	65.7	66.0	80.5	79.4	41.9	40.4	25.3	24.0	14.7	13.6	77.9	79.0
Gorakhpur	25.2	22.9	70.5	67.9	81.7	80.0	31.8	30.4	29.6	27.5	25.0	20.8	71.7	70.2
Kushinagar	11.0	10.2	76.1	75.9	84.2	84.2	53.8	53.8	19.2	19.1	10.5	10.5	78.1	78.1
Deoria	18.2	16.7	83.1	85.9	88.3	87.7	60.3	62.6	24.7	24.7	10.2	10.8	78.5	77.7
Azamgarh	10.8	11.9	70.8	69.5	67.4	64.1	19.9	19.8	15.7	16.2	10.1	10.9	71.2	71.0
Mau	20.0	23.6	79.7	76.4	67.3	68.0	22.4	23.7	16.2	17.2	6.8	7.4	76.8	78.6
Ballia	11.4	9.4	71.4	75.0	88.0	86.4	21.9	21.8	14.4	14.7	6.3	6.0	75.3	74.3
Jaunpur	10.7	10.7	78.6	78.6	71.4	73.3	12.6	12.2	15.2	15.8	5.8	5.2	75.9	77.1
Ghazipur	13.5	13.2	63.2	64.8	80.2	80.0	14.1	13.6	27.1	28.1	15.4	16.1	73.9	73.9
Chandauli	22.2	21.3	65.6	63.8	72.2	69.9	26.2	23.0	21.7	23.2	26.1	27.9	68.1	70.9
Varanasi	32.8	27.0	79.3	78.4	75.0	74.2	39.0	30.3	12.6	11.2	4.1	2.2	62.4	64.3
Sant Ravidas Nagar	24.7	22.3	68.5	68.2	76.0	76.5	18.5	18.3	13.8	14.5	10.2	11.2	68.1	68.3
Mirzapur	18.8	20.3	56.5	53.3	58.5	58.9	38.3	36.5	13.4	12.9	3.8	3.5	67.1	68.1
Sonbhadra	22.6	23.3	64.5	63.3	50.0	45.8	42.5	43.7	18.4	18.4	9.4	9.4	74.3	74.2
Uttar Pradesh	17.4	16.3	73.8	73.1	76.6	75.2	32.6	29.8	15.1	14.8	8.2	8.4	70.5	71.8

**7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS**

District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	49.6	46.1	59.6	61.3	2.4	1.7	24.3	23.7	76.4	77.6	47.7	44.3	-	-	16.8	16.6
Muzaffarnagar	51.9	50.6	29.0	32.6	2.6	1.3	59.3	57.7	66.4	65.8	21.6	22.0	0.3	-	46.1	42.8
Bijnor	52.1	49.6	48.0	44.6	1.9	1.7	89.0	87.9	76.0	75.2	45.2	47.7	-	-	67.1	66.4
Moradabad	31.8	24.2	33.7	31.0	2.6	2.8	15.6	10.3	49.6	47.5	28.5	28.4	0.3	-	16.6	13.6
Rampur	39.8	33.3	39.5	41.1	2.3	3.0	86.7	87.9	59.4	57.2	33.0	36.8	1.0	1.4	59.6	62.3
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	31.6	28.9	58.0	56.7	2.5	2.9	15.5	17.6	60.5	59.6	37.7	33.6	1.2	0.9	12.8	13.8
Meerut	62.4	56.3	50.0	47.7	2.8	1.7	77.0	77.9	75.4	71.8	43.1	41.2	0.6	-	60.0	67.8
Baghpat	54.7	52.2	44.3	43.3	3.9	4.0	33.6	32.0	71.0	72.1	31.1	28.8	-	-	27.2	28.5
Ghaziabad	61.4	48.9	48.4	37.0	5.0	0.4	42.2	32.8	68.1	63.7	45.0	30.5	0.3	-	28.8	15.1
Gautam Buddha Nagar	44.9	44.6	50.8	52.7	1.1	1.0	60.3	70.5	68.2	72.6	33.0	34.7	0.4	-	40.6	50.9
Bulandshahr	34.6	30.5	30.9	33.1	2.8	1.4	24.5	22.6	55.1	50.7	27.3	34.6	-	-	22.6	25.0
Aligarh	37.6	32.9	28.3	23.2	5.1	5.2	34.4	33.7	58.1	55.3	13.2	5.2	2.0	2.5	33.4	32.6
Hathras	36.6	32.1	44.5	40.1	2.6	2.9	63.4	62.4	61.2	55.0	42.9	44.2	1.2	1.8	46.3	43.5
Mathura	37.7	28.9	43.9	30.3	1.3	1.4	23.3	19.2	58.4	47.9	44.8	52.2	-	-	21.4	17.6
Agra	44.9	33.3	43.8	33.3	2.7	1.6	15.6	10.6	67.1	52.1	22.6	15.0	1.5	-	10.7	11.2
Firozabad	36.9	26.3	20.7	16.3	1.5	0.7	34.5	31.6	53.4	39.4	16.0	18.3	0.4	-	26.7	23.4
Etah	26.7	20.3	30.6	27.1	0.3	0.5	25.4	24.1	42.1	37.2	27.3	25.5	-	-	17.3	16.9
Mainpuri	31.1	28.3	40.9	39.2	1.0	1.3	43.7	40.1	55.4	49.0	33.5	32.5	-	-	36.5	32.3
Budaun	15.2	10.4	34.2	32.3	1.3	1.5	15.0	13.2	36.8	25.6	23.6	20.6	-	-	18.8	17.6
Bareilly	37.9	29.2	36.5	28.2	1.8	1.7	64.8	62.7	61.1	51.4	32.8	23.7	0.4	0.9	47.0	43.6
Pilibhit	25.0	20.6	47.6	42.0	1.2	1.7	11.1	11.1	53.6	46.7	29.9	29.8	-	-	17.8	16.5
Shahjahanpur	19.0	14.1	48.8	43.6	1.5	0.6	13.3	12.2	45.6	37.2	21.3	8.1	-	-	15.0	11.1
Kheri	23.1	20.2	50.7	50.8	1.4	1.4	24.2	23.0	50.0	47.2	38.5	39.4	-	-	29.0	27.6
Sitapur	24.7	19.3	39.2	34.7	1.1	0.4	25.4	23.9	55.9	50.7	43.1	41.6	-	-	24.3	21.8
Hardoi	31.2	26.0	40.6	33.2	1.3	1.2	45.0	43.1	58.1	48.7	43.0	33.8	0.6	-	35.2	34.2
Unnao	30.8	26.2	57.0	52.7	0.7	1.0	12.3	11.1	56.6	49.8	59.6	56.4	-	-	21.0	18.0
Lucknow	71.5	42.5	56.6	50.0	2.6	2.3	67.1	58.9	85.4	63.2	61.6	66.7	0.0	-	53.8	35.1
Rae Bareli	31.4	28.6	33.6	29.2	3.4	3.5	18.1	16.8	58.6	54.8	26.2	18.8	-	-	25.9	25.9
Farrukhabad	27.8	19.5	30.0	32.8	1.4	1.3	17.3	13.5	51.4	38.7	25.2	21.7	-	-	22.8	17.7
Kannauj	36.6	31.0	36.2	33.8	1.5	1.6	31.3	27.9	56.5	51.3	20.2	19.9	0.3	0.5	28.6	25.5
Etawah	38.6	31.1	32.3	29.1	1.8	1.5	24.1	21.9	59.9	52.9	26.7	14.3	-	-	27.5	25.1
Auraiya	40.2	37.1	17.5	19.9	1.7	2.2	40.9	38.9	61.3	55.5	17.1	20.4	0.5	0.7	31.3	24.7
Kanpur Dehat	47.5	45.2	28.2	27.9	1.4	1.4	20.1	19.7	75.1	75.4	31.0	31.4	-	-	30.4	30.2
Kanpur Nagar	68.5	38.6	60.1	66.3	2.8	2.0	26.3	13.9	89.4	73.5	57.5	55.7	-	-	31.4	27.6
Jalaun	38.7	32.9	33.1	29.6	0.2	0.0	25.4	22.0	65.2	53.7	30.8	25.8	-	-	36.8	33.1
Jhansi	33.1	20.9	65.6	64.5	0.0	0.0	13.4	8.6	58.4	41.2	59.0	56.7	-	-	21.0	11.8
Lalitpur	36.4	30.4	39.6	41.6	1.4	1.6	21.2	19.2	69.5	53.2	39.8	36.0	-	-	34.7	27.8
Hamirpur	35.7	33.1	36.4	30.4	2.9	1.9	17.1	16.1	63.6	56.6	37.4	28.8	-	-	31.8	30.8
Mahoba	25.0	20.2	73.9	66.0	2.0	0.6	10.3	8.6	47.5	33.3	73.6	70.5	-	-	21.8	16.7
Banda	27.2	21.2	26.6	22.9	1.2	0.9	11.2	7.9	51.2	41.5	31.1	33.9	0.7	-	15.3	13.0
Chitrakoot	25.4	22.0	41.7	41.8	1.8	1.2	12.3	10.5	47.2	39.0	33.3	30.9	-	-	21.4	17.8
Fatehpur	26.0	22.8	63.4	62.3	2.8	2.7	7.5	5.7	51.9	46.4	56.1	54.3	0.0	-	14.1	10.2
Pratapgarh	46.0	44.0	29.0	28.5	2.3	1.5	15.3	14.1	63.0	60.6	32.3	34.7	-	-	19.2	19.6
Kaushambi	30.1	27.7	53.7	51.4	3.0	1.9	11.8	10.8	52.0	47.8	45.2	43.3	-	-	16.4	13.7
Allahabad	48.8	39.3	44.9	42.1	2.6	2.3	22.2	17.6	76.6	68.3	48.0	45.0	-	-	34.5	31.3
Barabanki	41.9	40.8	43.4	44.3	2.8	2.3	42.3	42.0	73.7	73.0	41.8	40.9	-	-	41.8	43.0
Faizabad	42.8	39.2	42.2	40.2	2.6	2.2	33.2	31.9	76.2	71.0	35.0	31.6	-	-	30.6	28.0
Ambedaker Nagar	44.2	43.0	40.6	38.3	2.3	1.9	46.0	46.4	68.8	66.4	30.7	28.6	-	-	33.2	34.3
Sultanpur	39.7	38.7	36.4	36.0	2.8	2.5	16.7	16.5	67.4	65.9	31.3	30.9	-	-	25.8	24.8
Bahraich	19.1	14.5	43.9	41.0	0.7	1.0	20.7	18.2	53.1	40.8	40.6	35.5	-	-	26.8	19.1
Shrawasti	14.1	13.8	33.3	34.3	0.5	0.5	20.3	20.4	53.8	50.9	41.7	44.2	-	-	36.2	37.7
Balrampur	16.7	13.6	24.6	20.4	0.8	1.0	19.2	17.3	41.0	32.7	30.0	28.6	-	-	15.0	9.3
Gonda	25.0	22.1	26.9	23.0	1.7	0.4	18.4	17.2	57.5	50.7	22.8	25.7	2.0	-	20.7	17.1
Siddharthnagar	41.2	40.2	32.1	30.3	1.5	1.6	38.6	38.8	63.6	60.4	27.0	24.3	-	-	33.3	35.1
Basti	44.4	42.2	35.9	33.3	2.6	2.1	16.0	14.4	60.4	57.3	32.3	28.9	0.4	-	17.5	17.2
Sant Kabir Nagar	42.6	40.4	32.0	29.9	0.9	0.8	39.0	38.4	66.9	64.7	38.1	34.7	-	-	37.0	36.5
Maharajganj	39.3	37.2	19.2	14.9	1.4	1.3	30.5	29.9	61.0	55.7	37.4	30.8	1.3	-	30.9	29.5
Gorakhpur	51.4	45.5	39.1	35.9	5.0	4.6	26.9	19.8	73.4	64.9	38.0	35.2	-	-	28.9	18.3
Kushinagar	39.9	39.0	22.6	21.4	2.5	2.1	35.8	35.7	64.8	64.8	23.7	21.1	-	-	28.8	29.2
Deoria	42.4	40.6	33.0	31.2	1.3	1.2	34.8	34.8	64.4	64.2	37.5	36.9	-	-	25.7	25.5
Azamgarh	59.1	58.7	33.5	31.9	0.6	0.5	41.8	41.6	75.4	75.7	37.3	35.3	-	-	47.4	46.5
Mau	47.6	46.9	34.8	26.2	0.9	0.9	46.1	43.4	69.2	70.6	40.0	26.9	0.3	0.5	43.3	40.6
Ballia	30.6	28.0	38.7	36.4	0.6	0.3	43.1	40.6	55.9	53.8	36.3	35.8	-	-	38.9	37.5
Jaunpur	54.2	52.2	27.0	24.9	3.2	3.5	18.3	17.2	70.9	69.8	36.0	34.1	0.4	0.4	18.1	18.8
Ghazipur	48.7	47.0	49.6	44.0	1.4	1.2	29.2	27.9	72.6	70.7	50.4	44.9	-	-	39.0	37.1
Chandauli	34.4	28.6	24.3	25.3	2.7	3.0	15.6	11.9	65.6	59.8	22.7	26.9	-	-	28.8	23.1
Varanasi	61.4	55.7	39.9	34.1	4.0	2.6	30.0	23.2	80.4	79.7	43.6	43.8	0.0	-	38.5	34.2
Sant Ravidas Nagar	47.1	45.1	41.3	36.2	1.6	1.8	21.6	20.1	68.8	64.2	38.2	37.5	-	-	32.6	29.6
Mirzapur	39.1	35.4	41.7	38.5	2.5	1.9	22.0	19.1	68.6	64.4	33.7	31.2	0.5	0.7	28.8	26.7
Sonbhadra	26.5	19.3	44.2	43.5	2.7	1.1	8.6	6.1	62.9	46.8	50.0	35.1	-	-	24.6	17.9
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>27.5</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Saharanpur	1.5	1.7	-	-	0.6	0.8
Muzaffarnagar	1.8	1.9	-	-	1.4	1.6
Bijnor	1.0	1.3	0.5	-	0.2	0.3
Moradabad	1.2	1.6	-	-	1.4	2.1
Rampur	0.6	0.7	-	-	0.3	0.4
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	2.1	2.4	-	-	0.8	0.8
Meerut	0.8	1.3	-	-	0.2	0.0
Baghpat	1.6	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6
Ghaziabad	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7
Gautam Buddha Nagar	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.1
Bulandshahar	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5
Aligarh	1.6	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Hathras	2.0	2.4	0.8	0.6	1.8	2.0
Mathura	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.9
Agra	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7
Firozabad	0.6	0.8	0.2	-	1.2	1.9
Etah	0.5	0.6	-	-	1.6	1.7
Mainpuri	3.0	3.4	-	-	1.7	2.0
Budaun	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Bareilly	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.5	0.8
Pilibhit	1.8	2.2	-	-	2.3	1.9
Shahjahanpur	0.6	0.7	-	-	1.3	1.8
Kheri	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6
Sitapur	3.4	3.8	2.5	2.8	1.6	1.9
Hardoi	1.3	1.4	-	-	1.6	2.0
Unnao	3.2	3.6	1.6	1.8	3.8	4.5
Lucknow	1.6	3.5	2.6	4.3	0.5	2.3
Rae Bareli	5.6	5.3	4.7	4.9	0.5	0.6
Farrukhabad	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.3
Kannauj	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Etawah	1.2	1.5	0.4	0.3	1.6	2.2
Auraiya	1.5	1.7	-	-	2.4	2.8
Kanpur Dehat	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3
Kanpur Nagar	5.9	11.8	3.4	6.5	1.8	5.7
Jalaun	3.8	4.3	1.2	1.5	2.4	2.7
Jhansi	4.8	5.8	4.0	4.1	2.0	2.8
Lalitpur	5.5	6.1	4.5	4.8	2.1	2.6

9) Village – Facility Survey																			
District	Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	
Saharanpur	32	14	4	9	37	16	2	7	2	7	0		21	35	30	35	30	36	37
Muzaffarnagar	31	6	1	11	36	23	4	2	4	11	0	1	14	33	35	33	26	31	37
Bijnor	33	11	1	8	36	12	2	1	1	10	1	2	26	36	37	37	28	37	38
Moradabad	30	7	5	7	33	11	3	1	2	13	2	2	24	32	34	33	22	33	35
Rampur	23	5	0	1	36	14	3	1	1	8	5	2	23	34	36	36	30	32	38
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	33	13	4	10	33	10	4	0	0	9	0	5	28	34	38	37	29	37	38
Meerut	23	5	3	4	25	17	5	0	1	12	0	0	8	20	25	24	13	25	26
Baghpat	38	5	1	6	40	27	2	0	0	14	1		13	38	40	40	26	39	40
Ghaziabad	19	4	6	6	20	12	2	1	0	8	5	2	10	20	21	22	14	17	22
Gautam Buddha Nagar	27	1	0	2	29	9	0	0	1	13	1	2	22	31	31	30	18	30	31
Bulandshahar	30	9	1	13	38	13	3	0	1	13	3		25	35	38	37	25	35	38
Aligarh	30	1	1	10	34	11	4	2	0	6	1	2	25	32	34	36	30	28	36
Hathras	35	7	1	6	38	14	0	0	0	5	1	2	23	36	36	38	33	35	40
Mathura	28	3	1	4	34	9	4	0	0	4	1	2	27	32	36	36	32	35	36
Agra	23	1	0	4	27	11	4	1	0	2	2	1	17	24	27	28	26	26	28
Firozabad	26	7	1	7	34	14	3	0	4	3	1	1	21	32	35	31	32	29	35
Etah	25	3	1	0	38	8	0	0	0	6	1	3	33	41	41	40	35	40	41
Mainpuri	25	2	0	1	38	13	2	1	0	6	0	5	30	41	42	43	37	43	43
Budaun	34	7	1	1	31	6	0	0	0	5	3	10	35	41	41	41	36	38	41
Bareilly	27	14	1	7	33	8	1	0	0	4	1	2	26	33	34	34	30	33	34
Pilibhit	29	6	3	6	36	8	1	1	0	4	0	5	33	40	40	40	36	40	41
Shahjahanpur	27	9	2	12	37	8	1	0	0	3	1	3	28	36	37	36	34	36	40
Kheri	33	9	0	6	40	18	5	3	3	4	3	4	14	22	21	19	21	21	45
Sitapur	43	9	0	10	37	12	1	0	0	6	2	7	27	39	41	41	36	38	44
Hardoi	33	12	4	9	40	17	1	0	2	7	2	1	22	35	38	36	31	36	44
Unnao	40	8	3	3	39	13	2	0	2	7	4	2	19	31	33	30	27	27	42
Lucknow	16	3	8	3	16	8	2	0	1	5	1	2	6	12	13	13	9	12	18
Rae Bareli	45	20	7	12	39	12	4	1	3	8	4	3	17	31	34	33	28	32	45
Farrukhabad	32	9	1	9	35	9	1	2	1	6	4	3	27	34	33	33	29	29	39
Kannauj	22	10	0	7	36	14	1	0	0	7	2	5	26	39	40	40	33	38	42
Etawah	17	7	1	6	37	12	2	2	1	5	2	1	26	36	36	37	33	36	38
Auraiya	21	2	0	6	41	12	4	2	0	4	0	2	29	37	39	41	38	39	43
Kanpur Dehat	47	2	7	6	44	16	3	1	1	7	3	3	27	36	38	38	33	36	47
Kanpur Nagar	16	6	0	4	14	7	1	1	0	1	0	2	9	14	14	16	15	16	16
Jalaun	33	11	4	7	31	15	0	0	0	7	2	6	20	34	34	35	28	32	38
Jhansi	30	3	0	4	30	13	1	0	2	4	1		15	26	27	25	23	24	30
Lalitpur	40	6	3	6	33	12	3	2	0	10	6	3	22	30	31	35	26	29	43

**8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for (contd...)**

District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Hamirpur	4.5	3.7	4.5	4.1	5.6	5.0
Mahoba	11.2	14.1	11.0	13.8	6.3	8.0
Banda	5.7	6.2	5.7	6.4	1.8	2.2
Chitrakoot	6.5	7.0	3.3	3.6	2.8	3.1
Fatehpur	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.5	0.7	0.7
Pratapgarh	2.7	2.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.5
Kaushambi	4.9	5.3	2.5	2.7	4.1	4.6
Allahabad	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1
Barabanki	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3
Faizabad	2.8	3.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.9
Ambedaker Nagar	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.9	1.1	1.2
Sultanpur	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.9	0.6	0.7
Bahraich	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.6
Shrawasti	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.1
Balrampur	0.6	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.0
Gonda	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1
Siddharthnagar	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.7
Basti	3.4	3.4	2.2	2.3	1.4	1.5
Sant Kabir Nagar	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9
Maharajganj	3.5	3.7	1.6	1.6	2.7	2.9
Gorakhpur	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2
Kushinagar	2.7	2.8	1.1	1.1	3.0	3.0
Deoria	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6
Azamgarh	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
Mau	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5
Ballia	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4
Jaunpur	2.1	2.2	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
Ghazipur	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.6	0.7
Chandauli	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.6	1.9
Varanasi	1.9	2.1	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.5
Sant Ravidas Nagar	1.5	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4
Mirzapur	1.5	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0
Sonbhadra	3.9	4.3	2.1	2.2	0.5	0.6
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>

**9) Village – Facility Survey (contd...)**

Villages having				Health facility within village							If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year							Total number of villages
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	
42	8	3	5	40	20	2	0	1	5	4	2	21	38	40		35	31	42
37	1	2	6	36	13	1	1	1	3	1	2	22	34	35	34	30	35	39
42	8	2	3	41	15	2	0	0	13	1	1	20	31	34	34	23	33	42
44	13	3	3	39	11	2	0	0	13	1	3	23	29	32	32	22	32	45
36	17	1	3	38	13	1	0	0	6	1	7	30	40	40	43	37	42	45
42	14	4	8	39	12	6	1	9	10	2	4	26	37	38	34	34	36	47
35	16	0	3	42	13	4	1	0	18	4	4	33	42	45	46	28	42	46
30	19	5	4	35	10	1	0	0	9	5	2	25	35	36	38	29	33	38
39	28	1	16	41	14	4	2	1	2	4	3	26	35	38	36	37	30	45
41	27	0	17	42	18	4	2	2	11	5	0	23	38	40	40	31	36	43
44	19	1	9	42	14	1	1	0	2	1	4	29	42	43	44	42	43	46
42	11	17	9	42	13	9	13	2	8	7	3	29	35	29	42	35	36	47
40	4	0	15	40	15	4	1	0	4	1	4	24	35	37	37	34	35	45
42	4	0	21	43	16	2	1	1	2	1	4	23	38	33	32	33	25	49
43	7	1	18	42	12	3	2	0	1	1	4	20	33	34	36	35	34	46
46	4	11	14	40	13	1	1	5	1	3	5	20	37	38	35	39	36	46
40	22	0	7	41	11	1	0	2	5	2	5	28	40	43	41	37	40	48
44	14	11	13	36	7	2	0	0	1	0	7	34	39	43	43	42	44	47
45	24	2	13	41	9	1	2	0	2	1	4	29	44	43	45	42	44	46
42	16	2	29	40	16	3	3	5	15	5	7	28	43	38	39	30	40	47
29	14	2	12	25	11	3	3	4	12	9	15	28	34	35	33	28	29	40
43	14	7	31	43	19	5	1	3	7	3	4	26	42	46	44	40	44	48
43	13	8	13	34	15	2	1	1	5	2	11	29	41	42	43	39	42	45
42	6	9	1	36	4	2	3	0	8	1	9	40	43	42	46	38	45	46
38	6	6	9	26	11	3	0	1	8	4	14	28	36	40	39	32	36	40
43	14	5	3	34	7	3	0	3	2	1	11	32	39	42	39	39	42	45
44	13	18	12	40	14	9	4	7	6	4	5	26	33	40	36	36	39	46
41	10	3	4	37	10	4	2	8	18	5	9	33	37	40	36	26	36	46
34	17	1	3	40	18	2	2	2	13	9	1	23	39	40	42	31	34	45
25	14	0	6	29	7	1	0	0	11	2	1	22	29	30	30	19	26	30
32	22	2	4	36	15	3	5	3	10	9	6	27	41	38	40	34	32	44
36	22	1	16	34	8	3	2	1	10	7	8	31	36	39	40	31	31	43
33	17	0	11	33	12	2	1	1	7	2	5	23	37	40	40	34	38	41
<b>2,395</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>2,827</b>



10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Saharanpur	0	5	6	0	0	2	6	5	1	3	1	2	0	0	6	2	0	6
Muzaffarnagar	0	5	6	0	2	3	6	5	3	4	2	6	4	2	5	5	0	6
Bijnor	0	7	7	0	0	5	7	6	0	2	3	6	0	3	4	3	0	7
Moradabad	2	4	4	1	2	4	4	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	4	3	0	4
Rampur	0	5	5	0	4	5	5	3	1	1	0	2	2	1	5	4	0	5
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	1	5	5	0	4	3	5	5	4	2	0	3	1	1	5	3	2	5
Meerut	2	3	3	0	3	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	0	3
Baghpat	1	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3
Ghaziabad	1	5	5	0	1	5	5	3	2	2	2	3	2	4	4	3	0	5
Gautam Buddha Nagar	0	2	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	2	1	2	2	0	2
Bulandshahar	0	7	7	0	4	6	7	4	2	1	2	6	2	3	7	5	0	7
Aligarh	1	8	8	0	3	4	5	4	3	2	0	3	1	0	8	6	1	8
Hathras	0	2	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	0	2
Mathura	0	7	7	1	2	6	5	3	3	1	0	5	1	2	7	4	2	7
Agra	0	6	6	0	1	3	6	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	4	3	0	6
Firozabad	0	3	3	0	2	3	3	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	3	2	1	3
Etah	0	7	6	0	2	5	7	6	3	3	2	5	2	3	5	4	1	7
Mainpuri	0	3	3	0	3	2	3	1	0	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	0	3
Budaun	2	8	8	0	6	5	8	6	3	1	1	4	0	1	7	7	1	8
Bareilly	1	6	6	0	5	4	5	4	3	1	2	5	1	2	6	5	1	6
Pilibhit	0	5	5	0	0	0	5	1	2	1	0	3	1	1	2	2	1	5
Shahjahanpur	1	5	5	0	2	3	4	4	1	4	1	3	2	2	5	5	0	5
Kheri	3	17	16	0	13	14	11	6	4	2	5	11	4	9	16	16	0	17
Sitapur	1	19	18	1	10	13	15	10	7	3	6	16	8	7	18	14	5	19
Hardoi	1	4	4	0	2	4	4	4	3	1	1	3	3	1	4	2	2	4
Unnao	1	16	16	0	7	15	16	3	3	2	1	7	1	5	15	12	1	16
Lucknow	1	9	9	0	7	7	9	8	6	8	4	6	3	3	9	7	5	9
Rae Bareli	2	18	19	0	14	16	17	9	5	6	1	12	1	4	19	16	4	19
Farrukhabad	1	3	3	0	2	2	3	1	2	0	3	3	1	0	3	1	2	3
Kannauj	0	5	5	0	2	3	4	2	2	1	1	5	1	3	4	3	0	5
Etawah	1	4	4	0	0	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4
Auraiya	0	2	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Kanpur Dehat	0	13	12	1	9	9	12	7	2	3	3	7	3	2	10	5	1	13
Kanpur Nagar	0	10	10	2	8	7	10	3	2	5	3	4	2	4	10	10	0	10
Jalaun	1	10	10	0	2	2	9	2	2	0	2	4	1	3	9	8	1	10
Jhansi	0	8	8	0	3	8	7	4	0	0	1	5	0	4	8	8	3	8
Lalitpur	0	6	6	1	4	4	6	2	1	1	2	3	2	5	6	6	1	6

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC)) (contd...)																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Hamirpur	0	7	8	0	4	6	7	5	5	3	4	5	4	4	8	8	0	8
Mahoba	0	6	5	0	4	5	5	2	2	1	0	3	2	4	5	5	0	6
Banda	0	9	9	0	8	9	8	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	8	8	2	9
Chitrakoot	0	5	5	0	4	1	5	4	2	0	3	2	4	4	5	3	0	6
Fatehpur	9	15	16	0	7	16	13	4	3	4	2	16	2	4	15	11	1	16
Pratapgarh	2	18	19	0	3	18	14	9	8	1	3	17	3	4	15	4	1	20
Kaushambi	0	9	9	0	6	7	9	3	2	1	1	7	2	4	8	6	1	9
Allahabad	1	16	16	0	15	17	14	10	6	7	5	8	3	4	16	13	3	17
Barabanki	0	16	18	0	12	16	13	6	6	0	6	13	4	6	17	16	2	18
Faizabad	7	10	11	0	5	8	10	3	4	2	1	4	0	1	11	11	2	11
Ambedaker Nagar	1	9	9	0	7	6	9	4	1	0	1	5	0	1	9	3	1	9
Sultanpur	0	22	22	0	7	21	15	10	3	1	3	12	3	5	22	8	1	22
Bahraich	1	14	14	0	9	10	8	7	1	1	2	11	4	8	12	12	3	14
Shrawasti	0	7	4	0	4	4	5	2	1	1	1	5	1	3	7	6	0	7
Balrampur	0	10	10	0	9	10	9	4	1	0	1	5	2	3	10	6	4	10
Gonda	0	16	15	0	11	16	12	8	1	2	8	10	5	7	10	8	1	16
Siddharthnagar	2	13	13	0	8	5	11	9	1	1	0	6	3	5	11	7	0	13
Basti	0	12	12	0	12	11	11	2	0	2	0	6	1	1	12	6	1	13
Sant Kabir Nagar	1	7	7	0	4	4	6	4	1	1	0	4	3	1	7	4	0	7
Maharajganj	0	12	12	0	8	12	12	4	2	2	3	10	3	4	11	9	1	12
Gorakhpur	1	18	18	2	9	16	18	10	6	2	2	14	5	9	18	15	5	18
Kushinagar	1	14	14	0	6	14	12	12	3	2	1	11	4	4	14	13	0	14
Deoria	0	17	18	0	7	14	13	15	4	2	1	14	2	1	17	12	2	18
Azamgarh	0	23	22	0	12	18	19	12	5	1	1	13	2	9	23	14	3	23
Mau	0	7	9	0	5	9	9	5	2	1	2	6	0	2	9	7	2	9
Ballia	3	22	21	0	8	13	18	7	5	1	6	18	4	6	18	8	2	22
Jaunpur	0	21	20	0	3	20	16	13	3	6	1	15	4	5	20	11	0	21
Ghazipur	0	15	16	0	9	14	12	6	3	0	3	8	2	1	15	11	0	16
Chandauli	0	10	10	0	6	7	10	8	2	2	5	3	0	2	9	3	0	10
Varanasi	0	12	12	0	6	9	10	2	3	3	2	7	2	1	11	8	2	12
Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	5	5	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2	0	2	5	5	0	5
Mirzapur	0	15	15	0	7	5	16	9	3	3	5	5	1	5	16	15	4	16
Sonbhadra	0	8	8	0	5	4	8	1	2	1	1	8	1	1	8	5	0	8
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>693</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																	
District	Infrastructure: PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine		PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years		
Saharanpur	8	7	0	7	5	8	0	4	3	3	0	0	6	4	0	8	8
Muzaffarnagar	9	9	0	7	3	9	0	1	3	6	0	7	9	8	1	7	9
Bijnor	9	8	0	8	4	9	0	4	3	9	0	7	9	4	2	4	9
Moradabad	9	10	0	7	6	12	1	5	4	10	3	7	11	5	3	10	12
Rampur	3	3	1	3	2	3	0	3	3	3	0	1	3	2	1	3	3
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	2	2	0	2	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Meerut	11	12	0	8	7	12	0	4	4	4	1	7	11	8	4	8	12
Baghpat	3	3	0	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	0	3	3
Ghaziabad	4	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	3	4	0	2	4	4	0	3	4
Gautam Buddha Nagar	7	8	1	7	3	8	2	3	3	4	1	1	4	5	2	4	8
Bulandshahar	7	8	0	7	5	8	0	6	6	6	0	2	7	6	4	8	8
Aligarh	4	4	0	4	2	4	1	1	1	3	0	2	4	1	0	4	4
Hathras	6	7	1	6	5	8	2	5	4	7	0	3	6	5	3	0	8
Mathura	5	5	0	6	1	7	0	2	2	7	1	3	5	2	1	4	7
Agra	8	9	0	9	2	10	1	7	7	6	0	7	9	4	4	9	10
Firozabad	6	6	0	4	3	6	0	1	4	5	0	6	5	2	0	6	6
Etah	9	7	0	8	5	11	0	5	4	9	2	7	8	7	2	9	11
Mainpuri	10	9	0	6	0	11	2	7	2	8	0	7	7	4	1	3	11
Budaun	9	10	0	9	5	10	1	7	3	8	0	5	8	6	2	8	10
Bareilly	6	8	1	8	7	8	0	6	0	3	0	3	8	1	3	4	8
Pilibhit	7	6	0	5	3	8	1	5	4	3	0	4	6	4	1	2	8
Shahjahanpur	8	7	0	7	3	10	0	5	4	5	0	6	9	4	2	5	10
Kheri	7	4	0	7	2	18	0	1	1	14	0	4	10	9	9	3	21
Sitapur	7	8	0	14	1	15	4	0	0	8	1	3	7	8	7	6	18
Hardoi	12	14	0	14	2	14	2	13	9	13	2	10	14	8	6	8	14
Unnao	6	2	0	8	1	6	1	1	0	4	1	3	1	5	1	3	8
Lucknow	2	2	0	4	1	5	0	2	0	4	0	3	2	3	0	3	5
Rae Bareli	8	7	0	8	0	16	1	3	5	14	1	4	3	10	5	1	21
Farrukhabad	4	4	0	4	2	6	0	4	4	4	1	4	5	1	2	3	6
Kannauj	4	3	0	4	2	5	0	2	1	3	0	2	5	4	3	3	5
Etawah	7	5	0	3	4	8	0	6	6	6	0	4	6	2	0	2	8
Auraiya	4	3	0	4	2	5	0	3	3	3	0	3	4	4	2	3	5
Kanpur Dehat	6	1	0	9	0	9	2	0	2	5	1	0	1	9	2	1	17
Kanpur Nagar	6	6	0	4	1	7	0	0	0	6	0	1	2	3	2	1	7
Jalaun	7	15	0	13	1	18	0	2	3	6	1	3	3	13	6	7	22
Jhansi	4	2	0	6	1	5	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	1	5	6
Lalitpur	7	5	0	5	0	12	0	2	3	11	0	1	7	12	9	3	17

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC) (contd...)																	
District	Infrastructure: PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply	Total number of PHCs
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine		PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
Hamirpur	6	6	0	5	0	9	0	2	0	7	0	1	0	5	4	2	10
Mahoba	5	6	0	4	1	6	0	4	2	4	0	1	0	4	5	0	8
Banda	2	5	0	12	0	22	4	0	2	10	0	1	6	5	1	8	26
Chitrakoot	3	3	0	2	0	9	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	3	3	0	14
Fatehpur	4	4	0	11	0	11	0	1	0	15	0	1	2	5	1	1	16
Pratapgarh	9	7	0	5	0	12	0	1	0	7	0	1	0	4	2	1	14
Kaushambi	2	3	0	5	0	8	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	4	5	1	12
Allahabad	7	10	0	7	1	13	0	1	1	11	0	2	4	2	2	7	17
Barabanki	5	5	0	7	0	14	0	3	2	7	0	3	2	10	2	2	17
Faizabad	4	8	0	8	1	13	0	2	2	6	1	2	0	7	4	4	15
Ambedaker Nagar	9	5	0	3	0	13	0	0	1	5	0	4	2	6	0	1	16
Sultanpur	10	9	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	11	0	2	0	5	1	0	17
Bahraich	3	2	0	5	0	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	5	2	2	11
Shrawasti	0	1	0	4	0	5	0			4	0	0	0	2	1	1	7
Balrampur	3	5	0	2	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	6
Gonda	2	6	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	6	7
Siddharthnagar	6	3	0	1	1	11	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	4	4	0	22
Basti	10	9	0	9	0	15	0	0	0	12	1	11	0	5	1	4	18
Sant Kabir Nagar	8	5	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	11
Maharajganj	8	8	0	1	1	19	0	3	0	16	0	0	3	3	2	4	22
Gorakhpur	3	6	0	3	0	14	1	1	1	9	0	1	0	3	1	2	15
Kushinagar	9	9	0	3	0	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	2	10	1	0	21
Deoria	13	13	0	7	0	21	0	1	1	17	0	1	0	6	3	0	28
Azamgarh	1	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Mau	10	8	0	2	0	13	0	0	0	8	0	3	0	5	2	1	14
Ballia	5	4	0	2	1	11	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	4	0	0	11
Jaunpur	10	7	0	5	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	2	2	0	14
Ghazipur	6	4	1	4	0	15	0	3	1	4	0	4	0	11	1	0	20
Chandauli	2	4	0	2	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	1	0	5
Varanasi	8	9	0	6	2	6	0	0	0	9	0	4	3	2	0	5	12
Sant Ravidas Nagar	9	7	0	7	1	11	0	2	2	8	0	2	3	9	1	0	14
Mirzapur	1	3	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	1	1	10
Sonbhadra	8	7	0	7	1	12	0	0	0	6	0	1	4	4	2	2	12
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>819</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Saharanpur	16	1	22	1	16	33	1	9	18	5	11	6	34	30	3	23	32	34
Muzaffarnagar	20	0	13	5	16	34	1	22	31	20	24	17	35	27	22	29	30	36
Bijnor	12	0	19	3	11	33	0	20	28	19	23	26	34	32	8	33	26	34
Moradabad	7	1	17	0	5	28	3	7	14	12	19	5	30	21	3	28	19	30
Rampur	17	1	24	3	13	31	3	8	17	20	22	15	30	30	5	30	19	32
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	7	1	3	2	5	22	0	12	17	4	7	2	23	18	3	13	23	23
Meerut	7	1	17	2	11	24	3	8	12	10	13	12	24	11	6	7	20	24
Baghpat	11	0	17	1	17	24	0	7	11	11	18	9	25	15	2	8	13	25
Ghaziabad	7	0	10	3	7	18	1	6	16	8	17	2	19	17	0	13	16	19
Gautam Buddha Nagar	9	0	29	5	6	30	1	5	10	14	21	10	29	14	11	24	29	30
Bulandshahar	6	0	10	5	7	25	2	20	24	15	19	17	22	25	4	22	22	26
Aligarh	14	0	15	2	12	25	0	12	15	12	16	2	26	24	12	23	21	28
Hathras	22	2	27	2	19	31	6	14	19	16	21	14	32	18	8	28	11	33
Mathura	13	0	13	6	9	27	5	8	13	3	5	0	28	29	11	26	11	30
Agra	7	0	11	7	5	18	3	3	9	6	10	4	17	15	3	17	17	20
Firozabad	7	0	12	2	12	24	1	9	15	7	14	2	24	23	4	23	12	26
Etah	13	0	18	2	12	32	3	16	22	12	20	10	30	29	7	31	10	33
Mainpuri	9	0	16	0	17	35	3	12	28	22	30	14	35	14	7	27	16	36
Budaun	7	0	17	2	7	28	1	16	23	14	22	3	31	13	1	19	23	31
Bareilly	9	0	19	1	11	26	1	3	7	7	11	14	25	24	1	20	18	27
Pilibhit	11	1	8	2	11	30	3	19	26	15	20	17	30	23	7	29	21	31
Shahjahanpur	13	0	13	6	12	33	0	8	16	14	20	11	31	31	4	28	25	33
Kheri	7	1	9	6	10	28	13	23	26	19	22	19	28	21	17	17	21	29
Sitapur	6	0	12	5	12	29	5	11	14	16	20	23	22	30	12	22	27	35
Hardoi	10	0	16	4	8	35	5	11	18	14	24	17	33	32	3	35	24	37
Unnao	6	0	12	5	11	32	1	21	30	6	11	19	38	5	3	8	34	38
Lucknow	7	0	9	1	7	16	0	14	15	2	4	13	17	5	2	5	14	17
Rae Bareli	24	0	29	6	25	41	0	32	36	23	25	22	38	30	5	35	31	43
Farrukhabad	8	0	20	0	7	34	3	20	26	20	27	8	33	16	3	24	22	34
Kannauj	11	0	12	3	8	32	5	12	23	20	24	13	29	24	9	28	20	32
Etawah	8	1	23	5	17	29	1	10	15	10	17	4	28	23	8	21	24	30
Auraiya	9	0	25	6	12	35	3	16	23	20	27	5	36	27	19	31	26	37
Kanpur Dehat	16	0	14	5	11	21	4	28	38	11	16	16	41	21	16	17	34	41
Kanpur Nagar	5	0	5	3	6	11	0	5	6	1	1	10	16	8	0	5	10	16
Jalaun	23	0	23	4	21	26	1	19	28	12	18	18	32	21	13	26	26	35
Jhansi	12	0	11	2	10	14	6	12	16	8	9	11	22	8	1	2	19	22
Lalitpur	21	0	21	4	19	24	15	27	31	29	31	16	28	15	7	8	25	32

12) Sub Centre (contd...)																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Hamirpur	23	0	20	1	22	33	1	32	36	21	21	25	39	6	2	2	24	39
Mahoba	9	0	14	2	11	21	2	14	18	11	12	16	25	1	0	0	21	27
Banda	23	0	18	2	13	34	0	6	12	6	14	6	38	6	7	4	33	38
Chitrakoot	14	0	20	0	12	31	5	14	27	14	21	15	33	32	7	12	30	35
Fatehpur	16	0	22	13	14	30	1	22	23	6	6	35	41	12	3	18	37	41
Pratapgarh	22	0	20	6	24	35	1	29	37	18	23	24	42	42	19	39	35	44
Kaushambi	14	0	17	5	15	35	3	22	25	7	7	33	40	4	1	17	36	40
Allahabad	8	0	14	12	10	31	1	11	13	5	6	17	36	24	5	27	26	36
Barabanki	15	0	23	13	18	37	0	20	34	12	20	17	40	38	14	36	26	42
Faizabad	10	0	22	6	17	38	0	14	30	15	20	12	38	38	6	36	24	39
Ambedaker Nagar	6	0	14	8	11	34	3	16	30	3	8	11	41	41	15	39	27	42
Sultanpur	24	0	21	5	25	31	0	23	33	16	21	31	42	32	8	36	30	42
Bahraich	9	0	17	5	6	32	9	19	28	17	23	19	33	16	16	17	25	36
Shrawasti	11	0	11	6	6	30	7	13	20	12	14	17	31	11	8	9	23	32
Balrampur	11	0	6	1	1	35	1	12	22	6	8	14	37	7	3	6	37	37
Gonda	9	0	20	4	15	35	1	19	29	4	4	12	41	13	0	0	35	41
Siddharthnagar	24	0	32	2	31	35	1	8	15	6	11	19	36	28	9	20	27	39
Basti	30	0	33	0	26	33	0	23	32	11	14	18	44	15	3	16	39	44
Sant Kabir Nagar	24	0	25	5	28	30	1	15	27	20	25	21	39	16	3	13	37	39
Maharajganj	12	0	38	8	18	41	1	25	32	26	33	30	44	40	14	42	39	44
Gorakhpur	9	0	28	12	16	33	0	14	24	16	19	22	37	15	6	22	31	39
Kushinagar	36	0	37	5	37	43	1	19	32	12	19	18	46	35	13	36	33	48
Deoria	27	0	29	6	26	32	0	13	29	5	14	12	42	13	3	19	35	43
Azamgarh	18	0	27	2	18	37	0	8	15	3	9	2	41	20	16	36	33	41
Mau	22	0	32	4	20	29	0	14	21	10	13	13	34	25	14	26	26	34
Ballia	16	0	32	2	21	29	0	24	27	15	17	25	39	30	12	26	27	40
Jaunpur	7	0	14	9	10	34	1	29	36	13	18	25	43	30	13	30	34	43
Ghazipur	25	0	28	3	31	39	1	22	33	5	12	8	43	22	5	42	34	43
Chandauli	28	0	28	6	26	32	2	18	32	12	24	17	42	30	5	31	14	43
Varanasi	15	0	21	3	16	18	1	4	8	3	5	6	26	12	3	25	11	26
Sant Ravidas Nagar	27	0	25	6	27	22	0	18	26	9	10	15	37	23	14	26	23	37
Mirzapur	34	0	39	4	37	33	2	8	22	2	3	8	41	17	6	30	34	41
Sonbhadra	20	0	24	4	21	26	0	14	26	2	11	6	26	3	1	7	9	29
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>2,086</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>2,312</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>2,403</b>

**UTTARAKHAND**





## Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

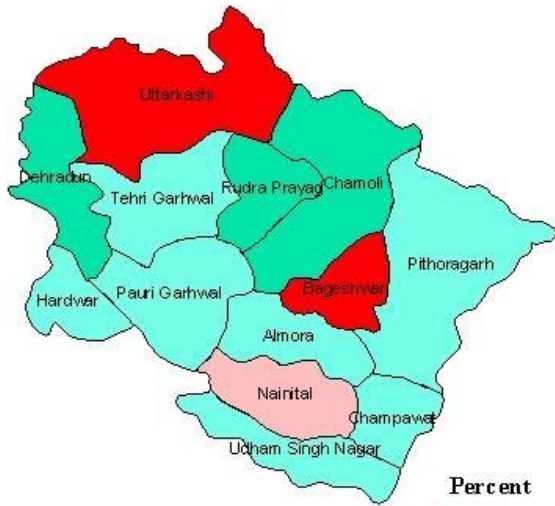
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	16,964	13,788	3176	12,885	9,344	3,541
Ever married women (age15-49 years).....	12,640	10,474	2,166	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	11,126	9,242	1,884	9,641	7,002	2,639
Unmarried women (age15-24 years).....	4,658	3,688	970	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	79.1	77.5	86.9	71.2	67.8	80.9
Population below age 15 years (%).....	31.1	31.8	27.9	35.1	36.4	31.3
Mean household size .....	5.3	5.5	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.2
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	83.4	80.1	97.6	66.6	57.1	93.5
Have access to toilet facility.....	53.2	44.3	92.0	49.9	35.8	90.2
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	20.1	23.1	7.1	13.5	15.9	6.5
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	55.7	50.0	80.8	43.9	32.0	77.7
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	87.7	85.3	98.3	59.0	50.2	84.0
Lowest wealth quintile .....	3.9	4.8	0.1	17.2	23.1	2.0
Highest wealth quintile.....	27.6	17.3	72.5	26.3	12.0	62.8
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	73.1	69.9	87.4	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	66.3	62.7	82.1	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	77.4	74.5	90.2	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	62.5	58.6	79.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	25.0	24.7	26.3	24.6	24.3	25.5
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	20.6	20.3	22.5	20.5	20.1	21.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	9.1	9.8	5.3	13.4	15.0	8.7
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	5.7	6.4	2.3	9.8	11.0	6.4
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	19.7	20.1	16.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	34.6	37.3	21.4	44.1	48.8	30.7
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	26.7	21.9	50.6	25.1	18.6	43.7
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	1.7	1.8	0.9	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	40.6	41.1	36.0	43.2	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	75.7	72.8	85.0	56.7	50.4	74.5
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.9	4.0	3.3	4.3	4.4	4.0
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	60.1	58.6	67.3	48.6	45.8	56.4
Any modern method (%).....	57.7	56.5	63.1	44.0	41.7	50.7
Female sterilization (%).....	39.5	41.2	31.3	25.2	27.2	19.4
Male sterilization (%).....	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.1	0.8
Pill (%).....	4.1	3.7	6.0	4.1	3.6	5.4
IUD (%).....	1.0	0.8	2.1	1.9	1.3	3.6
Condom (%).....	10.9	8.6	22.3	11.0	7.4	21.1
Any traditional method (%).....	2.3	2.0	3.9	4.3	4.0	5.2
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	1.6	1.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.4
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	12.6	9.6	27.4	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.7	0.7	1.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	20.8	21.8	16.0	26.9	28.1	23.5
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	6.7	7.4	3.5	9.8	10.4	8.0
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	14.1	14.4	12.5	17.1	17.7	15.4
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	14.8	15.7	10.4	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	5.2	5.7	2.4	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	9.6	10.0	8.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	55.4	51.9	76.1	59.2	56.9	79.8
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	33.6	30.1	54.3	22.1	18.3	46.9
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	32.3	28.3	55.8	21.2	18.3	46.9
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	53.6	50.1	74.0	56.0	53.6	77.9
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	25.1	21.7	45.8	18.9	16.7	38.5
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	66.3	67.6	60.9	17.7	16.8	25.8
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	15.6	12.9	31.2	8.0	6.7	19.2
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	30.0	25.2	58.5	24.0	17.6	42.3
Delivery at home (%).....	69.5	74.3	41.0	75.9	82.4	57.4
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	5.5	4.9	8.2	12.4	9.6	20.2
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	35.5	30.1	66.7	32.8	25.5	53.9
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	31.6	27.3	56.8	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	9.6	9.7	9.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	1,334	1,146	188	1,227	926	301
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	62.9	61.3	72.7	44.5	41.3	53.7
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	7.2	7.4	5.9	23.1	27.2	11.6
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	91.2	90.9	92.9	73.0	68.2	86.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	72.2	71.3	78.3	56.1	51.6	68.8
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	72.8	71.8	79.0	55.8	51.4	68.3
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	82.1	81.1	88.3	54.6	50.8	65.5
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	67.6	66.2	75.8	19.2	17.8	23.3

## Uttarakhand - Key Indicators

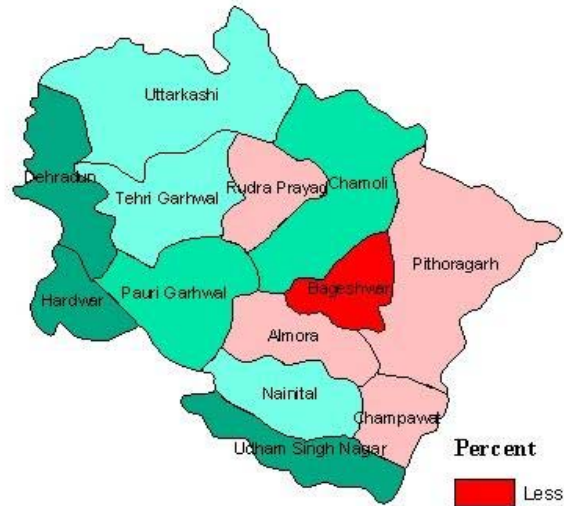
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	63.4	63.8	61.1	27.1	28.5	23.3
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	52.6	52.1	56.2	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	37.1	38.1	31.0	61.3	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	63.8	64.9	55.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	64.4	61.2	80.1	60.7	55.4	75.6
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	44.0	43.3	53.5	21.6	15.6	38.8
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	60.9	60.1	71.7	69.0	68.8	69.7
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	68.8	67.9	81.0	78.8	78.3	80.4
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	30.0	28.0	39.7	28.9	27.5	32.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	61.5	57.3	81.9	47.4	39.0	71.44
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	26.8	29.3	14.4	45.3	47.6	38.6
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	40.8	40.1	43.0	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	2.9	2.6	4.2	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	5.0	5.2	4.2	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	3.2	3.6	0.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	15.8	16.4	12.3	4.6	4.2	5.9
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	16.2	17.1	12.4	27.2	29.0	22.2
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	74.7	73.4	82.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	2.8	2.6	3.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	53.5	49.1	70.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	79.6	78.9	82.1	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	50.2	49.1	54.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	93.3	93.0	94.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	77.0	75.6	82.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	83.2	81.8	88.5	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%)..	32.2	28.6	45.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	22.3	22.4	22.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	29.4	28.0	34.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	84.8	83.5	89.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	44.5	43.7	47.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.4	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						532
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						412
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						84
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						95
District Hospitals (DH) .....						13
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						401
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						62.4
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						12.0
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						10.0
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						66.9
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						82.7
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						58.0
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						99.5
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						5.1
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						3.4
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						63.5
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						10.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						10.7
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						82.1
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						58.3
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						72.6
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						68.9
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						42.6
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						14.8
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						16.8
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						92.6
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						67.4
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						53.7
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						5.9
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						88.2
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						2.0

## Uttarakhand Indicators at District Level (%)

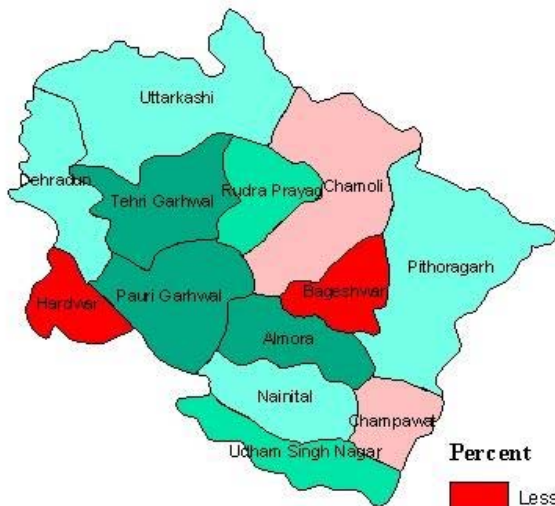
### Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



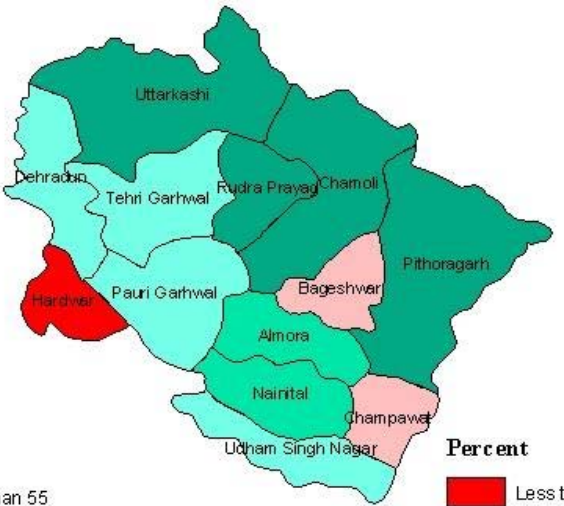
### Institutional Deliveries



### Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



### Contraceptive Use



## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres	Primary Health Centres (PHC)	Community Health Centres (CHC)	District Hospital (DH)
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Uttarkashi	1,588	96.2	1,047	84.7	381	86.6	28	1	6	1
Chamoli	1,336	99.0	904	83.2	393	85.1	34	0	9	1
Rudraprayag	1,345	99.6	1,029	81.4	404	81.6	31	5	3	1
Tehri Garhwal	1,090	99.1	829	84.8	310	88.8	38	4	10	1
Dehradun	1,569	95.1	1,088	75.6	366	69.9	24	9	8	1
Garhwal	1,078	98.0	718	85	334	91.5	36	4	15	1
Pithoragarh	1,314	97.3	1,019	82.5	305	84.3	35	10	8	1
Bageshwar	1,064	96.7	927	89.1	271	89.7	35	8	2	1
Almora	1,308	96.9	972	80.9	358	86.9	34	13	6	1
Champawat	1,288	95.4	980	78.4	256	75.7	27	0	4	1
Nainital	1,305	96.7	967	84.8	436	85.3	31	4	10	1
Udham Singh Nagar	1,074	97.6	822	84.3	338	88.7	30	13	8	1
Haridwar	1,605	97.3	1,338	84.6	506	82.7	29	13	6	1
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>16,964</b>	<b>97.2</b>	<b>12,640</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>83.9</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>13</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																					
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection		Have Access to toilet facility		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house		
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys												
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Uttarkashi	74.2	72.9	88.1	87.3	59.2	57.6	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	79.2	77.4	34.3	28.7	82.0	80.5	12.9	5.9	45.1	40.8	
Chamoli	82.4	81.8	93.6	93.4	70.1	69.1	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.7	82.0	79.5	45.4	38.3	85.2	84.3	18.3	8.2	64.1	60.5	
Rudraprayag	83.8	83.7	94.6	94.6	72.4	72.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.7	89.5	52.1	51.3	91.0	90.8	14.7	13.3	71.4	70.9	
Tehri Garhwal	76.7	75.8	90.3	90.1	62.5	60.8	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	83.6	81.9	54.3	50.5	81.7	80.5	22.2	15.7	54.8	51.9	
Dehradun	80.6	72.4	87.8	81.9	72.5	61.6	99.6	99.4	99.8	99.7	95.9	92.2	74.7	51.8	94.9	90.1	55.1	18.0	70.2	54.1	
Garhwal	82.7	81.2	94.1	93.4	70.7	68.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.4	88.2	52.6	46.4	89.1	88.1	18.6	8.5	48.0	42.7	
Pithoragarh	82.3	81.7	92.0	91.9	71.8	70.9	99.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	74.9	71.5	48.2	42.7	86.4	84.7	26.3	17.4	74.3	72.6	
Bageshwar	80.7	80.5	92.7	92.7	68.0	67.6	99.4	99.4	99.7	99.7	80.3	79.4	51.0	49.2	77.5	76.8	14.7	12.1	51.6	50.9	
Almora	81.3	80.4	93.2	92.9	68.8	67.3	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.5	71.3	68.8	50.4	46.0	81.3	79.7	15.4	8.3	37.9	34.7	
Champawat	76.7	74.9	89.8	89.4	62.9	59.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.1	58.6	41.7	32.5	79.3	75.1	18.0	6.9	31.1	21.6	
Nainital	82.9	81.6	90.1	90.4	75.0	71.9	100.0	100.0	98.9	99.6	88.2	82.5	77.5	65.8	90.5	85.3	42.6	23.5	61.0	49.3	
Udham Singh Nagar	73.4	72.1	82.0	80.8	63.9	62.6	99.3	99.0	98.8	98.9	91.1	88.4	68.1	56.3	99.8	99.9	31.0	18.7	57.1	46.6	
Haridwar	73.4	69.3	81.9	79.1	63.9	58.4	99.0	98.8	99.1	99.3	91.9	89.0	56.4	40.7	99.8	99.7	25.6	6.5	62.1	52.1	
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>67.8</b>	<b>65.1</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>53.2</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>50.0</b>	

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)																
District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Uttarkashi	97.9	98.9	47.8	51.5	84.7	89.0	38.8	34.9	27.8	76.4	3.7	1.4	6.7	7.3	14.4	8.1
Chamoli	98.7	98.9	34.7	38.0	85.8	92.0	49.6	45.0	41.0	65.2	4.1	1.8	2.6	3.0	21.8	13.0
Rudraprayag	99.0	99.0	37.7	38.5	89.6	91.4	53.0	52.7	43.3	57.4	2.8	2.6	2.0	2.0	21.3	20.3
Tehri Garhwal	97.6	98.5	38.6	41.4	85.5	91.8	52.7	48.8	50.7	52.6	6.2	4.9	2.3	2.6	26.9	20.5
Dehradun	94.3	98.1	21.0	40.2	39.2	72.4	77.2	61.3	69.7	47.4	45.3	26.9	1.7	3.3	61.9	33.7
Garhwal	97.5	98.3	28.2	31.8	81.9	90.4	61.3	58.8	41.6	64.1	5.6	2.1	1.7	1.9	22.0	13.6
Pithoragarh	98.1	98.6	45.6	50.2	82.6	90.1	44.9	39.5	34.2	68.9	6.1	4.2	3.3	3.7	23.9	16.4
Bageshwar	96.8	97.0	39.2	39.9	88.3	90.1	45.5	43.5	42.1	59.1	4.1	2.7	5.4	5.7	19.0	16.6
Almora	98.2	98.6	33.3	36.1	89.8	93.4	46.9	42.7	39.0	64.9	3.7	1.9	3.9	4.2	16.9	10.6
Champawat	97.4	98.4	47.6	55.9	75.6	88.1	36.1	26.4	32.1	75.1	6.0	3.4	14.8	17.6	18.2	9.5
Nainital	96.0	96.9	22.5	31.4	47.4	71.2	67.7	58.3	58.4	47.7	21.7	18.4	2.7	4.2	48.6	33.0
Udham Singh Nagar	96.2	97.0	20.0	23.0	33.5	42.1	68.0	63.0	55.0	51.1	28.6	25.0	1.5	2.0	35.8	26.2
Haridwar	98.3	99.0	22.2	27.2	38.0	51.4	63.2	54.1	52.5	57.1	32.0	25.4	2.9	4.1	34.6	18.8
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>17.3</b>

**3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08)**

District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Uttarkashi	1.8	2.0	35.0	35.3	44.6	45.9	1.4	1.2	70.3	69.3	67.5	66.5	53.9	54.7	3.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.6	2.2	6.8	5.8	12.4	12.8	3.7	4.0	8.7	8.8
Chamoli	0.1	0.0	23.3	24.9	21.7	25.0	2.2	2.5	71.6	71.6	71.3	71.3	57.5	58.7	3.4	3.8	0.8	0.1	2.2	2.2	7.2	6.1	13.9	14.4	5.6	5.8	8.3	8.6
Rudraprayag	5.6	5.6	27.8	28.2	34.4	34.4	1.9	1.9	69.3	69.2	68.2	68.3	57.4	57.6	1.7	1.7	0.5	0.5	2.7	2.7	5.8	5.7	15.0	15.1	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.1
Tehri Garhwal	5.6	5.8	31.7	30.3	39.6	38.9	1.8	1.9	57.2	56.3	54.9	54.2	45.1	45.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	2.2	2.0	6.0	4.9	21.8	21.9	6.8	7.0	15.0	14.9
Dehradun	6	9.5	40.4	49.8	53.2	55.3	3.6	5.3	61.4	52.7	57.8	50.4	27.4	34.6	0.9	1.3	2.2	2.5	5.7	4.1	20.7	7.7	22.8	28.9	7.1	9.5	15.7	19.4
Garhwal	3.2	3.8	27.1	27.7	30.7	31.5	0.5	0.5	61.2	60.3	60.0	59.8	48.4	49.7	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.2	8.4	7.4	17.3	17.8	5.8	6.3	11.5	11.5
Pithoragarh	10.7	11.3	26.1	26.2	37.4	36.7	1.7	1.4	68.6	67.6	68.0	67.2	51.8	52.2	1.8	2.0	1.0	1.1	4.0	4.0	8.8	7.1	15.1	16.6	6.0	6.6	9.1	10.0
Bageshwar	5.7	6.0	28.3	27.3	43.2	43.4	0.3	0.4	53.6	53.0	51.3	50.9	30.4	30.5	5.5	5.6	1.5	1.4	4.4	4.5	8.5	8.2	26.2	26.8	6.6	6.8	19.6	20.0
Almora	3	3.1	27.0	28.2	31.7	31.7	1.4	1.5	61.7	62.2	60.9	61.6	40.2	40.9	5.6	5.9	1.1	0.6	2.6	2.7	10.8	10.5	19.9	19.4	7.0	7.3	12.9	12.1
Champawat	9.7	10.3	42.5	41.8	44.1	43.4	4.0	4.5	50.8	47.9	49.4	46.5	38.1	37.5	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.8	7.5	6.0	28.9	31.1	10.2	11.2	18.7	19.9
Nainital	2.2	3.1	34.9	34.5	50.5	50.7	1.6	1.9	66.8	66.7	65.1	64.6	37.4	38.6	4.4	6.1	0.7	1.0	4.5	6.4	17.4	11.5	15.3	14.9	3.8	4.5	11.5	10.4
Udham Singh Nagar	4.9	4.9	37.4	39.7	42.5	46.1	3.4	3.7	58.4	56.6	54.3	52.7	29.9	33.4	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	3.9	3.1	16.5	13.7	22.9	24.9	4.1	4.9	18.8	20.0
Haridwar	11.1	12.4	48.5	47.8	41.5	40.9	3.3	3.6	49.3	45.8	42.2	38.8	20.8	19.5	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.4	4.6	4.7	13.6	12.7	28.3	30.2	7.2	8.6	21.1	21.6
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>

4) Maternal Health:													
District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>		
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Uttarkashi	23.0	21.0	22.2	19.4	37.4	35.7	24.3	22.0	3.8	3.5	21.7	19.1	
Chamoli	42.4	40.4	42.5	35.1	66.1	62.5	31.7	27.3	2.8	0.5	38.8	35.9	
Rudraprayag	31.4	30.4	37.3	36.3	60.0	59.3	20.9	20.1	6.3	6.6	21.3	20.5	
Tehri Garhwal	32.4	31.6	33.6	29.9	49.1	47.8	25.1	22.5	3.2	2.2	19.5	18.2	
Dehradun	50.5	36.8	52.4	43.2	70.3	59.6	54.7	38.0	3.1	2.6	52.6	34.2	
Garhwal	34.6	33.0	34.3	31.5	54.2	53.1	29.5	27.9	3.2	2.6	28.3	26.9	
Pithoragarh	34.2	32.8	29.3	26.4	52.9	52.1	24.3	22.9	10	9.9	28.4	27.6	
Bageshwar	21.1	20.7	20.1	18.4	37.5	36.6	17.0	16.4	6.5	6.7	18.2	18.7	
Almora	27.8	25.5	27.4	24.0	48.5	46.1	24.4	21.0	10.9	10.7	24.8	23.7	
Champawat	26.7	24.3	23.4	20.4	50.9	48.0	23.2	22.7	7.1	6.9	19.1	17.8	
Nainital	30.3	26.3	31.6	26.3	48.8	43.8	31.9	23.0	6.4	6.2	36.0	30.1	
Udham Singh Nagar	37.3	36.5	37.1	34.3	56.1	50.0	38.8	30.8	3.9	4.0	35.8	27.4	
Haridwar	37.4	34.9	31.0	27.7	59.4	55.5	36.9	30.0	1.9	1.4	37.7	32.3	
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>25.8</b>	

5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:														
District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Uttarkashi	63.8	62.6	91.1	91.0	76.6	76.2	72.5	72.1	79.0	78.0	66.5	65.4	32.6	34.1
Chamoli	59.6	58.2	96.1	96.2	67.9	65.8	66.8	64.6	95.1	96.2	86.7	87.0	22.5	23.9
Rudraprayag	69.5	69.5	95.4	95.1	76.0	75.6	78.1	78.0	91.8	91.5	76.5	76.1	36.6	35.4
Tehri Garhwal	73.4	72.4	94.9	94.7	85.4	84.2	83.4	82.9	83.6	82.9	69.4	67.7	6.6	7.1
Dehradun	70.1	66.7	94.8	91.5	78.2	75.6	77.1	75.3	84.8	80.5	64.8	60.4	8.7	11.1
Garhwal	72.5	71.2	89.5	89.4	75.4	74.2	75.0	74.2	84.6	83.3	72.2	72.4	16.4	16.4
Pithoragarh	58.8	56.3	94.9	94.8	72.8	70.8	75.6	74.0	88.8	88.5	77.6	77.5	38.1	38.3
Bageshwar	53.5	53.1	85.9	85.7	63.5	63.9	65.5	66.0	72.6	71.4	57.6	57.4	27.9	30.2
Almora	67.7	69.7	99.0	98.9	81.5	84.3	78.0	78.7	94.9	94.4	67.3	65.9	12.0	9.5
Champawat	57.4	53.2	87.8	87.1	69.9	66.7	70.7	68.1	74.4	71.3	59.9	57.6	14.3	14.5
Nainital	61.5	56.9	87.9	87.5	73.8	72.2	66.7	63.9	78.2	75.0	62.3	63.7	22.5	26.5
Udham Singh Nagar	70.9	67.7	93.4	93.5	76.0	71.0	80.7	77.4	84.6	85.2	76.0	74.5	11.8	12.9
Haridwar	52.4	51.8	84.6	84.9	61.6	62.6	57.2	57.6	71.8	69.8	58.7	55.1	15.7	15.5
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>22.3</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI															
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)						
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection/fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)		
Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Uttarkashi	76.2	73.7	72.0	78.9	84.2	80.0	20.6	18.7	79.8	81.6	34.2	33.5	73.6	74.3	
Chamoli	44.8	48.0	54.6	60.0	66.7	63.6	40.2	39.1	75.6	74.9	52.4	53.7	78.3	78.2	
Rudraprayag	44.7	43.2	61.3	59.5	76.2	76.2	23.1	22.7	80.5	80.2	42.2	41.9	69.3	69.3	
Tehri Garhwal	36.6	35.1	70.8	73.0	85.7	85.2	21.1	20.4	73.1	73.0	32.4	32.0	77.2	76.3	
Dehradun	44.2	40.8	52.1	49.0	63.5	64.9	51.1	36.9	49.3	47.6	47.4	58.2	59.3	61.3	
Garhwal	29.4	29.4	41.2	41.2	87.5	85.7	31.8	30.3	75.5	75.7	30.1	30.5	73.6	72.8	
Pithoragarh	41.7	42.0	49.2	46.4	53.6	51.9	33.3	31.8	73.1	72.2	44.7	45.6	78.2	77.9	
Bageshwar	33.7	33.7	39.1	39.5	47.6	47.6	18.9	19.5	50.5	49.3	20.1	20.7	81.9	81.3	
Almora	73.3	73.3	66.2	66.7	71.4	71.4	25.4	25.1	78.7	79.0	34.1	35.3	83.2	85.2	
Champawat	40.6	41.1	59.6	53.6	58.8	58.4	21.2	20.2	57.9	56.9	50.1	49.9	75.4	76.8	
Nainital	57.1	57.1	60.7	63.9	71.7	73.9	37.6	30.1	66.4	68.9	26.0	27.8	76.7	78.6	
Udham Singh Nagar	71.4	81.8	94.8	100.0	82.4	77.8	35.5	29.2	58.6	65.2	31.8	30.7	69.6	73.4	
Haridwar	34.9	35.6	79.1	80.7	88.3	87.9	35.3	30.4	37.4	33.3	31.5	28.3	71.3	74.1	
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>63.8</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>75.2</b>	



<b>7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Uttarkashi	48.3	45.1	53.5	50.6	3.6	3.4	16.3	14.4	83.8	81.9	49.3	44.8	3.1	3.5	18.8	16.9
Chamoli	67.8	65.1	59.2	60.5	1.1	1.4	32.6	31.5	91.0	91.4	47.9	49.3	0.0	0.0	32.2	31.7
Rudraprayag	61.9	61.2	64.8	64.1	2.6	2.3	29.9	29.5	89.6	91.0	60.7	60.2	0.3	0.3	27.2	27.4
Tehri Garhwal	60.6	59.6	48.8	49.4	0.6	0.2	25.7	25.9	83.4	81.2	53.2	56.2	0.0	0.0	25.8	26.1
Dehradun	72.3	53.8	61.7	42.6	7.4	5.9	45.5	30.8	86.8	79.0	50.2	34.5	1.2	0.0	34.6	23.3
Garhwal	67.8	64.2	45.6	46.8	2.2	1.5	25.1	22.9	91.5	90.3	39.8	40.4	0.3	0.4	30.9	29.3
Pithoragarh	58.8	56.5	59.8	59.6	2.0	2.4	34.1	35.2	87.1	84.9	57.5	59.9	0.0	0.0	33.2	35.9
Bageshwar	53.8	52.5	52.1	53.1	2.7	2.8	29.4	28.8	86.8	85.1	54.8	57.5	0.4	0.5	39.9	39.2
Almora	67.3	65.6	48.2	50.4	1.3	1.2	30.0	28.5	89.7	91.7	44.9	46.8	0.0	0.0	32.5	30.4
Champawat	38.1	30.2	45.4	31.8	1.9	1.6	28.9	25.0	71.0	61.1	47.7	30.8	0.6	0.8	23.4	18.1
Nainital	66.0	56.5	58.6	65.3	5.8	8.4	29.0	26.0	85.4	80.3	57.5	65.7	0.0	0.0	37.8	38.1
Udham Singh Nagar	62.2	61.0	72.3	69.8	1.0	1.4	27.9	26.9	75.3	75.2	62.2	57.4	0.0	0.0	17.8	20.9
Haridwar	60.6	53.5	59.7	56.9	4.1	3.6	35.1	29.6	78.6	75.7	60.9	58.9	1.0	1.6	26.5	19.7
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>28.0</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Uttarkashi	11.2	11.2	6.3	6.6	10.4	11.3
Chamoli	7.9	9.1	8.2	9.6	5.2	5.5
Rudraprayag	8.8	9.0	5.3	5.4	6.0	6.1
Tehri Garhwal	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	1.8	1.9
Dehradun	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.4	2.4
Garhwal	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.0	1.2	1.4
Pithoragarh	5.7	6.0	3.2	3.3	1.8	2.1
Bageshwar	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.7	2.5	2.5
Almora	3.0	3.2	3.7	4.0	2.6	2.8
Champawat	3.7	2.6	3.7	2.9	1.5	1.3
Nainital	3.8	5.7	5.1	7.6	5.5	7.5
Udham Singh Nagar	4.5	5.0	3.9	5.0	3.6	5.4
Haridwar	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.8	0.6	0.9
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																					
Villages having	Health facility within village											If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages			
	JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic		AYUSH		
30	6	9	3	46	9	2	2	0	2	1	0	29	35	34	33	34	33	46			
27	8	6	2	43	16	0	0	0	2	1	0	25	28	25	13	23	25	43			
33	9	5	2	47	20	3	3	0	7	0	2	27	40	36	34	33	41	49			
20	4	0	4	45	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	27	33	32	28	31	28	45			
21	2	1	3	24	8	1	1	0	4	0	0	16	21	21	20	18	21	24			
20	0	2	5	42	7	2	2	0	1	0	2	32	34	34	33	34	34	44			
35	4	7	6	44	15	2	2	0	2	3	0	23	28	27	21	28	25	44			
30	14	0	5	48	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	34	40	37	31	36	33	48			
31	3	0	5	43	16	4	2	0	6	0	3	29	37	37	30	33	37	46			
38	1	3	3	42	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	30	38	38	35	38	36	42			
23	3	1	3	32	12	1	1	0	9	0	0	16	23	22	19	13	21	32			
25	3	4	1	34	13	2	1	0	6	0	0	20	29	30	31	25	31	34			
31	7	6	11	35	15	0	0	0	11	0	0	17	31	31	31	22	31	35			
<b>364</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>532</b>			

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																			
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs	
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)		
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care			
Uttarkashi	2	5	6	0	3	6	6	4	0	1	4	3	1	4	6	6	3	6	
Chamoli	5	4	7	0	7	9	8	7	1	1	2	4	0	1	9	9	0	9	
Rudraprayag	2	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	0	3		
Tehri Garhwal	6	9	9	0	6	10	7	8	0	1	3	6	2	2	10	7	4	10	
Dehradun	7	8	8	1	5	6	7	6	3	3	1	5	4	1	8	8	1	8	
Garhwal	9	15	13	0	12	15	11	6	0	0	6	13	2	3	11	11	2	15	
Pithoragarh	6	8	6	1	4	8	8	6	0	2	1	5	3	3	8	7	2	8	
Bageshwar	2	2	2	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2	0	2	
Almora	6	6	6	0	5	6	4	5	0	0	1	5	1	1	6	5	0	6	
Champawat	3	4	3	0	4	4	3	1	1	1	0	4	2	1	4	3	0	4	
Nainital	5	10	9	0	9	9	7	8	0	1	3	8	3	3	9	9	0	10	
Udham Singh Nagar	6	7	7	1	5	8	8	7	3	4	1	7	2	2	8	8	0	8	
Haridwar	3	6	5	0	4	4	6	4	0	2	0	5	2	2	4	4	0	6	
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>95</b>	



**11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)**

District	Infrastructure:									Human Resource :						Supply	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years	PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Uttarkashi	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Chamoli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Rudraprayag	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	2	3	4	0	0	5	0	1	5	5
Tehri Garhwal	2	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	4	0	1	3	2	1	4	4
Dehradun	4	5	0	8	3	8	1	1	2	9	3	1	8	4	4	8	9
Garhwal	0	4	0	4	2	4	0	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	3	4
Pithoragarh	4	4	0	6	2	8	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	2	2	7	10
Bageshwar	4	7	0	7	4	8	0	0	0	8	0	0	3	4	2	8	8
Almora	10	9	2	11	11	12	4	4	6	11	2	3	10	11	5	9	13
Champawat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Nainital	4	3	0	2	2	4	1	3	1	4	1	0	4	2	0	4	4
Udham Singh Nagar	9	7	0	11	0	13	0	0	0	13	2	0	5	6	3	13	13
Haridwar	8	7	0	10	2	10	3	2	2	13	1	1	10	9	4	13	13
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>84</b>

**12) Sub Centre**

District	Infrastructure							Human Resource					Supply				Total number of Sub Centre	
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having communication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for				Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Uttarkashi	16	24	18	7	25	28	0	15	17	9	9	25	23	10	13	15	24	28
Chamoli	14	23	8	11	19	12	0	20	30	4	8	13	34	7	24	1	24	34
Rudraprayag	15	22	5	21	11	12	5	1	16	10	15	22	31	3	29	2	25	31
Tehri Garhwal	17	33	12	16	13	31	1	28	34	20	22	20	37	14	20	2	35	38
Dehradun	20	24	11	5	23	13	0	10	17	3	5	11	24	13	16	10	24	24
Garhwal	28	19	34	1	35	31	1	15	24	2	13	1	24	8	5	5	33	36
Pithoragarh	20	19	19	7	22	25	0	20	25	8	10	8	18	11	17	12	29	35
Bageshwar	17	35	26	16	17	27	6	23	34	18	30	20	34	8	31	5	33	35
Almora	12	32	15	14	13	18	2	30	31	9	15	14	34	8	20	2	30	34
Champawat	21	23	7	4	17	10	0	15	22	1	1	3	27	11	24	1	21	27
Nainital	12	23	9	14	15	22	0	20	29	10	15	14	31	26	29	12	28	31
Udham Singh Nagar	21	30	19	10	20	26	1	23	28	11	18	9	28	29	30	15	30	30
Haridwar	26	23	18	5	19	23	5	17	24	12	15	11	20	13	16	8	27	29
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>412</b>



**WEST BENGAL**



## West Bengal - Key Indicators

Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Sample size</b>						
Households .....	22,213	17,362	4,851	18,785	11,975	6,810
Ever married women (age 15-49 years).....	21,878	17,718	4,160	NA	NA	NA
Currently married women (age 15-44 years).....	18,686	15,233	3,453	15,614	10,557	5,057
Unmarried women (age 15-24 years).....	4,325	3,216	1,109	NA	NA	NA
<b>Population and households profile</b>						
Population literate age 7+ years (%) .....	72.1	68.6	85.3	68.7	62.8	83.8
Population below age 15 years (%).....	30.7	32.5	23.5	33.0	36.2	24.6
Mean household size .....	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4
<b>Percentage of households that:</b>						
Have electricity.....	51.5	40.7	89.9	46.9	31.1	87.7
Have access to toilet facility.....	56.3	45.9	93.5	50.8	34.6	92.5
Live in a <i>Kachcha</i> house.....	41.1	50.2	84.2	56.3	72.5	14.7
Live in a <i>Pucca</i> house .....	26.4	16.0	63.4	24.5	12.5	55.4
Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup> .....	91.2	89.6	97.1	25.1	10.3	63.3
Lowest wealth quintile .....	26.8	33.7	2.2	29.9	44.2	4.8
Highest wealth quintile.....	14.4	4.4	50.2	13.3	1.9	33.3
<b>Awareness about Government health programmes (based on response from households)</b>						
DOTS (Tuberculosis) (%).....	60.6	58.1	69.6	NA	NA	NA
Leprosy Eradication (%).....	57.9	53.4	74.2	NA	NA	NA
Malaria/Dengue/Chikun Guinea (%).....	77.4	74.6	87.7	NA	NA	NA
Prevention of Sex Selection (%).....	36.2	29.0	61.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Marriage</b>						
Mean age at marriage for boys (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> ...	24.7	25.1	27.8	24.6	23.6	27.1
Mean age at marriage for girls (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> .....	18.5	18.0	21.0	18.4	17.5	20.8
Boys married below age 21 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%).....	21.7	23.9	12.7	24.4	29.6	10.9
Girls married below age 18 (marriages that occurred during the reference period) <sup>3</sup> (%)...	41.3	45.7	20.7	47.3	57.3	21.6
Currently married women age 20-24 who were married before age 18 (%)	54.7	57.9	36.1	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on currently married women (age 15-44)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Currently married non-literate women (%).....	37.2	41.6	17.8	41.4	49.1	21.6
Currently married women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	11.7	7.0	32.9	13.9	5.9	34.3
<b>Fertility</b>						
Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup> (%).....	10.6	11.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
Women age 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup> (%).....	44.2	46.7	30.4	61.9	NA	NA
Women with two children wanting no more children (%).....	80.0	77.9	88.4	61.9	56.0	77.1
Mean children ever born to women age 40-44 years.....	3.6	3.8	2.7	3.8	4.3	2.6
<b>Current use of family planning methods</b>						
Any method (%).....	72.7	71.6	77.5	73.8	71.4	79.8
Any modern method (%).....	53.3	54.3	49.1	51.2	51.9	49.3
Female sterilization (%).....	33.7	35.8	24.5	32.0	34.6	25.4
Male sterilization (%).....	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4
Pill (%).....	14.7	14.9	13.8	13.0	13.0	13.0
IUD (%).....	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0
Condom (%).....	3.6	2.3	9.3	4.4	2.8	8.6
Any traditional method (%).....	18.8	16.7	28.1	22.6	19.5	30.5
Rhythm/Safe period (%).....	13.0	11.9	17.7	10.1	10.0	10.5
Couple using spacing method for more than 6 months (%).....	16.3	15.0	21.8	NA	NA	NA
Ever used Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	0.6	0.6	0.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Unmet need for family planning</b>						
Total unmet need <sup>4</sup> (%).....	11.6	12.2	8.4	11.2	12.6	7.7
For spacing (Definition I) (%).....	4.2	4.7	1.9	4.5	5.1	2.9
For limiting (Definition I) (%).....	7.4	7.5	6.5	6.7	7.5	4.8
Total unmet need <sup>5</sup> (%).....	9.1	9.5	7.3	NA	NA	NA
For spacing (Definition II) (%).....	2.6	2.9	1.3	NA	NA	NA
For limiting (Definition II) (%).....	6.5	6.6	6.0	NA	NA	NA
<b>Antenatal care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Mothers who received any antenatal check-up (%).....	96.1	95.7	98.3	90.8	88.9	95.6
Mothers who had antenatal check-up in first trimester (%).....	42.4	38.8	62.7	40.5	32.8	60.3
Mothers who had three or more ANC (%).....	67.0	63.5	86.9	62.7	55.1	82.3
Mothers who had at least one tetanus toxoid injection (%).....	95.0	94.6	97.5	88.0	85.8	93.5
Mothers whose Blood Pressure (BP) taken (%).....	68.0	64.8	85.8	47.3	36.1	76.1
Mothers who consumed 100 IFA Tablets (%).....	26.9	25.7	33.6	19.3	16.4	26.7
Mothers who had full antenatal check-up <sup>6</sup> (%).....	19.5	17.8	29.7	14.8	11.2	24.0
<b>Delivery care (based on women whose last pregnancy outcome was live/still birth during reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Institutional delivery (%).....	49.2	43.4	81.3	47.0	34.7	78.8
Delivery at home (%).....	50.0	55.6	18.2	50.8	64.4	15.9
Delivery at home conducted by skilled health personnel (%).....	2.4	2.7	1.5	15.6	15.0	17.1
Safe Delivery <sup>7</sup> (%).....	51.6	46.1	82.8	54.8	44.4	81.5
Mothers who received post-natal care within two weeks of delivery (%).....	56.9	53.0	78.6	NA	NA	NA
Mothers who received financial assistance for delivery under JSY <sup>8</sup> (%).....	19.0	20.1	12.6	NA	NA	NA
<b>Child Immunization</b>						
Number of children age 12-23 months .....	1,822	1,552	270	1,572	1,168	404
Children 12-23 months fully immunized (%).....	75.8	75.7	76.3	50.3	51.0	48.5
Children 12-23 months not received any vaccination (%).....	1.6	1.6	1.8	7.0	7.8	5.0
Children 12-23 months who have received BCG vaccine (%).....	96.2	96.3	95.8	87.2	85.5	91.6
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of DPT vaccine (%).....	83.6	83.0	87.4	68.8	68.4	69.9
Children 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%).....	83.8	83.6	84.8	65.7	64.5	68.8
Children 12-23 months who have received measles vaccine (%).....	82.8	83.1	81.1	65.0	64.4	66.6
Children (age 9 months and above) received at least one dose of vitamin A supplement (%)...	78.3	78.8	75.6	55.0	55.5	53.6

## West Bengal - Key Indicators

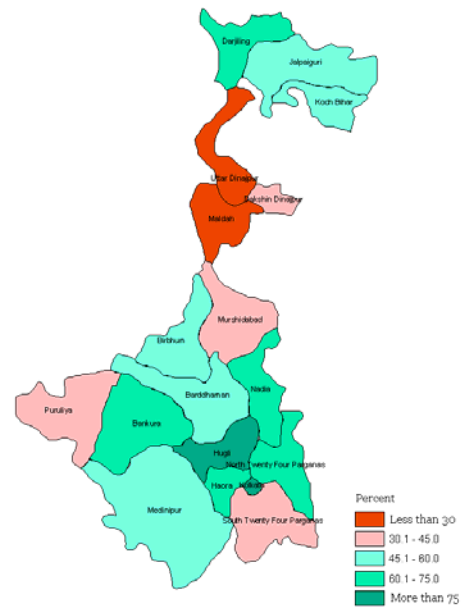
Indicators	DLHS-3 (2007-08)			DLHS-2 (2002-04)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total <sup>1</sup>	Rural	Urban
<b>Child feeding practices (based on last-born children) (%)</b>						
Children under 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth <sup>9</sup> .....	39.3	40.7	30.6	27.7	31.1	19.0
Children age 0-5 months exclusively breastfed <sup>10</sup> .....	43.7	45.4	32.9	NA	NA	NA
Children age 6-35 months exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months.....	26.1	26.6	22.9	15.9	NA	NA
Children age 6-9 months receiving solid/semi-solid food and breast milk .....	64.1	63.6	66.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness about Diarrhoea and ARI</b>						
Women aware about danger signs of ARI <sup>11</sup> (%).....	38.3	36.4	49.8	23.1	18.3	35.6
<b>Treatment of childhood diseases (based on last two surviving children born during the reference period)<sup>3</sup></b>						
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who received ORS <sup>12</sup> (%).....	46.5	46.4	48.1	34.9	33.1	39.5
Children with diarrhoea in the last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)....	81.8	82.4	76.2	71.6	72.5	69.4
Children with acute respiratory infection or fever in last 2 weeks who sought advice/treatment (%)	82.1	81.8	84.6	81.9	79.2	88.9
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	34.6	31.5	47.9	69.0	64.0	81.7
Women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	49.2	42.0	81.0	48.2	35.9	80.0
Women who have any symptoms of RTI/STI (%).....	26.2	27.2	21.8	36.8	39.5	30.0
Women who know the place to go for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	38.2	36.2	42.6	NA	NA	NA
Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	2.7	1.8	4.7	NA	NA	NA
<b>Other reproductive health problems</b>						
Women had primary or secondary infertility (%).....	13.9	14.7	10.3	NA	NA	NA
Women had problem of obstetric fistula (%).....	0.7	0.8	0.5	NA	NA	NA
<b>Quality of family planning services</b>						
Currently married non-users who ever received counselling by health personnel to adopt family planning (%).....	24.3	25.7	16.5	16.3	17.8	12.4
Current users ever told about side-effects of family planning methods (%).....	21.7	22.3	19.2	13.7	14.4	11.9
Users who received follow-up services for IUD/sterilization within 48 hours (%)	55.4	53.1	69.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators based on unmarried women (age 15-24)</b>						
<b>Characteristics of women</b>						
Unmarried non-literate women (%).....	9.6	10.5	6.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women with 10 or more years of schooling (%).....	23.5	17.2	41.8	NA	NA	NA
<b>Family life education</b>						
Unmarried women who opined family life education/sex education important (%)	90.4	89.4	93.4	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever received family life education/sex education (%)...	47.0	44.4	54.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who are aware of legal minimum age at marriage for girls in India (%)	83.3	81.0	89.9	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of contraceptive methods</b>						
Unmarried women who know about condom (%).....	66.7	60.9	83.3	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about pills (%).....	86.1	84.9	89.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know about Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECP) (%).....	23.8	17.9	41.0	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who ever discussed about contraception with any one (%)...	48.9	47.1	54.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Awareness of RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS</b>						
Unmarried women who have heard of RTI/STI (%).....	29.8	27.5	36.6	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who have heard of HIV/AIDS (%).....	68.3	62.3	85.7	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women who know the place for testing of HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	43.3	43.5	42.8	NA	NA	NA
Unmarried women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS <sup>13</sup> (%).....	0.2	0.1	0.3	NA	NA	NA
<b>Indicators</b>				<b>Number/Percentage</b>		
<b>Villages covered</b>						
Number of villages.....						725
<b>Health Facilities covered</b>						
Sub-Centres.....						688
Primary Health Centres (PHC) .....						290
Community Health Centres (CHC).....						335
District Hospitals (DH) .....						19
<b>Health programmes at village level</b>						
Number of villages having ASHA.....						94
Villages having beneficiary under Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (%) .....						94.3
Village where Health and Sanitation Committee formed (%).....						17.7
Village where Pradhan/Panchayat member aware of untied fund (%).....						41.1
<b>Accessibility of the health facility</b>						
Villages with Sub-Centre within 3 KMs (%).....						85.5
Villages with PHC within 10 KMs (%).....						86.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Sub-Centre</b>						
Sub-Centre located in government building (%).....						45.8
Sub-Centre with ANM (%).....						89.7
Sub-Centre with male health worker (%).....						40.7
Sub-Centre with additional ANM (%).....						1.2
ANM living in Sub-Centre quarter where facility is available (%).....						14.7
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Primary Health Centre (PHC)</b>						
PHCs having Lady Medical Officer (%).....						9.7
PHCs having AYUSH Medical Officer (%).....						18.6
PHCs with at least 4 beds (%).....						27.0
PHCs having residential quarter for Medical Officer (%).....						82.8
PHCs functioning on 24 hours basis (%) .....						25.9
PHCs having new born care services <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						73.3
PHCs having referral services for pregnancies/delivery <sup>14</sup> (%) .....						45.3
PHCs conducted at least 10 deliveries during last one month <sup>14</sup> (%).....						33.3
<b>Infrastructure, staff and services at Community Health Centre (CHC)</b>						
CHCs having Obstetrician/Gynaecologist (%).....						11.6
CHCs having 24 hours normal delivery services (%).....						96.1
CHCs having functional Operation Theatre <sup>15</sup> (%).....						46.3
CHCs designated as FRUs (%).....						17.9
CHCs designated as FRUs offering caesarean section <sup>16</sup> (%).....						22.5
FRUs having new born care services on 24 hour basis <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						86.7
FRUs having blood storage facility <sup>16</sup> (%) .....						10.0

## West Bengal\* - Key Indicators Indicators at District Level (%)

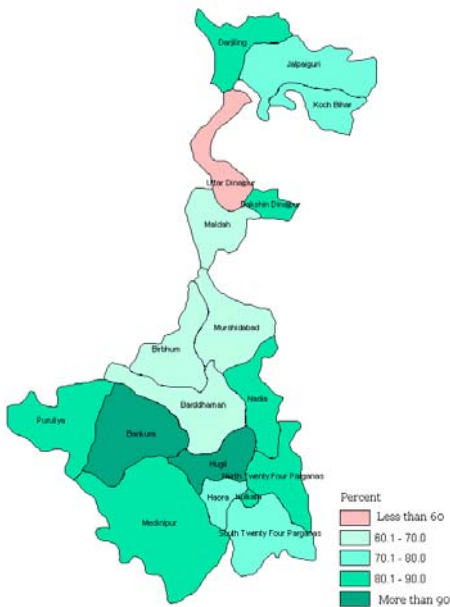
### Mother Received at least one T.T. Injection



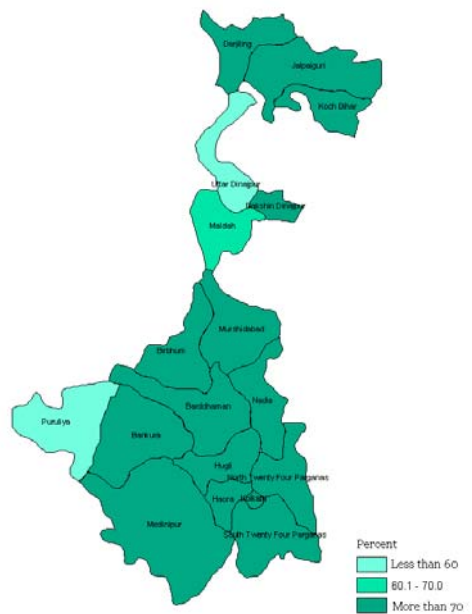
### Institutional Deliveries



### Full Vaccination of Children (age 12-23 months)



### Contraceptive Use



\*Digital map of newly formed district is not available

## Key indicators at District Level

1) Sample outcome, DLHS -3, 2007-08										
District	Households		Ever Married Women (15-49 years)		Unmarried Women (15-24 years)		Sub-Centres No. covered	Primary Health Centres (PHC) No. covered	Community Health Centres (CHC) No. covered	District Hospital (DH) No. covered
	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate	No. covered	Response rate				
Darjiling	1,051	95.5	908	93.7	280	86.7	21	6	11	2
Jalpaiguri	1,078	98.0	1,027	95.7	292	95.4	41	15	13	1
Koch Bihar	1,315	97.4	1,270	96.0	229	95.8	43	18	12	1
Uttar Dinajpur	1,614	97.6	1,615	93.5	328	90.1	42	12	9	1
Dakshin Dinajpur	1,059	96.3	985	92.5	164	91.1	42	14	7	1
Maldah	1,306	96.7	1,270	93.5	235	93.3	43	13	16	1
Murshidabad	1,614	97.3	1,631	94.0	240	92.3	40	15	27	1
Birbhum	1,307	96.8	1,372	93.0	176	86.7	45	18	19	1
Barddhaman	1,046	95.0	1,075	90.6	209	88.6	33	19	29	1
Nadia	1,059	96.3	979	90.8	186	86.1	37	16	14	1
North 24 Parganas	1,070	97.2	1,013	91.0	189	80.4	23	16	22	1
Hugli	1,091	98.4	1,066	96.7	213	96.8	34	22	17	1
Bankura	1,078	98.0	1,136	94.0	187	87.8	45	23	22	1
Puruliya	1,067	96.6	1,191	91.8	192	86.9	43	18	19	1
Pachim Medinipur	1,061	96.4	1,137	92.9	189	89.2	48	27	29	1
Haora	1,027	93.4	1,013	90.0	260	87.0	25	11	15	1
Kolkata	995	90.5	697	88.8	231	86.2	-	-	-	-
South 24 Parganas	1,321	97.5	1,331	94.5	302	93.2	38	12	30	1
Purab Medinipur	1,054	95.7	1,162	92.7	223	90.7	45	15	24	1
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>22,213</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>21,878</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>4,325</b>	<b>89.8</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>19</b>

2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08																					
District	Percent of population literate (age 7+)						Percent of attending Schools (age 6-11)				Have Electricity connection		Have Access to toilet facility		Improved source of drinking water <sup>2</sup>		Use LPG for cooking (%)		Live in a pucca house		
	Total		Male		Female		Girls		Boys												
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	
Darjiling	78.8	74.7	86.5	83.4	71.1	66.1	98.8	98.9	98.9	99.5	82.4	79.5	80.1	72.5	73.4	64.0	35.2	22.0	51.9	43.9	
Jalpaiguri	73.0	68.8	79.7	76.5	66.4	61.0	97.3	97.3	98.7	98.9	51.6	42.4	59.0	50.6	69.9	67.7	16.5	5.8	30.7	26.4	
Koch Bihar	72.0	70.0	79.9	78.2	64.0	61.7	98.1	97.9	99.2	99.2	28.2	21.1	70.7	68.2	94.1	93.5	7.5	1.9	9.1	3.9	
Uttar Dinajpur	60.3	56.7	69.3	66.2	51.5	47.7	98.6	98.5	97.3	97.1	36.6	30.5	30.9	22.2	99.3	99.2	6.1	0.7	14.6	9.6	
Dakshin Dinajpur	70.4	67.8	77.7	75.9	62.9	59.7	97.6	98.1	98.3	98.1	39.0	32.2	35.0	25.8	98.9	98.7	6.5	1.0	11.8	4.2	
Maldah	63.6	61.1	71.8	69.5	56.0	53.3	97.1	97.0	95.6	95.4	35.8	30.3	31.2	25.5	74.9	73.0	6.4	1.1	18.8	13.5	
Murshidabad	69.1	67.8	73.9	72.4	64.6	63.4	98.4	98.2	96.0	95.8	46.7	43.3	48.3	45.4	99.9	99.9	5.3	1.6	23.5	19.5	
Birbhum	65.5	63.8	73.0	71.4	57.9	56.0	97.7	97.5	96.8	96.6	43.3	39.4	25.2	19.6	91.5	90.8	4.9	1.6	17.4	12.7	
Barddhaman	75.3	70.9	82.3	78.7	68.3	63.3	96.2	95.9	97.1	97.1	65.1	51.5	60.6	52.3	94.7	99.4	11.0	1.0	35.6	16.9	
Nadia	72.6	69.8	78.2	75.5	67.2	64.2	98.7	99.0	97.5	98.5	49.0	40.8	82.9	79.9	99.8	100.0	9.6	2.3	25.0	18.0	
North 24 Parganas	81.6	76.3	86.8	82.0	76.3	70.5	99.3	99.4	96.1	96.5	73.8	55.3	95.4	90.7	99.8	100.0	25.4	5.6	42.1	29.2	
Hugli	78.8	75.2	85.9	82.8	71.7	67.8	98.2	97.4	98.3	97.7	81.6	74.8	80.2	72.6	99.3	99.9	21.6	6.5	39.2	30.0	
Bankura	63.9	62.4	75.5	74.3	52.2	50.4	95.3	95.3	96.9	97.0	39.4	36.7	16.4	11.8	89.8	89.2	3.2	1.3	18.2	14.4	
Puruliya	61.5	60.0	76.8	76.0	46.1	43.8	94.1	94.2	97.6	97.9	27.5	21.7	10.0	2.8	60.0	56.8	4.5	0.5	17.2	10.0	
Pachim Medinipur	69.7	69.2	79.6	79.3	59.6	58.9	99.2	99.2	97.3	97.2	44.8	43.7	45.2	44.1	82.5	82.1	3.4	1.4	10.3	8.5	
Haora	80.7	77.2	85.8	83.7	75.7	71.2	98.0	99.3	98.6	98.1	75.7	61.5	82.9	74.8	99.7	100.0	22.7	5.7	51.7	38.9	
Kolkata	83.7	-	86.9	-	80.2	-	99.4	-	100.0	-	95.2	-	99.8	-	99.8	-	54.1	-	67.8	-	
South 24 Parganas	78.6	77.2	86.6	85.7	70.5	68.7	98.9	99.1	97.4	97.0	53.4	47.8	70.9	66.2	100.0	100.0	8.6	3.7	26.2	21.1	
Purab Medinipur	80.3	80.1	87.9	87.8	72.7	72.4	99.7	99.7	99.4	99.4	44.3	43.4	94.2	94.4	99.8	99.8	2.8	1.8	14.6	13.4	
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>16.0</b>	



**2) Population and Household Characteristics, 2007-08 (contd..)**

District	Own a house (%)		Have a BPL card (%)		Own Agriculture Land (%)		Have a television (%)		Have a mobile phone (%)		Have a Motorized Vehicle (%)		Standard of Living Index			
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	93.5	96.0	27.4	29.8	26.4	32.1	63.3	58.7	49.2	41.3	11.3	7.9	5.7	6.8	35.4	25.1
Jalpaiguri	89.0	88.2	33.6	35.9	26.4	30.3	39.3	30.7	25.0	16.9	10.1	7.8	17.0	20.2	15.6	7.6
Koch Bihar	99.0	99.2	41.0	43.6	43.7	47.9	20.8	15.3	15.4	11.2	4.9	3.0	18.4	20.4	6.8	1.9
Uttar Dinajpur	98.4	98.5	39.4	40.5	46.5	51.5	19.8	13.1	18.3	12.6	5.9	4.3	39.2	43.8	6.5	1.4
Dakshin Dinajpur	98.4	98.6	31.4	32.2	49.7	55.7	23.9	16.4	18.5	12.2	4.2	2.2	34.0	39.0	7.2	0.9
Maldah	97.3	97.6	24.9	25.8	42.3	44.9	18.2	12.2	17.2	12.2	5.1	3.1	41.2	44.7	8.0	2.7
Murshidabad	98.1	98.0	20.9	20.9	36.2	40.0	22.9	17.8	17.3	14.4	5.5	4.4	33.8	36.1	7.0	3.4
Birbhum	96.2	96.8	26.0	27.0	43.2	45.4	25.1	21.3	16.4	12.8	6.7	5.4	50.4	54.6	8.2	4.1
Bardhaman	94.0	99.1	13.4	14.4	33.5	43.6	41.8	26.3	31.2	17.2	15.5	7.4	24.3	36.2	18.8	4.5
Nadia	95.8	95.7	25.7	27.2	24.3	29.3	28.5	20.5	24.2	18.1	4.0	3.4	19.9	23.9	9.9	3.5
North 24 Parganas	91.9	98.6	17.3	18.6	20.2	38.6	49.3	22.1	40.0	22.7	8.9	5.8	5.2	9.9	25.8	5.8
Hugli	96.9	99.2	24.3	26.8	35.5	45.5	53.2	41.9	37.9	28.2	12.9	12.4	7.2	10.3	25.5	12.0
Bankura	97.7	97.9	30.2	30.6	59.1	62.8	19.8	16.8	15.7	13.1	7.9	6.6	56.8	61.2	5.7	3.3
Puruliya	98.4	99.0	27.1	28.2	69.5	74.8	15.7	10.7	14.9	10.9	7.9	6.4	66.6	73.3	5.9	1.5
Pachim Medinipur	97.5	98.5	40.3	40.8	67.7	68.5	18.9	17.2	20.0	18.7	9.0	7.8	31.2	31.8	4.7	2.8
Haora	91.2	97.0	26.1	37.5	18.0	27.9	50.2	36.6	44.2	29.2	12.1	5.3	7.1	12.7	24.0	8.2
Kolkata	72.6	-	6.6	-	7.9	-	77.9	-	67.3	-	16.0	-	0.4	-	58.7	-
South 24 Parganas	97.4	98.9	30.2	32.9	31.4	34.6	32.5	27.6	25.7	22.6	6.3	3.8	11.3	13.3	9.8	5.6
Purab Medinipur	98.4	98.4	38.8	39.2	56.1	56.6	19.5	18.5	21.0	19.9	5.2	4.9	11.2	11.2	5.1	4.2
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>

3) Marriage and Fertility, (Jan 2004 to 2007-08) and																												
District	Girl's marrying before completing 18 years <sup>3</sup>		Births of Order 3 and above <sup>3</sup>		Women aged 20-24 reporting birth of order 2 & above <sup>3</sup>		Births to women during age 15-19 out of total births <sup>3</sup>		Current use of Family planning (currently married women, age 15-49) method																			
									Any Method (%)		Any Modern method (%)		Female Sterilization (%)		Male Sterilization (%)		IUD (%)		Pill (%)		Condom (%)		Unmet Need for Family Planning					
									Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	22.7	17.6	22.0	23.7	40.6	42.5	8.0	10.1	72.4	68.7	57.8	56.1	37.4	35.6	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	12.5	11.5	4.8	3.7	12.0	11.5	2.0	2.0	10.0	9.5
Jalpaiguri	17.1	18.6	25.8	28.5	47.8	51.0	14.9	16.0	72.7	69.9	53.1	53.1	31.5	31.5	2.5	2.9	0.6	0.5	14.9	13.2	3.2	2.2	11.8	13.1	3.7	4.0	8.1	9.1
Koch Bihar	46.4	48.1	29.8	31.3	57.7	59.0	23.0	23.7	76.5	72.9	56.8	55.6	37.6	36.0	1.6	1.5	0.5	0.4	14.7	13.7	2.1	1.6	9.3	10.2	3.8	4.1	5.5	6.1
Uttar Dinajpur	38.2	39.9	48.9	50.9	66.7	68.4	13.4	13.5	54.9	50.5	34.7	32.3	22.1	20.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	8.9	8.1	2.9	2.3	19.6	21.3	8.1	9.0	11.5	12.3
Dakshin Dinajpur	48.7	48.6	21.5	22.6	54.4	55.3	24.0	24.8	73.1	69.3	54.0	53.1	33.1	32.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	16.1	15.5	3.4	2.4	9.9	9.7	3.4	3.6	6.5	6.1
Maldah	55.1	58.7	41.1	42.3	56.2	57.3	19.4	18.8	62.0	57.8	42.6	40.4	28.3	26.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	10.1	9.3	2.7	1.6	18.3	19.2	6.3	6.6	12.0	12.6
Murshidabad	61.6	65.4	35.7	32.2	66.8	66.3	24.8	26.9	72.7	71.2	54.0	54.3	42.3	41.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.9	7.6	2.9	2.4	10.6	10.3	3.8	3.9	6.8	6.4
Birbhum	57.2	58.9	26.0	26.8	60.3	61.3	25.3	26.5	74.8	72.2	62.6	61.3	43.7	41.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	15.0	13.7	2.4	1.6	8.1	8.3	3.1	3.3	5.0	5.0
Bardhaman	38.9	43.6	21.2	17.9	48.8	55.6	19.2	22.5	73.4	75.5	62.2	66.5	43.0	46.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.5	14.4	14.7	3.7	1.9	8.8	8.5	2.5	2.7	6.3	5.8
Nadia	40.4	48.1	17.3	15.8	47.3	47.6	22.6	25.4	75.2	73.5	47.2	49.4	33.2	34.9	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	10.5	10.0	2.5	2.4	7.4	7.6	1.9	2.1	5.5	5.5
North 24 Parganas	27.1	37.5	23.0	27.7	51.8	59.2	14.3	15.9	70.3	65.9	45.7	48.5	23.0	22.4	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.6	17.3	21.2	3.7	1.6	11.1	13.5	2.6	4.4	8.5	9.1
Hugli	26.7	30.4	11.2	10.7	36.3	34.5	14.3	15.7	77.9	78.6	58.1	61.8	42.3	45.1	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.3	10.5	10.5	3.6	2.3	9.3	8.5	3.2	4.0	6.1	4.5
Bankura	49.7	50.4	19.4	19.9	56.0	58.1	17.6	17.6	72.5	70.1	63.8	62.5	51.2	48.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	9.4	8.6	1.5	1.1	12.1	12.3	4.3	4.4	7.8	7.9
Puruliya	51.9	55.3	30.7	31.8	60.7	62.0	18.5	18.9	58.1	54.4	44.9	42.3	35.7	32.8	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.6	6.2	5.7	1.9	1.4	17.2	17.8	6.8	7.1	10.4	10.7
Pachim Medinipur	45.8	46.4	20.5	20.7	46.1	46.1	23.8	24.0	78.3	76.8	66.4	65.5	49.0	47.1	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	13.9	13.1	1.8	1.7	9.2	9.3	3.2	3.3	6.0	6.0
Haora	30.7	37.0	23.9	19.3	39.4	41.0	11.4	15.3	75.4	72.3	52.1	51.4	27.7	31.2	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.5	16.5	15.3	6.8	2.5	8.4	8.9	2.7	3.7	5.7	5.2
Kolkata	19.1	-	27.7	-	37.9	-	6.1	-	74.9	-	45.8	-	24.5	-	0.0	-	1.4	-	8.6	-	11.2	-	7.3	-	1.2	-	6.1	-
South 24 Parganas	39.9	40.6	28.7	29.1	53.0	54.4	18.1	18.6	75.5	72.4	51.3	50.3	21.7	21.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	23.6	23.6	4.1	3.4	9.1	9.3	3.8	3.9	5.3	5.4
Purab Medinipur	38.9	38.3	19.9	20.2	40.8	41.7	13.3	13.4	74.1	72.5	56.9	56.1	26.9	25.9	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.0	25.8	24.8	2.4	2.3	11.2	11.2	3.5	3.5	7.7	7.7
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>53.4</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>

**4) Maternal Health:**

District	Mothers registered in the first trimester when they were pregnant with last live birth/still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who had at least 3 ante-natal care visits during the last pregnancy (%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who got at least one TT injection when they were pregnant with their last live birth / still birth (%) <sup>3</sup>		Institutional births (%) <sup>3</sup>		Delivery at home assisted by a doctor/nurse /LHV/ANM(%) <sup>3</sup>		Mothers who received post-natal care within 48 hours of delivery of their last child (%) <sup>3</sup>	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	47.0	42.6	70.4	64.8	97.9	97.7	72.5	64.2	1.4	1.7	72.7	65.3
Jalpaiguri	40.3	37.1	72.9	69.9	97.8	97.8	48.4	41.9	0.8	0.7	52.9	46.2
Koch Bihar	41.0	39.5	55.6	57.1	96.0	95.7	46.4	43.3	0.8	0.8	40.9	38.8
Uttar Dinajpur	39.2	37.7	53.3	51.0	89.2	88.6	27.6	23.5	2.7	2.7	65.6	63.9
Dakshin Dinajpur	40.7	37.9	78.1	76.5	96.1	96.3	40.4	36.6	2.0	2.5	43.5	43.2
Maldah	41.0	40.6	58.4	58.9	94.0	93.8	28.5	26.5	1.3	1.2	45.7	44.8
Murshidabad	47.5	46.8	63.5	62.1	97.6	97.9	41.6	41.7	2.1	2.3	44.7	42.7
Birbhum	36.9	37.5	59.1	57.9	90.7	90.5	48.7	47.4	1.8	1.8	41.8	40.3
Bardhaman	50.9	47.6	68.1	67.5	95.3	95.6	57.9	55.3	0.4	0.0	54.2	51.9
Nadia	45.9	41.4	76.3	72.8	98.4	98.5	70.0	67.3	0.6	1.0	68.4	64.4
North 24 Parganas	52.1	45.3	85.1	83.4	98.4	99.4	62.8	42.6	3.0	4.7	70.0	62.9
Hugli	65.5	60.2	81.1	79.5	98.7	98.9	80.2	76.6	4.7	5.7	75.6	70.9
Bankura	33.6	31.3	65.7	63.2	93.7	93.3	61.4	57.9	3.0	3.2	54.5	50.5
Puruliya	32.3	29.6	66.1	64.3	91.5	90.9	39.9	37.1	7.0	7.5	48.7	46.7
Pachim Medinipur	33.2	33.2	48.0	49.5	88.6	88.6	45.1	44.9	4.5	4.7	49.5	49.2
Haora	55.2	45.3	80.4	79.2	98.5	98.7	65.8	67.1	4.0	1.9	77.5	70.9
Kolkata	63.0	-	91.8	-	97.6	-	87.6	-	2.3	-	70.9	-
South 24 Parganas	36.1	34.3	67.5	66.7	99.0	98.7	36.4	33.3	0.3	0.3	38.4	38.7
Purab Medinipur	38.8	38.2	74.9	74.4	98.4	98.3	40.8	40.2	4.2	4.3	51.3	50.6
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>50.2</b>

**5) Child Immunization and Vitamin A supplementation:**

District	Children (12-23 months) fully immunized (BCG, 3 doses each of DPT and Polio, and Measles) (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received BCG Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of Polio Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received 3 doses of DPT Vaccine (%)		Children (12-23 months) who have received Measles Vaccine (%)		Children (9-35 months) who have received at least one dose of Vitamin A (%)		Children (above 21 months) who have received three doses of Vitamin A (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	85.5	88.1	100.0	100.0	89.0	91.5	90.5	91.5	87.6	89.8	78.5	82.5	31.7	37.3
Jalpaiguri	78.6	81.3	98.4	98.7	83.2	85.3	90.3	90.7	93.0	92.0	81.0	83.2	41.1	43.5
Koch Bihar	77.2	74.8	97.9	98.1	87.9	86.5	84.8	83.5	87.2	85.6	80.2	79.9	37.0	38.1
Uttar Dinajpur	54.1	51.9	87.6	87.2	69.0	67.4	64.3	62.6	61.2	59.4	61.3	59.3	21.6	20.7
Dakshin Dinajpur	87.9	87.7	98.7	98.5	92.6	92.3	94.3	93.8	89.4	89.2	87.1	88.0	50.0	55.6
Maldah	68.8	68.8	97.3	96.8	75.0	74.4	76.9	76.6	76.4	76.8	70.5	70.5	24.3	24.1
Murshidabad	63.0	63.6	94.1	95.9	74.1	74.4	71.7	71.9	77.4	80.2	68.3	69.2	32.8	34.5
Birbhum	63.6	64.8	94.1	94.4	76.7	76.9	79.0	79.6	74.3	75.9	75.5	75.4	33.1	35.2
Bardhaman	66.7	71.7	91.9	95.7	73.2	78.7	74.7	78.3	79.3	83.0	76.5	83.5	26.1	28.6
Nadia	89.2	88.4	96.7	97.1	96.7	97.1	92.8	92.8	96.1	95.7	84.8	87.1	57.5	52.6
North 24 Parganas	81.6	77.8	96.7	94.6	89.7	80.6	90.8	80.6	85.6	83.3	82.3	78.8	46.9	48.0
Hugli	98.0	97.0	97.4	97.0	97.4	97.0	97.4	97.0	97.4	97.0	89.0	91.2	62.0	68.8
Bankura	92.7	95.5	100.0	100.0	96.6	97.7	96.6	97.7	92.7	95.5	87.9	88.9	48.0	48.4
Puruliya	78.4	79.0	96.1	95.8	82.8	83.3	81.6	82.4	85.2	85.8	79.7	79.8	41.4	42.3
Pachim Medinipur	83.0	83.0	99.0	98.9	93.1	93.2	91.0	90.9	91.0	90.9	84.0	83.9	42.9	42.9
Haora	72.2	78.8	98.8	100.0	79.4	82.7	79.0	80.8	78.1	86.5	71.9	83.0	42.9	59.5
Kolkata	75.4	-	98.2	-	81.2	-	81.2	-	82.0	-	74.1	-	31.8	-
South 24 Parganas	70.8	70.6	95.4	95.4	76.7	76.1	80.1	78.9	81.0	80.7	82.0	80.8	22.3	21.5
Purab Medinipur	84.6	84.6	98.1	97.8	89.5	89.0	89.8	90.1	91.7	91.2	91.0	91.0	39.2	38.1
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>96.3</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>78.8</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>38.8</b>

6) Child Health Care and treatment for Diarrhoea and ARI														
District	Treatment of childhood diseases (children under 3 years based on last two surviving children)								Child feeding practices (Children under 3 years)					
	Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who received ORS (%) <sup>12</sup>		Children with Diarrhoea in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children with acute respiratory infection /fever in the last two weeks who were given treatment (%)		Children had check-up within 24 hours after delivery (based on last live birth) (%)		Children breastfed within one hour of birth (%)		Children (age 6 months above) exclusively breastfed (%)		Children (6-24 months) who received solid or semisolid food and still being breastfed (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	63.0	61.9	65.4	61.9	84.8	89.8	70.3	63.2	42.2	44.5	18.0	14.0	85.4	90.0
Jaipauri	47.6	47.6	71.5	71.4	80.4	79.1	50.4	44.7	36.1	35.8	20.7	19.6	84.7	82.6
Koch Bihar	63.4	60.5	78.6	84.2	87.4	87.3	37.2	34.9	35.0	35.9	17.1	17.3	76.8	76.2
Uttar Dinajpur	34.4	36.2	78.2	81.4	81.0	81.3	64.7	63.0	26.0	26.4	23.8	24.9	81.4	82.8
Dakshin Dinajpur	47.6	50.0	87.4	83.3	85.2	86.9	43.9	44.6	44.8	44.7	29.4	29.9	81.7	82.9
Maldah	23.8	23.8	69.9	71.4	77.1	76.7	41.6	40.6	42.6	42.8	44.8	45.6	79.6	79.9
Murshidabad	35.8	34.1	92.1	93.2	81.2	79.9	42.1	39.7	41.5	43.8	31.0	29.6	75.0	73.3
Birbhum	48.1	50.0	77.8	80.8	74.9	75.3	39.8	38.9	48.3	49.5	29.8	31.7	82.4	84.1
Bardhaman	54.5	55.0	73.0	75.0	84.0	80.2	55.2	53.5	42.4	50.6	24.4	23.9	78.2	80.8
Nadia	42.9	42.9	89.7	86.7	76.3	74.2	65.3	60.5	52.7	51.2	25.1	20.6	86.1	87.2
North 24 Parganas	46.2	40.0	100.0	100.0	89.2	88.3	65.0	57.2	32.9	42.1	13.8	12.3	87.2	89.5
Hugli	35.7	50.0	89.4	90.0	90.1	91.5	76.2	71.9	25.1	31.0	18.1	17.4	88.4	89.8
Bankura	46.7	46.2	71.1	76.9	80.9	79.8	56.0	52.0	40.7	42.9	42.1	44.1	81.6	82.2
Puruliya	50.0	50.0	90.2	89.5	75.5	74.2	47.3	46.5	44.8	44.2	47.4	47.9	87.2	87.0
Pachim Medinipur	51.2	51.2	78.5	78.0	75.7	75.7	53.3	53.3	41.0	41.0	29.1	29.4	85.3	85.1
Haora	50.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	89.5	85.0	76.4	69.5	31.3	31.8	12.6	8.5	82.3	82.9
Kolkata	42.9	-	88.0	-	71.4	-	79.1	-	31.1	-	26.7	-	66.7	-
South 24 Parganas	30.4	30.4	87.4	87.0	83.7	83.4	39.6	40.5	30.9	28.2	8.5	7.4	90.4	90.9
Purab Medinipur	62.1	62.1	84.4	82.8	85.1	85.1	55.2	54.5	43.0	43.3	25.1	25.3	86.6	86.4
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>81.5</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>83.3</b>

7) Awareness on RTI/STI and HIV/AIDS																
District	Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and RTI/STI among Ever married Women (age 15-49)								Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Unmarried Women (age 15-24)							
	Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women ever underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)		Women heard of HIV/AIDS (%)		Women who knew that consistent condom use can reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women underwent test for detecting HIV/AIDS (%) <sup>13</sup>		Women heard of RTI/STI (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	81.5	80.4	46.0	41.5	5.3	5.2	31.8	29.9	92.5	92.8	43.9	43.7	0.4	0.0	32.9	33.7
Jaipauri	56.4	47.9	47.0	45.2	1.6	1.5	37.2	31.6	75.7	72.4	48.1	48.3	0.4	0.0	30.7	25.6
Koch Bihar	37.4	33.0	35.6	34.6	1.3	1.3	24.2	22.4	69.0	66.7	47.3	44.9	0.0	0.0	30.9	28.1
Uttar Dinajpur	25.2	18.7	52.8	51.1	2.0	1.5	21.8	18.5	37.2	28.7	38.5	39.5	0.0	0.0	13.8	11.0
Dakshin Dinajpur	46.0	41.8	39.3	34.0	2.4	2.2	38.6	35.7	72.6	68.1	34.5	29.5	0.0	0.0	35.4	37.8
Maldah	20.8	17.2	38.9	36.9	1.1	1.5	24.3	22.5	41.3	37.5	30.2	30.6	0.0	0.0	13.2	13.0
Murshidabad	40.2	39.0	46.4	44.0	1.2	1.1	33.4	34.2	63.3	68.1	60.2	60.9	0.0	0.0	30.0	33.5
Birbhum	42.9	40.3	40.2	36.9	3.1	2.3	44.4	43.3	64.8	61.4	37.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	33.0	31.8
Bardhaman	49.5	39.5	40.1	38.4	1.5	2.4	38.2	36.1	73.2	59.8	46.9	41.8	0.0	0.0	39.5	43.4
Nadia	60.7	57.1	40.1	42.2	0.8	0.9	55.9	56.4	80.7	77.7	61.1	68.8	0.0	0.0	37.4	32.4
North 24 Parganas	67.0	47.1	36.9	31.4	7.4	10.6	54.8	41.1	70.4	46.1	29.4	25.8	0.0	0.0	46.6	33.7
Hugli	72.9	68.4	36.9	32.3	1.0	0.6	35.2	37.9	89.6	89.1	46.3	46.7	0.0	0.0	39.6	45.3
Bankura	28.1	25.0	35.3	32.0	1.6	1.2	29.7	28.9	48.1	44.1	32.8	28.6	0.0	0.0	28.9	26.5
Puruliya	18.0	14.6	47.7	36.9	2.3	0.0	22.8	20.3	46.4	39.6	52.3	44.7	0.0	0.0	31.8	24.9
Pachim Medinipur	48.7	48.0	42.8	42.0	0.9	0.7	27.4	26.9	63.5	61.9	41.8	38.1	0.0	0.0	29.1	26.5
Haora	70.3	65.4	46.2	35.2	1.7	1.9	42.2	43.4	81.2	81.7	53.6	42.5	0.0	0.0	29.5	30.5
Kolkata	82.5	-	62.6	-	10.1	-	48.6	-	90.5	-	56.0	-	0.0	-	31.6	-
South 24 Parganas	53.2	49.1	33.1	32.0	0.7	0.5	26.5	25.3	73.8	72.5	30.5	25.5	0.0	0.0	29.5	30.3
Purab Medinipur	62.2	61.5	32.5	31.8	0.4	0.3	38.0	37.8	77.6	77.6	24.5	22.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	25.6
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>27.5</b>

8) Women facilitated/motivated by ASHA for						
District	Ante-Natal Care (%)		Delivery at Health Facility (%)		Use of Family Planning Methods (%)	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
Darjiling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jalpaiguri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Koch Bihar	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uttar Dinajpur	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
Dakshin Dinajpur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maldah	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3
Murshidabad	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Birbhum	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0
Bardhaman	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0
Nadia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North 24 Parganas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hugli	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bankura	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Puruliya	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Pachim Medinipur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haora	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kolkata	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South 24 Parganas	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Purab Medinipur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>

9) Village - Facility Survey																			
Villages having				Health facility within village								If health facility is not in the village, whether accessible to the nearest health facility throughout the year						Total number of villages	
JSY	Health & Sanitation Committee	RKS	PRI aware of untied fund	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH	ICDS	Sub-Centre	PHC	Block PHC	Govt. Dispensary	Private Clinic	AYUSH		
27	2	11	13	30	14	4	4	5	6	1	1	14	22	18	16	24	21	33	
41	5	10	17	40	30	3	0	7	10	5	1	11	25	35	27	31	30	41	
45	14	4	15	43	19	4	1	2	8	15	1	23	33	41	37	34	25	45	
44	3	6	18	41	11	1	1	0	10	4	3	30	31	37	33	30	35	44	
41	1	9	5	42	10	0	0	1	2	5	0	30	34	38	23	39	32	43	
46	1	7	20	43	14	2	2	0	6	4	2	28	23	33	37	34	30	46	
41	5	2	10	42	19	3	3	1	14	12	2	21	26	33	32	28	24	44	
46	11	11	26	42	22	5	3	0	7	7	4	22	32	35	36	39	30	46	
32	20	6	20	30	16	2	0	2	7	8	2	12	21	25	11	18	8	32	
37	11	13	22	39	20	2	0	1	10	11	0	17	29	29	24	24	15	39	
23	9	4	17	23	10	0	0	0	5	11	0	12	21	23	18	18	11	23	
33	7	2	7	31	9	0	0	3	15	13	2	22	30	30	27	18	18	33	
41	10	14	26	42	8	2	0	0	9	5	3	33	34	40	32	33	29	46	
41	1	8	18	39	13	3	0	1	5	8	4	25	29	34	25	35	24	45	
46	8	10	19	36	12	1	1	0	7	4	11	33	37	40	35	39	31	49	
25	7	9	15	25	16	1	2	3	7	1	0	7	17	18	19	16	15	25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
42	2	6	7	41	24	3	0	1	12	12	1	17	27	39	40	30	23	42	
49	11	11	23	39	13	0	0	0	3	11	9	30	39	45	26	44	36	49	
<b>700</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>725</b>	

10) Facility Survey (Community Health Centre (CHC))																		
District	Infrastructure:								Human Resource:						Supply:			Total number of CHCs
	CHC having								CHC having		M.O. received training during last five years on				CHC with 24 hours		CHC recognized as Integrated Counseling and Testing Centre (ICTC)	
	Personal Computer	Operation Theatre	Labour Room	Blood Storage Facility	Large deep freezer	CHC prepared a CHC plan for the current year	Water supply for 24 hours	Ambulance on road	General Surgeon	Obstetrician/ Gynaecologist	Non-Scalpel Vasectomy (NSV)	Prevention, Care and Support for HIV/AIDS	Basic Emergency/ Obstetric Care	Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood illness	Normal delivery services	New born care		
Darjiling	11	7	11	0	5	10	5	8	1	3	5	9	0	0	11	9	0	11
Jalpaiguri	13	7	13	0	8	11	12	9	1	1	11	5	1	0	13	11	0	13
Koch Bihar	11	10	11	0	3	12	11	9	0	1	4	3	0	0	11	9	0	12
Uttar Dinajpur	9	6	8	0	5	3	9	9	0	2	3	8	2	6	8	7	0	9
Dakshin Dinajpur	7	2	7	0	2	5	5	6	0	0	3	6	0	0	7	7	0	7
Maldah	16	11	16	0	8	10	12	14	0	2	8	10	4	2	16	13	0	16
Murshidabad	27	27	25	1	13	23	27	24	2	2	12	15	4	0	26	19	0	27
Birbhum	19	7	19	0	16	17	19	17	0	4	13	11	1	5	19	19	0	19
Bardhaman	29	19	29	3	19	26	26	21	1	1	11	7	3	7	29	24	1	29
Nadia	14	11	13	1	9	14	14	11	0	4	9	12	3	0	13	9	0	14
North 24 Parganas	22	16	21	0	14	21	21	16	0	3	11	16	4	5	19	18	0	22
Hugli	17	14	17	0	11	16	17	15	0	2	6	9	5	0	17	14	1	17
Bankura	22	15	21	0	11	16	18	21	0	1	10	12	2	2	21	16	1	22
Puruliya	19	15	18	0	15	18	19	15	1	1	5	15	10	15	19	19	0	19
Pachim Medinipur	28	14	29	2	18	29	23	24	0	5	16	15	5	3	29	22	0	29
Haora	15	10	15	0	6	14	14	10	0	4	11	5	1	0	15	10	0	15
Kolkata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South 24 Parganas	28	15	26	0	5	27	28	22	0	1	6	21	1	1	27	25	1	30
Purab Medinipur	22	8	22	0	10	22	23	18	0	2	18	16	0	2	22	14	0	24
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>355</b>

11) Primary Health Centre (PHC)																	
District	Infrastructure:									PHCs prepared the PHC plan for current year	Human Resource :					Supply PHCs that received the untied fund in previous financial year	Total number of PHCs
	PHCs having										PHC having Lady Medical Officer (LMO)	PHC having Laboratory Technician	PHCs organized any training programme in their PHC during last year	PHCs having at least one MO, who received Integrated Skill Development Training for 12 days during last five years	PHCs having at least one MO, who received IMNCI training during last five years		
	Residential Quarter for Medical Officer	Separate Labour Room	Personal Computer	Normal Delivery Kit	Large Deep Freezer	Regular water supply	Neonatal Warmer (Incubator)	Operation Theater with Boyle's Apparatus	Operation Theatre with anaesthetic medicine								
Darjiling	6	6	0	6	1	4	4	1	1	4	1	1	3	4	2	2	6
Jalpaiguri	12	8	0	6	3	15	0	1	0	10	1	7	8	4	0	15	15
Koch Bihar	14	7	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	14	1	6	7	4	4	15	18
Uttar Dinajpur	11	3	0	3	2	12	0			6	0	6	5	2	0	10	12
Dakshin Dinajpur	9	2	0	3	2	13	0	0	0	8	1	3	6	4	2	13	14
Maldah	13	9	0	9	3	12	1	0	0	4	1	1	5	1	0	11	13
Murshidabad	11	4	0	4	2	14	0	0	0	8	3	5	9	2	0	13	15
Birbhum	17	16	0	10	5	16	1	0	0	6	1	1	9	3	1	16	18
Bardhaman	13	8	1	7	7	18	0	0	0	12	3	5	11	6	3	14	19
Nadia	16	12	0	10	4	14	0	0	1	11	0	5	10	6	2	16	16
North 24 Parganas	16	8	0	11	6	15	0	2	0	10	1	12	4	8	3	15	16
Hugli	17	6	0	9	6	21	0			12	1	5	5	2	0	18	22
Bankura	20	16	1	12	4	19	0	0	0	13	1	1	4	7	4	16	23
Puruliya	16	11	0	13	5	18	4	0	0	14	1	1	15	3	3	16	18
Pachim Medinipur	20	15	0	19	8	22	0	1	0	21	4	4	23	5	0	25	27
Haora	7	7	0	3	7	10	0	1	0	10	3	2	7	2	1	11	11
Kolkata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South 24 Parganas	9	8	1	5	2	11	2	0	0	8	2	6	9	6	1	12	12
Purab Medinipur	13	9	0	13	0	14	1	2	1	10	3	3	14	6	3	14	15
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>290</b>

12) Sub Centre																		
District	Infrastructure						Human Resource						Supply					Total number of Sub Centre
	Sub Centre located in government building	Sub Centre having comm.-unication facility	Sub Centre having separate labour room	ANM staying in Sub Centre village	Sub Centre having staff quarter for ANM	Sub Centre having regular water supply	Sub Centre where Male Health Worker in position	ANM had Integrated Skill Development Training in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Skill Development Training	ANM trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) in last 5 years	ANM ever been trained in Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI)	ANM who attended Skilled Birth Attendant (SBA) training	Sub-Centre having auto-disposable syringes	Sub-Centre reporting out of stock for more than 10 days during last one month for			Sub-Centre that received untied fund in previous financial year	
														IFA tablets	Vitamin A	ORS packets		
Darjiling	11	0	0	3	0	7	15	12	17	4	5	1	19	4	6	4	20	21
Jalpaiguri	14	0	0	4	1	24	23	4	15	3	7	2	41	1	2	4	40	41
Koch Bihar	31	0	0	1	0	35	11	19	37	8	19	10	42	3	2	3	42	43
Uttar Dinajpur	23	0	3	0	3	31	10	13	23	9	12	10	42	1	7	8	40	42
Dakshin Dinajpur	15	0	2	1	0	19	19	21	29	5	15	10	42	6	1	16	41	42
Maldah	18	1	0	2	0	25	18	7	27	2	4	2	43	5	1	8	38	43
Murshidabad	15	0	5	4	1	30	14	9	17	4	11	6	40	5	5	6	34	40
Birbhum	29	4	8	7	12	31	20	7	17	7	11	9	44	3	1	5	38	45
Bardhaman	18	1	1	1	9	25	17	12	18	3	8	9	29	10	11	11	31	33
Nadia	15	2	3	6	0	34	23	17	24	8	15	5	33	5	3	2	34	37
North 24 Parganas	5	0	0	1	1	13	7	6	19	2	5	6	23	3	6	5	22	23
Hugli	12	0	1	2	1	24	10	4	15	0	3	4	33	1	2	3	30	34
Bankura	28	0	1	7	16	23	17	15	26	12	23	12	43	1	2	3	45	45
Puruliya	23	0	1	2	18	28	22	14	27	11	19	13	42	1	1	3	41	43
Pachim Medinipur	20	0	2	3	1	31	21	11	30	12	27	15	48	5	7	12	44	48
Haora	12	2	2	2	1	13	5	9	15	3	3	6	24	10	2	1	24	25
Kolkata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South 24 Parganas	6	0	1	2	1	15	15	7	19	2	16	4	38	6	2	1	36	45
Purab Medinipur	20	0	5	4	3	31	13	8	25	10	17	9	44	4	2	3	45	38
<b>West Bengal</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>688</b>